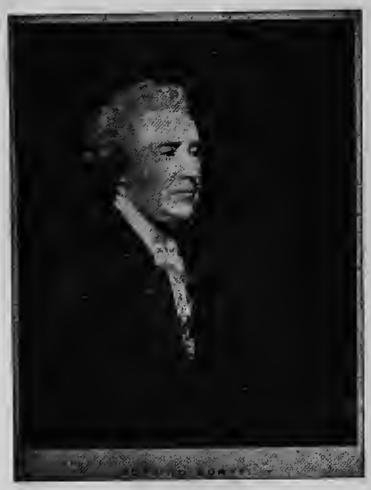
Cornell University Library
Ithaca, New York



THE CELTIC LIBRARY
PRESENTED BY
CLARK SUTHERLAND NORTHUP
CLASS OF 1893

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 091 785 489

Cornell University
Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924091785489

CALEDONIA.

CALEDONIA:

OR,

A HISTORICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL

ACCOUNT OF NORTH BRITAIN

FROM THE MOST ANCIENT TO THE PRESENT TIMES.

BY THE LATE

GEORGE CHALMERS, F.R.S., F.S.A.

INDEX.

PAISLEY: ALEXANDER GARDNER,

Publisher to Her late Majesty Queen Victoria.

1902.

G

PRINTED BY
ALEXANDER GARDNER, PAISLEY

INDEX.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Archbp.–archbishop ; ab.–abbot ; b.–brother ; bp.–bishop ; d.–daughter ; ded.–dedicated ; eccles.–ecclesiastical ; s.–son ; v.d.–various dates ; w.–wife.

The volume number of the original edition has been disregarded, the volume stated being that of the reprint.

A., prior of Coldingham (? 1233), iii. 335.
A—— prior of Coldingham (? 1210), iii. 335.
Abbey, village in Haddington, iv. 503.
Abbey Green, burgh charter granted, vi. 722; fairs and markets, vi. 723; notice of, vi. 643.
Abbey Mains, grange and mill, iii. 487.
Abbey St. Bathans parish, church, communicants of, iii. 375; early valuation and assessment, iii. 322, 375; eccles. history of, iii. 375, 395; extent, iii. 395; minister's stipend, iii. 374, 395; name, origin of, iii. 374; notices of, where, iii. 375; nunnery, notices of, ii. 683; iii. 212, 241, 310, 344-5, 374-5; place names derived from woods, iii. 306; population, iii, 395; St. Bathan's well, iii. 204; valuation, iii. 395; where situated, iii. 374.
Abbey Steads, vi. 714, 715.
Abbeys, *see* Monasteries, and at names of places, *i.e.*, Cambuskenneth, Kelso, Melrose, etc.
Abbotrule parish, added to Southdean parish, iii. 173; origin of name, *ibid.*; parsonage of, iii. 163; rectoria de, valuation of, iii. 173.
Abbots and monks as agriculturists, iii. 28, 486; iv. 724; v. 121; vii, 70; as instructors in the arts, i. 310; as lords of parliament, ii. 700; as traders, iv. 747; jurisdiction of, ii. 751; officers of, ii. 714; privileges and rights enjoyed by, ii. 682-3, 693-4; prominence of, in early Scotch history, i. 434; towns (early) belonged to, ii. 743; warlike habits of, ii. 773. *See also* Monks.
Abdie parish, vii. 113.
Aber, the prefix, i. 34, 215; iv. 520, 878; v. 234; vii. 48, 212, 213; isle of, vi. 861. loch, v. 212.
Aber-avon, or Abravanus, i. 61.
Aber-brothock, the name, i. 34; *see also* at Arbroath.
Aberbuthnot, *see* Arbuthnot.
Abercarnie, lands of, ii. 609.
Abercatie, in Aberdeen, ii. 40.
Aberchirder, vicarage of, vii. 277.
Abercorn, James Hamilton, 1st Earl of, iv. 847, 861, 879; James Hamilton, 2nd Earl of, vi. 506, 509, 511, 513, 524, 563, 679, 827, 832, 838, 840, 841, 844, 847, 848, 850, 854, 905, 910; James, 8th Earl of, iv. 791; vi. 827, 832; John James, 1st Marquis of, vi. 832.
Abercorn, i. 118, 210, 255; iii. 434; iv. 787, 866; vi. 490, 782; barony of, iv. 846, 847, 849, 853, 879; bishopric of, founded, i. 327; iv. 843; castle, i. 167; ii. 832; iv. 842, 853, 860; vi. 588; Earldom created, iv. 847, 861, 879. FAMILY, burying-place, vi. 781, 824; residence in Paisley, vi. 827. Grahams of, ii. 514; manor of, ii. 545, 546, 547; iv. 847, 867, 879; Marquisate created, iv. 861; monasteries, notices of, i. 325, 327, 367, 426; iv. 750, 843, 873, 879; v. 414; name (the), i. 41; iv. 838, 878. PARISH, antiquities of, iv. 839, 842; church lands, iv. 879; eccles. history of, 878-9, 890; extent, iv. 890; hills in, iv. 835; minerals in, iv. 838; minister's stipend, iv. 879, 890; population, iv. 890; valuation, *ibid.* Village, where situated, i. 256; iv. 878; wood of, iv. 839.
Abercrombie parish, church of, vii. 141.
Abercurnig. *See* Abercorn.
Aberdee, vii. 212.
Aberdeen, George, 1st Earl of, iv. 577; vii. 219; Mathus de, archdeacon of Glasgow, iii. 150.
Aberdeen, i. 126, 127; ii. 486; vii. 173, 219, 220; banks of, ii. 868, 876; iii. 39; iv. 742, 743; v. 9; vi. 603; vii. 14, 234-5. BISHOPRIC of, ii. 683; bond of manrent to, ii. 845; founded, i. 431; vii. 217, 235; grants to, i. 400, ii. 749, 778-9; vii. 237; jurisdiction over Banff, vii. 255; parish names in, ii. 484; restored by David I., ii. 678; revenue, ii. 690, 692; yearly value, iii. 17. Bishops of, i. 400, 431; ii. 530, 595, 603, 717, 720, 722, 724, 737, 755, 756; iii. 269, 304, 480; iv. 530, 610, 752, 771; vi. 500, 623, 631; vii. 187, 192, 216, 235, 237, 239, 255; buildings of, vii. 233; burgh (royal), when, ii. 775; burned in 1244 and 1336, ii. 802; vii. 218; canal in, vii. 12; canon of, ii. 600, 604; cathedral, vii. 216;

chancellor of, iv. 545; vii. 187; *customs* grants, ii. 778-9; iii. 415; iv. 852; doctors and the covenants, vii. 235-6; Earls of, progenitor, ii. 545; Edward I. at, ii. 670; fisheries of, vii. 233; house granted to monks, vii. 138; James I. (ransom of), iv. 595; James Third's death, address from A., vii. 58. KING'S COLLEGE founded, vii. 235; grant to, vii. 513. Latitude and longitude, iii. 65; vii. 214; linen imports from Banff, vii. 250; manufactures of, vii. 230-33; Maormor of, i. 383; Mary (Queen) visits, vii. 241; mineral wells, vii. 215; mint at, vii. 212; monastery, *See* under Aberdeen, religious houses. Name (the), i. 215; vii. 212-3; newspapers of, vii. 233; observatory of, erected, iii. 65; parliamentary commissioners of, iv. 596; population (v.d.), vii. 10; port (custom-house) of, iii. 48; preaching friars of, ii. 810; printing in, vii. 233; provost of, iv. 628; religious houses at, i. 431, 434; ii. 685; rental of farms near, vii. 226; King's rents in, ii. 747; rents, land, by O. and N., extent, ii. 816; St. Ninian chapel, i. 315; schools of, ii. 478, 768; seal and motto, vii. 212; shipping of (v.d.), iii. 49; v. 16; vii. 18, 234; street names, ii. 610; trade of (v.d.), ii. 778; vii. 18, 234; trade (early) privileges, ii. 781. UNIVERSITY of, founded, ii. 844; professors and oath to students, iv. 705. William the Lion resides in, vii. 217; windmills (early) at, ii. 788.

Aberdeen, Old, i. 124, 127; vii. 216.

Aberdeenshire, i. 127, 321, 416, 438; ii. 462; aborigines of, vii. 216, 217; agriculture of, vii. 220-30; Anglo-Norman families settle in, ii. 595-6; antiquities, vii. 216; area, iii. 26; vii. 213-4; boundaries, i. 131; vii. 213; Chenes settle in, ii. 595-6; climate of, vii. 221-22; Courts of Justice, grants from profits of, ii. 749; Covenanters (acts) of, vii. 218-19; a division of Pictavia, i. 335; ii. 453; divisions of, iii. 26a.; ii. 486; vii. 213, 220; Druidical remains in, i. 74, 85; eccles. history of, vii. 235-6; excise duties, vii. 233; fish imported from Banffshire, vii. 251; fisheries of, vii. 233; forts (ancient) in, i. 90; ii. 472; Fraser family in, ii. 556; Gordons settle in, ii. 545; iii. 388; hills of, vii. 214-5; history of, vii. 217-19; Knights Templars in, ii. 678. Latitude and longitude, vii. 214; length and breadth, iii. 26a; vii. 213, 214; Maiden causeway in, i. 149; manufactures of, vii. 230-3; minerals of, vii. 215-16; mineral spring in, i. 317; name (the) i. 215; ii. 486; vii. 212-13; parishes in, iii.a 26; vii. 236; physical features of, vii. 213-215, 219; place-names of, i. 22, 23, 34, 35, 37, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50-4, 56, 60, 63, 334; ii. 486; population (v.d.), iii. 26a; v. 5; vii. 214; roads (Roman) in, i. 150-1; sepulchral cairns in, i. 83; sheriffdom established, vii. 216; sheriffs of, iv. 510; vii. 216-17; shipping of, vii. 234; soil of, vii. 219; standing stone, ii. 465; river-names, meaning, etc., vii. 215; i. 22, 23, 38-42, 44, 48, 50; survey (early), corrections in, iii. 65; Synod of, presbyteries in, vii. 236, 255; Taixali inhabit part of, i. 63, 127; Teutonic dialect of, ii. 604; tithes of, vii. 237; trade of, vii. 234-5; weem in, i. 97.

Aberdon, i. 34, 126; vii. 212.

Aberdour, name (the), i. 22, 34; in Aberdeen, i. 41. A (Fifeshire) manor of, ii. 589; parish church of, ii. 589. VILLAGE, i. 41; vii. 132, 141; a burgh of regality, vii. 140; population (1821), vii. 140; witch-burning at, vii. 123.

Aber-elliot, i. 34.

Aberfeldie, lands of, ii. 585.

Aberfoyle, name (the), i. 23; slates of, vii. 166.

Abergeldie, chapel of, i. 151.

Aberlady, barony of, iv. 520-22, 879; vii. 186; bay, iii. 402. PARISH, iii. 479; convent in, iv. 508; eccles. history of, iv. 520-22, 554; extent, iv. 554; fort of, iii. 424; hospital (ancient) in, iv. 510; house, iii. 424; lands of, iv. 521; minister's stipend, iv. 554; name (the), i. 34; iii. 403; iv. 520; population, iv. 554; potato growing in, iii. 492; valuation, iv. 554. Port, iii. 497, 498; regality, iv. 521.

Aberlemenach, ii. 719.

Aberlemno, Danes repulsed at, i. 400; name (the), i. 34; stones of memorial at, i. 400; ii. 465; vi. 862; tumuli at, i. 400.

Aberlevedi, *See* Aberlady.

Aberlour, parish, vii. 256, 277, 282.

Abermelc, lands of, v. 187; name (the), i. 57; v. 187; *See also* St. Mungo parish.

Abernethy, Alex., Lord, ii. 543; Alex., Lord, of Salton, iv. 530; Sir Alexander, v. 390; George, of Minto, iii. 170; Hugh de, ii. 582; Laurence de, ii. 542; Margaret, d. of Sir Alex., iii. 372; v. 390; Margery de, *See* Salton, Margaret. Orm, ii. 542; Sir Patrick, of Abernethy, iv. 530; Sir Patrick, ii. 644; Philip de, of Linlithgow, iv. 850; Sir William, grant of, iii. 339; William de, of Salton, s. of Sir Patrick, iv. 530.

Abernethy, bishopric of, vii. 166, 181; church ded. to St. Brigid, i. 328; college, vii. 166; family, account of, ii. 542-43; lordship of, iii. 373; manor of, iv. 530, 542; the metropolis of the Picts, i. 214, 322, 431; name

(the), i. 34; ii. 480; Presbytery, population in Moray, vii. 283; priory of, i. 431, 434, 435; ii. 691; vii. 181; rocking stone in, i. 76; schools of, ii. 474, 475, 767; tower (ancient) i. 328; woods of, vii. 271.
Abernithi, in Dumfries, i. 418.
Abertarff Presbytery, vii. 162.
Abertay, i. 34. A., islet, vii. 212.
Abertoc, the name, v. 59.
Aberwick, a town of the Romans, iv. 198; *See also* Berwick.
Abington, church in, vi. 737.
Abley, burn, v. 301.
Abona, derivation of, i. 17; estuary, ancient name of Dornoch Frith, i. 65.
Aborigines of Britain, their origin, i. 15-17, 27, 30; 223-4; their religion, i. 313. Of Europe, who, i. 7; of Ireland, i. 18, 19, 27, 30.
Aborigines of Scotland, antiquities of, i. 71-101; geographical positions, i. 57-68; manners, etc., i. 69; mode of living, iii. 134; origin of, i. 1-56, 192; iii. 5; vi. 769-70; vii. 2, 3, 8; skill and manner of fighting, i. 69; their religion, i. 69-71. Counties of:—Aberdeenshire, vii. 216; Argyleshire, vii. 149; Ayrshire, vi. 447-51; Banffshire, vii. 238, 240; Berwickshire, iii. 206-7; Buteshire, vii. 27; Clackmannanshire, vii. 87; Dumbartonshire, vi. 861-2; Dumfriesshire, v. 57-60; Edinburghshire, iv. 564-5; Haddingtonshire, iii. 403-5; Fifeshire, vii. 117-18; Kinross-shire, vii. 100-1; Kirkcudbright Stewartry, v. 224-36; Lanarkshire, vi. 572-3; Linlithgowshire, iv. 838-40; Peebleshire, iv. 902-11; Perthshire, vii. 166; Renfrewshire, vi. 769-71; Roxburghshire, iii. 78-90; Selkirkshire, iv. 971; Stirlingshire, vii. 47-8; Wigtonshire, v. 354-5.
Aboyne, Earls of, ii. 545; Knights Templars at, ii. 678; iv. 768; Viscount of (1643), vi. 635.
Abraham, bp. of Dunblane, i. 435; vii. 190.
Abthanes, account of, ii. 718.
Accession period, review of, ii. 866-8.
Ach, v. 239.
Achaius, *See* Eocha'-annuine.
Achanapobel, ii. 540.
Achenames, *See* Auchinames.
Achencairn, v. 222.
Achen-corthie, Druidical remains at, i. 73, 85; vii. 126.
Achendenny, iv. 565.
Achengoul, ancient military works at, i. 127.
Achenhoss, lands of, vi. 837.
Achenlaich, British fort at, i. 172.
Achenlecks—walls, iv. 565.
Achenlodmont, *See* Auchinlodmond.
Achenmilane, lands of, vi. 844.
Achenoul, iv. 565.
Acheson, John, miner, vi. 733.
Acheson's haven, *See* Prestonpans.
Achet, vi. 556.
Achinames, *See* Auchinames.
Achinclaich, Lower, lands of, vi, 909.
Achinclehyn, vi. 535.
Achincorth, iv. 565.
Achincraw, iii. 209.
Achindinny, iv. 562.
Achinhound hill, iv. 565.
Achinleck, Sir Florentine, vi. 497.
Achlea, i. 126.
Achlean, v. 389, 396.
Achmanhill, v. 113.
Ach-na-bard, *see* Monzievaird.
Achnefure, lands of, ii. 786.
Achneil, lands of, v. 442, 443.
Achray, Loch, i. 172.
Achry, lands of, ii. 536,
Achter, *see* Auchter.
Achtigamel, iv. 565.
Acid, pyroligneous, vi. 897.
Acquick, *see* Dalkeith.
Acre, the, v. 122; Scottish, and the standard equivalent, vii. 176; *see also* measures of land.
Acreage of each shire, iii. 26a.
Ada, iii. 390; Countess, *see* Warenne, Ada. A., d. of William the Lion, iii. 245; married to Patrick, Earl of Dunbar, ii. 766; iii. 240, 242, 244; founds and endows convents, ii. 683; iii. 241, 344, 374-5; death, iii. 241. A., niece of Malcolm IV., ii. 740; vii. 120. A., of Fawns, *see* Fawnes. A., prioress of St. Bathans, iii. 345.
Adair, (Adare, Edgar), of Kinhilt, v. 357, 437; Alexander, of Kinhilt, v. 395; John, surveyor, iii. 58; iv. 560; Niel, of Polar, v. 395; Ninian, of Kinhilt, v. 407, 440; Sir Robert, of Kinhilt, v. 396, 440; Thomas, of Kildonan, v. 395; Thomas, provost of Stranraer, v. 396; William, of Kinhilt, v. 361; William, of Kinhilt, v. 407; William, of Kinhilt, v. 440.
Adair family estates, v. 395-6, 408.
Adairs of Altown, v. 396; of Cardyns, v. 396; of Wigtonshire, v. 388.
Adam, ab. of Cambuskenneth, etc., vii. 113. A., ab. of Coupar, vii. 190. A., ab. of Forfar, ii. 739. A., ab. of Holyrood, iv. 587, 754. A., bp. of Caithness, ii. 606, 635; *see also* St. Edmonds. A., chaplain of Dumbarton Castle, vi. 903. A., chaplain of Roxburgh Castle chapel, iii. 187. A., mintmaster, iv. 557. A., moneyer, iii. 219. A., parson of Dunbar, iv. 538. A., parson of Lestalric, iv.

785. A., prior of Coldingham, iii. 333. A., s. of Alan, vi. 864. A., s. of Duncan, ii. 810. A., s. of Gilbert, v. 185. A., the carpenter, i. 576. A., *Camerarius*, ii. 711. A., *Flandrensis*, prepositus of Berwick, ii. 601. William A., architect, vii. 11.
Adamnan, i. 247, 312, 323, 338; churches ded. to, in Hebrides, i. 266.
Adamson, Hucheon, of Little Borthwyk, iii. 237; Patrick, vi. 667; Patrick, arch-bp. of St. Andrews, iii. 430.
Adamton or Adamtoun, vi. 508; estate, vi. 498; mansion house, vi. 497; Our Lady Kirk of Kyle, vi. 497-8.
Adare, *see* Adair.
Adder, the term, iii. 357, 403.
Adder, Black, river, *see* Blackadder.
Adder, White, river, *see* Whitadder.
Ade, bp., *see* Tinningham, Adam. A., vicar of Linlithgow, iv. 877.
Adeburgh, Ive de, Sheriff of Haddingtonshire, iii. 415; iv. 574, 845; John de, Sheriff of Edinburgh, iii. 409.
Aderham, *see* Edrom.
Admiral, office of, iii. 451; High, of Scotland, iii. 334, 410-11, 445, 447, 453, 460, 469, 473, 479; iv. 764.
Admore, lands of, i. 437.
Adrian, emperor, *see* Hadrian. A. IV., Pope, i. 400; vii. 190. A., St., death of, vii. 87. A., wall of, *see* Wall of Hadrian.
Adriatic Sea, i. 4, 5.
Adultery, acts against, iv. 650; proclamations against, iv. 640-1, 647.
Advocates, and the judicial power of the crown, iv. 696-7; Faculty of, protest against illegality of parliament, iv. 713.
Advowson, *see* Patronage.
Æ or Ea, river in Dumfries, i. 23, 134, 137; v. 59.
Ægean Sea, i. 4.
Aella, the Northumbrian, i. 253.
Æsica, *see* Esk, South.
Æsicam, *see* Esicam.
Æthelbert, bp. of Candida Casa, i. 329; v. 415.
Æthilfrid, *see* Ethelfrid.
Æthelred, King, i. 257, 351, 397; v. 415.
Æthelstan, King of England, i. 368, 386, 387, 388, 390.
Aff, vii. 237.
Affrica, d. of Edgar, v. 72, 128, 150, 163. A., d. of Fergus of Galloway, v. 368, 369.
Afric, *Pincerna*, ii. 703.
Africa, first peopled from Asia, i. 3. A. fort or camp, i. 160; iv. 972.
Agate, vii. 46.
Agnew, Andrew (1st), scutifer, v. 356, 361, 395; Andrew (2nd), of Lochnaw, scutifer, v. 361, 395; Sir Andrew (1st), of Lochnaw, sheriff of Wigton, v. 362; Sir Andrew (2nd), of Lochnaw, v. 362; Sir Andrew (3rd), of Lochnaw, v. 363, 364, 398; Sir Andrew (4th), of Lochnaw, v. 364; vii. 173; Sir James, of Lochnaw, v. 364; Lieut.-Col. James, v. 362; Patrick, s. of Quinten, of Lochnaw, v. 361; Sir Patrick, s. of Patrick, of Lochnaw, v. 362; Sir Patrick, s. of Sir Patrick, of Lochnaw, v. 362, 429; Sir Patrick, of Lochnaw, Bart., of Nova Scotia, v. 362; Quinten, of Lochnaw, v. 361.
Agnew, et Crudell, vii. 277; A. family estates in Wigtonshire, v. 361-4, 395.
Agnews of Barnewell, v. 395; of Croach, v. 395; of Galdenoch, v. 395. A. of Lochnaw, hereditary offices of, v. 359-66, 398; origin of, v. 356, 395. A. of Sheuchan, v. 395; of Whitehills, v. 395; of Wig, v. 395.
Agricola, i. 1, 48, 116, 133, 169, 170, 192, 198, 199, 204, 360; assumes command in Britain, i. 103; arrival in N. B., i., viii. 103; campaigns of, in S. Britain, i. 103; campaigns of, in N. B., i. 104-114, 167-8, 185; iv. 840; recalled by Domitian, i. 113, 115; death, i. 114; Britain circumnavigated by command of, i. 260, 264; camp of, at Ardoch, i. 170; camp of, at Dunearn Hill, i. 109-110, 168; camps north of Tay not made by, i. 126; entered Galloway, i. 103, 154; founds Victoria, i. 145; garrisons of, north of firths, i. 179; no evidence that he reached the Tay, i. 113, 172; roads in Scotland ascribed to, by Roy, i. 114; stations placed by, i. 143, 173, 177; works of, in N. B. not distinguishable, i. 179.
Agricola Calphurnius, succeeded L. Urbicus as Gov. of Britain, i. 183.
Agricultural hamlets in Roxburghshire, iii. 134-5; implements, ii. 798; iv. 730, 868, 869; *see also* under agriculture in the various counties. A. labourers, wages of, vii. 268; prices, from 1447, iii. 30-1. A. PRODUCE, grants of, to religious houses, ii. 789; uses of, during Scoto-Saxon period, iii. 41; value of, about 1820, v. 18. A. Societies formed, ii. 873; iii. 143 312; v. 287; vii. 95, 131; surveys and reports, v. 6-7.
Agriculture, acts and regulations for promotion of, ii. 791, 834; condition, etc., during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 788-90, 795-804; v. 120; in the twelfth century, iii. 28-9; subsequent to the death of Alex. III., iii. 142; in the 15th century, ii. 836, 838; iii. 29; 17th and 18th centuries. ii. 873, 882; iii. 32-4; iv. 734-5; v. 5-8; vii. 10; dues (early), ii. 747; treatises on, iii. 32, 143, 489; iv. 735;

effect of Union on, iii. 34. County of Aberdeenshire, vii. 220-30; Argyleshire, vii. 155-60; Ayrshire, vi. 474-7; Banffshire, vii. 241-50; Berwickshire, iii. 305-17, 321; Buteshire, vii. 30-38; Clackmannanshire, vii. 94-5; Dumbartonshire, vi. 889-95; Dumfriesshire, v. 120-8; Edinburghshire, iv. 723-39; Elginshire, vii. 260, 263-74; Fifeshire, vii. 128-31; Haddingtonshire, iii. 484-93; Kinross-shire, vii. 104-7; Kirkcudbright Stewartry, v. 279-92; Lanarkshire, vi. 595-99; Linlithgowshire, iv. 863-70; Peebleshire, iv. 933-39; Perthshire, vii. 174-8, 195-211; Renfrewshire, vi. 795-800; Roxburghshire, iii. 128-44; Selkirkshire, iv. 991-5, 997; Stirlingshire, vii. 67-71; Wigtonshire, v. 398-403.

Agriculturists, early, iv. 724-6; noted, iv. 735-6 937; v. 125-7, 286-7, 400-3; kings as, iii. 137-38; monks as, iii. 28, 486, 724; v. 121; vii. 70.

Ahannay, *see* Hannay.

Aidan, Bishop, i. 328; iv. 843; converts the Northumbrians, i. 324-6; founds bishopric and monastery of Lindisfarne, i. 325; founds Melrose monastery, i. 325; death of, i. 326; iii. 151. A., Scoto-Irish king ordained by Columba, i. 285, 323; ii. 467; events of reign, i. 246-7, 253, 281-3, 310; iii. 94; length of reign, i. 278, 301; vii. 151; burial place of, i. 311.

Aikenhead, Gilbert of, vi. 789; A., or Bogil, Hugh, vi. 697;

Aikenhead estate, vi. 854.

Aiket, vi. 557; house, vi. 470.

Aikie-dean, iii. 131.

Aikman, Sir Duncan, vi. 652.

Aileif, king's baker, ii. 766.

Ailewick, manor of, v. 74.

Ailsa Craig, i. 33, 361.

Ainbhcealach, King of Scots, i. 278, 290, 291, 292, 301; vii. 151.

Ainmerach, i. 283, 285.

Ainsceallach, *see* Ainbhcealach.

Ainslie, John, of Dolphinton, iii. 100.

Ainslie, family of, ii. 501.

Ainslie's map of Scotland, iii. 61; v. 21.

Ainster, *see* Anstruther.

Air, the name, v. 445; *see also* Ayr.

Aird, v. 238-9; Aird, the, in Lewis, meaning of, i. 20.

Airdle, River, *see* Ardle, River.

Airdrie, burgh charter granted, vi. 700; churches of, vi. 700; markets and fairs of, vi. 700; name (origin) of, vi. 700; population of, vi. 700; situation of, vi. 700; supposed site of battle of Arderyth, i. 246. A., farm, v. 228, 231.

Airds, Hugh Montgomery, Viscount of, v. 408, 437.

Airds bay, v. 239; family estates, v. 357, 408-9; heugh, v. 221; lands of, v. 66.

Airdsmoss, battle of, v. 117; vi. 473, 593.

Air Gialla, battle of, i. 291-2.

Airickstane brae, *see* Erichstane brae.

Airly, parish of, i. 148.

Airnleshiel, iii. 484.

Airsmoss, *see* Airdsmoss.

Airth, Earl of, vii. 51.

Airth, hill, vii. 42, 81; Laird of A., iv. 664. PARISH, vii. 80; churches of, vii. 77; minerals of, vii. 81; moss of, vii. 44; physical features of, vii. 81; population (v. d.), vii. 81; soil of, vii. 81; spring (mineral) in, vii. 47; woods of, vii. 81. Village, salt-work at, ii. 787.

Airthmaid, lands of, vi. 485.

Airthry estate, silver in, vii. 46.

Aiton, William, herbalist, ii. 886.

Akecliff, John de, prior of Coldingham, iii. 336.

Akenheved, *see* Aikenhead.

Akinheid, Richard, rector of Kirkdale, v. 333.

Al, the prefix, iii. 72.

Alabaster in Strathblane parish, vii. 47.

Alan, vi. 864. A., ab. of Kelso, ii. 810; iii. 148; iv. 791. A., almoner, of Coldingham priory, iii. 334. A., Bishop of Argyle, vi. 752, 756. A., heir of Waldeve, v. 251. A., grandson of Gospatric, Earl of Dunbar, *see* Dunbar. A., Lord of Galloway, *see* Galloway, Alan, Lord of. A., Master, admitted to church of Ederham, iii. 327. A., the Door-ward, *see* Lundin, Alan de. A., s. of Flaald, father of Walter, first Steward, ii. 572-3, 576; iii. 309, 338, 384, 430; iv. 548; vi. 458, 488, 505, 515, 523, 762, 777, 801, 819, 831, 835, 847, 852, 853. A., s. of Swan, ii. 540. Alan Hostiarius, ii. 594.

Alangreg, vii. 154.

Alano, Domino, vicario de Mernes, vi. 851.

Alata Castra, Roman station of, i. 63, 129-31.

Alaterva, Roman naval station of, i. 143, 166; iv. 563.

Alauna, rivers, derivation of name, i. 17; *see also* Allan, River. A., a town of the Damnii, and Roman station, i. 61, 62, 123, 144-5, 170, 180, 188; vi. 769.

Alban, an ancient name of N.B., i. 208, 338; iii. 2, 3; vii. 5.

Albani, The, geographical position, i. 64; origin of name, etc., i. 64, 65.

Albanich, The, ii. 461.

Albany, Alexander, Duke of, arms of, v. 90; cedes Berwick to England, iii. 234, 236; grants to, iii. 394, 419; iv. 539; v. 90, 140, 143; life of, iii. 264-81; made Lieut.-Gene-

ral, iv. 602; rebellious acts against James III., ii. 834; iii. 444, 445; iv. 600, 601, 602, 603; death of, ii. 834; iii. 268-69, 281; A., Isobel, Duchess of, *see* Lennox, Isobel, Countess of. A., Isobel, d. of Robert, Duke of, iii. 260. A., James, Duke of, ascends throne as James II. of Britain, iv. 698; *see also* James II.. A., James, s. of Murdoch Duke of, vi. 874. A., John [Alexander], Duke of, notice of, ii. 834, 839; iii. 269, 287-93; iii. 344; iv. 607-9; vi. 879; vii. 61, 187. A., Murdoch, Duke of, notice of, ii. 829; iii. 259, 261, 262, 263; vi. 622, 874; vii. 57, 167, 170. A., Robert, 1st Duke of, v. 382; vi. 575, 587, 788; assassinates Duke of Rothesay, ii. 827; iii. 257; iv. 594, 754; vi. 790; vii. 125; defeats English in 1419; iii. 126; grants, etc., of, iii. 193, 261, 439; iv. 848, 961; vi. 463; vii. 29, 137; grants to, iv. 518; v. 88; invades England in 1388; iii. 255; made Regent of Scotland, ii. 826, 828; iii. 256; vii. 170; administration of, ii. 828; iii 260; vi. 790; restores Earl of Dunbar, iii. 260; v. 88; titles of, iii. 11, 416; death of, ii. 829; iii. 439; iv. 595; vii. 57;

Albany, dukedom created, i. 335; iii. 11; dukedom bestowed on Lord Darnley, iii. 12.

Albartus, Patriarch of Jerusalem, vii. 180.

Albermarle, Roger de Q., Earl of, iv. 949; William de F., Earl of, ii. 504, 523; William de F., s. of Earl of, ii. 637; iii. 224; v. 251, 258, 260.

Albingtoun, lands of, v. 90.

Albinus, death of, i. 184.

Albion, an early name of part of Britain, i. 338; iii. 2.

Alclud, Alcluid, Alcluith, Alcluyd, Alcluyth, *see* Dumbarton.

Alcoholic liquors, importation prohibited, iv. 733; imports of, into Galloway, v. 298-9.

Alcred, Northumbrian king, i. 211.

Ald, a prefix to names of rivulets in N.B., i. 38, 360.

Aldcamus, or Aldcambus, Manor, origin of name, iii. 209, 392-3; possessors of, iii. 330, 393. PARISH, annexed to Cockburnspath, iii. 393; Church assessment (early), iii. 322; church granted to monks, iii. 324, 326; church history of, iii. 393; hospital in, iii. 349; vicars of, iii. 393.

Aldcathie, origin of name, iv. 883; lands, iv. 881; manor, iv. 883; parish and church of, iv. 881, 883.

Ald-dubh, rivulet in Perthshire, i. 20.

Aldeburg, William de, v. 378.

Alder tree, v. 119, 281; vii. 201, 248.

Alderman, in Kirkcudbright, v. 275.

Alderman, rivulet, vi. 857.

Alder-shot, vi. 703.

Alderston, lands of, vi. 650.

Aldestelle, iii. 320.

Ald-garv, iv. 536.

Aldham, lands of, i. 367; iii. 429; iv. 544, 546; origin of name, iv. 546; parish, iii. 480; iv. 543, 547; parish church of, iv. 502, 546, 547; village of, iv. 546.

Aldhamstoc, or Aldhamstoks, *see* Oldhamstocks.

Aldhouse, lands of, vi. 849.

Aldpatric, ii. 765.

Aldpatrick, rivulet, vi. 821.

Aldtownburn, lands of, iii. 102.

Aldulph, presbyter of Aldhamstoc, iv. 550.

Aldvarne, battle of, vii. 218.

Ale, amount of excise in 1656, ii. 868; brewing of, in Roxburghshire, etc., iii. 146; iv. 746; brewing of, from heather, v. 233; early use or consumption of, ii. 797, 804; iii. 136, 310; measure, early, ii. 815; price of, 1453-1550, iii. 30.

Ale, rivers in Berwick and Roxburgh, i. 20, 98, 160, 161; iii. 71, 72, 92, 130, 168, 183, 205; iv. 967, 970.

Alectus, vii. 5.

Alehouses, vi. 471.

Alemoor, Lord, *see* Pringle.

Alemoor, a war-cry, ii. 462.

Alemoor loch, iv. 967.

Aleph, i. 206.

Alexander the Great, i. 13.

Alexander I., i. 365, 366; assumes the crown, ii. 618; acquiesces in division of Scotland made by Edgar, ii. 618-9; called Alexander the Fierce, ii. 619; charters of, i. 432; ii. 482, 501, 754; vii., 212; coins of, ii. 806; iii. 37; events of his reign, i. 425, 429, 438; ii. 502; vii. 183, 235; grants by, i. 412; ii. 446, 778, 784, 789, 808; iv. 584; vii. 40, 138; laws (written) not left by, ii. 725; maintains rights of Scottish Church, ii. 619, 675-6; marries Sibilla, ii. 502, 619; natural son of, vii. 262; portion of Scotland ruled over by, ii. 619; quells insurrection in Moray, ii. 619; religious houses founded by, i. 320, 436; ii. 676; vii. 141, 181; seal of, ii. 620, 756; settlers (foreign) in Scotland during reign of, ii. 502; death of, ii. 620; vii. 53; length of reign, i. 416a.

Alexander II., i. 425; ii. 500, 504, 505, 508, 512, 514, 515, 516, 525; vi. 535; birth of, iii. 413; acts (first), after being crowned, iv. 585; administers justice personally, ii. 750; agriculture promoted by, ii. 791; attends court of Henry III., ii. 763; character of, ii. 638,

639; charters of, i. 390; ii. 484, 520, 525; iv. 557, 585; coins of, v. 140; coronation intrigues, ii. 634, 637; crowned king, ii. 634; vii. 169; Edinburgh residence of, iv. 585; family of, ii. 639; Gallowidians apply for a ruler to, i. 366; ii. 444; grants of, i. 214; ii. 433, 458, 785, 787, 789, 791, 809, 811, 812; iii. 140, 187, 306, 325, 337; iv. 509, 724, 757, 759, 768, 802, 934, 981; v. 120, 129, 130; vi. 481, 488, 503, 720, 733, 836, 870, 904, 909; vii. 40, 72-3, 136, 261, 275; hostilities between England and Scotland in 1216 and 1244; ii. 634-5, 637-8; iii. 226; iv. 585; vi. 871; Huntingdon, earldom, received by, ii. 635; insurrections in Moray, Argyle, Galloway, and Caithness, ii. 364, 634, 635, 636-38; v. 31-2, 370; vi. 871; levies a feudal aid for his sisters, ii. 745; Magnates Scotiæ swear fealty to, iv. 804; maintains independence of Scottish Church, ii. 684-5; makes peace with Henry III., ii. 635; marches to join Louis of France, ii. 635; marriages of, i. 258; ii. 519, 520, 639; iii. 108, 241; iv. 585; v. 257; natural child of, ii. 513; religious houses founded by, ii. 685; iii. 346; iv. 759; vi. 490; vii. 181, 263, 278; seal of, ii. 756; statutes of, ii. 363, 364, 726, 734, 742; supports King John, ii. 684; Taxatio of, ii. 484; treaty with Henry III. (1237), ii. 637; death of, age, and length of reign, ii. 638-9; vi. 871; vii. 120, 153.

Alexander III., i. vi. 245; ii. 512, 519, 521; vi. 779, 871; vii. 40; birth of, ii. 639; iii. 108; age when made king, ii. 699; arms of, ii. 464; Banffshire rental of, vii. 237; Berwick visited by, in 1266, iii. 219; captured in Edin. Castle, iii. 243; iv. 586; Carrick earldom (homage of A. for), ii. 642; character of, ii. 643; charters of, ii. 484, 756; iv. 557; children of, deaths, ii. 642, 699; iii. 112, 243; coronation of, ii. 468, 534, 564, 639, 761; Cumyn family assist him in governing Scotland, ii. 560, 564; Cumyn family influence in the reign of, ii. 707; Edinburgh residence of, iv. 586; Edward I. visited by, ii. 763; grant of, vi. 608; Haco defeated at Largs, ii. 641; iii. 243; vi. 460, 779; Hebrides ceded to A., i. 345, 347-8; ii. 641; iii. 243; Henry III. intrigues against, ii. 640; iii. 243; Henry III. visited by, ii. 640; iii. 243; homage of, for English lands, ii. 639-40; homage refused to Henry III. for kingdom, ii. 640; Isle of Man acquired by, i. 347; ii. 616; iii. 243; Jedburgh, visit to, ii. 697; Margaret's (Princess) marriage and death, ii. 642; iii. 243; marriages of, ii. 639, 643, 764; iii. 112; iv. 586; regency formed, ii. 560, 640, 707; iii. 243; religious houses founded by, ii. 691; Roxburgh visited by, iii. 108; ruling families (quarrels amongst) during reign of, ii. 640, 707; Scottish Church independence maintained by, ii. 642, 688; seal of, ii. 756; statutes of, ii. 742; succession to the crown settled, ii. 500, 642-3; iii. 244; vii. 169; death, age, and length of reign, ii. 643; iii. 112; iv. 587; vi. 780; vii. 53. Interregnum actions of Ed. I. following surrender of independence, iii. 226; iv. 587.

Alexander III., Pope, ii. 447; v. 148; vi. 541, 690, 717, 719, 727, 821, 829, 853; vii. 90, 180. A. IV., Pope, vi. 617. A. VI., Pope, vi. 615. A., Prince, s. of Alex. III., ii. 642; iii. 108, 112. A., ab. of Kilwinning, vi. 556. A., ab. of Tongland, v. 302. A. of Eschirche, iii. 185. A., prior, of Torphichen, iv. 875. A., Sheriff of Clackmannan, vii. 89. A., Sheriff of Haddington, iii. 408. A., Sheriff of Stirling, vii. 49. A., s. of Enegus, vi. 460. A., s. of James I., iv. 596. A., s. of Thurston, ii. 502. A., Wolf of Badenoch, *see* Buchan, Alexander Earl of. A., James, s. of John, v. 197. A., John, rector of Ecclefechan, v. 197.

Alexandria, church of, vi. 906; population of, vi. 900.

Aleyn, vicar of Glascu, vi. 664.

Alford, battle of, vii. 219.

Alfric, iv. 908.

Alfrid, King of Northumbria, i. 256.

Alianore, prioress of Lincluden, v. 307.

Alicia, prioress of Haddington, iv. 503.

Alingtun or Alintun, Peter de, archdeacon of Teviotdale, iii. 150; iv. 998.

Allan, s. of Waldeve, *see* Dunbar, Allan.

Allan, name of several rivers in Britain, with derivation, i. 20, 37, 38, *see also* Aln. Allan, river in Perth and Stirlingshires, i. 61, 62, 123, 144, 145, 170, 180; vii. 86, 165, 182. Allan, river in Roxburghshire, i. 37, 58, 141, 144, 240; iii. 71, 73, 74, 89, 91, 130.

Allan Shaws, iii. 74.

Allanbank, Roman station near, i. 144.

Allanton Free Church, iii. 358.

Allen, *see* Allan.

Allerdale, deanery of, inquest of clergy, iii. 372.

Allermore hill, iv. 565.

Alloa House, iv. 655; lands of, vii. 91. PARISH, vii. 89; canonry of, vii. 79; churches of, vii. 97; minister's stipend, manse, and glebe, vii. 97; population (1821), vii. 97; schools of, vii. 97; tower, vii. 91. TOWN, coal trade (1656), vii. 17; a customhouse port, iii. 48; Mary (Queen) at, iii. 460; manufactures of,

vii. 95; shipping of (v.d.), iii. 49; v. 16; vii. 95; titular saint of, vii. 97.
Alloway, barony of, v. 435; vi. 503; lands of, vi. 503. PARISH, annexed to Ayr, vi. 503; church and glebe of, vi. 503.
Almon, Lord, iv. 860.
Almond bridge, iii. 469; castle, vii. 82; rivers, called, in N.B., i. 255; Water of, in Lanarkshire, etc., i. 143, 166, 370; iv. 563, 564, 792, 797, 833, 835, 836, 839, 859, 885; River, in Perthshire, i. 146, 147, 171, 172, 173, 396; vii. 163, 164, 165, 168, 169; (Old), rivulet, i. 147.
Almorness, regality of, v. 246.
Aln, rivers so named, in N.B., and derivation, i. 38; *see also* Allan or Allen.
Alna, *see* Ale and Alncrum.
Alncrom, Wliliam de, abbot of Kelso, iv. 818.
Aln-crum, *see* Ancrum.
Alne, *see* Ale.
Alnwick, siege of, vi. 738, 741.
Alorburn, v. 138.
Aloyn, Lord, vii. 218.
Alpin, bp. of Dunblane, vii. 190. A., Scoto-Irish king, notices of, i. 212, 278, 294, 299, 300-4, 332, 334, 353, 377 416a; v. 252; vi. 455-6; vii. 151, 152; memorial stone of, vii. 152.
Alsa, Isle in Loch-Crinan, i. 33.
Alston, Charles, physician and professor of botany, ii. 884, 886; iv. 726.
Alt, iv. 914.
Altars, Druidical, Roman, etc., in N.B., i. 71-4, 164, 165; vi. 501, 532, 711.
Altdowrie burn, i. 150; *see also* Tullich.
Alton, Thomas de, master of Soltre hospital, iv. 509.
Altown, v. 396.
Altreiver burn, iv. 972.
Altrie, lands of, v. 237.
Altyre, Cumyns of, ii. 562.
Alueth, *see* Alloa.
Alum, vi. 768, 817; alum slate, iv. 900.
Alva, parish, church of, i. 437; extent, vii. 41; hills of, vii. 43; in Stirling Presbytery, vii. 80; manufactures, vii. 81-2; minerals of, vii. 46-7, 81; moss in, vii. 43, 44; plantations of, vii. 81; population (v.d.), vii. 82; situation of, vii. 41; soil of, vii. 81.
Alverdene, etc., quarry of, ii. 795; iii. 142.
Alves parish, Elgin, i. 55; cairn in, vii. 279: churches of, vii. 279; extent, vii. 279.
Alvie, parish of, cave (artificial) in, i. 97.
Alwen, Alwent, *see* Allan and Elwin.
Alwin, ab. of Holyrood, iv. 753, 757. A., bp. of St. Andrews, i. 430. A., MacArkil, *see* Lennox Alwin, Earl of.
Alwyn, *see also* Elvan.
Alyncom, ab. of Kelso, iii. 391.
Alyth, parish of, in Perth, i. 51, 97, 315.
Ambassadors, entertainment of, iv. 673.
Amberkelletus, *see* Ainbhcealach.
Ambrosebeg, vii. 37.
American produce, influx of, in 1765-70, iii. 45; A. war of 1754, ii. 876; A. War of Independence, ii. 878-9.
Amiens, bp. of, iv. 626.
Amisfield, burgh, estate and house, i. 137, 153; ii. 587; v. 91, 92, 97, 116, 145, 180, 181.
Amon, rivers so called, in N.B., with derivation, i. 38; *See also* Almond.
Amrikellech, *See* Ainbhcealach.
Amusements, domestic, during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 766.
Amyanthus, vii. 215.
Anarawd, King of Wales, i. 355.
Anbkellach, *See* Ainbhcealach.
Anchor, Roman, found at Camelon, i. 170.
Ancrum, Lord, vii. 219.
Ancrum, Earls of, iv. 813; Earldom of, iii. 128.
Ancrum, barony of, iii. 102; house, iii. 88. PARISH of, caves, hiding in, i. 98; churches of, iii. 168-9, 185, 197; extent, population, and valuation, iii. 197; parish, formation and position, iii. 168; name, the, i. 38; iii. 168; parsonage of, iii. 163; Roman road in, i. 140; iii. 91; woods of, iii. 130. VILLAGE, Knights of St. John of Jerusalem at, iii. 162; sacked in 1549, iii. 169.
Ancrum, New, iv. 812.
Andarch, King of Strathcluyd Britons, i. 355-6; 392.
Anderson, Dr. i. 163; vi. 841. A., Henry of Tralsound, iv. 730. A., Sir John, vicar of Strathavon, vi. 688. A., of Pentensere, Mayor of Earldom of Moray, vii. 279.
Andreas, bp. of Dunblane, vii. 191.
Andrew, St., altars to, iv. 755. A., St., of Cilrimont, iv. 514. A., ab. of Newbattle, iv. 513, 758. A., bp. of Argyle, vi. 647. A., bp. of Caithness, i. 335, 337, 435; ii. 517; vii. 144. A., bp., *see also* Adam and Muirhead. A., bp. of Moray, *see* Moravia, Andrew. A., commendator of Jedburgh, *see* Home, Andrew. A., dean of Lothian, iv. 503. A., le Serjeant (of Linlithgow), iv. 850. A., parson of Gogar, iv. 788. A., vicar of Dalgarnock, v. 168. A., vicar of Tranent, iv. 524. A., Thomas, vicar of Irvine, vi. 545.
Anesleye, John de, of Crucsfeu, vi. 789.
Aneurin, chief of Ottadini, i. 58, 51, 218, 234, 252.
Anfrith, i. 248.
Angel, coin so called, vi. 877.

Anglesey, death of Coyle at, i. 244.
Anglicus, Radulf, ii. 503; persons surnamed A., ii. 599.
Anglo-Normans and English settle in S., ii. 501-60; A.-N. settlers in Galloway slain, ii. 600.
Anglo-Saxons arrive and settle in Britain, i. 252; iii. 207; arrive and settle in N.B, i. 198, 257; ii. 497, 502; iii. 7; v. 3; vii. 3, 4, 9. Settle in Berwickshire, iii. 207-8; Dumfriesshire, etc., ii. 611-2; v. 60, 62; v. 238, 366; Lanarkshire, vi. 580; Lothians, i. 237, 250-2, 257; iii. 404; iv. 565, 569, 842; Roxburghshire, iii. 79, 93. Conflicts with surrounding nations, i. 247, 248, 249, 251-6, 282, 355, 368, 386-8, 397, 398; make peace with Picts, i. 252; make treaty with Picts, i. 209; converted to Christianity, i. 324-6; iv. 501, 750; language of, spoken in Lindisfarne bishopric, i. 325; language in Scotland, ii. 769-70; names, etc., i. 222-3, 357-8, 361-2, 370, 485, 487; iii. 404; iv. 565; v. 238.
Angus, s. of Alex. I., *see* Moray, Angus. A., s. of Dovenald, vi. 822; A., s. of Erc, i. 274-5, 279, 301; vii. 149, 151; A., s. of Lulach, *see* Moray, Angus.
Angus, Archibald, Earl of, iv. 812; Archibald Douglas, fifth Earl of, iv. 603; vii. 187; birth, iii. 266; arbitrator between Lords Montgomery and Kilmaurs, vi. 465; assassinates king's servants at Lauder Bridge, ii. 834; iv. 521, 601; exchanges Liddesdale, iii. 121. 123; grant of, vi. 656, 725; grants to, iii. 266, 421; vi. 732, 734; his sobriquet, "Bell the Cat," vi. 725; intrigues of, against James III., ii. 834, 835; iii. 266-7, 270-2, 277, 278, 279, 281, 421; iii. 331, 445, 446; v. 92; makes a treaty with Henry VII., ii. 837; makes pilgrimage to Whithorn, v. 414; marriage of, iii. 266; offices of, ii. 834; iii. 275, 282; iv. 929, 985; opposes suppression of Coldingham priory, iii. 331; sits as a judge at trial of his associates in treason, iii. 280; death of, ii. 834.
Angus, Archibald Douglas, sixth Earl of, marriage of, ii. 838; iii. 287; consequences of marriage, iii. 287; failure of attempt to carry off James V., and flight to England, iii. 289, 333; proposed seizure of, in Jan. 1514-5; iii. 288; makes peace with Albany, and returns to Scotland, iii. 290; efforts of, to free James V. from influence of Albany, iii. 290; takes part in Edinburgh provostship and other tumults, 1517 20; iv. 608; vi. 465; flees to Borders, and is accused of treason, iii. 292; iv. 609; returns to Edinburgh, ii. 292; dispute with Home regarding Jedburgh forest bailliewick in 1519; iii. 127; intrigues of, to gain power over James V., iv. 610-11; seizes government, and rules during minority of James V., ii. 839; 293-4, 421; iv. 612; v. 273; vii. 187; attempts made to deliver James V. from power of, ii. 839; iii. 127, 293-4, 421, 854, 859, 986; James V. liberates himself from power of, ii. 839; iii. 127, 294, 421; iv. 612, 613; v. 93; vii. 61; wastes lands of Hepburn of Bolton, iii. 421; besieges Edinburgh Castle, iv. 613; retires to Tantallon Castle, and defies the king, iii. 294, 333, 421; iv. 614-5; forfeits earldom and estates, ii. 839; iii. 374, 448; iv. 539, 615; vi. 726, 728; forfeiture repealed, vi. 726, 728; defeated at Hadenrig by Lord Home, iii. 294; defeats English at Lilliard Edge, iii. 127, 182; influence of, iii. 286.
Angus, Archibald, 8th Earl of, iii. 465, 469; v. 104; a fugitive at the Border, v. 107; at meeting of Parliament in 1567, iv. 664; attempts relief of Earl of Morton, v. 105; made Sheriff of Berwick, iii. 215; takes Stirling town and castle. Archibald, s. of William, Marquess of Douglas, *See* Ormond, Archibald, Earl of. Cunechat, Maormor or thane of, i. 395, 404, 406, 407; ii. 452; David, 7th Earl of, iii. 478; Dubican, Maormor of, ii. 452; Elizabeth, d. of David, 7th Earl of, v. 104; Finella, d. of Cunechat, Maormor of, i. 395-396; 404, 407, 430; ii. 452, 453; George Douglas, 1st Earl of, grants to, iii. 98-9, 113, 121; iv. 978; marriage of, iii. 373; iv. 978; death of, iii. 99. Geo. Douglas, 4th Earl of, obtains Lordship, etc., of Douglas, ii. 450, 834; iii. 123, 421; iv. 518, 853; vi. 724; George, s. of Archibald, 5th Earl of, ii. 837; vi. 732; George, s. of George, Master of, *See* Douglas, Sir George, of Pittendreich. Gilbert Umfraville, 1st Earl of, marriage of, ii. 510; Gilbert, Umfraville, 2nd Earl of, life and death of, ii. 510, spirited action of, regarding castle of Dundee and Forfar, ii. 652; swears allegiance to Edward I., iii. 245; Gilchrist, 3rd Earl of, charters of, ii. 529; Sir James Douglas, s. of William, 10th Earl of, *See* Mordington, Lord. Jean or Janet Douglas, d. of George, Master of, iii. 291, 294; John Stewart, 1st Earl of, marriage of, iii. 372-3; title granted to, iii. 372; v. 390; forfeits Bunkle, iii. 373; death of, iii. 373. Margaret Douglas, d. of Archibald, Earl of, ii. 838; Margaret, d. of David, Earl of, iii. 478; Margaret, d. of Thomas, Earl of, marriages and family of, iii. 373; Mary, Countess of, *See* Mary, d. of Robert III.

Matildis, Countess of, ii. 510, 531, 560; Thomas Stuart, 2nd Earl of, takes Berwick from English in 1355, iii. 232; marriage, family, and death of, iii. 373; v. 390; Thomas Stewart, 3rd Earl of, marriage, iii. 373; v. 390; grant of, iii. 374; death of, iii. 373, 374. William Douglas, 2nd Earl of, arrested in 1425; iii. 262; takes Dunbar Castle, iii. 263; becomes protector of Coldingham Priory, iii. 330; defeats English at Pepperden, iii. 443. William, 9th Earl of, iii. 291; vi. 728; William, 10th Earl of, iii. 303; William, 11th Earl of, *See* Douglas William, 1st Marquess of. William, br. of Earl of, *See* Douglas, Sir William, of Glenbervie. William, prebendary of Coylton, vi. 527.

Angus, Douglases of, ii. 584. EARLS of, and Hermitage Castle, iii. 123; obtain Lauder territory, iii. 236. Eccles. superior of, vii. 77; invaded by Danes, i. 400; Roman road, track of, in, i. 126; where situated, ii. 452; *See also* Forfarshire.

Aniel, i. 206.

Animals, early domestic, v. 280; early dues on, ii. 747; place names derived from, iii. 132; wild, in Roxburghshire, etc., iii. 132; v. 280.

Anjou,—d. of Charles, Count of, ii. 656.

Anlaf, *See* Aulaf.

Anna, monument of, vii. 147.

Annabella, Queen, vi. 656.

Annan, St. *See* Inan. Viscount of, v. 190.

Annan, burgh of, i. 121, 419; Baliol (Edward) at, v. 85; Baliol (Henry), killed at, ii. 568; a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776; v. 135, 140; corporation of, v. 141; burnings and plunderings of, ii. 662; v. 93, 96-7, 140, 141, 189; fairs and markets, v. 141; fort or castle of, v. 79, 97, 139, 140, 141; inhabitants submit to English in 1547, v. 97; the name, i. 21; v. 59, 189; parliamentary representation, v. 145; plunderings of, *See* burnings; population of, (v.d.), v. 141; port of, v. 133; revenue, v. 141; shipping of, v. 134, 139; situation of, v. 139; state of, at Union and after, v. 141; Town Council, v. 141; trade, v. 134. PARISH, churches of, v. 75, 97, 148, 189-90, 207; deans of, v. 149; extent, v. 207; parish minister's stipend, v. 207; population, v. 207; possessors of, v. 140. Presbytery, parishes in, v. 155, 189-99. River, in Dumfries, i. 21, 38, 44, 47, 120, 133, 134, 137, 152, 238; ii. 496; v. 48, 51, 118, 130.

Annandale, Earl of, vi. 635; George, 3rd Marquis of, v. 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 192, 194; James Murray, 2nd Earl of, v. 116, 176, 181, 183, 187, 188, 190, 193, 197; James Johnston, 1st Earl of, v. 68, 142, 181, 182, 183, 185; James Johnston, 2nd Marquis of, v. 142; John Murray, 1st Earl of, grants, etc., to, v. 151, 163, 165, 174, 175-6, 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 190, 193, 197, 302, 309, 332; William Johnston, 1st Marquis of, iv. 931; v. 244.

Annandale, Earldom created, v. 175, 176; Lordship of, lords and possessors of, ii. 569-72; iii. 250, 253, 260-1, 262, 264, 281; v. 67, 72, 74-8, 88, 90, 91, 140, 143; vi. 486; *See also* Annandale, possessors of; Bruce, Douglas, Dunbar, etc.

Annandale, ii. 518; aborigines of, i. 59; agriculture of, v. 125-7; antiquities, *See* Annandale, hill-forts; and Annandale, Roman remains; *also* Dumfriesshire, antiquities. Chancellor of, 67. CHURCHES of, and Robert Bruce, ii. 569; v. 74-5, 148, 180, 181, 186, 187, 189, 190, 193, 194, 196; given to Gyseburn monks, and afterwards to Bishopric of Glasgow, ii. 570; v. 75, 76, 148, 174-5, 186, 187, 189, 190, 193, 194, 196. Customs and tolls of, iii. 265; deanery, v. 149, 191, 205; a division of Galloway, i. 360; Edward I. in, v. 82; English rooted out of, v. 87; extent, etc., of, v. 47; families (county) of, 74-9; feuds in, v. 112; Flemings settle in, ii. 602; government of, v. 64; hill-forts and Roman posts in, i. 60, 92-3, 139-40; *See also* Annandale, Roman remains. Johnston family settle in, ii. 569; land-tenure of, as held by Bruce, ii. 569; v. 64, 73; minerals in, v. 53; Murrays and Johnstons, Earls of, possessions in, v. 118, 185-6; *See also* Annandale, Lordship. Names of (Strathannan, etc.), i. 362; ii. 508; v. 46, 73; place names in, i. 360-2; possessors of, i. 353; ii. 569, 572, 711, 733; iii. 234, 275; v. 61, 64, 65, 67, 85, 90; raids in, iv. 929; river sources in, v. 48; roads of, i. 133-7, 194; v. 128; Roman iter in, i. 120-2; Roman remains in, i. 60, 133-4, 137, 139-40, 151-3; Roman roads through, i. 133-7, 194; Scoto-Irish in, ii. 488; Selgovæ inhabit, i. 59. STEWARTRY created, v. 67, 242; juridical power in, v. 66; stewardship and stewards of, v. 67-8, 85, 92, 116, 181. Wasted by English at v.d., ii. 662, 664-6; v. 93; woods of, v. 118-9.

Annan-hill, v. 50.

Annbank, chapel of, vi. 517.

Anne, St., altar to, iv. 755; vi. 825, 831; A., Queen of Britain, proclaimed Queen of S., iv. 713; events of reign, iv. 713-15; death of, ii. 870. Anne of Denmark, m. to James VI., ii. 857; iii. 298; iv. 675, 856.

Annet, iv. 971.

Annistoun, lands and name of, vi. 749.
Annock, river, vi. 469.
Anselm, vi. 678, 822. A., archdeacon of Lothian, iii. 322. A., of Moll, iii. 129, 136.
Anstruther, Captain, vi. 882; Henry, Lord of, ii. 703; Henry de, grant of, iii. 339; vii. 138; Hugh de, ii. 801; Sir John Carmichael, vi. 721, 750, 728; Margaret, w. of Henry de, vii. 139.
Anstruther, families of, ii. 591.
Anstruther, Easter and Wester, burghs (royal), when, ii. 776; custom-house, vii. 132; custom-house port, iii. 48; garden in, ii. 801; grants to monks, iii. 339; vii. 139; lands of, ii. 591-2; mill of, vii. 139; parliamentary representation, vii. 135; shipping (v.d.), iii. 49; v. 16; vii. 17, 132. (EASTER), burgh, corporation of, vii. 139; revenue (1788), vii. 139; superior in early times, vii. 138; parish, population (1821), vii. 139. (WESTER), burgh, a burgh (royal), vii. 139; corporation of, vii. 139; taxation of, v. 277. (WESTER) PARISH, church of, vii. 142; population (1821), vii. 139.
Anthony, St., canons of, iv. 769-70; vii. 180; A., bp. of Urbino, vii. 194.
Antimony, v. 55; vii. 47.
Antiquaries, Society of, established, ii. 877.
Antiquities, aboriginal, of N.B., i. 71-101; Roman, in N.B., i. 179; Scottish period, ii. 458-73. A. of Aberdeenshire, vii. 216; Argyllshire, vii. 146-48; Ayrshire, vi. 447-52; Banffshire, vii. 238-9; Berwickshire, iii. 206-13; Buteshire, vii. 27-8; Clackmannanshire, vii. 88-9; Dumbartonshire, vi. 861-65; Dumfriesshire, i. 60, 92-3, 120-2, 133-4, 137, 139-40; v. 57-63; Edinburghshire, iv. 564-74; Elginshire, vii. 260-1; Fifeshire, vii. 117-8; Haddingtonshire, iii. 403-8; Kinrossshire, vii. 100-1; Kirkcudbrightshire, v. 224-41; Lanarkshire, vi. 572-74; Linlithgowshire, iv. 838-44; Peeblesshire, iv. 902-19; Perthshire, vii. 166-69; Renfrewshire, vi. 769-71; Roxburghshire, iii. 78-95; Selkirkshire, iv. 971-4; Stirlingshire, vii. 47-8; Wigtonshire, v. 354-9.
Antoninus Caracalla, *See* Caracalla, Emperor. A. Pius, Emperor, i. 128, 133, 136, 138, 141, 144, 165, 166, 168, 169, 182.
Antonine, wall of, *See* Wall of Antonine.
Antony, a Lombard physician, ii. 576, 768.
Anwoth, manor of, v. 330. PARISH, agriculture of, v. 287; churches of, v. 305, 330-1, 347; extent, v. 347; minerals of, v. 222-3; origin of name, v. 330; parish minister's stipend, v. 331, 347; population, v. 347; valuation, v. 347; vicars of, v. 331; vitrified forts in, ii. 471, 473.
Aodh, Kings of Ireland named, i. 283, 285, 297; A., or Hugh, King of Scots, notice of, i. 355, 356, 375, 381-2, 385, 416a; ii. 453.
Aodhain, *See* Aidan.
Aodh-fin, King of Scots, events and length of reign, i. 212, 278, 295-7, 299, 301; ii. 443; vii. 151; laws of, re-enacted, i. 377.
Aodh-Finliath, King of Ireland, i. 377.
Aongas, s. of Dunlaing, i. 298.
Appin, i. 64; vii. 157.
Apple, the prefix, v. 122.
Applecross, parish, caves in, i. 97-8.
Appledene, v. 122, 183.
Applegarth, ii. 569; v. 97, 100; vi. 743. HAMLET, Edward I. at, ii. 665; v. 82; fairs of, v. 184; name (the), v. 122, 183. PARISH, church history of, v. 183-4, 207; extent, v. 207; how formed, v. 183; minister's stipend, v. 184, 207; population, v. 207.
Appletree, v. 122.
Appletreethwaite, v. 122, 183.
Applevale, v. 122.
Aquafortis, iii. 496.
Ar, vii. 144; Ar or Aer, rivers, derivation of name, i. 19.
Arachor, the term, vi. 908-9.
Arachor, of Luss, *See* Arrochar.
Aræ Finium Imperii Romanum, where situated, i. 187.
Aray, river, in Argyll, i. 20, 38.
Arbigland, v. 287.
Arboriculture, vii. 200-6.
Arboryhill, a British fort, i. 154.
Arbroath, town, vii. 193. ABBEY, founded and charter given to, i. 210, 255; ii. 683; iv. 977; abbots of, i. 435; ii. 531, 535, 706, 751, 757, 811; iii. 444, 480; vi. 623; grants, etc., to, i. 424, 435, 436; ii. 518, 519, 524, 525, 529, 530, 534, 535, 536, 558, 559, 565, 580, 589, 591, 592, 593, 602, 717, 784, 787, 791, 808, 810; iii. 436, 488; vi. 748; meeting of Scots nobility in (1320), vi. 782; opulence of, vi. 822; privileges of, ii. 751; church (William the Lion buried in), vii. 53. A burgh (royal), when, ii. 776; a burgh (ecclesiastical), ii. 776; fish imported from Banff, vii. 251; name (the), ii. 486; trade (1656), vii. 18.
Arbuthnot, Hugh de, ii. 516; Sir Robert, of Kincardine, requested to aid James III., iii. 278.
Arbuthnot family, origin of, ii. 516.
Arcadia, i. 5.
Arch, Roman, over S. Calder Water, i. 136.
Archbishoprics re-established, iv. 694.
Archbishops, Act for election of, iv. 684; confirmed, iv. 999.

Archerbeck, v. 52.
Archery, ii. 469.
Archibald, ab. of Holyrood-house, vi. 652; A., bp. of Moray, ii. 548, 596; vii. 193; Thomas, archbishop's chamberlain, vi. 639.
Architects, eminent, ii. 887.
Arclude, i. 235.
Arcwl-dun, *See* Earlston.
Ard, the term, v. 238-9.
Ard, loch, area, vii. 165.
Ardanesse, battle of, i. 291.
Ardargie, Roman camp or station at, i. 111, 169, 173-4, 182.
Ardchattan, priory of, ii. 686.
Ardcoran, battle of, i. 284.
Ardedarroch, lands of, vii. 278.
Ardeer, vii. 11.
Arderahee farm, vii. 33.
Ardersier, Roman arms found near, i. 179.
Arderyth, battle of, i. 246-7, 282.
Ardgail, ll., *See* Argyll.
Ardgowan, iv. 595.
Ardgowar, Cerones inhabit, i. 68.
Ardin, lands of, ii. 800.
Ardit, Easter, lands of, ii. 590.
Ardle, river, in Perth, i. 46; ii. 785.
Ardmaddy, marble quarry at, vii. 158.
Ardmalash, vii. 26.
Ardmillan, lands of, vi. 542.
Ardmore, in Firth of Clyde, meaning of name, i. 20.
Ardnachtan, ii. 784.
Ardnamurchan, district of, Cerones inhabit, i. 68. Parish, vii. 145.
Ardoch, bridge of, i. 172; Lindum of Ptolomy, i. 61, 167; iv. 842; Roman camp, etc., i. 84, 112, 123, 145, 147, 158, 170-1, 173, 180, 182; Moor of, supposed site of battle of Mons Grampius, i. 112-3.
Ardroscadale, vii. 33.
Ardross, manor and lands of, ii. 500; vii. 112, 125.
Ardrossan, Sir Fergus of, vi. 462. Godfrey de, vi. 459.
Ardrossan and Glasgow Canal, vii. 12; Ardrossan family, vi. 459; harbour, vii. 34. PARISH, vi. 483; church lands, vi. 547; churches of, vi. 547 8, 565; extent, vi. 565; name (origin) of, vi. 547; parish minister's stipend, vi. 547, 548, 565; population, vi. 565; valuation of, vi. 565; vicarage of, vi. 547.
Ardwell, lands, etc., of, v. 355, 361, 379, 439.
Area of the various counties, iii. 26a, 68, 200. *See also* under each county.
Areschery, *See* Irish soldiery.
Argail, *See* Argyll.
Argasich, vii. 261.
Argayl, *See* Argyll.
Argyll, Angus, Lord of, rebels against Alex. II., ii. 638. Archibald, 1st Duke of, attainder of earldom reversed, iv. 708; attends parliament of 1689, iv. 708; commissioner to William and Mary, iv. 709; created Duke, 1701, ii. 598; vii. 148; fame of, as an agriculturist, iv. 937. Archibald, 3rd Duke of, sells Duddingston manor, iv. 791; compensation to, for hereditary jurisdictions, vii. 148-9. Archibald, 1st Marquis and 8th Earl, created Marquis, ii. 598; vii. 148; takes rebels' lands, iv. 987; warrant of, against the Clan Gregor, v. 37; takes part in Second Reformation, vi. 885; vii. 153, 182, 218; trial of, iv., 721. Archibald, 2nd Earl of, at marriage of James IV., iv. 572; arbitrator between Earls of Eglinton and Glencairn, vi. 465; slain at Flodden, vi. 878. Archibald, 4th Earl of, attends James V. to the Hebrides, vii. 153; offers assistance to English, ii. 842; assists the Protestant reformers, ii. 846. Archibald, 5th Earl of, takes Randolph to Huntly Castle, vii. 254; attends parliament of 1563, iv. 649; efforts of, to detain Bothwell in England, iii. 456; tries Archbp. of St. Andrews, iv. 650-1; commissioned to punish the Gregors, v. 34-5; opposes marriage of Queen Mary to Darnley, ii. 849; iv. 652-3; vii. 91; tries Bothwell, iii. 457; iv. 656; remission to, for crimes committed, vi. 465; counsellor to Mary, iii. 460; proposals to, regarding Darnley and Rizzio, iii. 462; iv. 655; attends parliament of 1567, iv. 664; trial of Earl of Bothwell before, ii. 852; recommends Bothwell as husband for Mary, iv. 657; takes part in the first Reformation, iv. 643, 661, 855; vi. 613, 636. Archibald, 7th Earl of, defeated by Huntly at Glenlivet, vii. 241; efforts of, to obtain Muckhart mill, vii. 188-9; Dollar feued by, vii. 96; grant to, v. 35. Archibald, 9th Earl of, invades Scotland, ii. 864; iv. 700; vi. 793, 887; vii. 29; forfeiture of earldom by, and execution of, iv. 700; vi. 887; vii. 153-4. Colin, 1st Earl of, becomes surety for Duke of Albany, iii. 273; rebel envoy to Henry VII., iii. 284; besieges Dumbarton Castle, vi. 877; created Earl, ii. 598; vii. 148. Colin, 3rd Earl of, attends parliament of 1524-5, iv. 611. Jane, Countess of, *See* Stuart, Lady Jane. John, 2nd Duke of, attends parliament of 1705, iv. 714; operations of, against rebels (1715), iii. 427; iv. 716; v, 38; vii. 66, 172-3; death of, ii. 881. John, 5th Duke of, as an agriculturist, vi.

890; vii. 158. John, Lord of; and Lord of Lorn, vii. 147, 153. May, Countess of, iv. 700.
Argyll, Bishopric, bishops of, ii. 467; vi. 632; 752, 756, 874; bishop, a suffragan of Glasgow See, vi. 615; founded and endowed, ii. 685; iii. 16; grants to, ii. 809; revenue (Bag.-roll), ii. 690; revenue (Alex. III., Dav. II.), ii. 692; yearly value, ii. 17. District of, where situated, ii. 453; Dukedom created, ii. 598; vii. 148; Earldom created, vii. 148; Earldom forfeiture, iv. 700; vi. 887; vii. 153-4; Earldom of, forfeiture rescinded, iv. 708, 711. Ecclesiastical history of, vii. 162; family of, hereditary and other offices of, iii. 284; vi. 910; vii. 148-9, 182; Marquisate created, ii. 598; vii. 148; name (the), i. 336-7; vii. 144-5; Synod of, presbyteries, in, vii. 39, 162.
Argyllshire, aborigines of, i. 64, 68, 234; agriculture of, vii. 155-62; Alban (district of), i. 208; antiquities of, vii. 146-48; area, *See* Argyllshire, extent. Arthur's Seat, i. 245; Attacotti inhabit part of, i. 64; boundaries, vii. 145; Campbell family settle in, ii. 597-8; vii. 148; Cerones inhabit part of, i. 68; climate of, vii. 146, 154-5; coast-line (advantages of), vii. 156; coronation stone removed from, i. 376, 438; courts of justice, grants from, ii. 749; crops (rotation of) in, vii. 159-60. Dalriads settle in, i. 234; divisions of, iii. 26a; vii. 145; Druidical remains, vii. 146-7; Duncha-beg reigns in, i. 290; Dunlaing reigns in, i. 297; Epidii inhabit part of, i. 68; extent of, i. 336; ii. 453; iii. 26a; vii. 145, 154; fisheries of, vii. 161; health of the natives, vii. 155; hills, vii. 155; insurrection in (about 1220), ii. 635; v. 31. Justice-General of, vii. 148-49; kings of, i. 278; lands given to monks, vi. 822. Latitude and longitude of, vii. 145; length and breadth, iii. 26a; vii. 145; loch lands (drainage of), vii. 157; lochs of, vii. 146, 156-7; manufactures of, vii. 161; minerals of, vii. 146, 157-8; monuments (sculptured) of, ii. 465; mountains of, vii. 155; natural objects of, vii. 146; parishes in, iii. 26a; passes into, from east country, i. 172, 174, 181; place names in, i. 33, 35, 36, 37, 362; ii. 486; population (v.d.), iii. 26a; v. 5; vii. 146; river names (meaning), i. 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 38, 39, 43, 45, 49, 53; rivers, vii. 146, 156; roads of, vii. 160. Ross (Earl of), overruns, vii. 153; Scots or Scoto-Irish colonize, i. 198, 338-9; iii. 8-9; vii. 3, 8, 148, 149; Scots and Picts in, i. 334; Scots of, settle in Galloway, ii. 496; Septs of, i. 281, 337; sheriffdom established, vii. 148; sheriffs of, vii. 148; Sheriffwick of Perth (jurisdiction of A. Sheriff in), iii. 15; situation of, vii. 145; soil of, vii. 155-6; trading privileges in, vi. 601, 605, 609, 876; *See also* under Glasgow. Tribal wars in, i. 297-8; valleys, etc., of, vii. 155; wood (scarcity of) in, vii. 162.
Arinchellar, *See* Ainbhcealach.
Arkel, or Arkil, founder of the Lennox family, ii. 499-500; vi. 869, 870.
Arkinholm, battle of, v. 90, 387. *See also* Langholm.
Arkleston, ii. 576.
Armadale, church of, iv. 888.
Armillan, vii. 20.
Armkellach, *See* Ainbhcealach.
Armorial bearings, *See* Arms, heraldic.
Armour, *See* Firmair.
Armoury, ancient British, vi. 573; Roman, vii. 48.
Armourers, vi. 602.
Armoury of the Scots, ii. 773-4.
Arms, ancient weapons of war, iv. 568, 911; v. 232; law against carrying, ii. 858; Roman, found at Inshoch, i. 179.
Arms, heraldic, of Celts, ii. 463-4, 762; of England (use of, by Mary Stuart), ii. 847; iv. 633; of Ireland, ii. 463; of Scotland, i. 299; ii. 463, 464, 761-2; of persons and places; *See under* their names.
Armstrong, Andrew, iv. 560; John, poet, birth and birthplace of, iii. 128, 179; John, of Liddesdale, execution of, iv. 992; v. 94; Mostyn, iv. 560. Armstrong, surveyor of Peeblesshire, i. 157-8; iv. 892-4.
Armstrong family, feuds and outrages, v. 96, 97, 106.
Army, raised for support of king, iv. 694; tax levied to maintain, ii. 842.
Arn-darrach, v. 240.
Arnfinlay, v. 337.
Arngask parish, extent and situation of, vii. 104, 108, 111, 113, 115.
Arniston, iv. 722.
Arnold, or Arnald, bp. of St. Andrews and abbot of Kelso, i. 258; ii. 579, 749, 757; iii. 190; iv. 951, 977; vi. 723, 736, 738, 741; vii. 190. A., prior of Coldingham, iii. 354.
Arnot, David, bp. of Galloway, v. 330; George, vicar of Minnigaff, v. 334; Major George, Lieut.-Governor of Dumbarton Castle, vi. 888.
Arnprior, v. 337.
Arnsheen church, vi. 543.
Arntammy, v. 337.

Arnulf, *miles*, obtains Little Swinton, iii. 303, 359.
Arn vicar, v. 337.
Arran, James, 1st Earl of, sheriff of Lanark, vi. 575; created Earl of Arran, vii. 29; ordered to serve in armies of France, iii. 287; proposal of, to seize Earl of Angus, iii. 288; efforts of, to free James V. from Albany, iii. 290; vi. 588, 879; permits escape of Lord Home from Edinburgh Castle, iii. 290; iv. 608; sent to execute justice on the Home family, iii. 291; takes part in Edinburgh magistracy tumults, 1520, iii. 291; iv. 608, 612; vi. 465; rules Teviotdale, the Merse, etc., in 1522, iii. 293; opinion of, on influence of queen dowager Mary, iv. 986; attends Parliament of 1524-5, iv. 611; attempt of, to overthrow Angus, iii. 293; part taken by, in Eglinton-Glencairn feud, vi. 465; supposed instigator of murder of Earl of Cassilis, vi. 467; dislike of James V. to, iv. 613; natural son of, vi. 737, 826, 879; vii. 187; death of, vi. 702; James, 2nd Earl of, attends James V. to the Hebrides, vii. 153; appointed tutor to Mary, Queen of Scots, regent of Scotland, and second person in the kingdom, ii. 835, 840-41; iii. 295, 449; vi. 588-9; weakness of his administration, vii. 62; concludes treaty with Henry VIII., vii. 171; supported by Earl of Bothwell, iii. 450; interposes in Edinburgh magistracy election disputes, iv. 619; gives bond of manrent to archbp. of Glasgow, vi. 588; remission from, to Lord Boyd, vi. 469; besieges St. Andrews Castle, vii. 121; intrigues to marry his son to Queen Mary, vi. 589; prevents Crichton from obtaining Dunkeld bishopric, vii. 188; sends Queen Mary to France, iii. 423; created Duke of Chatelherault, vi. 826; grant to, vi. 679; resigns Regency (1554), iv. 621; vi. 881; retains Dumbarton Castle, vi. 688; makes treaty with English, ii. 846; iv. 631; joins with and assists the Reformers, iv. 627, 630, 643, 645; vi. 613, 636; Kinneil house spoiled and burned, iv. 855, 856; proclaimed a traitor, iv. 631; offered to Q. Elizabeth as a husband, ii. 847; granted Melrose Abbey, iii. 454; attends Parliament of 1563, iv. 649; opposes Mary's marriage with Darnley, ii. 849; iii. 458; iv. 652-3; vi. 458, 463, 589, 691; captures Haddington and Draffan castles, vi. 465; imprisonment and release of, iv. 668; v. 102-3; Cambuslang prebend pension paid to, vi. 696; death of, vi. 590. James, 3rd Earl of, vi. 575; projected marriage of, with Queen Mary, vi. 589; project of, to carry of Queen Mary, iii. 455, 457; vi. 882; enmity between Arran and Bothwell, iii. 454-5; grant to, vi. 684, 686; insanity of, iv. 627. James Stewart, Earl of, iii. 473; iv. 670, 672; v. 105, 106, 107; Thomas Boyd, Earl of, *See* Boyd, Thomas, Lord.
Arran, earldom of, vii. 29.
Arran, island of, i. 54, 265; area, vii. 25; caves in, i. 98; vii. 28; Druidical circles, cromlech, etc., in, i. 74, 76; earth movement in, vii. 27; harbours of, vii. 35; healthiness of, vii. 31; Justice generalship compensation, vii. 149; lochs of, vii. 35; minerals of, vii. 26; name (meaning of), i. 20, 34; vii. 24; possessors of, ii. 594; vii. 29, 36, 37; ravaged by English, etc., in 1545, vi. 880-1; rivers of, vii. 35; Ross (Earl of), overruns, in 1455, vii. 153; seized by Covenanters, vii. 29; soil of, vii. 32-3; stones of memorial in, i. 87.
Arran Isles, vii. 24.
Arregaithel or Arregathel, *See* Argyll.
Arrochar parish, churches of, vi. 909, 914; depredations of Highlanders, vi. 884; extent, vi. 914; formation of, vi. 908, 909; loch in, vi. 859; minister's stipend, vi. 909, 914; mountains of, vi. 858; name (origin) of, vi. 908; population, vi. 914; possessor of, vi. 909; valuation, vi. 914.
Arrow, The, an ancient British weapon, i. 99-100.
Arrowheads, flint, iv. 568.
Arrowsmith's memoir, v. 21.
Art or part, the phrase, when first used, ii. 834.
Artga, King of Strathcluyd Britons slain, i. 354, 380.
Arthur, s. of Aidan, i. 282. A., pendragon of Strathcluyd Britons, his achievements and death, i. 244; vi. 578; memorials of him in N. Britain, i. 245-6; memorials of, in Meigle, ii. 466; Arthur's queen imprisoned in Barryhill fort, i. 91; John, advocate, iv. 766.
Arthur, Loch, v. 212.
Arthurlee, Low Arthurlee, and West Arthurlee, i. 245.
Arthurlie, Thomas de, rector of Eaglesham, vi. 852.
Arthurly, Thomas de, vicar of Dalyell, vi. 706.
Arthur's Oven, i. 245, 246.
Arthur's Seats, various, in N.B., i. 245; *See also* Edinburgh.
Arts and Sciences, Manufactures and Agriculture, Society for Encouragement of, formed, ii. 876; iii. 33; iv. 743. A., monks, ancient instructors in, i. 310. A. of peace and the Phœnician people, i. 3.

Arundel, Richard Fitzalan, Earl of, ii. 574; vi. 784.
Arundel, Earls of, ii. 573.
Arw, vii. 445.
Asbestos, vii. 215.
Asceline, archdeacon, iii. 187.
Aschechirk, Aschechyrc, Asckirche, *See* Ashkirk.
Asclepidotus, vii. 5.
Ascog estate, vii. 36, 37. A., Mid, vii. 37.
Ash tree, iii. 185; v. 119, 280, 281; vii. 201.
Ashes, white, ii. 496.
Ashkirk, Henry de, iii. 108.
Ashkirk, barony of, iii. 102. PARISH, church patronage, iii. 185; churches of, iii. 170, 185, 197; extent, iii. 197; lochs in, iii. 71; name (forms and origin), iii. 184-5; parish minister's stipend, iii. 197; parsonage, iii. 163; population, iii. 197; iv. 1006-7; rector of, iii. 128; valuation of parish, iii. 197.
Asia, cradle of mankind, i. 3; instructor of nations, i. 3; invaded by Gauls, i. 7.
Askelo, Fergus, v. 371.
Askeloe, Hector, v. 371.
Askirk, *see* Ashkirk.
Aslgal, Prince of Connaught, i. 312.
Aslisk estate, vii. 271.
Assassinations, prevalence of, reign of Chas. II., iv. 698.
Assembly of 1638 at Glasgow, vi. 590.
Assembly, General, *See* Church of Scotland General Assembly.
Assint, *See* Assynt.
Assizes of David I., ii. 725.
Assynt parish, divisions of, ii. 811.
Assyrian empire, fall of, i. 5.
Atchison, Andrew, Sheriff-depute of Renfrewshire, vi. 793.
Atheles, Adamar de, Sheriff of Dumfries, v. 65, 377.
Athelstane, i. 248, 339; iv. 516.
Athelstaneford, manor of, iv. 516-7. PARISH, camp in, iii. 405; churches of, iv. 502, 515-7, 554; enlarged in 1674, iv. 514, 517; extent, iv. 554; minister's stipend, iv. 517, 554; name (the), iv. 516; population, iv. 554; valuation, iv. 554. VILLAGE, birthplace of R. Blair, iv. 482; where situated, iv. 516; wool manufacture, iii. 495.
Athemius, Britons raise army for, i. 196.
Athol, or Athole, Alan de Lundin, Earl of, *See* Lundin, Alan de. Cuming, s. of Henry, Earl of, ii. 768. David de Hastings, 7th Earl of, acquires earldom, ii. 592; grant of, ii. 768; marriage of, ii. 592. David de Strathbolgie, 11th Earl of, constable of Scotland, ii. 708; attacks Bruce's army at Bannockburn, v. 374; forfeits earldom, ii. 545, 598, 708; v. 374; resists Bruce's party, vi. 784; receives the Stewart estates, vi. 783; defeated and slain at Kilblane, iii. 249; vii. 218. David de Strathbolgie, 12th Earl of, grant to, ii. 574. Dubdou or Dubhdou, Maormor of, i. 392; ii. 452. Duncan, i. 394. Fernelith, d. of Henry, 3rd Earl of, and Countess of, ii. 592, 768; v. 257. Henry, 3rd Earl of, i. 416a, ii. 592, 768; v. 257. Henry, 4th (3rd?) Earl of, i. 425. Isabel, d. of John, Earl of, v. 374. Isobel, d. of Henry, 3rd Earl of, v. 257. Isobel, Countess of, *See* Bruce, Isobel, sister of Robert I. John, 1st Duke of, Rob Roy surrenders to, v. 40. John, Marquis of, defeats Earl of Argyll, vi. 887; attends meeting of Estates, 1689, iv. 708. John Campbell, Earl of, receives earldom of A., ii. 598. John Murray, Earl of, made prisoner by Argyll, vii. 172; forces Macgregors to join his regiment, v. 37. John de Strathbolgie, 1st Earl of, daughter of, v. 374; grant of, ii. 585. John de Strathbogie, 8th Earl of, assists Bruce in competition for crown, ii. 648. John Stewart, 10th Earl of, marriage of, v. 272; son of, vii. 187; made prisoner by Earl of Ross, vii. 171. John Stewart, 4th Earl of, iv. 668; entertains Queen Mary, ii. 471; commissioned to proceed against the Macgregors, etc., v. 34, 35; part taken by, in Rizzio's death, iii. 460, 463; assists reformers, iv. 661 2; takes part in the forced resignation of Mary, iv. 663; influence of, over Queen Mary, iii. 459; character of, iii. 296. John Stewart, 5th Earl of, supports Earl Bothwell against James VI., iii. 476. A., Madach, or Malcolm, 1st Earl of, i. 416a, 425. Madach or Malcolm, 2nd Earl of, i. 425. Malcolm, Earl of, *See* Athole, Madach, Earl of. Malcolm, 3rd Earl of, i. 425. Patrick, 6th Earl of, assassination of, ii. 594; iii. 242, 413; v. 257. Thomas of Galloway, 5th Earl of, ii. 594; v. 257. Walter Stewart, Earl of, murders James I., ii. 829; vii. 171; founds Methven Collegiate Church, vii. 182.
Athol or Athole, Morays, Earls, etc., of, ii. 608; Earldom of, ii. 592, 598; v. 257; reguli of, ii. 452.
Athol or Athole, district of, i. 175, 181; a division of Perthshire, ii. 486; vii. 164; Albani inhabit, i. 64; fort (ancient) in, i. 91; insurrection in, against King Duff, ii. 452; name (the), ii. 486; vii. 164; overrun by Argyll, vii. 172; plantations of, vii. 200; Ross (Earl of), invades, vii. 171; where situated, ii. 452.
Athrin, one of the Ochil Hills, i. 335.
Atlantic, The, i. 6, 10, 13, 14.

Atlas of Scotland projected by Pont, iii. 57.
Atlas Scotiæ published by Blaeu, iii. 57-8.
Attacotti, The, tribe, geographical position, i. 59, 64, 194; vi. 861; origin of name, i. 64.
Aubigny, Lords d', v. 391; vi. 882.
Auchencairn, church of, v. 314.
Auchencruive, estate of, ii. 578; v. 338; vi. 514-15.
Auchendrane, vi. 468, 531.
Auchenleck, *See* Auchinleck.
Auchenro, *See* Auchencruive.
Auchentaggarthill, v. 53.
Auchinames, Laird and lands of, vi. 773, 839, 840.
Auchinbuie, vii. 49.
Auchingaul house, vi. 468.
Auchinharvie, vi. 547.
Auchinleck, John de Grant of, vi. 523. John de s. of preceding John de, vi. 523. Lord, *See* Boswell, Alex. Mariot, vi. 523.
Auchinleck barony, castle and lands of, vi. 523-4. PARISH, churches of, vi. 490, 523-4, 565, 821, 826; extent, vi. 565; origin of name, vi. 523; parish minister's stipend, vi. 565; population, vi. 565; third part of, ii. 724; valuation of, vi. 565. VILLAGE, burgh charter granted, vi. 524; fair, vi. 524; population, vi. 524; situation, vi. 523.
Auchinlecks of Auchinleck, charters to, vi. 523.
Auchinlodmond, lands and mill of, vi. 828.
Auchinoul, iv. 720.
Auchintiber, lands of, vi. 485.
Auchnabad, vii. 78.
Auchter Water, vi. 709, 748.
Auchterarder, parish of, i. 53; rectory of, vii. 143; Roman camps in, i. 112; St. Mungo's chapel, i. 317. Presbytery, parishes in, vii. 108. 195. Village, vii. 169, 172, 173.
Auchterderran, church of, ii. 799.
Auchterhouse, parish of, artificial caves in, i. 97.
Auchterless, parish of, i. 127.
Auchtermuchty parish, church of, vii. 143.
Auchertyre, i. 189.
Audham, *See* Aldham.
Audley, Henry de, monk of Dundrennan, v. 301.
Aufona, river, i. 19.
Aughton chapel, v. 430.
Augusta or London, plundered by Picts, i. 194.
Augustine, St., Regular Canons of, vii. 180.
Augustus, Emperor, i. 183. Lord, i. 59.
Augustus Fort, Roman remains found at, i. 180.
Aulaf, a Dane, i. 378, 387-8. A., or Olave, the Dane, history of, i. 378-80; iv. 544. A., regulus of Northumberland, i. 388, 389.
Auld Head Dyke of Scotland, v. 237.
Auld Wives' lifts, i. 71, 74; vii. 83.
Auldhame, *See* Aldham.
Auldquhash, lands of, vii. 278.
Auldshiel, iii. 484.
Auldton, Roger de, ii. 808; iii. 188.
Aulesaith, lands of, vi. 873.
Aurelian, i. 183.
Ausona, *See* Aufona.
Auverne, Anne, d. of Count D', marriage of, to Duke of Albany, iii. 268. Bertrand, Count D', iii. 268.
Avenel, ——, w. of Sir Nicolas Graham, iv. 879. Gervase? s. of Gervase, ii. 514. Gervase, s. of Robert, ii. 514; v. 80. Gilbert, ii. 514, 532. John, s. of Gervase, ii. 515. John, s. of Robert, iv. 879. Robert, Lord of Eskdale, children of, ii. 577; v. 75; grants of, and to, ii. 738, 765, 767; iv. 792, 879; v. 79-80, 120; Justiciary of Lothian, ii. 704; notice of, ii. 513-4; death of, ii. 767; iii. 152. Robert, parson of Dumanie, iv. 882. Roger, ii. 514, 546, 750; v. 80, 120. Sibella, w. of Robert, ii. 514; v. 80. Vincent, s. of Robert, ii. 577.
Avenel, family of, ii. 513-15; estates of, ii. 515-16; iv. 879; v. 80.
Aviemore, vii. 258.
Avon, name of several rivers in Britain, with derivation, i. 17, 20, 38, 39; iv. 838; vi. 688; prefix to names of rivers, running into Dornoch Firth, i. 66. Loch, vii. 237; river, in Banff, i. 46; vii. 238, 248, 282; in Lanarkshire, i. 40, 138; vi. 683; in Linlithgowshire, i. 257, 259, 370, 371, 372, 373; iv. 834, 835, 836, 865, 872; vii. 82; *See also* Aufona, Evan, Eveny.
Avon-uille, old name of River Helmsdale, i. 50, 66.
Avonbridge, battle of, vi. 646.
Avondale, Andrew, Lord, *See* Lennox, Andrew. Andrew, 3rd Lord, and Lord Ochiltree, vi. 879. Henry Stewart, s. of Lord, *See* Methven, Henry S., Lord. Margaret, Lady, *See* Kennedy, Margaret.
Avondale, Earls of, v. 384.
Avondale, vi. 718; barony of, vi. 525; lands of, vi. 646; lordship of, vi. 646; name (the), i. 44; vi. 688; overrun by James II., vi. 587; roads in, i. 138; vi. 449; wasted by Baliol, vi. 586, 784; *See also* Strathavon.
Awe, Loch, i. 21, 44; vii. 126, 156, 157; river, i. 21, 44; vii. 160.
Awne, forest of, vii. 252.
Axe, The, an ancient British weapon, i. 99.
Axes, Roman, found at Caerriden, etc., 107, 167; stone, ancient, iv. 911; vi. 577.
Ayloffe's Calendars, vii. 24.
Ayr, viscounty, created, vi. 459.
Ayr, bay of, i. 302; river, i. 20, 38, 46, 56, 61,

302; v. 445; vi. 446, 447, 448, 449, 505, 518, 519, 520, 526, 545.

Ayr, Town or Burgh, Albany (Duke of,) lands at, in 1515, iii. 288; banks of, v. 124: vi. 480; brewery, vi. 502; Bridge-gate, and Sand-gate, ii. 610; burgh charter, i. 303; ii. 776, 809; vi. 454, 481, 499; buying and selling privileges, vi. 454, 481; castle, ii. 662; iv. 481; v. 263, 282, 372; vi. 461, 481, 545; cemetery, vi. 501-2; citadel (the), vi. 501-2; commercial privileges, dispute with Irvine, ii. 781; vi. 454, 481; convents, ii. 685; vi. 490, 491, 502; convent church, vi. 490; corporation of, vi. 482; Cromwell in, vi. 502; fairs, vi. 499 500; fleshers and their deaconry, vi. 474; founding and situation of, vi. 445, 481, 499; Friars' Vennel, vi. 491; grants of lands to, ii. 809; vi. 503; harbour of, vii. 34; Kingcase hospital charity, vi. 496; James VI. at, vi. 491; latitude and longitude, vi. 446; magistrates refuse to make declaration, vi. 472; mills of the friars, vi. 502; monasteries of, *See* Ayr, convents. Name (the), i. 216; vi. 445. PARISH, churches of, vi. 491, 499-503, 565; extent, vi. 565; glebe, vi. 503; ministers of, vi. 500, 502; ministers' stipend, vi. 502, 565; population, vi. 565; valuation of, vi. 565. Parliament meets at, iii. 247, 821; vi. 461; port (customhouse), iii. 49; v. 298-299, 405; vi. 480; vii. 19-21; revenue of, vi. 482; St. Leonard's Hospital and Chapel, vi. 497; saints (patron), of town and trades, vi. 499, 501; sand storms, vi. 501-2; schools in early times, etc., vi. 500; shipping of, iii. 49; v. 16; vi. 480; vii. 20; taxation in 1556, vi. 482; trade, etc., (1656), vii. 19; trade dispute with Irvine, ii. 781; vi. 454, 481; trades: their patron saints and altars, vi. 501; trading privileges, vi. 454 481; waste lands, vi. 502. PRESBYTERY, account of parishes in, vi. 499-540; parishes (number), vi. 499.

Ayrhouse Hill, height of, iii. 202.

Ayrshire, a part of Galloway, i. 360; vi. 456; a part of kingdom of Strathclyde Britons, i. 237; aborigines of, i. 61; vi. 448, 454; vii. 47; agriculture of, vi. 474-7; Alpin overruns, vii. 152; Alpin (King) slain, vi. 455-6; Anglo-Saxon improvements, etc., in, vi. 456-7; antiquities, i. 81; vi. 447-52; area, iii. 26a; vi. 445-6, 565; Baliol (Ed.) overruns, vi. 462, 587; Baliol's estates in, ii. 568; boundaries of, vi. 445; Boyd family in, vi. 460; Bruces in, ii. 571; vi. 460; burgh jurisdictions, vi. 454; burghs (royal and others), vi. 454, 504; Campbell family in, ii. 597-8; vi. 458; can grants to Glasgow Church, vi. 612; canals of, vi. 477; vii. 11; castles, etc., of, vi. 451-2; Christianity established in, vi. 457; churches and church statistics of, vi. 565; Colville family in, ii. 543; vi. 459; coroner of, iii. 436; Covenants and Covenanters in, vi. 471-4; Crawford family in, ii. 551; vi. 458; Crichton family in, vi. 459; Cruithne land in, i. 358; Cunningham family settle in, vi. 457, 458; Dalrymple family settle in, vi. 459; Damnii inhabit, i. 61; vi. 448; vii. 47; deaneries of, vi. 499; divisions of, iii. 26a; vi. 445, 446, 452, 453; Dunlop family in, vi. 459; ecclessiastical history of, vi. 484-566; Edward I. rules in, v. 371-2; families (county) of, vi. 457-60; feuds (family) in, vi. 458, 463-71; fishings (stell) of, ii. 785; fisheries of, vi. 447; Flemings settle in, ii. 602; forts (ancient), vi. 451; Gaelic language in, vi. 456, 457; Glasgow Commissary Court jurisdiction in, vi. 454; government in, during 10th and succeeding centuries, vi. 456-7; Governor (English) of, vi. 462; Hamilton family settle in, vi. 458-9; heritable jurisdictions, vi. 454; hills of, vi. 446; Justice of Peace Courts in, vi. 454; Kennedy family settle in, vi. 459; Kerr family settle in, vi. 459; land-rents, etc., by O. and N. Extent, ii. 816. Latitude and longitude, vi. 445; laws in, vi. 456, 457; length and breadth (greatest), iii· 26a; vi. 446; lochs of, vi. 447; Lockhart family settle in, ii. 537; Loudon family settle in, ii. 551; vi. 457; manufactures of, vi. 478-80; minerals of, vi. 447; Montgomery family settle in, vi. 458; monuments (stone) in, vi. 450; Morville family settle in, ii. 503; vi. 457; name, whence derived, vi. 445; natural features, vi. 446-7; parish ministers' stipends, vi. 565; parishes (number of) and parish statistics, iii. 26a; vi. 499, 565; peers of, vi. 457; place names (meanings, etc.), i. 37, 52, 54, 55, 56, 61, 303-4, 315, 317, 325, 358, 361-2; v. 475; vi. 535; population (v.d.), iii. 26a; v. 5; vi. 446, 565; ports of, vii. 19-20; presbyteries of, vi. 499; railway valuations, vi. 565; railways of, vi. 477; religious houses of, vi. 484-98; Revolution of 1688, vi. 473; river-names (meaning etc.) in, i. 20, 22, 23, 25, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 361; rivers of, vi. 447; roads of, i. 137, 138, 154; vi. 448, 449, 477; Roman remains in, i. 154; Rosses settle in, ii. 550; vi. 457; Saxons invade, i. 249, 256; Scoto-Irish overrun and settle in, i. 302, 358-9, 360; ii. 488; vi. 450, 454-6; sheriffdom established, vi. 452, 457; sheriffs of, ii. 551,

578; iv. 846; vi. 452-54, 464, 467; sheriffship, notice of, vi. 452-3; soil of, vi. 446; valuation of, vi. 565; Wallace family settle in, ii. 577-8; woods (early) in, vi. 474-5.
Ayrsmoss, *See* Airdsmoss.
Ayton, Andro, King's mason, vii. 60. Gilbert de, iv. 816.
Ayton, Homes of, iii. 282, 295,297.
Ayton parish, annexation of Lamberton parish, iii. 355; castle, iii. 213, 352; churches of, iii. 326, 352, 395; extent, iii. 395; granted to monks, iii. 324; iron ore in, iii. 204; minister's stipend in, iii. 352, 395; name (the), iii. 352; notices of, where, iii. 352; population, iii. 395; valuation, iii. 395. VILLAGE, Bastile house at, iii. 213; note on, iii. 352.

Babenburgh, sheriff of, iii. 95.
Babie, barrows on, i. 168.
Baccan, lands of, vi. 904.
Baddis, lands of, iv. 794.
Badds, iv. 565.
Badenhay, iv. 915.
Badenoch, Cumyns, Lords of, ii. 560-63, 564; v. 261. Lords of, *See also* Buchan and Menteith. Wolf of, ii. 827; vii. 279; *See* also Buchan, Alex. Stewart, Earl of.
Badenoch, district of, i. 40; bishop's lands seized by Wolf of, ii. 827; Craig-ow in, ii. 462; given to Walter Cumyn, ii. 636; manor of, ii. 562, 563; rebels of 1715 in, vii. 263; road in, vii. 177; Roman camp in, i. 180.
Badentry, iv. 915.
Ba'dhun, origin of word, i. 92.
Badinheath, vi. 465, 639, 772.
Badlean, iv. 915.
Badlieth, iv. 565.
Badlornock, lands of, vi. 683.
Bagimont's roll of ecclesiastical benefices, ii. 688-91; iv. 760; vii. 193; *See* also under the various parishes.
Bagpipe music, v. 413.
Bahaldies, v. 39.
Baile or bal, v. 239.
Bailiffs, ii. 717.
Baillie of St. John's Kirk, vi. 755. B. of Walston, vi. 755. Bernard, parson of Lamington, vi. 742. General, vii. 64, 219. Grizel, poetess, iii. 305. Margaret, of Lamington, vi. 742. Lady Ross, of Lamington, vi. 744. Sir William, of Hoprig, ii. 579; vi. 742. Sir William, of Lamington, vi. 742. William, grandson of John, Lord Herries, vi. 742.
Baillie, family, of Lamington, founder of, vi. 742; family estates, vi. 742, 746.
Baillieston parish, churches of, vi. 700.
Bails, v. 89, 242.
Bain, derivation of, i. 19.
Bainac, a stream in Aberdeen, derivation, i. 39.
Bainsford, vii. 73.
Baird, Sir John, of Newbyth, iii. 481, 482.
Bakehouse (early) in Melrose, iii. 136.
Baker, Nicolas, of Inverleith, ii. 766.
Baker, family of, origin of, ii. 766.
Baker, the King's, ii. 765-6. Bakers in early times, ii. 787.
Bal, v. 239.
Bala, vii. 48.
Balachoir, palace of, i. 377.
Balagan, *See* Ballagan.
Balancrief, *See* Ballencrieff.
Balantradoch, barony of, iv. 581, 813; chapelry of, iv. 811, 812, 813; Knights' Templars at, ii. 678; iv. 767-8, 813; manor of, iv. 812; origin of name, iv. 812; *See* also at Temple.
Balantrae, *See* Ballantrae.
Balbegno, British fort at, i. 178; green carn of, ii. 472; lands of, ii. 541.
Balbirnie, lands of, ii. 542.
Balcanquhal, iii. 464; iv. 672.
Balcary, Balcarie, or Balcarrie, v. 44, 294; vii. 20, 21.
Balcaskie, vii. 101; *See* also Balkasky.
Balcassay, ii. 811.
Balchristie, town and lands of, granted to Culdees, i. 437.
Balconachin, lands of, ii. 590.
Balcormack, village of, ii. 533.
Bald, Henry, Flemish goldsmith, ii. 601.
Baldernock parish, British (ancient) remains in, i. 74; vii. 83; Gregor clan blackmail, v. 37; in Dumbarton Presbytery, vii. 80; mansion of vii. 83; minerals in, vii. 83; population (v.d.), vii. 83; soil of, vii. 83.
Baldoon, lands and estate of, v. 326, 394, 400.
Baldred, St., notices of, iv. 501, 541, 543-4, 750.
Baldred, church of, *See* Tyninghame. District of, iv. 501. Baldred's Cradle, Boat, Well, and Whirl, iv. 541-2.
Baldwin or Baldewin, a Flemish saddler, surnamed Lorimer, ii. 601. B., the Fleming; *See* Bigres, Baldwin de. B., Judge, of Fearn, ii. 703.
Baledmond, manor of, ii. 593.
Balenaus, lands of, ii. 589.
Balencrief, or Balencriev, *see* Ballencrieff.
Balendard, lands of, ii. 590.
Baleormoe, vii. 169.
Balernock, *See* Barlanark.
Balernoe, iv. 565.
Balfech, lands of, ii. 479, 529.
Balfour, Colonel, vii. 172; Ingeham de, sheriff of Fife, vii. 119; Sir James, Keeper of Edinburgh Castle, iv. 660, 662, 664, 665; James,

dean of Glasgow, vi. 684; John, bp. of Brechin, vii. 186; Michael de, sheriff of Fife, vii. 119.
Balfour, vi. 623; laird of, vii. 140.
Balfron, parish, added to and detached from Dumbartonshire, vi. 867; vii. 51; in Dumbarton Presbytery, vii. 80; cotton mills of, vii. 74; minerals of, vii. 84; population (v.d.), vii. 84; situation of, vii. 84; soil and agriculture of, vii. 84. VILLAGE of, in Stirlingshire, vii. 73; manufactures of, vii. 84.
Balgay, lands of, caves, artificial in, i. 97.
Balgonie, vi. 879.
Balgreen, iv. 565.
Balgreggan house, v. 355.
Balgrigie Hill, spring at, vii. 116.
Balig hill, v. 225.
Balinclach, *See* Ballinclach and Glenluce.
Balingair, *See* Ballingry.
Baliol, Alan de, s. of John, chamberlain, ii. 567. Alexander de, s. of John, chamberlain, ii. 567; grant of, iii. 306, 338. Alexander, of Cavers, ii. 568; Bernard de, ii. 567; iii. 224, 320. Edward de, s. of John, the King, ii. 568; marriage of, ii. 513, 656; fights for and obtains Scottish crown, ii. 822; iii. 248; iv. 982; v. 84, 375; vi. 462, 586, 783; vii. 56, 169-70; defeated at Annan, v. 85; surrenders independence of Scotland, iii. 231; holds parliament of 1334, iv. 754; concedes portions of, and rights in Scotland to Ed. III., iii. 109-10, 231-2, 249; iv. 852, 925, 982-3; v. 65, 85, 266; grants Stewart estates to Athol, vi. 783; wastes south of Scotland with English, v. 266-7; vi. 586, 784; grant to John of the Isles, vii. 29, 153; confirms office of Stewart to Ed. III., ii. 574; wastes Lothians, iv. 590; wastes Annandale, Nithsdale, etc., v. 86, 266; vi. 586-7; regains estates in Galloway, v. 266, 377; Macculloch renounces fealty to, v. 378; MacDowal renounces attachment to, v. 267; surrenders country, crown and estates to Ed. III., ii. 823; v. 267; death of, ii. 568; v. 267. Guido de, ii. 567, 568; Henry de, chamberlain of S., ii. 567, 568; Hugh de, ii. 567; Hugh de, s. of John, chamberlain, ii. 567. Ingelram de, ii. 529, 567, 568; iii. 214; John, of Bernard Castle, marriage of, ii. 504, 523, 567, 637; iv. 949; v. 81, 251, 258, 260, 275, 369, 422; vi. 562; obtains lands, etc., through his marriage, iii. 224, 337; v. 260-1, 275, 342; vi. 562; family of, v. 261; assists Henry III. in England, ii. 560, 570, 641-2; grants of, to monks, iii. 337-8; v. 301; resigns church patronage of Lauder, iii. 221; confirms release of Elene, iv. 949; death of, ii. 568; v. 260-1, 305. John, King of Scotland, birth and parentage of, ii. 523, 648; v. 81, 129, 251, 261, 369, 422; marriage of, v. 261; engages to defend rights of Princess Margaret, ii. 568; Lordship of Galloway, v. 371; actions, etc., of, as competitor for crown, ii. 561, 568, 648-53; iii. 226; v. 77, 261; vi. 872; crowned King, ii. 568, 654; v. 261; vii. 169; supporters of, ii. 561-2; iv. 924; holds parliament at Stirling, vii. 53; swears fealty to Edward I., ii. 654; iii. 245, 372; v. 261; advice of Parliament to, regarding his English attendants, ii. 655; grant of, to R. de Keth, ii. 520; demands and actions of Edward I. against, ii. 655, 656; iii. 245-6; makes a treaty with France against England, ii. 656; iii. 226-7, 245; renounces allegiance to Edward I. and begins war with England, ii. 659; iii. 220, 226-7; v. 262; expels English ecclesiastics, etc. from Scotland, ii. 656 7; Dunbar Castle taken and Scottish defeated by Edward I., ii. 657; iii. 227, 414; resigns his crown to Edward I., ii. 521, 568, 657; iii. 227, 414; iv. 926; v. 262; makes Soules custos regni Scotiæ, ii. 513; forfeits Lordship of Largs, vi. 562; imprisoned in Tower of London, ii. 661; v. 262; delivered over to the Pope, ii. 661; v. 262; death, ii. 568; v. 262. Margery, sister of King John Baliol, ii. 562, 568; v. 261.
Baliol, the surname, ii. 771. Baliol College, Oxford, *See* Oxford. Baliol family, account of, ii. 567-8, 627; family estates, ii. 567, 568; v. 261, 265, 266, 267, 268, 275, 327, 342; vi. 549.
Baliols, Lords of Galloway, v. 360.
Balkasky, Thomas de, rector of Culter, vi. 741.
Ball Castle, British fort at, i. 94.
Ballachulish slates, vii. 158.
Ballads against popery, iv. 622.
Ballagan, lands of, vi. 646, 647; name (the) vii. 84; Spout of, vii. 47, 84.
Ballagiech, vi. 764; Ballagiech hill, barytes at, vi. 768.
Ballaman, iv. 915.
Ballantrae, creek of, vii. 20. PARISH, churches of, i. 325; vi. 543, 565; extent of, vi. 565; in Stranraer Presbytery, v. 424; vi. 499; manse and glebe, vi. 543; minister's stipend, vi. 544, 565; name (origin) of, vi. 544; name (former) of, vi. 543; population, vi. 565; valuation, vi. 565. VILLAGE, burgh charter granted, vi. 543; how situated, vi. 544; population, vi. 544; road from, to Stranraer, iii. 36.

Ballater, craigs of, i. 150, 151.
Ballebotle, lands of, ii. 740.
Ballech, lands of, ii. 722.
Ballegallin, lands of, ii. 479.
Ballegillegrand, ii. 811.
Ballekellefan, land of, ii. 593.
Ballekkoch, standing stones of, vii. 147.
Ballenabe, lands of, ii. 459.
Ballencrieff, barony of, iv. 521; hospital in, iv. 510; lands of, possessors of, iii. 431.
Ballenden, Christian, prioress of St. Catherine's Nunnery, iv. 761. Sir John, v. 100; Robert, Abbot of Holyrood House, iv. 783.
Ballentrodo, *See* Balantradoch.
Ballernickbeg, lands of, vi. 901.
Ballerny, iv. 565.
Ballilisk, and Middle Ballilisk, vii. 188.
Ballinclach village, v. 409. *See also* Glenluce.
Ballincrief, *See* Ballencrieff.
Ballindalloch, barony of, vii. 282.
Ballingry, parish of, i. 110; rectory of, vii. 143.
Ballintomb, vii. 275.
Balloch, old name of Taymouth, i. 50. B., near Loch Lomond, derivation, i. 51; castle, vi. 864.
Balmaclellan parish, i. 358; church of, v. 318-9, 347; church lands, v. 319; extent, v. 347; lands of, v. 319; minister's stipend, v. 319, 347; origin of name, v. 318-19; population, v. 347; valuation, v. 347.
Balmaclewhane, lands of, vi. 493.
Balmadethy, ii. 542.
Balmæ, lands of, v. 225.
Balmaghie, Mackies of, v. 389; estate of, v. 323. PARISH, cairns in, v. 231; churches of, v. 323-4, 347; extent, v. 347; lochs in, v. 212; manse, v. 323; minister's stipend, v. 324, 347; origin of name, v. 322-3; population, v. 347; springs in, v. 223; valuation, v. 347.
Balmain, i. 178.
Balmangan tower, v. 278-9.
Balmerinach, *See* Balmerino.
Balmerino, Arthur, 6th Lord, v. 793; James, 1st Lord, iv. 786, 793; vii. 182; John, 2nd Lord, iv. 793.
Balmerino, lands of, ii. 534, 542, 590, 800. MONASTERY of, founded, ii. 590, 686; vii. 141; abbot of, ii. 532, 774; grants to, ii. 508, 523, 542, 564, 591, 592, 683, 703; vii. 136; monks of, debts due to, ii. 753; monks paid to celebrate Ermangard's anniversary, iii. 433; Queen Ermangard buried in, vii. 121.
Balmule seat, vii. 127.
Balmyle, Nicholas de, bp. of Dunblane, iv. 828; vii. 191.
Balnacross, v. 302, 317, 324.
Balnagowan, vi. 741; forest of, i. 65.
Balnaves, Henry, of Hallhill, Judge, ii. 852; iii. 468; iv. 720, 721.
Balneart Hill, vii. 104.
Balnebucht, lands of, iv. 757, 759.
Balnebuth, lands of, ii. 546.
Balnedan, ii. 542.
Balnedard, ii. 542.
Balolfslands, vi. 562.
Balormin, lands of, ii. 549.
Balquharg, vi. 623.
Balquhery, lands of, v. 361.
Balquhidder, v. 42; vii. 164.
Baltersan, lands of, v. 151.
Balthar (Balther), St., *See* Baldred, St.
Baltic Sea, i. 6, 10, 14.
Balursin, village of, ii. 800.
Balvenie, John, Lord, v. 90.
Balvenie or Balveny, v. 387; castle, vii. 241; Montrose at, vii. 219, 238; whetstones of, vii. 238.
Bamburgh, William de, prior of Coldingham, iii. 335.
Ban, and Bann, derivation of, i. 19; vii. 237.
Banatia, a town of the Vicomagi, i. 63, 64, 179.
Banbury, vii. 237.
Banchory-Devenick, lands of, ii. 535; parish of, derivation of name, i. 51.
Banchory-Tarnan, or Ternan, parish of, derivation of name, i. 51, 322.
Bandaleers, vii. 65.
Baner, vii. 237.
Banff, Wanter de Berkele, Viscount of, vii. 240.
Banff, Laird of, vii. 241.
Banff parish, population (v.d.), vii. 252. TOWN, a burgh (royal), ii. 776; vii. 252, 255; corporation of, vii. 255; Edward I. at, ii. 670; linen shipments from, vii. 250; name (the), vii. 237; origin and situation of, vii. 240, 255; parliamentary representation of, vii. 255; port of, v. 15; revenue of, vii. 255; shipping, v. 15, 16.
Banff, East and West, vii. 237.
Banff Park, vii. 337.
Banffshire, aborigines of, i. 63; vii. 238, 240; agriculture of, vii. 241-50; antiquities of, vii. 238-9; area, etc., of, iii. 26a; vii. 237; boundaries of, vii. 237; climate of, vii. 242, 248; divisions, ii. 486; iii. 26a; vii. 238, 252; ecclesiastical history of, vii. 255-6; farming drawbacks in, vii. 244; fisheries, vii. 251-2; Gordons settle in, ii. 545; hills of, vii. 238; history (civil) of, vii. 240-1; a kingdom of Pictavia, i. 335; land owners of, vii. 242-3; land rents, etc., by O. and N. extent, ii. 816; vii. 243; landlord absenteeism, vii. 243; latitude and longitude, vii. 237; length and breadth, iii. 26a; vii. 237; manu-

factures of, vii. 250-1; Mary (Queen) visits, vii. 240-1; minerals of, vii. 238; Munro (General) ravages, vii. 218, 241; parishes in, iii. 26a; vii. 255; physical features of, vii. 238, 241; place names (meaning, etc.), i. 35, 51, 55, 315; ii. 486; population (v.d.), iii. 26a; v. 5; vii. 238; Presbyteries in, vii. 255; rents (land), ii. 816; vii. 243; river names (meaning, etc.), i. 22, 38, 44, 46, 49, 50; rivers of, vii. 238; roads of, vii. 245; sepulchral tumuli in, i. 82; sheriffdom established, vii. 239-40; sheriffs of, ii. 722, 753; vii. 240; soil of, vii. 242; Synods in, vii. 255; taxes (compulsory payment) of, vii. 244; tithes of, vii. 237; Vacomagi inhabit, i. 63; woods of, vii. 247-8.
Bangor or Bangour, chapel of, iv. 886; the name, i. 51; iv. 838; vii. 237.
Bangor-Mount, in Haddington, i. 51.
Banking, Bank of Scotland, establishment and progress of, ii. 868; iii. 39, 149; iv. 716, 737-8, 741, 743; v. 8-9, 124; vi. 602, 603; vii. 14; British Linen Company, establishment and progress of, ii. 876; iii. 39; iv. 743; v. 9; Royal Bank of Scotland, foundation and progress of, ii. 872-3, 876; iii. 39; iv. 743; v. 9; vii. 14; Bank of Douglas, Heron & Co., vi. 480; Bank of M'Adam & Co., vi. 480; Bank notes issued, iv. 741; Monks as bankers, iii. 39; Banking during the Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 785-6; Banks and banking, notices of, ii. 868, 876; iii. 39-40; iv. 741-3; v. 8-11, 124, 125, 133, 296, 297; vi. 480-1, 603; vii. 14-15, 22, 234-5; *See also* Aberdeen, Ayrshire, Edinburgh, Glasgow, etc.
Bank-End, iv. 841.
Bankheadhill, v. 55.
Bannatyne, Lord, vii. 34, 39; James, of Newhall, Judge, iv. 721; John, of Corhouse, vi. 710.
Banners, consecrated, ii. 773.
Bannock burn, rivulet in Stirling, meaning of name, i. 21, 39.
Bannockburn, a village of Stirlingshire, vii. 73. BATTLE of, ii. 817; iii. 228, 247; v. 55, 84, 153; vi. 461, 585, 781, 837, 873; vii. 55, 153; Latin poem on, iii. 353; chapel near, vii. 79; Roman road through, i. 144.
Banog, vii. 237.
Banquo, thane of Lochaber, a myth, i. 411.
Banquo tower, i. 411.
Bar, Alexander, bp. of Moray, vii. 263.
Bar, churches ded. to, in Hebrides, i. 266.
Bar, Bra, or Bre, meaning of the terms, i. 51, 90, 360.
Bar estate, vi. 774.
Bara, *See* Barra.
Barbachlaw or Barbauch-law, iv., 844, 847, 848.
Barbarities of Scots during reign of David I., ii. 623.
Barbitonsoris, Ade, v. 61; William, iii. 170.
Barcare, Alexander, vicar of Petynane, vi. 721.
Barclays of Mathers, ii. 529; of Urie, ii. 529.
Bard, Richard, vi. 688.
Bargany or Bargeny, John, 1st Lord, vi. 458-9; John, 2nd Lord, vi. 473, 827; vii. 65; William, 3rd Lord, vi. 532, 538, 542.
Bargany or Bargeny, vi. 467, 468, 531, 532; Lords of, origin of family, ii. 586.
Bargarran, Impostor of, vi. 793-4.
Bargarton, loch, v. 212.
Bargeddie, church of, vi. 700.
Bargoit, a Pict, i. 206-7, 304.
Barhill, *See* Barr Hill and Barrhill.
Barilla, vi. 479.
Barjarg, lands of, v. 442, 443; limestone at, v. 53.
Bark for tanning, vii. 202-3.
Barker, Alex. le, Provost of Haddington, swears fealty to Ed. I., iii. 414. Richard Le, de Tyninghame, iv. 545.
Barlanark (Balernock, Barlanerk, Barlangrik), chapel and lands of, vi. 567, 683, 709.
Barlawhaugh, iv. 618.
Barley, cultivation of, ii. 796, 797; v. 283, 288; vi. 599, 796, 892; vii. 267; manufacture, v. 132; measures, iv. 889; prices of (v.d.), ii. 796; iii. 317; iv. 731, 829, 889; Siberian, in Berwickshire, iii. 312; *See also* Bere.
Barmure or Barmore, barony of, vi. 519; lands of, ii. 577; vi. 488, 519.
Barnard Castle, ii. 504, 523, 567; v. 251, 260, 261, 301.
Barnbarroch, lands of, v. 361, 397, 433; vi. 471, 542.
Barnbougle or Parnbougal, v. 318; barony of, iv. 849; castle, iv. 839, 860; gardens of, iv. 870; hill, i. 143; iv. 841; laird of, iv. 882; Moubrays of, iv. 793.
Barncross (Barncrosh), manor, v. 286, 324.
Barnglass, lands of, v. 397.
Barnhowry, v. 133.
Barns, lands of, v. 308, 432.
Barns, East, burnt in 1544, iii. 422.
Barntalloch Castle, v. 200.
Barnton or Barntoun, gardens of, iv. 727; lands of, iv. 774; Roman road through, i. 143.
Barnwell or Barnewell, v. 395. PARISH, church, vi. 492, 516; suppression of, vi. 513, 517, 526.
Barochan, ii. 576, 602; vi. 575, 838.
Baron, Dr., *See* Barroun, Dr.
Baron, the title and term in Scotland, ii. 701-2, 750; iii. 13; vii. 174.
Baron baillie, office of, vii. 174.

Baronets, epoch of, iii. 13; number of, at the Union, iii. 13.
Baronial jurisdiction of monks, vi. 774.
Baronies, when first existent, iii. 133.
Baronrine, v. 396.
Barons, their jurisdiction and power, ii. 751-2, 822, 824, 826-7, 843; vii. 174.
Barony, the term, when first used in Scotland, etc., ii. 702, 750-1, 762.
Barquhony, lands of, v. 393.
Barr Hill, in Kilbarchan parish, ancient camp on, vi. 771; freestone quarry at, vi. 769; *See also* Barrhill. PARISH, churches of, vi. 539-40, 565; extent, vi. 565; formation of, vi. 538, 539, 540; lands of, vi. 540; origin of name, vi. 540; parish minister's stipend, vi. 540, 565; population of, vi. 565; valuation of, vi. 565.
Barra hill, Abdn., British fort on, i. 90, 413; manor, iv. 536-7; mansion, iv. 536. PARISH, iii. 411, 481; church of, iv. 502, 536-7; the name, iii. 403; iv. 536; parson of, iv. 536. VILLAGE, freestone quarries near, iii. 401; situation of, iv. 536.
Barrach, in Abdn., Druidical remains at, i. 85.
Barratry, decree of, vi. 624, 625, 639.
Barray, Island of, i. 265.
Barrelach, lands of, vi. 494,
Barrhead, churches of, vi. 849; population of, vi. 812.
Barrhill, in Colmonell parish, churches at, vi. 543; in Dumbartonshire, Roman fort at, i. 94.
Barrock, ii. 549.
Barroun, Dr., ii. 884.
Barrow, river, derivation of name, i. 19.
Barrowfield, (Glasgow), vi. 614; B., near Montrose, ii. 547.
Barrows, sepulchral, in N.B., i. 79-83, 168, 173, 397; iv. 566, 740, 906, 911; vii. 238.
Barrowslacks, Roman road crosses Sark at, i. 153.
Barry, Archibald, vicar of Kilpatrick, vi. 904; Thomas, provost of Col. Ch., Bothwell, vi. 648.
Barry, in the Boyne, i. 51; Castle in Alyth pairsh, i. 51; hill, in Alyth parish, British fortress on, i. 51, 90-1; ii. 472; parish in Forfarshire, i. 51.
Barrycloych, lands of, vi. 493.
Barsculie, lands of, v. 308.
Barskeoch, v. 396.
Barskimming House, soldiers quartered in, vi. 473.
Bartenonade, lands of, v. 72.
Barter, amongst the Celts, ii. 464-5; cattle used as, in N.B., ii. 805.
Bartholomew, master of Seton hospital, iv. 510; B., *Flandrensis*, Knight, settles in Angus, ii. 603; B., *Flandrensis* settles in Ayrshire, ii. 602; B., a Fleming, burgess of Edinburgh, ii. 601; B., a Flemish chief, progenitor of Leslie family, ii. 603; B., Roger, appeals to Edward I. against guardians of S., iii. 220.
Bartholomew's firlot, iv. 818.
Bartonholm, lands of, vi. 774.
Bartrahame, Walter, provost of Edinburgh, iv. 602.
Barwe, church of, *See* Barra.
Barwick, *See* Berwick.
Barytes, vi. 768.
Bass, the rock and castle, notice of, and the inhabitants, iii. 401-2, 407-8; iv. 594; origin of name, ii. 402.
Basalts, iv. 837; vi. 571, 769; vii. 27, 46.
Basil, i. 318.
Bassendean, or dene, origin of name, iii. 388; *See* Westruther, parish.
Basset, Radulf, constable of Edinburgh Castle, iv. 579.
Bastile houses in Berwickshire, ii. 213.
Batail, Thomas, burgess of Berwick, iii. 308.
Bath, Roman, discovered at Castledykes, i. 155; found at Inveresk, i. 164; at Duntocher, vi. 863.
Bathgate (Bathcat, Bathket,) barony, castle in, iv. 848, 860; old road through, iv. 865; origin and forms of name, iv. 887; possessors of, iv. 848; vi. 775, 781. PARISH, churches of, iv. 867, 887-8, 890; extent, iv. 890; hills, iv. 837; king's rental at Restoration period, iv. 718; lands of, iv. 845, 846; minerals in, iv. 838; parish minister's stipend, iv. 888, 890; population, iv. 890; valuation of, iv. 890. Sheriffdom, ii. 715; iv. 848, 887; vi. 775. TOWN, battle fought near, iv. 859; a burgh of barony, iv. 859; fairs of, iv. 859, 870; Walter the Stewart at, vi. 782.
Battison family, v. 90, 96, 97.
Battle-stanes, *See* Cat-stanes.
Battledikes, Roman camp at, i. 125, 126, 129, 148, 176, 180, 181, 182.
Battlemoor, iii. 210.
Battles, memorials of, i. 86.
Bauds, battle of the, i. 391.
Baulks, vii. 271.
Baumburgh, John de, prebendary of Roxburgh, iii. 188.
Baylol, Ingelram de, *See* Baliol, Ingelram de.
Bayn, bp., *See* Bene, Bennet or Bayn, James.
Beacon warnings, iii. 452.
Beacons, hill, vi. 517.
Beadmen, duties of, iv. 771.
Beans, cultivation of, ii. 796-7; v. 283; vi. 599; vii. 105, 130, 267; price of, in 1299 and 1300, ii. 797, 805.

Beanston, iii. 492.
Beanus or Bein, St., bp. of Murthlac, i. 400; v. 344.
Bear, *See* Bere.
Bearfay, v. 284.
Bearford, iii. 441.
Beath parish, the name, vii. 127.
Beaton, David, Cardinal, Abbot of Arbroath 1538, vi. 742-3; created a Cardinal, vi. 621, 743; carries Chartulary of Glasgow to France, i. 352; accused of bribing Maitland, iii. 482; imprisoned in 1543, vii. 171; bonds of manrent given to, ii. 845; vi. 588-9; calls a provincial council, iv. 619; confirms Bothwell col. church foundation, 1546, vi. 655; resigns abbacy of Arbroath, vi. 623; checks career of Earl of Arran, vi. 589; improves St. Andrews Castle, vi. 118; assassination of, ii. 841; iii. 480; vii. 121. James, Archbishop of Glasgow and St. Andrews, and Chancellor of Scotland notice of, vi. 623; an abbot of Dunfermline, iv. 794; consecrates Bp. G. Douglas, vii. 287; nearly slain in *Cleanse the causey* feuds, iv. 608; committed to prison, iv. 610; reconcilement with Queen Regent, iv. 611; encloses bishop's palace, Glasgow, vi. 638. James, Archbp. of Glasgow, notice of, vi. 623, 625, 627-8; bond of manrent given to, vi. 589, 638; flight to France, vi. 638, 675; consent of, to grant to W. Maxwell, vi. 654; letter from Bp. Ross to, in Paris, iii. 461. John of Balquhar, vi. 623; John, of Balfour, vi. 623; Stephen, parson of Govan, vi. 675.
Beatrice, d. of Tankard, vi. 748; Beatrice, *See also* Bethoc.
Beattie, James, poet, etc., ii. 885.
Beaufort, Jean, *See* Joan Beaufort.
Beaulieu, *See* Beauly.
Beauly (Beaulieu) Frith, sepulchral cairns in, i. 84. PRIORY or monastery founded ii. 594, 686; commendator of, vii. 278. RIVER, ii. 453, 484, 548; ancient name of, i. 47.
Beaumont, Dame E., *See* Crammond Baroness. Henry de, *See* Buchan, Henry, Earl of. Richard, Viscount, ii. 634.
Beck, Anthony, bp. of Durham, iii. 328-9, 414.
Becket, Thomas a', v. 183. Becket's tomb, pilgrimages to, by Scots nobles, iii. 252.
Becktoun, chapel of, v. 186; chapel lands of, v. 186; Templars in, v. 186; well of, v. 187.
Bede, St., church ded. to, iv. 958; death of, i. 249; iii. 208; vi. 579.
Bedford, Francis, 2nd Earl of, iii. 459.
Bedlormie, village, etc., iv. 849.
Bedrule manor, origin of name, iii. 172-3. PARISH, vi. 622; British fort and Roman post in, i. 159; castle, iii. 95; churches of, iii. 172-3, 197; extent, iii. 197; lands of Bethocrule, v. 72; minerals (coal and limestone) in, iii. 75, 76; parish minister's stipend, iii. 173, 197; parsonage, iii. 163; population, iii. 197; position of, iii. 172; teinds of, iii. 172; valuation, iii. 197.
Beds and bedding in 1513, iv. 930.
Bedw, vi. 557.
Beech tree, the, vii. 201.
Beer brewing in Fifeshire, vii. 131; consumption of, in Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 804; importation, duty on, iv. 745; price of in 1300 and 1532, ii. 805; iii. 30.
Bees and bee-keeping in Dumbartonshire, vi. 895; in Roxburghshire, iii. 144; in Ireland, i. 309; punishment for stealing bee-hives, iv. 727, 732, 870; protected by Brehon law, i. 309.
Bega, St., iv. 958.
Beggars and vagabonds denounced, iv. 734; vi. 662.
Begn, *See* Beyn.
Beil, owned by Earls of Dunbar, iii. 430.
Bein, bp. of Mortlach, *See* Beanus.
Beinstoun, iii. 441.
Beith parish, church lands, vi. 557; churches of, vi. 557-8, 565; extent of, vi. 565; origin of name, vi. 557; parish minister's stipend, vi. 558, 565; population of, vi. 565; road, vi. 799; valuation of, vi. 565, 855. TOWN, markets and fairs, vi. 558; population, vi. 558; St. Tennant's day, vi. 558.
Beithoc, lands of, ii. 786.
Beldy Gordon, iii. 368.
Bele, port of, *See* Belhaven.
Beletun, *See* Belton.
Belfast lough, vii. 34.
Belhaven (Bellehaven, Bellhaven), Sir John Hamilton, created 1st Lord, iii. 479; John, 2nd Lord, treatise of, on Agriculture, iii. 143, 489; iv. 735; Sir R. Douglas, Viscount, iii. 479; vi. 673.
Belhaven, Hamiltons, Lords of, ii. 586.
Belhaven, parish, churches at, iv. 539, 554; extent, iv. 554; parish minister's stipend, iv. 554; population, iv. 554; valuation, iv. 554. VILLAGE (port of Bele), iii. 416, 498; toft granted to monks at, iii. 429.
Belgæ, origin of the race and name, i. 16, 17, 18; supposed emigration of, to Britain, i. 16.
Bell, Adam, and the Salton church tithes, iii. 381; iv. 530. Andrew, royal shepherd, iv. 986; George, of Woodhouselee, v. 126-7; Henry, and steam ships, vii. 21; John, of Linlithgow, iv. 871.

Bell family, of Tindells, v. 97; family of Toftints, v. 97.
Bell the Cat, *See* Angus, Archibald, fifth Earl of.
Bellehaven, *See* Belhaven.
Bellenden, Adam, bp. of Dunblane, vii. 191; Sir Lewis, of Auchinoul, judge, iv. 720, 856.
Bellhaven, *See* Belhaven.
Bellie, parish, church of, i. 129; vii. 238, 280; ford of, on Spey, i. 131; population (1821), vii. 256, 283; Roman station in, i. 63; situation of, vii. 256.
Bellinduff, tumulus of, i. 409.
Bellistan or Bellitstan, *See* Belston.
Bello, rivulet, derivation of name, i. 39.
Bello-Campo, Beatrice de, w. of H. de Morville, ii. 503, 771; iii. 336, 337.
Bellon, iv. 908.
Bells, ancient and celebrated, v. 434; vi. 692, 710; early use of, in British Isles, i. 328; bells of Holyrood, iv. 755.
Bells cairn, iii. 70.
Bellshill, church, vi. 703; Roman road at, i. 136.
Belmont, i. 409.
Belovesus, i. 6.
Belston (Bellistan, Bellitstan, Belstane), old roads near, i. 135, 136; lands of, vi. 585, 714.
Belton (Beletun, Beltoun), parish, chapel of, iv. 511, 538-9; formation and suppression of, iv. 538-9; lands of, iii. 430; mill of, iii. 430; name (ancient) of, iv. 538; possessors of, iv. 544. Village burnt in 1544, iii. 422.
Belton-hill, tumulus, i. 81.
Beltrees, vi. 693, 828.
Bemersyde, hill, height of, iii. 202. LANDS of, ii. 505, 801; iii. 224; possessors of, iii. 310, 337.
Ben, iv. 833; v. 239.
Benachie, *See* Bennochie.
Benan hill, British fortress, etc., on, i. 86; vi. 534-5.
Benarty hill, British fort and Roman remains on, i. 168-9; hills of Benarty, vii. 100.
Benbecula Island, church in, i. 320; Uisque-vach loch in, i. 50.
Bencairn hill, v. 211.
Benchonzie, vii. 165.
Bencleuch, height of, vii. 42, 88.
Bendothy parish, cairns and caves in, i. 83, 97.
Bene, Bennet or Bayn, James, bishop of St. Andrews, iii. 76, 327, 360.
Benedict VIII., Pope, i. 399; B. XI., Pope, iv. 820; B. XIII., Anti-Pope, vi. 621.
Benedictines of Marmontier, vii. 180.
Benefices, temporality of, annexed to crown, iv. 673.
Bengal village, hill fort and Roman post near, i. 92.
Benham, Hugh, bishop of Aberdeen, vii. 192.
Benhar church, vi. 705.
Benholm parish, flint arrow heads found in, i. 99.
Benleven, vii. 26.
Benmore, height of, vii. 165.
Bennet, James, bp., *See* Bene. Sir William, iii. 76.
Bennin, *See* Binning.
Bennochie (Benachie) hill, i. 90, 149; vii. 214, 221.
Benrig, iii. 255.
Benrinnes, vii. 238.
Benutium, v. 209.
Benvie, lands of, ii. 533; manor of, ii. 526, 527.
Benvoirlich, vii. 165.
Ben-y-Gloe, vii. 165.
Beortfryth, Saxon leader, i. 210, 256.
Beoth, *See* Bute.
Berbeadh, rector of Abernethy schools, ii. 475.
Berchan, St., of Ireland, vi. 839; B., St., of Scotland, vi. 839.
Bere or bear, cultivation, v. 284, 285, 288; exportation, v. 287; price of (v.d.) iv. 728, 731. *See also* Barley.
Bereans, vi. 672.
Berefords, or Bereford, grange and lands of, iii. 408, 488.
Bergen-op-Zoom, Bruce's duel at, vii. 91-3.
Berht, Saxon leader, i. 210, 254, 256.
Berigonium, ruins of, vii. 147.
Beringham, Agnes de, prioress, swears fealty to Ed. I., iii. 341.
Berkeley, Agatha de, ii. 529; Alice or Alicia de, d. of Robert, ii. 528, 531; iii. 181; Cecilia de, ii. 528-9; iii. 181; Sir David, ii. 530; Hugh de (1st), justiciary of Lothian, ii. 530, 704; Hugh de (2nd), justiciary of Lothian, ii. 530, 704-5. Humphry de, ii. 529-30; John de, ii. 530. Richenda de, d. of Humphry, ii. 530, 536; Robert de (1st), obtains Mackiston, ii. 528, 531; grants of, to monks, ii. 795; iii. 134, 141, 142, 181, 183; witnesses grants of William the Lion, ii. 529. Robert de (2nd), ii. 530. Walter de (1st), Chamberlain of Scotland, notice of, ii. 529; justiciary, ii. 530, 536; charter of, ii. 536, 599; daughter of, ii. 529, 567; grant of, v. 282; seal of, ii. 529, 758. Walter de (2nd), justiciary, ii. 530. Lord, iv. 852.
Berkeleys, family of, account of, ii. 528-30.
Bernard, ii. 810.
Bernard Castle, *See* Barnard Castle.
Berngall, village of, British fort and Roman post at, i. 152.
Bernham David de, appointed bishop of St. Andrews, iii. 304; grants to monks, iii. 392; iv. 794, 808, 880, 881; reserves dues of Linlithcu, iv. 877; presides at Provincial Coun-

cil of 1242, vii. 192; crowns Alex. III., ii. 564, 639, 686; defends liberties of Scottish church, ii. 686.
Bernicia, the country so called, i. 210, 257, 259; iii. 200, 397.
Berowald, a Fleming, ii. 604, 605.
Bertha, ancient name of Perth, i. 132; vii. 163.
Bertram, prior of Coldingham, iii. 335. Robert, captures Sir W. Douglas, iii. 119.
Bertram Shotts, *See* Shotts.
Bervie parish, vii. 237. RIVER, i. 423; name (the), i. 39.
Berwick, James FitzJames, made Duke of, iii. 302. Lord Home of, iii. 303; *See also* Dunbar, George Home, Earl of.
Berwick (Berwyc, Berwyk), i. 163; name, whence derived, etc., iii. 198-200, 429; town, origin of, iii. 217-8; not noticed by early writers, iii. 198-9; first mentioned, when, iii. 199; many villaries so named, iii. 198. A burgh (royal), when, ii. 775; iii. 218; one of the "court of four burghs," ii. 777; iii. 218, 318; Alexander I. and his wine account, ii. 782; annexed to England in 1174, and relinquished in 1189, iii. 219; Baliol adjudged king at, iii. 220; Baliol obtains Berwick, iii. 220; Baliol surrenders Berwick, iii. 231; banks, iv. 742; bridges of, iii. 218-19, 241; Bruce repairs B., iii. 230; Bruce resides in, and strengthens defences, iii. 235; Buchan (Countess of), exhibited in a cage in, iii. 221; burnings of, ii. 635; iii. 219, 225; capital of N.B., iii. 230; Carmelite friars, *See* Berwick, convents. Castle, notices of, ii. 629, 631; iii. 105, 212, 218-9, 220, 225, 226, 227, 229, 231, 232, 233, 247, 248, 249, 272, 285, 311, 444, 445; iv. 556; vi. 786; Chamberlain of, iii. 354; v. 378; churches of, iii. 152, 218, 326, 350, 385; Cistercian nunnery, *See* Berwick, convents. Convents and nunneries in, ii. 678, 685, 686; iii. 340, 341, 342, 346-7; Cromwell enters, in 1648, iii. 302; customs of wool (roll of), ii. 748; David II. married at B., iii. 231; description of, in 1660, iii. 311; Devil's Causeway at, i. 144; Dominican friars, *See* Berwick, convents. Edward I. at, ii. 667; iii. 220, 226; *See also* Berwick, sieges. Edward II. at, iii. 228; Edward III. (rule of) in, iii. 232; English Exchequer at, iii. 220; Flemings settle in, ii. 782; Franciscan friars, *See* Berwick, convents. Free town (made a), iii. 236; governors of, ii. 583; iii. 241, 248, 265; Grantham (John de) settles in, ii. 600; grants to monks of, iii. 218; Herrit's Dike at, i., 243; history (early), charters illustrating, iii. 218; Holy Trinity House, iii. 342; hospitals in, iii. 190, 342, 347-8; James I. at, iii. 236; James VI. at, iii. 426; Kelso (Abbot of), *v.* Lambert regarding a land, ii. 802; the king's town, when, iii. 199; lands (part of) granted to monks, ii. 808; iii. 217, 218. Latitude, etc., of, iii. 200; liberties of, iii. 236; Margery (Princess) married in, iii. 219; Marshal of, vi. 589; Mary (Queen) at, in 1566; iii. 296; mill of, iii. 218; ministers of, and men of Coldingham, iii. 218; mint at, iii. 219, 318; monasteries of, *See* Berwick, convents. Monks' property in, iii. 340; Namur (Count of) defeated at, iv. 589; Needle's Eye, iii. 311. Parish of, assessment (early) of, iii. 322; parishes of, how formed, iii. 350; Parliament meets at, iii. 219, 220, 226; peace of 1357 proclaimed at, iii. 232; iv. 591; peace of 1639, iv. 688; population, iii. 321; populous (most) town in N.B., when, iii. 217-8; Præpositus of, ii. 600, 601; iii. 218; Red Friars, *See* Berwick, convents. Rents (early) iii. 308; School, ii. 768; seizures and sieges of, by English and Scots, ii. 656, 661; iii. 219, 220, 226, 227, 228, 229-30, 231, 232, 248-9, 251, 301, 417; vi. 583, 782-3; separation from N.B. in 1482, iii. 234, 236, 270, 272, 350; iv. 601, 749; shipping of, iii. 318-19; situation of, iii. 217; streets (names) of, origin, ii. 610; Synod held at, in 1150, ii. 682; iii. 322; Synods (Episcopal), iv. 503; Teviotdale men's privileges, iii. 106; tofts and fishings claimed by Abbot of Melrose, ii. 753; iii. 214; tournaments at, in 1336, iii. 232; trade (v.d.) of, iii. 147-8, 218, 236, 317-8, 319; treaty of, iv. 633; truce of 1323 ratified in, iii. 230; Wallace relieves B., iii. 220, 227.
Berwick, North, barony, manor and lands given to monks iv. 505; origin of name, iv. 517; possessors of, iii. 416, 417, 421, 439; iv. 505, 517, 518. PARISH, churches of, iv. 502, 505, 517-18, 554; extent, iv. 554; notices of, where, iv. 518; parish minister's stipend, iv. 518, 554; population, iv. 554; valuation, iv. 554. TOWN, origin of, iii. 429, 499; iv. 517; a burgh, when, ii. 776; iii. 417, 429, 499; castle of, iv. 517; corporation of, iii 429; eminent native of, iii. 482; iv. 518; James (Prince) (James I.) in, iv. 594. Nunnery of, ii. 685; iv. 505, 506, 507, 517, 518, 728; vi. 530-1; prioress of nunnery, iv. 506. Parliamentary representation of, iii. 417, 428, 429; population in 1881, iii. 429; port, etc., of, ii. 776; possessors of, iii. 439; revenue in 1788, iii. 429; taxation of, v. 277.
Berwick, North, Law, iii. 399.

Berwickshire, aborigines of, i. 58; iii. 206-7; agriculture, iii. 305-19; Anglo-Saxons settle in, ii. 499, 507, 508; iii. 207-8; antiquities of, i. 162; iii. 206-13; acreage of, iii. 26a, 200-1, 395; area of, iii. 26a, 200-1; army levying in 1648, iii. 301 Baliol family settle in, ii. 567; iii. 224; Biset family settle in, ii. 593; iii. 224; Border disorders, agreement, 1545, iii. 295; Border forays and inroads, iii. 233-5; boundaries of, iii. 200; British (ancient) remains, i. 162; British forts and Roman camps in, i. 162-3; breadth of, iii. 26a, 200. Cairns and other Celtic remains in, i. 83; iii. 209-10; castles of, iii. 212-13; cattle in (1887), iii. 315; Celtic remains in, iii. 209-10; Christianity introduced into, iii. 321. CHURCHES (parish), stipends, and patrons in, iii. 395; *See also* under the names of each parish. Cliffs (sea) of, iii. 201; climate of, iii. 313-4; coroner of, iii. 216; crop rotation in, iii. 314-15. David I. owns estates in, iii. 223; description of, by Malmsbury, iii. 229; disorders of 1567, iii. 297; divisions of, iii. 26a, 201; Douglas family settle in, ii. 584; iii. 225; drainage of, iii. 313; Druid worship in, iii. 321; Dunbar family in, ii. 499; iii. 224. Ecclesiastical history of, iii. 321-95; ecclesiastical polity changed, iii. 349; Edinburgh bishopric jurisdiction, iii. 323; eminent men belonging to, iii. 304-5; English barons settle in, ii. 499, 507, 508; iii. 217; English (under the Edwards, etc.) overrun, iii. 214, 226, 227, 230-5, 272; estates (size of) in, iii. 312; exports and imports, iii. 317, 318, 319. Fairs, influence of, iii. 321; fiers in, iii. 317; fisheries of, iii. 319, 320; forests of, iii. 234, 305; forts (ancient) in, i. 162-3; iii. 210; Gaelic tribes inhabit, iii. 206; geology of, iii. 205-6; Gordon family settle in, ii. 544; iii. 224; governors of, iii. 282, 446. Henry (Prince), estates of, in, ii. 551; iii. 223; hills of, iii. 201-2. History (civil), iii. 217-305; Home family and estates in, iii. 282-3; horses in (1887), iii. 315; hospitals of, iii. 347-9; inhabitants (original) of, i. 58; iii. 206-7. Judicial offices (minor), iii. 216; land rents and profits and values by O. and N. Extent, ii. 816; iii. 233, 311; landowners (early), iii. 221-5; lands possessed by monks in, iii. 224; language (early) of, iii. 208-9. Latitude, etc., of, iii. 200; leases and rents, iii. 308, *See also* Berwickshire, land rents. Length of, iii. 26a, 200; Lindisfarne bishopric jurisdiction, iii. 322, 323; Lothian Archdeaconry jurisdiction, iii. 322; manufactures of, iii. 316-17, 319; maps of, iii. 201; marches (wardens of), *See* Marches. Mineral waters in, iii. 204; minerals of, iii. 202-4; monasteries and nunneries of, iii. 212, 321-47; monastic possessions in, iii. 224-5; monuments (stone) in, iii. 209-10; Morays settle in, ii. 609; Morville family estates in, ii. 504; iii. 224; name of, whence derived, iii. 198-200; natives (eminent) of, iii. 304-5; nobility of, iii. 238-303; Ottadini inhabit, i. 58; iii. 206-7; parish ministers' stipends, iii. 395; *See also* under the name of each parish. Parish patrons, iii. 395; *See also* under the names of parishes. Parishes, eccles. history of, iii. 350-95; parishes in Merse Deanery, with assessments, iii. 322-3; parishes (list of) with statistics, iii. 395; parishes, more numerous formerly, iii. 349; pasturages in, iii. 314; physical aspect, iii. 201-6; pigs in (1887), iii. 315; place names in, i. 34, 35, 53, 370-2; ii. 488; iii. 206, 208-9, 306; population (v.d.), iii. 26a, 200, 395; v. 5; populations of various towns, iii. 321; prelates (eminent) of, iii. 304. Presbyteries in, iii. 349-50; produce of, value (v.d.), iii. 315, 319; Reformation changes, iii. 323, 349; religious houses in, iii. 212; iii. 321-47; rental of (v.d.), ii. 816; iii. 233, 311, 315; rentals (increase in), iii. 314; revenue collector appointed, iii. 420; river names (meaning, etc.), ii. 20, 23, 42, 44, 45, 49, 54, 55, 56; rivers of, iii. 204-5; roads (Roman, etc.), in, i. 142; iii. 207, 313; St. Andrews bishopric jurisdiction, iii. 322-3; Saxons inhabit, in 1020, iii. 217; senators and other eminent natives in, iii. 304-5; settlers (early) in, ii. 499, 504, 507, 508, 549, 551, 567, 593, 609; iii. 207-8, 217, 224, 303, 306, 382-3; sheep in, (1887), iii. 315; sheriffs of, notices of, ii. 567, 715, 753; iii. 213, 214, 216, 239, 297, 298, 299, 334, 410, 443, 445, 447, 453, 469; iv., 506, 510, 578; vi. 695; sheriffs (none in 1689), iv. 578; shire or sheriffwick, first notices of, iii. 213-14, 215; Sinclair family settle in, ii. 549; Stewart estates in, iii. 124; surveys of, iii. 201; Swinton family settles in, iii. 303; tax of 1556, 1667, 1678, amount contributed, iii. 237; towns or burghs of, iii. 2 37-8. Trade of, iii. 316-19; transport (early modes of) in, iii. 318; truce of 1323, iii. 230; tumuli in, i. 86; valuation of, (v.d.), iii. 319, 395; Vetereponte family in, ii. 551; iii. 224; vileynage in, iii. 306-7; wars in, 1638-45, iii. 301; wasted by English at various dates, iii. 225-7, 230, 231-5, 258, 272, 301; woollen manufactures in, iii. 316.

Berwickstrem, iii. 320.

Berwyc or Berwyk, *See* Berwick.

Bethoc, d. of Donal-Bane, i. 416a. B. or Beatrice,

d. of Malcolm II., i. 403, 404, 416, 416a, 417, 428; ii. 718. B., w. of Radulph or Randolph, iii. 172; v. 71-2.
Bethoc-rule, *See* Bedrule.
Bethune, *See* Beaton.
Bethwalduf (Bethwald), lands of, ii. 721; iv. 574, 579, 586.
Betoun, *See* Beaton.
Bevelaw Burn, iv. 563; tower, iv. 571.
Beverages used during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 803-4.
Bevercotes, William de, Chancellor of S., ii. 693, 713.
Bewclay, Devil's causeway at, i. 144.
Bewlie, Hays, Lords of, origin of, ii. 539.
Bewlie, ancient burial place at, iii. 80; hill, strength on, i. 162; iii. 84.
Beye, St., chapel ded. to, v. 561.
Beyn, bp. of Mortlach and Aberdeen, i. 431; vii. 235, *See also* Beanus.
Bible, the, and popery, iv. 701; Bassendyne's, iv. 720; translation of, v. 95.
Biblis, Hugh, bp. of, iii. 328-9.
Bickerton, Walter, acquires Luffness, iii. 433.
Biddebie, Alexander, grant to, iv. 956; John, grant to, iv. 956; William, grant to, iv. 956.
Bidun, Walter de, bp. of Dunkeld, and Chancellor of Scotland, ii. 712; vi. 609; vii. 183.
Biel Water, iii. 403, 495.
Biestfield, iii. 183.
Big, *See* Bere.
Biggar, (Biger, Bigres), Baldwin de, the Fleming, 1st Sheriff of Lanark, notices of, ii. 602-3; iv. 845; vi. 574, 580, 723, 732, 736, 738, 843; Hugh de, ii. 814; vi. 688, 689, 738, 741; Nicholas de, Sheriff of Lanarkshire, vi. 574, 738, 739; Robert de, s. of Waldeve, ii. 814; vi. 738; Waldeve de, ii. 603, 814; vi. 738; Walter de, vi. 836.
Biggar family, account of. ii. 602-3; vi. 738-9.
Biggar, estates of, vi. 739; manor of, vi. 738; moss, i. 135. PARISH, churches of, vi. 573, 654-5, 739-40, 750, 759; extent, vi. 759; origin of name, vi. 737-38; minister's stipend, vi., 740 759; parsonage of, vi. 739; population of, vi. 759; rectors or ministers of, ii. 519; iv. 513; vi. 739, 740; valuation of, vi. 759. PRESBYTERY of, in Synod of Lothian and Tweeddale, iv. 772; vi. 662; parishes in, (account of), iv. 943, 958-61; vi. 737-58; parishes in, (number), vi. 661. TOWN, vi. 912; burgh charter granted, vi. 740; Edward II. at, vi. 585; Flemings settle at, ii. 602-3; vi. 723; founder of, vi. 736; Iter near, i. 121; James IV. passes through, to Whithorn, v. 412; the moat, i. 135, 155; Moray (Regent) at, iv. 929; population, vi. 740; Roman camps or stations at or near, i. 122, 135, 155, 157.
Biggar Water, iv. 896.
Bikertoun, Eustace de, vi. 724.
Biland Abbey, vi. 782.
Bile M'Elpin, King of Britons, i. 248.
Bili, father of Bridei, i. 206-7, 210.
Billy, Billie, or Bylie, hay tithes, iii. 345; castle, iii. 212.
Billymire or Billiemire, Roman sepulchre on, i. 163; truce of, iii. 255.
Binartie, *See* Benarty.
Binnarty Hill, i. 110.
Binnie (Binny) parish, coal in, iv. 837; B., West, tower or house, iv. 860.
Binning, John, at murder of Lord Darnley, vi. 667; Thomas, 1st Lord, *See* Haddington, Thomas, 1st Earl of.
Binning, family, origin of, iv. 852; lordship of, iii. 431, 479, 878.
Binning, manor of, iv. 878; origin of name, iv. 877-8; parish, church of, iv. 877-8. Easter and Wester, mills and church lands, iv. 878. Wester, lands of, iv. 758.
Binnoch, William, takes Linlithgow Castle, iv. 852.
Binn's Hill, iv. 835, 840.
Binny craig, iv. 835.
Birch tree, iv. 980; v. 119, 281; vii. 202, 248.
Birds of Selkirkshire, iv. 980; b. of the Bass Rock, iii. 402.
Birgham, *See* Brigham.
Birinus St. church ded. to, vi. 558.
Birkenbog, vii. 239.
Birkenhill, vii. 274.
Birkenshields, Easter and Wester, lands of, vi. 828.
Birkenside (Birchenside, Birchinside), firm of, grant from, to monks, iii. 338; lands of, possessors of, iii. 224, 242, 384; vi. 777.
Birkhill, v. 119.
Birks, v. 119.
Birkshaw, v. 119.
Birlaw courts, vi. 735-6.
Birlaw-men, ii. 446.
Birnie of Broomhill, v. 246.
Birnie parish, vii. 282; church of, ii. 580; vii. 281; name (ancient) of, vii. 281; population (v.d.), vii. 281.
Birrens hamlet, Roman stations at or near, i. 88, 121, 133, 151, 152.
Birrenswark, *See* Brunswark.
Birse, parson of, vi. 632.
Biset, *See* Byset.
Bishopbriggs church, vi. 682.
Bishoprics, Scottish. B. (early), not defined, ii. 674-5; designs of Archbishops of York

against, ii. 674-80; vi. 628; B. of S. in 12th century, ii. 683; iii. 16; first b. in Scotland, i. 327; offices attached to, ii. 714; Roman Catholic b. abolished, iii. 17. PROTESTANT b. established in 1606, iii. 17; re-established, iv. 694, 699; suppression of, iii. 17. Valuation of, by Old and New Extent, ii. 747; yearly value of, at time of suppression, iii. 17.
Bishop, Pictish, i. 210.
Bishops, British, at Council of Arles, i. 314. SCOTTISH, Act for election of, iv. 684; election of, v. 417; appointment of, usurped by the Pope, ii. 687; nominated by the king, ii. 693; estate of, law for restitution of, ii. 861; jurisdictions and work of b., ii. 751; iii. 18; regulations concerning, i. 326; rights and privileges of, ii. 693, 694; b. have cupbearers, ii. 703; b. acknowledge Edward I. as Lord Paramount, ii. 658; b. as Lords of Parliament, ii. 700. B. (early) in N. Britain, i. 322-3; iii. 16; as early agriculturists in S., ii. 789; iii. 28; towns (early) belonged to b., ii. 743; prominence of b. in early Scottish history, i. 434; warlike habits of b., ii. 694, 773; denuded of their benefices at the Reformation, ii. 867.
Bishop's forest, hill, v. 281; lands of, vi. 634; lords of, vi. 634.
Bishop's Hill, *See* West Lomond.
Bishop's Loch, vi. 639.
Bisset, *See* Byset.
Blaan or Blane, St., bishop, i. 430; v. 61, 158, 162; vii. 190.
Blacdene, *See* Blackdean.
Black, David, minister in Edinburgh, iv. 676, 677.
Black Acts, The, ii. 859; iv. 656, 665, 666.
Black Book of Paisley, vi., 825.
Black mail, v. 24-5; vi. 899.
Black friars, *See* Friars, Black.
Blackadder (Blackader, Blackater), Adam, of that ilk, iii. 283; Beatrice, iv. 761; Col. J., iv. 706; Margaret, m. to R. Home, iii. 332; Patrick, Archdeacon of Dunblane, murdered, iii. 293, 333; iv. 612; Patrick, of Tulliallan, vi. 623, 654. Robert, Archbp. of Glasgow, notice of, vi. 623; appointed bp. of Aberdeen, iii. 304; a rebel envoy to Henry VII., iii. 284; made Archbp. of Glasgow, vi. 613; gives Murray parsonage of Bothwell, v. 191; grant of, to College of Glasgow, v. 178; builds aisle to Edrom church, iii. 358. Robert, of Blackadder, iii. 332. Robert, prior of Coldingham, iii. 332; murder of, iii. 291, 332. Roland, vi. 658. Capt. William, murderer of Lord Darnley, iii. 470; iv. 660.
Blackadder, Castle, iii. 213, 289. Estate, iii. 294, 295, 297, 332-3, 358.
Blackadders of Blackadder, contests of, with Homes, for Blackadder estate, iii. 332-3, 358.
Black-Adder, River, i. 20, 37; iii. 203, 205.
Black Andrew hill, iv. 966.
Blackburn, rivulet, in Castleton parish, i. 94; iii. 74, 87. VILLAGE, English defeated at, iv. 852; origin of, iv. 859, 871.
Black Camp, iv. 567.
Blackcastle hill, camp on, iii. 405.
Black-castle-rings, i. 243.
Blackchester, British fort and Roman station at, i. 142, 160-1, 163; iii. 84, 92-3.
Blackdean (Blacdene), lands of, iii. 102; vi. 821.
Blackdikes, *See* Wardikes.
Blackeland, ii. 787; iv. 724, 757.
Blackern, cairn on lands of, v. 230.
Blackerstown, vi. 673.
Blacketrig, v. 54.
Blackfarren, vii. 34.
Blackford, parish, Caerlaverock in, v. 157; Roman camp in, i. 112; St. Mungo's Well, i. 317. Village, burnt, vii. 173.
Blackhall manor or estate, vi. 789, 844, 851, 852; chapel at, vi. 832; minerals of, vi. 767, 768.
Black Hill, East, iv. 561.
Black Hill, West, iv. 561.
Blackhope Scars, iv. 561, 894.
Blackhouse, heights, iv. 893-4; 965; tower, iv. 974.
Blackie, Alexander, banker, vii. 234.
Black Larg, v. 49.
Blacklead, vi. 447.
Blackmill, i. 148.
Blackness, barony of, iv. 853. VILLAGE, castle or fortress, iii. 284, 445, 477, 478; iv. 620, 762, 853, 856, 859, 871; v. 104; vii. 61; port and harbour of, i. 118, 167; iv. 852, 859, 870-1, 872; St. Ninian's chapel, v. 411.
Blackridge Free Church, iv. 887.
Blackshaws, v. 118.
Blackwater of Dee, v. 226.
Blackwaterfoot, natural harbour at, vii. 35.
Blackwell, Elizabeth, herbalist, ii. 886.
Blackwood, in Lesmahagow, Hope Vere family of, vi. 741; chapel of, vi. 722. ESTATE, possessor of, vi. 722; vicinal road through, i. 138. B., in Dumfriesshire, the name, v. 118, 119.
Blacraig, vii. 77.
Bladenoch, river, v. 352, 405, 422, 424.
Blaeu's Atlas Scotiæ, iii. 57-8; v. 21.
Blahan, presbyter of Linton, iv. 542.
Blainslee, lands of, ii. 765. B., New, Roman station near, i. 142.
Blainsleys, The, famous for oats, iii. 134.
Blair, David, of Adamtoun, vi. 498; Sir David H., of Dunskey, v. 409; Sir George, vi.

497; Giles, Lady of Dow, vi. 533. Hugh, D.D., ii. 885; Hunter, of Dunskey, v. 438; Sir James H., Bart., of Dunskey, v. 357. John, minister of Portpatrick, v. 357, 409, 438; John, of Blair, vi. 560; John, of Dunskey, v. 357. Price, of Blair, vi. 560; Robert, author of *The Grave*, iii. 482; Robert, Lord-President of Court of Session, iii. 482. William, of Blair, vi. 560; William, vicar of Heriot, iv. 824.
Blair, family, of Adamtoun, vi. 498.
Blair, the term, v. 239.
Blair, barony of, in Ayrshire, vi. 560. Castle, in Blair Athole, vii. 172, 173. Castle, in Culross parish, vii. 190. Estate, Kinross-shire, plantations of, vii. 106. Village, in Ayrshire, Mission Church, v. 560.
Blair Athole, Druidical cairn and circle at, i. 75; larches of, vii., 200.
Blairbog, or The Whim, iv. 914, 935, 937.
Blair-Drummond estate, vii. 70; larches, vii. 200; moss of, vii. 44.
Blair-easem, tumuli at, vii. 48.
Blairgone school, vii. 110.
Blairgowrie, i. 147.
Blairhead, i. 148.
Blairquhan estate and mansion, v. 409, 435; vi. 470, 472-3.
Blairsheep, iv. 915.
Blane, St., *See* Blaan, St.
Blane, river, vii. 45, 83, 84, 165.
Blanern (Blanerne), the name, iii. 209. Castle, iii. 213.
Blanes, lands of, iv. 512.
Blanket, manufacture of, iv. 745; vi. 604; vii. 82.
Blantyre, Robert, 11th Lord, vi. 836; Walter, 1st Lord, notice of, vi. 644-5, 694; Walter, 6th Lord, vi. 836.
Blantyre, barony and lands of, possessors of, iii. 250, 253; v. 393, 394; vi. 645; farm, vi. 693. PARISH, church lands, vi. 644; churches of, vi. 644, 645, 693-4, 759; extent, vi. 759; manse and glebe, vi. 644; origin of name, vi. 693; parish minister's stipend, vi. 694, 759; population, vi. 759; valuation, vi. 759. PRIORY, notice of, vi. 643-45; founded, ii. 679; baillie, vi. 644; grant to, vi. 694; orchard, vi. 645; priors of, vi. 580, 644, 667, 668, 694; revenue of, iv. 755; vi. 644; where situated, vi. 693. Village, burgh charter granted, vi. 694.
Blatum Bulgium, a Roman station, i. 151.
Blaze, St., vi. 721.
Bleachfields and bleaching, iii. 495; iv. 742-3; vi. 479, 816, 896-98; vii. 74, 251.
Blenewing, iv. 915.
Blindee tower, iv. 974.
Blindwalls, i. 136.
Blochan, v. 293.
Bloody Pots, the, i. 391.
Blue blanket of Edinburgh, iv. 602.
Blue cairn, the, iii. 70.
Blunt, Adam, superior of Roxburgh convent, iii. 162.
Blyth, William de, swears fealty to Edward I., iii. 351.
Blythswood, vi., 673, 835.
Boar, wild, v. 280.
Board for Fisheries and Manufactures, v. 6.
Board of Trustees, iv. 742, 743.
Boarhills, village of, i. 429.
Boat of Brigg, vii. 261.
Bocastle (Bochastel, Bochastle), British and Roman strengths at, i. 172, 173, 181; Dun of, i. 172; terraces at, ii. 470.
Bodotria, *See* Forth.
Boece, Hector, iv. 875.
Boedhe, s. of Kenneth IV., i. 397, 404-5, 407, 415; ii. 453; iv. 416a.
Bog of Gight or Geith, the name, vii. 254. *See also* Gordon Castle.
Boger, Mr., rector of Stanhus, vi. 686.
Boggie, river, vii. 215.
Boghall Castle, i. 239; vi. 573, 738.
Boghkener, *See* Bothkennar.
Bogil or Aikenhead, Hugh, grant to, vi. 697.
Bogs, vi. 707; the name, vii. 128.
Bogton, lands of, vi. 645.
Bogue, lands and chapel, v. 320.
Boham, Commissioner, iv. 755.
Boharnis parish, population in Elginshire portion, vii. 282.
Bohun, Edward de, v. 85; John de, v. 85.
Boidhe, *See* Boedhe.
Boisil, St., monk, iii. 180; *See also* Boswell.
Bolbent, *See* Bowmont.
Bold, tower, iv. 919; Village, iv. 901.
Boldysid, *See* Bolside.
Bolebroke, Walter de, grant of, iii. 123.
Bolgy, manor of, granted to Culdees, i. 409, 437.
Boll, the, ii. 813-14; iii. 317; iv. 553, 829, 889. *See also* Measure.
Bollanrig, iv. 908.
Bolside (Boldysid, Bowside), hamlet, iv. 1001. PARISH, church of, iv. 1001; suppression of, iv. 1001. *See also* Galashiels.
Bolton, Marion, Lady of, iv. 532.
Bolton, places called, vi. 515; barony and manor of, possessors of, etc., ii. 552; iii. 370, 437, 446, 486; iv. 531, 532. Hamlet, in Haddingtonshire, origin of name, iv. 531. Hamlet, in Kinross-shire, iv. 531. Lands of, in Haddingtonshire, iii. 421. PARISH, in Haddingtonshire, camp in, iii. 404; churches of,

iv. 502, 531-2, 554; extent, iv. 554; mill, iii. 486, 488; parish minister's stipend, iv. 532, 554; population, iv. 554; valuation, iv. 554.
Bombie, Maclellans of, iv. 612; v. 269, 273, 310, 389; farm of, Roman camp on, i. 106; v. 225.
Bon, the term, iii. 371.
Bona, (Bana, Boness), Roman post, i. 63, 179.
Bonalay, lands of, iv. 794.
Bonchester hill and fort, iii. 70.
Bondage in Scotland, *See* Villeynage.
Bondi, *See* Villeynage.
Bondington, William de, bp. of Glasgow, notice of, iv. 948-9; vi. 617; consecrates a churchyard, iii. 162; dispute regarding lands of Stobo, iv. 920, 955; pardon of John de Carrick, vi. 535; disputes with Archdeacon Potter, iii. 150; exempts churches from payment of procurations, vi. 835; a charter of, v. 173; decides controversy regarding Crossraguel Abbey, vi. 486; chancellor of S., ii. 712; decides controversy regarding Dunscore Church, etc., v. 150, 163; grants confirmed by, iv. 947, 953; v. 168, 340; vi. 524, 550, 710, 734; length of time a bishop, ii. 554; iv. 920; v. 955; death of, ii. 712; iv. 949; vi. 617; his successor, ii. 687.
Bondington, village, a parish of Berwick, iii. 350; churches of, iii. 326, 350; grant to monks, iii. 310; gardens (early) at, ii. 801. LANDS, leases of, iii. 308; exchanged by monks, iii. 341; rents (early), iii. 308.
Bone of St. Machute, vi. 640.
Boness, *See* Bona.
Bo'ness, *See* Borrowstounness.
Bonfires, as signals, v. 242; on last Midsummer even, vi. 662.
Bonhill (Bonnill) parish, churches of, vi. 901, 906, 914; extent, vi. 914; hills of, vi. 838; manse, vi. 906; name (origin) of, vi. 906; parish minister's stipend, vi. 906, 914; population, vi. 914; valuation, vi. 914.
Boniehill, fort (ancient) at, i. 168.
Boniface VIII., Pope, claims crown of Scotland, ii. 666-8; v. 83, 264.
Bonjedward (Bonjedburgh, Bonjedworth), iii. 72, 90; Castle, iii. 95; Roman station at, i. 140, 159.
Bonkill or Bonkle. *See* Bunkle.
Bonnets, Kilmarnock, vi. 478.
Bonnill, *See* Bonhill.
Bonnington, in Lanarkshire, vi. 750.
Bonnyrigg, Free Church at, iv. 815.
Bonnyton, near Linlithgow, coal of, iv. 856, 866.
Bonshaw, v. 118.
Book of Discipline, first, iv. 642.
Books against popery prohibited, iv. 705; sellers of erroneous books punished,, iv. 673.
Booksellers, and importation of seditious books, iv. 705.
Boon, iii. 211.
Boonwork, vii. 38.
Boot and shoe manufactures, vi. 479, 483; vii. 179.
Boquhane, Queen Mary at, vii. 241.
Borders, disputes, feuds and forays, notices of, ii. 828, 839; iii. 164, 233-5, 254, 255, 256, 258-9, 261, 284, 285, 291, 294, 295, 297, 301, 454, 459, 461; iv. 987; v. 86-7, 88, 89, 90, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 105, 106, 108, 111, 112, 113, 114; laws, v. 309; lieutenant of the, iii. 454, 469; v. 110; pacification of, in 1513, iii. 286; strengths destroyed, iii. 235; thieves, iii. 178-9.
Bordland of Ketnis, lands of, vii. 187.
Boreland, burn, vi. 448; farm, nr. Dalrymple, vi. 448. *See also* Borland.
Borgue (Borg), barony of, v. 246. PARISH, castle in, v. 278; caves in, i. 98; churches of, v. 326-9, 337, 347; v. 418; church lands, v. 326-7; extent, v. 347; formation, v. 326; forts in, v. 227; mansion of B., v. 329; minerals of, v. 222; origin of name, v. 326; parish minister's stipend, v. 329, 347; population, v. 347; valuation, v. 347. Low Borgue, v. 329.
Borland, chapel and lands of, in Cumnock, vi. 522; farm near Minnigaff, v. 263. *See also* Boreland.
Borough, In and out, iii. 238; origin and meaning of the term b., iii. 238-9.
Borough Head Castle, v. 359, 367.
Borough moor and loch, *See* Edinburgh.
Borrowstounness (Bo'ness), parish, churches of, iv. 881, 890; extent, iv. 890; minerals in, iv. 837-8; minister's stipend, iv. 881, 890; origin of name, iv. 880; population and valuation, iv. 890. TOWN, port of, iii. 48; iv. 859, 871-2; shipping of, (v.d.), iii. 49; v. 16; tide at, iv. 836; trade (1656), vii. 17.
Borthryk, Little, lands of, iii. 237.
Borthwick, David, of Lochill, Judge, iii. 481; Henry, 10th Lord, iv. 720; James, 7th Lord, iv. 822; James, of Borthwick, *See* Borthwick, James, 7th Lord. John, 5th Lord, iii. 452; iv. 630; John, 8th Lord, iv. 719. William, 1st Lord (Sir William de B;), iv. 718, 822; William, 3rd Lord, vi. 465; William, 4th Lord, iv. 608, 929; vii. 61; Sir William de, iv. 718.
Borthwick, barony of, iv. 822. PARISH of, in Edinburgh, i. 52; castle and fort, i. 143;

iii. 425; iv. 570, 573, 659, 691, 718, 820, 822; churches of, iv. 820-3, 830; extent, iv. 830; parish minister's stipend, iv. 823, 830; parsons of, iv. 821, 822; population, iv. 830; Roman remains at, i. 165; iv. 567; sepulchral cairns in, i. 83; iv. 566; terraces (ancient) in, ii. 469-70; valuation, iv. 830. PARISH, in Selkirkshire, church of, iv. 1003; lands of, iv. 822; origin of name, iv. 1004; suppression of parish, iv. 1003. *See also* Locherworth and Roberton.

Borthwick Water, i. 160, 240; source, course, etc., iii. 71, 72, 130; iv. 970.

Bosco, Emma de, w. of Thomas de, ii. 739; Reginald de, grant to, iv. 727, Thomas de, ii. 739; Thomas de, of Ogilface, iv. 865; Thomas de, seneschal of Renfrew barony, vi. 772. William de, Chancellor of Scotland and Archdeacon of Lothian, ii. 559, 712; iii. 171; iv. 751.

Bosegate, lands of, v. 258.

Bosphorus, The, i. 10.

Boston, Rev. Thomas, iii. 165, 361.

Bosville, Robert de, ii. 587.

Boswell, St., prior of Melrose, iii. 151. Alexander, (Lord Auchinleck), of Auchinleck, sheriff of Wigton, v. 364; Thomas, of Auchinleck, vi. 523, 524.

Boswell, family of, ii. 586-7.

Botel. *See* Buittle.

Botendon, Adam de, vice-chancellor of S., iv. 982.

Both, chapel of, ii. 531; vi. 700; estate of, ii. 531; the prefix, vi. 700.

Bothan, St., churches dedicated to, iii. 345, 374; iv. 513; festival of, iii. 345; iv. 534.

Bothans, *See* Yester.

Bothe, *See* Bute.

Botheldene, or Bothendene, *See* Bowden.

Bothernock, rectory and vicarage of, vi. 710, 729.

Bothgowanan, i. 405, 411.

Bothkennar parish, agriculture, vii. 81; Edward I. at, 670; extent of, vii. 81; in Stirling Presbytery, vii. 80; lands of, ii. 813; iv. 758; physical features, vii. 81; population, (v.d.), vii. 81.

Bothkill, quarries of, ii. 794.

Bothkill, or Bothkilsheales, scalingas of, iii., 240, 309.

Bothmernok, vi. 700; vii. 24.

Bothville, farms of, ii. 814.

Bothwell, Adam, 2nd Earl of, grants of Walston and Dolphinton to, vi. 754, 756; offices and estates of, iii. 410, 447; iv. 576; family of, iii. 447; iv. 976; death of, iii. 410, 447, 453; iv. 576, 976. Adam, abbot of Holyrood, bp. of Orkney, etc., iv. 658, 753. Archibald, Lord, *See* Angus, Archibald, Earl of. Francis, Earl of, iv. 820. Francis Stewart, Earl of, birth and parentage of, iii. 333, 473; education of, iii. 473; created Earl of B., iii. 334, 455, 473; iv. 577; v. 199; vi. 651, 704, 755, 756; offices of, iii. 215, 333-4, 410-11, 455, 473, 474, 819; v. 199; grants of estates to, iii. 334, 455, 473; v. 199, 320; vi. 643, 651, 755; sits at Estates convention, 1582, iii. 473; makes treaty with England in 1586, iii. 473; slays Sir W. Stewart, iii. 473-4; treasonable practices of, iii. 298, 334, 411, 455, 473, 474-5; iv. 540, 577, 676; v. 110, 111, 199; attempts to murder James VI., iii. 473, 474; iv. 674, 675; forfeits earldom and estates, iii. 101, 334, 411, 455, 475; iv. 577, 675, 819; v. 199, 320; vi. 643, 651, 704, 755, 756; wanderings and actions of, subsequent to forfeiture of earldom, iii. 334, 455, 475-8; family of, iii. 334; death of, iii. 334, 455. Francis, s. of Francis Stewart, Earl of B., obtains part of father's estates, iii. 479; iv. 820. Francis, provost of Edinburgh, iv. 610.

Bothwell, James, 4th (5th) Earl of, parentage of, iii. 448, 453; succeeds his father, iii. 453; iv. 576, 577; attends parliaments of 1557 and 1558, iii. 453; iv. 576; attacks of, on Cockburn of Ormiston, iii. 424, 454, 455; iv. 629; Crichton Castle taken, iii. 454; iv. 629, 631; proclaims Arran a traitor, iv. 631; settles Border disputes, iii. 454; dispute regarding Melrose estates, iii. 455; enmity of Arran to, ii. 454, 455; iv. 631; offers his services to Queen Mary in France, iii. 454; prisonment in, and escape from Edinburgh Castle, iii. 455-6; flight of, to the Continent, iii. 456; returns to Scotland, iii. 457; re-embarks for Continent, after forfeiture, iii. 458; again returns to Scotland and obtains positions of power, iii. 458-9; marries Lady Jean Gordon, iii. 459; settles Border disputes, iii. 459, 461; murder of Rizzio, iii. 460; influence of, at period of Rizzio's death, iii. 460; hatred against B., iii. 460; is wounded, and visited by Mary at Hermitage, iii. 122, 461; part taken by, in attempt to procure divorce between Mary and Darnley, iii. 462, 464; iv. 655, 662; assists in obtaining pardons for Rizzio's murderers, iii. 463, 464; part taken by, in murder of Darnley, iii. 464, 465, 466-8, 481, 483; iv. 541, 655, 763; suspected of being murderer of Darnley, ii. 850-1; trial of, for murder of Darnley, ii. 852; iii. 467-9; iv. 576-7, 656, 659, 665-6; attends parliament of 1567, iii. 469; iv. 576; obtains ratification of his

lands and offices, iii. 469; iv. 576; Mary recommended as a wife for, iii. 469; iv. 655, 657; divorce from Lady Jean Gordon, iii. 452-3, 470; iv. 658; vii. 188; seizes Mary and afterwards marries her, ii. 853; iii. 297, 425, 469-71; iv. 656, 658, 755; made Duke of Orkney, iii. 12, 471; flight with Mary from Holyrood to Dunbar and return to Edinburgh, iv. 659-60; with Queen Mary at Carberry Hill, ii. 853; iii. 471; iv. 660; forfeiture of earldom, etc., ii. 854; iii. 122, 155, 410, 458; iv. 576-7, 666, 819; v. 199, 320; vi. 651, 704; flight, capture, imprisonment and death, iii. 425, 471-3; the casket letters, iii. 472; iv. 665; lands, etc., granted to, iii. 155; character of, iii. 459; offices of, iii. 214, 410, 453, 454, 458-9, 460; iv. 576; v. 199, 320; vi. 704, 754.

Bothwell, Jane Hepburn, d. of Patrick, 4th Earl of, iii. 333. Janet, d. of Patrick, 1st Earl of, iv. 525; Janet, Lady, *See* Kennedy, Janet. Jean, d. of Patrick, 3rd Earl, iii. 453; Jean, sister of James, Earl of, iii. 455, 456, 473. John Ramsay, created Lord B., iii. 446; iv. 819; vi. 650, 754; ambassador to Henry VII., iii. 284; celebrates Easter with Henry VII., iii. 284; bribed to betray his King, iii. 234; forfeiture of lordship, vi. 650, 754. John, s. of Francis, Earl of, commendator of Coldingham priory, iii. 334, 478, 479; John, commendator of Holyrood House, *See* Holyroodhouse, John B. 1st Lord. Margaret Hepburn, d. of Adam, 2nd Earl of, iv. 976; Margaret, d. of James, 1st Earl of, iii. 453. Patrick, 1st Earl of, parentage of, iii, 444; defends Berwick Castle, iii. 272; sits in several Parliaments previous to 1483, iii. 445; succeeds grandfather as Lord Hailes, iii. 445; rebellious acts against James III., iii. 445; a rebel envoy to Henry VII., iii. 284; obtains Lordships of Bothwell and Crichton, iii. 446; iv. 819; vi. 754; created Earl of Bothwell, iv. 819; v. 388; vi. 651; barony and rectory of Dolphinton given to, vi. 756; men of, at siege of Dumbarton Castle, vi. 878; bribed to deliver James IV. to Henry VII., ii. 837; exchanges Bothwell lordship for Liddesdale, vi. 651; dispute regarding Bolton manor and mill, iii. 437, 486; iv. 532; obtains Walston, vi. 754; negotiates marriage of James IV. with Princess Margaret, ii. 763; iii. 285; at marriage of James IV., iv. 604; grant of, to Sir J. Gordon, v. 246; death of, iii. 445, 447; iv. 576; wife of, iii. 447; iv. 524; family of, iii. 447, 453; offices of, iii. 282, 410, 420, 446; iv. 576, 603; v. 243, 273, 388. Patrick Hales, 3rd Earl of, succeeds to the earldom, iii. 447; attends parliament of 1526; iii. 447; his uncle becomes surety for his good conduct, iii. 448; joins James V. at Stirling, iii. 448; attends parliament of 1528, iii. 448; Sheriff of Southern shires, iii. 448; unable to preserve quietness in Border counties and is imprisoned, iii. 448; grant of lands of Tantallon to, iii. 448; at parliament of 1531, iii. 448; traitorous designs against James V., iii. 448; imprisonment and death, iii. 448; offices of, iii. 410; death of, iii. 410. Patrick, 4th [? 3rd] Earl, estate of adjudged for debt, iii. 449; biographical notice of, iii. 449-53, 454; death of, iii. 452; iv. 576. Richard, rector of Ashkirk, and Sen. of Col. of Justice, iii. 128, 185. William, s. of Adam, Earl of, iii. 447; William, vicar of Straiton, vi. 536.

Bothwell, Earldom of, created, iv. 819; earldom and family estates, iii. 101, 121, 122, 334, 446, 447, 448, 449, 453, 455, 475; iv. 576, 577, 819, 820; v. 199, 320; vi. 643, 651, 704, 754, 755, 756; Earls of, sheriffs of Berwick, iii. 114, 215; Douglases, lords of, vi. 686, 688; lordship, possessors of, and extent of, iii. 446; vi. 650, 651, 694, 695, 701, 702, 704, 754, 756.

Bothwell, barony and manor of, possessors of, ii. 608, 609; iii. 446; vi. 648, 650; *See also* Bothwell, earldom estates. Bothwell bridge, battle of, iv. 930; vi. 592-3; forest, vi. 703; moor, vi. 703; Moor Chapel, vi. 702, 704. PARISH, castle, ii. 609; vi. 585, 586, 587, 618, 645, 651, 700; castle chapel, vi. 701; cave, in, i. 98; church glebe, vi. 650; church lands, vi. 650; churches (collegiate and others), vi. 587, 623, 648-51, 686, 687, 688, 689, 700-3, 704, 759; collegiate church provosts, vi. 644, 648, 649, 650, 701; vii. 185; extent of (old and new), vi. 649, 700, 759; in lordship of B., vi. 701; mill of B., vi. 702; name (origin), vi. 700-1; note regarding 1st Walter de Moray of Pettie, ii. 608; parish minister's stipend, vi. 703, 759; parson of, vi. 701; population, vi. 759; rector, vi. 701; Shotts parish detached from, vi. 702, 703; tithes, vi. 651; valuation, vi. 759. VILLAGE, Edward I. at, ii. 667; situation of, vi. 700.

Bothwellhaugh, iv. 668; vi. 644, 836; vii. 63.

Bothwell-scheeles, vi. 703.

Botle, vi. 530.

Bottary, vii. 277.

Bottles, *See* Glass.

Boturich Castle, vi. 865.

Boughted, iv. 973-4.

Boulden, Richard de, parson of Eddleston, iv. 949.
Bouldene, *See* Bowden.
Boulogne, Earl of, *See* Stephen, King. Matildis, d. of Eustace, ii. 622.
Boulton, John de, chancellor and chamberlain of Berwick, v. 378.
Boundary line between S. and England, ii. 614-5, 617; iii. 74.
Bourdon, John, sheriff of Berwick, iii. 214.
Bourghdon, Gilbert de, iv. 922.
Bourtreehill chapel, vi. 546.
Bovates, iv. 867; v. 122; *See also* measures of land.
Bowbeat, iv. 894.
Bowbridge, i. 143.
Bowden (Botheldene, Bothendene, Bouldene), barony of, iii. 101, 114; burn, i. 140; iii. 91; hill, iv. 840; manor and village, iii. 139, 182; moor, British strength on, iii. 83. PARISH, brewhouses in, iii. 136, 139, 182; churches of, iii. 182-3, 197; extent, iii. 197; lands rented at the grange, iii. 139; mill in, iii. 136, 139, 182; name (the), iii. 182; vii. 24; parish minister's stipend, iii. 183, 197; population, iii. 197; state of parish in early times, ii. 795; valuation of, iii. 182-3, 197; woods in early times of, iii. 131.
Bower, Walter, ab. of Inchcolm, vii. 141.
Bowes, Sir George, burns Dryburgh, iii. 340. Robert de, almoner of Coldingham priory, iii. 334. Sir Robert, defeated at Hawdenrig, iii. 126, 294.
Bowhill, Lord, *See* Murray.
Bowling harbour and port, vi. 899.
Bowmont water, iii. 69, 73, 129.
Boyd, Adam, of Pinkhill, vi. 625; Sir Alexander, vi. 458; Rev. Alexander, vi. 614. Elizabeth, d. of Lord, and wife of Earl of Angus, iii. 266. James, of Gaulistown, etc., v. 314; James, of Kipps, vi. 626. John, archbp. of Glasgow, notice of, vi. 625-26. Lord (? 4th), vi. 681, 699. Robert, 1st Lord, leases tithes of Dumany Church, iv. 882-3; plots to seize James III., iii. 444; daughter of, iii. 266. Robert, 3rd Lord, created Lord Boyd, and acquires lands, vi. 458; assassinates Montgomery, v. 33; vi. 458, 465, 467, 469; actions of, for and against Queen Mary, vi. 458, 463, 464-5. Robert, 4th Lord, remissions to, for offences, vi. 465; induces Boyd to become archbp., vi. 625; assists with treaty of Berwick, 1586, iii. 473. Robert, 6th Lord, vi. 552, 639. Sir Robert, of Girvan and Rysk, vi. 458. Sir Robert, grant to (1306), ii. 560; v. 73. Robert, of Badinheath, vi. 465, 639. Robert, of Badinheath, vi. 639. Robert, of Duncow, v. 73. Robert, provost of Bothwell, col. ch., vi. 650; Robert, s. of Simon, progenitor of the Boyds, ii. 575; Robert, s. of Robert, 4th Lord, vi. 625. Thomas, ? 5th Lord, vi. 465, 483. Thomas, Lord, created Earl of Arran, vii. 29; banishment and death of, vii. 36. Sir Thomas, of Kilmarnock, vi. 464. William, of Badinheath, vi. 772; William, s. of W. of Badinheath, vi. 772. Zachary, minister of Barony parish, vi. 614, 672.
Boyd family, origin of, ii. 575; armorial bearings of, ii. 575; power of, under James III., iii. 265; rise and fall, ii. 834; in Ayrshire, vi. 458; lordship created, vi. 458.
Boykin, chapel of, v. 203.
Boyle, David, of Kelburne, *See* Glasgow, David, 1st Earl of? John, of Kelburne, vi. 554.
Boyne, the, in Banff, i. 51; the craig of, vii. 237; forest of, vii. 238, 252, 253; Roman coins found in, i. 128; tumuli in, i. 82.
Boyne, river (in Ireland), derivation of name, i. 19.
Boysete, church of, granted to Dryburgh Abbey, iii. 337.
Braan, rivulet, derivation of name, i. 39.
Braccinas, *See* Brewhouses.
Brad, Henry de, iv. 727.
Brade, Henry de, sheriff of Edinburgh, iv. 574.
Bradestone, Thomas de, obtains Duns and Chirnside, iii. 250.
Brae or Bre, iv. 903.
Brae farm, vi. 448.
Braemar, i. 46, 63, 150; ii. 462, 486; vii. 214, 220.
Brahenside, v. 97.
Braid, iv. 565, 730.
Braidalban, *See* Breadalbane.
Braidfoot, Marion, vi. 742.
Braidwood, iii. 485; v. 119; barony of, vi. 656; tower, iv. 571.
Bran, s. of Ungus, i. 213, 332.
Bran, river, derivation of name, i. 39; vii. 165.
Brand, J., banker, vii. 235.
Brand River, i. 62.
Brandan, churches dedicated to, in Hebrides, i. 266.
Brandon, church of, iii. 160.
Branxholm, iii. 72; iv. 766; vi. 650; castle, iii. 95.
Braon, Loch, derivation of name, i. 39.
Braoso, William de, ii. 764.
Brasium avene, v. 283.
Brass foundries, vi. 604. B. weapons of Romans found, i. 106, 107, 110.
Bre or Brae, iv. 903.
Breac, Loch, v. 212.
Breachly, v. 39.

Bread, price of, in 1478 and 1528, iii. 30. *See also* Foods.
Breadalbane, Countess of, patroness of Langton, iii. 370.
Breadalbane (Braidalban) district, i. 91, 172, 296; Albani inhabit, i. 64; climate of, vii. 174; a division of Perthshire, vii. 164; lead mines on, vii. 157; limestone of, vii. 165; name (the), ii. 486; plantations, vii. 200; where situated, ii. 452.
Breccia, vii. 26.
Brechin, Walter, Lord of, iv. 565.
Brechin, lordship of, ii. 530.
Brechin town, vii. 173; battle of, vii. 263. BISHOPRIC of, founded, i. 430; ii. 678; Celtic parish—names in, ii. 484; grants to, ii. 749; known to the Pope in 1212, ii. 683; revenue (Bag. roll), ii. 690; revenue (Alex. III., Dav. II.), ii. 692; yearly value, iii. 17; bishops of, i. 436; ii. 516, 525; iii. 304, 447; iv. 545, 720; vi. 628, 633, 741; vii. 186. A burgh, ii. 776; castle captured by Edward I., ii. 669; cathedral church, v. 411; iter at, i. 125, 126. MONASTERY of, i. 430, 434, 436; abbot and priors of, i. 436; ii. 811. Name (the), ii. 486; parish given to the church, i. 396; Roman station at, with old name, i. 124; Tower, round, i. 328; moor of, i. 126, 149.
Breckerreth, land of, ii. 811.
Bred, a Pictish king, i. 206-7, 293, 333-4, 393, 437.
Bredei, *See* Bridei.
Breed-heugh, i. 35.
Brehon judges in Scotland, ii. 455.
Brehon-law, the, i. 307-9, 364; ii. 443.
Breich Water, iv. 563, 564, 833, 834, 835, 844.
Bremenium, or Roechester, chief town of the Ottadini, i. 58, 123, 165.
Brendan, s. of Erca, i. 279.
Breness, lands, huntings and fishings of, ii. 723.
Brennewell, iii. 433, 434.
Brennus, i. 6.
Brenoth, ancient name of Birnie, vii. 287.
Brest Mill, iv. 849.
Brettalach, lands of, v. 513.
Brewer to the king, ii. 766. Brewers, early, ii. 795.
Brew-houses and brewing in early times, ii. 788, 797, 804; iii. 28; breweries in Aberdeenshire, vii. 232-3; Berwickshire, iii. 136, 310, 317; Dumfriesshire, v. 121, 122, 167; Edinburghshire, iv. 739, 746; Fifeshire, vii. 131; Haddingtonshire, iii. 494-5; iv. 530; Kirkcudbright Stewartry, v. 233; Lanarkshire, vi. 602; Linlithgowshire, iv. 866, 871; Peebleshire, vi. 925, 940; Renfrewshire, vi. 816; Roxburghshire, iii. 136, 138, 182; Selkirkshire, iv. 995.
Brewster, Thomas, of the forest of Passeley, vi. 789.
Brian, preceptor of the Templars, iv. 768, 982. B., s. of Alan, iii. 112.
Brien Boromhe, King of Ireland, i. 341, 379.
Brice, bp. of Moray, ii. 507. B., Christian, Dean of Fiff or Fyff, vii. 113. B., *King's Judge*, i. 435; ii. 703.
Brick and tile manufacture, vii. 132.
Bricks, Roman, discovered at Castledykes, i. 155.
Bridekirk, *See* Brydekirk.
Bridei, Pictish kings named, i. 206-7, 209, 210, 254, 255, 256, 262, 263, 280-1, 297, 319, 320, 323.
Bridge, *See* Bridges.
Bridgehouse, castle, iv. 860; fuller's earth near, iv. 900. B. and Ogleface, regality of, iv. 848-9.
Bridgend, a suburb of Dumfries, v. 137. B., in Ayrshire, vi. 471. B., near Melrose, iii. 146.
Bridge of Allan, vii. 86, 199.
Bridge of Dee, *See* Dee, Bridge of.
Bridge of Weir, church of, vi. 840; tanning at, vi. 815-16.
Bridges, early and others, i. 136, 147-8, 186; ii. 804; iii. 74, 146, 313; iv. 729, 940, 993-4; v. 8, 129, 292-3; vi. 600, 863, 895-6; tolls of bridges, v. 129.
Brieryshaw, v. 119.
Brigantes, the, i. 18, 116.
Brigham, chapel of, iii. 323, 343, 366; lands of, possessors of, iii. 363, 366; Parliament of, ii. 500, 513, 521, 645, 742-3; vi. 457, 459, 580, 644, 789; shell marl at, ii. 203.
Brigid, St., churches, etc., dedicated to, in Scotland, i. 54, 266, 328, 435; iv. 882; v. 167, 172, 173, 311, 331, 332, 339; iv. 882; vi. 531, 557, 560, 689, 690, 724; death of, vii. 181. B., St., of Kyp, vi. 688.
Brisbane, Miss, benefactor of Glasgow College, vi. 614.
Britain, when and by whom first discovered and peopled, i. 15, 27, 31-32; iii. 1-2; Belgic emigration to, i. 16; Goths migrate to, when, i. 13; names of, i. 338; iii. 2-4; when known as South and North B., iii. 4; religion and customs of B. and Gaul compared, i. 15, 16. Roman invasions of, i. 103-4; *See also* at Agricola and Roman. Romans withdraw from, i. 196; Saxons arrive in, i. 252.
Britane, iv. 833.
Britanni, The, i. 200.
Britannia, a name of S. Britain, i. 338; iii. 2, 3.
British (ancient), burial places, *See* barrows, cairns, tumuli. Forts and camps, account of, i. 87-96; v. 224-7; vi. 451, 771; forts opposed by Roman posts, i. 105-6, 110, 153,

158-9; lineage of the Picts, i. 224-34. Place-names in N.B., i. 19-56, 215, ii. 361, 370-2; iii. 403-4; iv. 564; *See also* under the several counties. Prefixes, etc., in place-names of N.B., ii. 480-1. Remains (ancient), *See* Antiquities. Words in the Scottish language, i. 216-7. Words in Scottish law terms, i. 217.
British Linen Company Bank established, iv. 743; vii. 14. *See also* Banks and banking.
Britons, emigrate to Wales, iv. 913; as Roman citizens, i. 196. Christianized, vi. 612. Raise army for Athenians, i. 196. B. of Cumbria, *See* Cumbrian Britons. B. of Strathclyde, *See* Strathclyde Britons. B. OF VALENTIA embrace Christianity, i. 315; granted Roman citizenship, i. 196, 235; Ninian and Kentigern labour among, i. 316; receive aid against Picts and Scots, i. 195-6, 235. *See also* Strathclyde Britons.
Broad hill, iv. 910.
Broad Law, iv. 893.
Broadlee farm, i. 240; iii. 89.
Broadmeadow, iv. 973.
Broadshaw, v. 119.
Broad-wig, v. 350.
Broadwoodside, iii. 485.
Broc, iv. 960.
Brocesmouth, *See* Broxmouth.
Brochton, *See* Broughton.
Brockholes, lands of, iii. 371.
Brocklach (Brockloch), lands of, vi. 494, 531.
Brocktouns, the two, lands of, v. 393.
Brocsburn, *See* Broxburn.
Brocton, *See* Broughton.
Broda family, vii. 261.
Brodick, vii. 33; harbour, vii. 35.
Brodie, Alexander, of Brodie, Lord Brodie, vii. 103; John, of Brodie, i. 131; vii. 261.
Brodie, in Elgin, the name, i. 51; thanes of, ii. 719; vii. 261.
Brokesmouth, *See* Broxmouth.
Bromeinch, lands of, iv. 846.
Bromley, Roger de, grant to, iii. 348.
Bron, Walter de, ii. 503.
Brookwood, v. 119.
Broom, or Braon, Loch, i. 67, 68.
Broomhall, v. 55.
Broomhill, Birnie of, v. 246; Hamilton of, vi. 687.
Broomholm, estate of, i. 139; v. 55.
Broomhouse tower, iii. 95.
Broomy Law, iv. 910.
Broomylees, iv. 900.
Brotheralwyn, lands of, i. 245.
Broughton (Brochton, Brocton), v. 293. BARONY of, coal in, iv. 727; the parish of B. in, iv. 961; right of regality, iv. 580. PARISH, annexed to Biggar Presbytery, iv. 943, 961; castle and towers in, iv. 917-19; vii. 122; churches of, iv. 955, 960-61, 962; estate, iv. 933; extent, iv. 962; hills, iv. 894; how formed, iv. 958, 959, 961; vi. 661; lands of, iv. 961; origin of name, iv. 960; parish minister's stipend, iv. 960, 962; population, iv. 962; united with other parishes, iv. 958, 959, 961; vi. 661. VILLAGE, fair, iv. 941, 961; rebuilt, iv. 961.
Broughty Castle, i. 124; ii. 842; iv. 620, 627.
Brow, i. 104; chalybeate spring at, v. 56.
Brown, Andrew, of Dolphinton, vi. 757; George, bp. of Dunkeld, offices held by, iii. 284; iv. 545-6; vii. 187; George, of Coalston, Lord of Court of Session, iii. 482; George, of Coalston, sheriff-depute of Edinburgh, with Haddington, iii. 411; George, land surveyor, i. 128; George, treasurer of Dundee, iv. 545; Gilbert, abbot of New Abbey, v. 306; Sir John, priest, vi. 547; Thomas, parson of Elleme, iii. 377. Walter de, *See* Bron, Walter de. William, chaplain of St. Leonard's hospital, vi. 656; William, vicar of Torrans, vi. 691.
Brown, family of Dolphinton, vi. 757.
Brown Dod, iv. 894.
Brownhart Law, iii. 90.
Brownhill fort, iii. 85.
Brownmuir, lime works at, v. 54.
Browny Isle, v. 215.
Broxburn (Brocsburn), river, iii. 403; iv. 836, 885. TOWN, churches of, iv. 887; a market town, iv. 859.
Broxmouth (Brocesmouth, Brocsmouth, Brokesmouth), lands, possessors of, ii. 503, 587; iii. 429, 431; iv. 544.
Bruce (Brus), Adam, s. of 2nd Robert, ii. 569; v. 74; Agatha, d. of 2nd Robert, v. 74. Alexander, br. of Robert I., ii. 571; v. 360, 373; Alexander, s. of Edward, and Earl of Carrick and Lord of Galloway, ii. 582; v. 265, 266, 268, 374-5; Alexander, s. of Isobel, and nephew of Robert I., v. 327, 342. Andrew, bp. of Dunkeld and Orkney, vii. 189-90; Anne, d. of Sir William, vii. 102; Anneis de, grant of, vi. 745, 749. Bernard de, vi. 460; Catharine, d. of Sir Henry, of Clackmannan, mother of A. Fletcher, iii. 483; Charles, s. of Sir John, vii. 102. Christian, d. of 7th (6th) Robert, Lord of Annandale and Earl of Carrick, founds a chapel, ii. 772; v. 156; marriages, ii. 609; iii. 432; vi. 585. Christian, d. of 5th (6th) Robert, Lord of Annandale, iii. 244. David (? David II. of S.), vii. 185; Sir David, of Clackmannan, vii. 89.

Bruce, Edward, Earl of Carrick, parentage of, ii. 571; captures Galloway from English, v. 373; receives earldom of Carrick, and lordship of, and lands, etc., in Galloway, ii. 699, 818, 821; v. 265, 275, 374; vi. 486; grants of, to Crossraguel Abbey, vi. 486; grants of, to priory of Whithorn, v. 293, 424, 425; land rents remitted to Holm Cultram monks, v. 341; takes Rutherglen, Dundee and Stirling, vii. 55; elected as successor to Robert I., ii. 818; iii. 247; vi. 501; expedition of, to Ireland, and death of, ii. 513, 571, 818; v. 265, 268, 374; vi. 462, 781. Sir Edward, Baron, of Kinloss, vii. 92; Edward, Lord, of Kinloss, duel of, vii. 91-4; Edward, *armiger*, iv. 758. Eleanor, wife of Sir D. Wallace, iii. 165, 181; Eleanor, d. of Alexander, v. 375. Euphemia, w. of 3rd Robert, ii. 569; v. 75. Sir Henry, of Clackmannan, vii. 89; Henry, last laird of Clackmannan, vii. 89; Isobel, d. of Robert Bruce, Earl of Carrick, iv. 327, 342; v. 72; James, bp. of Dunkeld and Glasgow, notice of, vi. 622; vii. 185. Sir John, of Kinross, vii. 102. Katharine, vii. 89; Marjory, d. of Robert I., ii. 528, 574, 660, 699, 818; iii. 190, 229; iv. 581, 796, 848, 860; vi. 461-2, 486, 563, 781, 782, 821, 824; vii. 89. Martha, d. of Alex. Bruce, Earl of Carrick, ii. 581-2. Mary, d. of Robert Bruce, Earl of Carrick, ii. 555, 571; vii. 148; Sir Michael, of Stanhus, i. 246; Michael, poet, vii. 103. Nigel, br. of Robert I., ii. 571; vii. 217, 218; Peter de, of Skelton, v. 74.

Bruce, Robert de (1st), a baron in Yorkshire, notice of, ii. 569; v. 73-4. Robert de (2nd), Lord of Annandale, notice of, ii. 569; v. 74; receives grant of Annandale, i. 353, 362; ii. 508, 518, 711, 733; v. 46, 61, 64; Lochmaben granted to, ii. 776; builds Lochmaben Castle, v. 141; attempts to dissuade David I. from fighting Battle of the Standard, ii. 621-2; witness to a charter, ii. 503. Robert de (3rd), Lord of Annandale, notice of, ii. 569; v. 74-5; receives confirmation of Annandale, v. 64, 75; grant to monks of Holmcultram, v. 129; concedes churches to Bishopric of Glasgow, v. 148, 180, 181, 186, 187, 196; witnesses a charter, iii. 382. Robert de (4th), Lord of Annandale, v. 185; biog. notice of, ii. 569-70; v. 75-6; concedes churches to monks of Gyseburn, v. 174, 189, 190, 193, 194; marriage of, ii 514, 535; iii. 413; v. 174; death of, v. 174. Robert (5th), Lord of Annandale, notice of, ii. 570, v. 76; marriage of, v. 81, 260; death of, vi. 779. Robert (6th), Lord of Annandale, iii. 247; vi. 452, 486; biog. notice of, ii. 570-1; v. 76-7; parentage of, v. 81; assists Henry III. at battle of Lewes, ii. 560, 570, 641-2; a regent during minority of Alex. III., vi. 779; agreement of, with Joceline, bp. of Glasgow, v. 149; commissioned to negotiate regarding rights of Margaret, Queen of Scots, ii. 644; competes for Scottish crown, ii. 648-53; iii. 244; vi. 451, 460, 780, 872; acknowledges Edward I. as Lord Paramount of S., ii. 651; death of, ii. 658; v. 81; daughter of, iii. 244; seal of, ii. 571; v. 77-8. Robert (7th), Earl of Carrick and Lord of Annandale, biog. notice of, ii. 571; v. 77, 78-9; marriage of, vi. 460, 486; right of, to earldom of Carrick, vi. 452, 460, 486; performs ceremony of homage to Edward I., ii. 642; sits in parliament of Brigham, vi. 457, 459; assists his father in competition for Scottish crown, vi. 460; resigns Earldom of Carrick, ii. 571; v. 78, 83; vi. 452, 486; swears allegiance to Edward I., ii. 571, 658; iii. 245; empowered to receive allegiance of people of Annandale, etc., v. 81-2; chosen a guardian of Scotland, vi. 584; death of, v. 83; family of, ii. 571; v. 78; marriage of daughter of, v. 72.

Bruce, Robert (8th), [Robert I.] King of Scotland, i. 363, 436; ii. 479, 545, 546, 548; birth and lineage of, ii. 571; v. 251; vi. 460; succeeds to Earldom of Carrick, ii. 571; v. 78, 83; vi. 452, 486; renders homage to Baliol, as Earl of Carrick, vi. 452; as Earl of Carrick summoned to Carlisle and swears fealty to Edward I., ii. 571, 658, 659; iii. 245; vi. 583; joins Wallace and lays waste lands of Douglas, ii. 659; vi. 583; repents and joins Scottish army, ii. 659; again submits to Edward I., ii. 659; gives sureties for his good behaviour, ii. 660; defends Ayr against Edward I. in 1298, ii. 461, 662; struggles against English, vi. 461; made a guardian of S., ii. 571, 663; vi. 584; surrenders to Warden of Western Borders, ii. 669; advises Edward I. as to settlement of government of Scotland, ii. 671; enters into an agreement with bp. of St. Andrews, ii. 672; slays Comyn, ii. 557, 560, 672; v. 64, 83, 135, 153, 261, 264; vi. 585, 617; assistance given to, in obtaining crown, ii. 513, 520, 521, 598, 607, 673; vi. 617-18, 872; ascends throne of Scotland, ii. 572, 672-3; iii. 227; iv. 588; v. 78, 84; vi. 460, 461, 585; vii. 169; confirms laws of Galloway, ii. 444; v. 64; gives earldom of Carrick, etc., to E. Bruce, ii. 619, 818, 821; v. 265, 275, 374; vi. 486; sends family to Kildrummy, vii. 217; attacked by Lord of Lorn and re-

treats to Ireland, vi. 461; vii. 153; returns from Ireland and hides in Arran, i. 98; vi. 461; vii. 153; leaves Arran and surprises English at Turnberry Castle, vi. 451, 461; wars of, with England following death of Edward I.; sieges, castles captured, etc., ii. 566; iv. 588, 590; v. 83, 265; vi. 461, 585, 872-3; vii. 54-5, 153, 169; homage of clergy to, vii. 193; confirms cession of Hebrides to Scotland, i. 348; takes Buittle Castle, v. 263; battle of Bannockburn, ii. 817; iii. 228, 247; v. 55, 84, 153; vi. 461, 585, 781, 837, 873; vii. 55, 153; Bothwell Castle besieged, vi. 585; wife, sister, and daughter restored, vi. 618; independence of Scotland secured, iii. 228; v. 84; vi. 461; descent of crown settled, ii. 644, 818; vi. 461, 781; vii. 55, 169; attempted capture of Berwick, iii. 228; marriage of Marjory Bruce: birth of a son and death of Marjory, ii. 818; vi. 781; war with England continued and Berwick captured, ii. 818; iii. 228-31, 417; iv. 588; vi. 782; vii. 55; manifesto to the Pope, ii. 818; W. de Sules plots against, ii. 512; birth of a son to Bruce, ii. 818; vii. 56; treaty with France, ii. 818-9; parliaments of, 1326-7 and 1327-8, iv. 588-9; treaty of Northampton, 1328, ii. 819; iii. 231; iv. 589; vii. 55; death of, ii. 571, 819; iii. 231; v. 375; vi. 462, 585, 782-3, 873; vii. 56, 169; changes in State offices, and in eminent families, ii. 820; rewards of R. I. to supporters, ii. 820; personal distribution of justice, ii. 821; grants of, and confirmation of grants by, i. 336; ii. 444. 463, 513, 560; iii. 102, 103, 153, 160-1, 170, 172, 189, 192, 225, 320, 340, 346, 358, 372, 390, 409, 415, 417, 431, 438; iv. 575, 589, 744, 749, 759, 796, 807, 848, 849, 858, 872, 881, 888, 917, 922, 924, 926, 928, 934, 978, 982, 991; v. 48, 65, 67, 72, 73, 84, 122, 191, 203, 263, 275, 301, 302, 322, 342; vi. 486, 490, 534, 536, 537. 539, 543, 585, 640, 645, 724, 730, 905; vii. 135, 137, 181, 252, 278; cave of Bruce, vii. 85; sword of Robert I., vii. 89; Bruce's Castle, *See* Lochmaben.

Bruce, Robert, natural s. of Robert I., iii. 102, 103, 117, 192. Robert, s. of Edward B. and Earl of Carrick, slain at battle of Dupplin, vii. 170. Sir Robert, of Clackmannan, vi. 622; vii. 88, 185. Robert, minister of Edinburgh, ii. 476; iv. 681. Robert, of Binning, iv. 758. Robert, of Stenhouse, vii. 77. Thomas, br. of Robert I., ii. 571; v. 360, 373; vi. 784. Sir William, iii. 490. Sir William, of Balcaskie, King's Mason, iv. 756; vii. 101-2, 109. Sir William, of Stonehouse, vii. 50. William, ii. 569, 570; v. 75, 76, 79, 129.

Bruce, the surname, ii. 771; "The Bruce," a poem, iii. 128. Families of B., arms and motto of, ii. 572; v. 78; families of B., list of, ii. 572; family of B. and the succession to the Scottish crown, *See* Bruce, Robert (8th). Family of B., origin and history of, ii. 569-72, 627, 631; iii. 11; v. 73-9; family estates of, ii. 569-72; v. 73-9, 84.

Brucean period, length of, ii. 817.

Brucehill, i. 143.

Bruceland, vii. 93.

Bruces of Ayrshire, vi. 460; of Clackmannan, principal family residence of, vii. 88; of Kinross, estates of, vii. 101-2; of Skelton, ii. 569; v. 74.

Brude, *See* Bred.

Brudes, the Pict, s. of Ungus, i. 211.

Brumhill, *See* Broomhill.

Brunanburgh, battle of, i. 368, 387-8.

Brun-moss, iii. 387.

Brunstane Castle, i. 100; iv. 568, 571.

Brunswark (Birrenswark, Burrenswark), hill in Annandale, British and Roman forts and camps on, i. 60, 87-8, 110, 120, 133, 134, 152; prospect from, i. 120; ii. 473; v. 49.

Brunt hill, *See* Buittle.

Brunton estate, in Fife, vi. 629.

Brus, *See* Bruce.

Brush manufacture, vi. 604.

Brushwood grants, iv. 789.

Bryce, ——, of Eglinton, vi. 458. Alexander, survey of northern Scotland by, iii. 59. Rev. Alexander, of Kirknewton, iv. 560. Sir John, rector of Kirkpatrick-Irongray, v. 338.

Brydekirk, church of, v. 190, 191.

Bryden, Sir William, of Selkirk, iv. 979.

Buccleuch, Duke of, v. 132, 146. Anne, 1st Duchess of, and Monmouth, iv. 573, 581, 700, 702; iv. 719, 801, 803, 974, 989; v. 146. Francis, 2nd Duke of, iii. 103; iv. 581, 719; v. 69. Francis, 2nd Earl of, iv. 801, 820; v. 201, 202, 203. Henry, 3rd Duke of, and 5th Duke of Queensberry, iv. 738; v. 126, 162, 165, 166, 170, 171, 172, 174, 177, 178, 192, 199, 202, 336, 339, 342, 345. Henry, s. of Duke of, *See* Delorane. James, 1st Duke of, and Duke of Monmouth, granted right to hold fairs at Langholm, v. 146; married to Anne, Countess of Buccleuch, iv. 989; charged with treason, iv. 700, 702; death of, iv. 581. Walter Scott, 1st Earl of, iii. 156; iv. 819-20, 989. Walter Scott, 1st Lord, iv. 819.

Buccleuch country, raids in, iv. 987; earldom created, iv. 820, 989. B. family as parish

patrons, *See* Dumfriesshire parishes, v. 155-208, and Kirkcudbrightshire parishes, v. 311-348. B. family estates and possessions, i. 240; ii. 156; iv. 573, 580-1, 700, 702, 801, 803, 819, 820, 989; v. 55, 69, 146, 201, 202, 203; vi. 651. B. family, influence of, in Dumfriesshire, v. 117. Laird of B., *See* Scot, Sir Walter, of Buccleuch. Lairds of B., forests feued to, iv. 986-7. Parish, included in Ettrick parish, iv. 1003.
Buchag farm, vii. 33.
Buchalch, lands of, *See* Balnebucht.
Buchan, Agnes, d. of James, Earl of, iii. 447. Alexander Cumyn, 2nd Earl of, lineage of, ii. 559; notice of, ii. 565-6; v. 262; marriage of, ii. 523, 638, 708; iv. 523; v. 260, 371; daughter of, ii. 512; Justiciary, ii. 565, 706, 707; witness to charter of Alexander III., ii. 559; removed from councils of Alexander III., ii. 560, 706-7; promise made to, regarding restoration of Queen Margaret and child, ii. 560; charter of, ii. 595; made Constable of Scotland, ii. 524, 708; appointed a Regent of Scotland, ii. 643, 707; death of, ii. 565, 644, 708. Alexander [John] Cumyn, 2nd Earl of, wife of, v. 369. Alexander Stewart, Earl of, "Wolf of Badenoch," ii. 737, 827; vii. 263, 279. Alice Cumyn, d. of Alex., 4th Earl of, iii. 221. David, 6th Earl of, iv. 886. Elizabeth, Countess of, *See* Winchester, Elizabeth, d. of Roger, Earl of. Elizabeth, d. of William, Earl of, ii. 565. Fergus, Earl of, founds Fyvie priory, ii. 683; grants and donations of, ii. 559, 565, 720, 752, 806; death of, ii. 558. Fergus, s. of William C., Earl of, ii. 559, 565. Isabel, Countess of, *See* Fife, Isabel, d. of Duncan, Earl of. Henry de B., Earl of, iii. 221. James Erskine, 1st Earl of, vi. 720, 753. James Erskine, 2nd Earl of, vi. 753. James Stewart, Earl of, charter of, vii. 187; grant to, iv. 917, 928; family of, iii. 447; iv. 917, 928. James Stewart, s. of James, Earl of, iv. 917, 928. John Cumyn, 3rd Earl of, ii. 694; biog. notice of, ii. 565, 566, 567, 708; v. 262; Colvend lands belonging to, v. 342; Cruggelton castles belong to, v. 263, 372; grant of Annandale to, 572; devastates Cumberland, ii. 656; made Justiciary of Scotland, v. 707; holds a justiciary court at Aberdeen, ii. 751; petition of, regarding lands of idiots, ii. 730; defeated by Bruce, i. 90; v. 372; vii. 218; forfeiture of, v. 327; seal of, ii. 566; wife of, iii. 221, *See* entry under Buchan, Alexander [John] Cumyn, 2nd Earl, wife of. John Stewart, Earl of, v. 382; vii. 49. John Stewart, 3rd Earl of, vii. 240. John, s. of John, 3rd Earl of, vii. 240. Margery, d. of Fergus, Earl of, ii. 558-9, 565. Richard, s. of William C., Earl of, account of, ii. 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 564. Walter, s. of William C., Earl of, *See* Menteith, Walter, Earl of. William Cumyn, Earl of, ii. 561; lineage of, ii. 557; biographical notice of, ii. 557-9; family of, ii. 559-66; charter of, ii. 703; resigns right to Kirkintilloch church, vi. 911; made justiciary of Scotland, ii. 705-6; founds abbey in Deer, ii. 686; quells rebellions in north of Scotland, ii. 558, 633, 636; witnesses marriage settlement of Alex. II., i. 258; condemns Gillespie, vii. 263. William Cumyn, s. of Alex. 2nd Earl of, ii. 694. William, s. of William Cumyn, Earl of, ii. 559, 565. Colonel, vii. 263. Maormor of, defeats Danes at Gamrie, i. 391.
Buchan earldom estates, ii. 561; iv. 523; vi. 500.
Buchan district, Broad Buchan dialect, ii. 604. Danes invade, i. 391, 400, 401; forests of, ii. 792; v. 280; judge of, ii. 703; manufactures of, vii. 231; Pen-an headland in, i. 35; Picts' houses in, i. 214; physical features and soil of, vii. 213-4, 220; saltworks in, ii. 788; view of north-east, from near Foggylone, i. 128; where situated, vii. 220.
Buchanan, David, vii. 41. George, birthplace of, vii. 84; grant to, v. 393; vi. 486, 487; nickname of, vi. 486. Maurice, of Buchanan, vi. 865. Peter, centenarian, v. 220.
Buchanan or Inchcailloch, parish, added to and detached from Dumbartonshire, vi. 867; vii. 51; Chapel of B., vi. 908; enlargement of, vi. 908; vii. 45; estate, vii. 67; extent, vii. 85; in Dumbarton Presbytery, vii. 80; lands of, vi. 865, 867, 908; vii. 45, 51; lochs of, vii. 85; moor, vii. 85; name (ancient) of, vi. 859; parson of, vi. 546; physical appearance, vii. 85; population (v.d.), vii. 85; woods of, vii. 85.
Buchanans, the, war-cry of, ii. 462.
Buchnul, *See* Bonhill.
Bucht or bught, iv. 973-4.
Bucinch, vi. 860.
Buckholm house, etc., iii. 95, 134.
Bucklyvie, village, vii. 43; in Stirlingshire, vii. 73; markets and fairs of, vii. 86; population, vii. 86.
Buckstane, The, i. 143.
Buecastle, v. 72.
Buffoons, ii. 766.
Bughechester, *See* Buecastle.
Building stones, v. 353; vi. 478; vii. 146, 215.
Buittle (Botel, Butel, Butle), barony, castle of B., v. 263, 265, 266, 268, 372, 377; possessors of, v. 105, 246. PARISH, church of, v. 306,

316-17, 347; extent, v. 347; forts in, ii. 471; v. 226; lands of, v. 266, 268, 316; minerals of, v. 222; mineral spring, v. 224; name (origin, forms, etc.), v. 263, 315, 316; parish minister's stipend, v. 317, 347; population, v. 347; Roman Coins found at Mill of B., i. 106; valuation, v. 347.
Bulg, Loch, i. 131.
Bulgarian horsemen swim across the Hellespont, i. 3.
Bulhill, *See* Bonhill.
Bull, Wild, *See* Urus.
Bullion Well, iv. 836.
Bullill, Bullul, *See* Bonhill.
Bunkle (Bonkill, Bonkle), Sir Alexander, notice of, iii. 372. Sir Edward, provost of Trinity College, Edin., iv. 553, 762. Elizabeth or Margaret, d. of Sir Alex., marriage and family of, iii. 372; death of, iii. 372. Sir John, of Bonkle, vi. 780; Radulph (Ralph), de, grants of, iii. 306, 371.
Bunkle, Lords of, iii. 372-3; family, notice of, iii. 371-4.
Bunkle (Bonkill, Bonkle), barony and manor of, possessors of, iii. 371, 372, 373, 374. B. and Preston, PARISH, iv. 983; v. 390; boundary disputes, iii. 371; cairn in, iii. 210; castle, iii. 213; churches, iii. 371, 374, 395; extent, iii. 395; formation of parish, iii. 371; forts (hill) in, iii. 210; minerals in, iii. 203-4; name (the), iii. 209, 371; notices of, where, iii. 374; parish minister's stipend, iii. 374, 395; population, iii. 395; Trottershaw in, iii. 306; valuation, iii. 395. *See also* ? Bunycuil. Regality of, abolition of, iii. 216.
Bunkle-edge, iii. 371.
Buntyn, Dominus Finlayus, sheriff of Renfrew, vi. 772.
Bunycuil parish [? Bunkle], v. 336.
Burd, Capt. Edward, iii. 402.
Burde, Robert, grant to, vi. 585.
Burdsyards, ii. 485.
Burgess, Rev. Dr., i. 137.
Burgess' Cairn, iii. 210.
Burgh (Burg), Hubert de, *See* Kent, Hubert de, Earl of. Hugh de, prior of Lanercroft, v. 305. Richard, v. 87; Richard de, *See* Ulster, Richard de B., Earl of.
Burgh, Burghs, Burghs of barony, creation of and list of, ii. 776; vi. 504. Charters of earliest ii. 743, 780. Convention of Royal (or four) when established, ii. 777; Convention of Royal, in 1726, ii. 872-3; "falsing the domes" of, ii. 777, "The Four Burghs" and the Court of Four Burghs, ii. 777; iii. 233, 318, 497; iv. 852; parliament of The Four Burghs, iv. 598. King's b., iv. 850; laws, ii. 625, 726, 728, 741, 771, 836; magistracy, right of election of, iv. 710; origin of, iv. 978. Parliamentary representation of, ii. 742-3, 744, 822; vii. 55; privileges (trade, etc.), ii. 780-86; iv. 683, 685, 871; provosts of, nomination and appointment of, iv. 700, 705. ROYAL, Scottish, list of, ii. 775-6; gift to Charles II., iv. 693. *See also* Borough.
Burgh hill and fort, in Cavers parish, iii. 70.
Burgh moor and loch, *See* Edinburgh.
Burgh-upon-Sands, battle near, i. 398.
Burghead (Burghhead), ancient name of, i. 63, 64, 129-31; a fishing village, vii. 274; Danes settle at, i. 398; ii. 473; Danes evacuate, i. 401; distance to Forres, i. 131; Romans at, i. 126, 183; Roman station or fort, i. 129-31, 178, 183; sea encroachments at, vii. 259.
Burgh-Head, Wigtownshire, *See* Borough Head.
Burghers, the, and Anti-Burghers, iv. 877, 888, 889.
Burghtay, *See* Broughty.
Burghton, Walter de, justice in Galloway, v. 360.
Burgie (Burgy), estate, i. 214, 390; vii. 271.
Burgo-water, i. 342.
Burgon, Robert, a Flemish leader, ii. 603.
Burgoner, Sir Robert, ii. 748.
Burgs, or Scandinavian forts, i. 266, 342-4.
Burgy, *See* Burgie.
Burial, early modes of, i. 79-86, 329-30; ii. 459; iv. 839, 905; passion for burial in consecrated ground, ii. 772; *See also* Barrows, Cairns, Cistvaens, Tumuli.
Burleigh, Robert, 4th Lord, and the schoolmaster of Aberdeen [Inverkeithing], vii. 103. William Cecil, Lord, Secretary to Queen Elizabeth, iv. 632-37, 639, 645; vi. 463.
Burleigh castle and hole, vii. 103.
Burn, iv. 971.
Burnard, Richard, Lord of Farningdun, grant to monks of Melrose, iii. 137, 189. Robert, progenitor of the Burnetts, ii. 586. Roger, Lord of Farningdun, iii. 141, 189.
Burnet, ——, of Barns, vi. 630; Alexander, archbishop, notice of, iii. 185; vi. 630-1, 632. Gilbert, Bishop, ordained minister of Salton, iv. 530; death of, iv. 530; bequests of, to Salton parish, iv. 530-1; the bishop's tree, iv. 531; opinion of, of Archbishop Leighton, vi. 632. John, minister, vi. 630.
Burnett, family of, ii. 586.
Burneville, Robert de, ii. 503, 587. Robert de, grandson of preceding, ii. 587.
Burnfoot of Kirkpatrick, i. 134.
Burnham, Thomas de, keeper of Selkirk forest, etc., iii. 112; iv. 982.
Burnhead farm, vi. 448.

Burnhouse, Roman coins found at, i. 135.
Burning stone, iii. 141, *See also* Coal.
Burntisland, parish, British forts, etc., in, i. 168; minerals in, vii. 116, 117; name (ancient) of, vii. 138; population (1821), vii. 138; Roman camps, etc., in and near, i. 109-10, 168. TOWN, Alex. II. killed near, vii. 120; Baliol defeats Fife near, vii. 121; a burgh (ecclesiastical), ii. 776; a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776; corporation of, vii. 138; harbour, at, i. 110; James VI. addresses General Assembly at, vii. 122; origin of, vii. 138; revenue of, vii. 138; port of, vii. 138; Roman naval station and harbour at, i. 110, 168; shipping of (1656), vii. 17; trade (1656), vii. 17; witchburning at, vii. 123.
Burren Hill, Dumfries, ruins at ancient fort, i. 88. B. or Burran Hill, in Kirkbean parish, British fort at, i. 88; v. 226.
Burrens, *See* Birrens.
Burron-hill, in Mouswald, British fort at, i. 88.
Burrenswark, *See* Brunswark.
Burton, Robert de, governor of Mary's Hospital, Berwick, iii. 190, 347, 348.
Busby, John, chaplain to Regent Albany, iii. 261.
Busby, churches of, vi. 852; lands, annexed to Carmunnock, vi. 679, 692. B. in Kilmaurs, chapel of, vi. 552.
Bush aboon Traquair, iv. 929.
Bushley, William de, v. 371.
Busses, vii. 39.
Butcher meat, price (1600), vii. 228.
Bute, Marquess of, vii. 34, 37; John, 3rd Earl of, vii. 38, 39.
Bute, Earldom created, vii. 29; Marquisate created, vii. 29.
Bute, Isle of, i. 35, 54; aborigines of, vii. 27-8; area, vii. 25; castle, vi. 784; chapels, i. 315; vii. 28; harbours of, vii. 34; healthiness of, vii. 31; lochs of, vii. 35-6; loyalty of inhabitants to David II., 29; name (origin) of, vii. 24; one of the Inner Hebrides, i. 265; parsonage of, iv. 766; possessors of, vi. 880; vii. 28, 29, 36, 37; produce of, vii. 19. Robert the Stewart hides in Bute, vi. 783, 784; St. Blane's chapel, vii. 28; St. Ninian's chapel, i. 315; vitrified wall in, ii. 471.
Bute, Kyles of, vii. 34.
Buteshire, agriculture of, vii. 31-38; antiquities of, vii. 27-8; area of, vii. 25; boundaries of, vii. 25; climate of, vii. 25, 30-1; Druidical remains, vii. 28; ecclesiastical history of, vii. 39; estates, vii. 36-7; History (civil) of, vii. 29; inhabitants (early) of, vii. 27-28; islands forming, vii. 25; jurisdictions (hereditary) of, vii. 28; landowners of, vii. 36-37; latitude and longitude of, vii. 25; leases, vii. 38; lochs, vii. 34; manufactures, vii. 39; minerals of, vii. 25-6; Norwegian and Danish invasions, vii. 29; parishes in, vii. 39; physical features of, vii. 25-27; population (v. p.), v. 5; vii. 25; sheriffdom established, vii. 28; Sheriffs of, vii. 28, 149; situation of, vii. 25; soil, vii. 31-3; springs of, vii. 36; valuation vii. 37.
Buth, iii. 165.
Buthelny, village and church of, ii. 559.
Buthrane, *See* Balfron.
Buttelarius, office of, ii. 703.
Butter, iv. 938; v. 294, 403.
Butterdean, lands of, iv. 551.
Buttergask, Andrew, grants to, v. 327, 340, 342.
Buttons, v. 295.
By, the word, iv. 842, 916; v. 59.
Byland, Hugh of, iii. 112.
Bylie, *See* Billie.
Bynnie house, iv. 856.
Byreburnfoot, v. 53.
Byres, Lordship of, created, iii. 431, 479.
Byres, in Haddingtonshire, barony and lands of, possessors, iii. 433, 434, 435; iv. 575. B. in Perthshire, i. 148.
Byrnago, vii. 51.
Byset (Biset, Bisset, Bysset) Abacuk, vi. 820; Arnolph, ii. 594; Baldred, ii. 666; John, of Kiltalargyn, possessions and grants of, ii. 593-4, 596, 686; Malcolm, ii. 594; Mary, d. of Byset of Lovet, ii. 596; Peter, ii. 594; Robert, obtains Upsettlington, ii. 593; iii. 224, 349. Robert, of Upsettlington, founds St. Leonard's hospital, ii. 593; iii. 349. Robert, grants St. Leonard's hospital to Melrose monks, ii. 593; iii. 349. Robert, ii. 594. Thomas, ii. 594. Sir Thomas (1337), v. 377. Sir Thomas, marriage of (1360), iii. 439. Walter (1221) ii. 594; Walter (1233) v. 257; Walter (1240), ii. 593; Walter, of Aberdeen, ii. 594; Walter, of Clerkington, (c. 1369), grants to and of, iv. 811; vi. 740; resigns Clerkington, iv. 811; vi. 740. William (1229), ii. 594; William (1240), ii. 593; William (1266, 1279), ii. 594; William, of Calder-Comitis, iv. 827; William, of Edinburgh, ii. 594; William, of Kiltalargyn (1222), br. of John, ii. 594; William, of Upsetlington, overthrown in a tournament, ii. 594; William, s. of Robert, and Sheriff of Stirling and Constable of the Castle, ii. 594; vii. 49. William, Sheriff of Dumbarton, vi. 865.
Biset or Byset, family settled in S., ii. 593-4.

Cabbage, cultivation of, iii. 312; iv. 735, 868; v. 127; vi. 599, 797.
Cad, iv. 567; vi. 683.

Cadder parish, church lands, vi. 680; churches of, vi. 680-82, 698, 699, 759; extent, vi. 759; in Glasgow Presbytery, vi. 663; lands of, vi. 680; manse and glebe, vi. 681; minister's stipend, vi. 682, 759; the name, vi. 680; patronage of, vi. 681-2, 699; population, vi. 759; Roman remains, vi. 680; valuation, vi. 759; vicarage, vi. 681, 698.
Caddon (Caden, Cadon) Water, iv. 825, 966, 970.
Cademuir hill, iv. 904, 908, 909.
Cader, the prefix, i. 89. *See* also Cadder.
Cadihou, *See* Cadzow.
Cadisley, *See* Kedslie.
Cadyhou, Cadyou, *See* Cadzow.
Cadzow (Cadihou, Cadyhou, Cadyhow, Cadyou, Cadyow) barony and manor, possessors of lands, etc., vi. 645, 682, 683, 875; castle, vi. 581, 683. PARISH, church, vi. 682-85; extent of, vi. 683; forest, vi. 683; the name, vi. 682-3; rector of, vi. 683; *See also* Hamilton.
Caer, or Car, a prefix of place-names in N.B. with derivation, i. 52; iii. 78; iv. 567, 839, 880, 903; v. 157, 235; vi. 714. *See* also Car, Carn, Ker.
Caer-Adin or Eden, *See* Carriden.
Caer-ammon, or Amon, *See* Cramond.
Caerbantorigum, a town of the Selgovæ, i. 60, 106-7; v. 209, 210, 224-5, 344.
Caerbarrin, *See* Carberry.
Caerben, *See* Kirkbean.
Caer-duff-knows, iv. 567.
Caerketan Craig, iv. 560.
Caerlaverock, places so called, v. 157; barony of, v. 156; estate, iv. 528. PARISH, British forts and Roman camps at, i. 88-9; v. 50; castle, notices of, ii. 463, 664; iv. 618; v. 63, 82, 86, 95, 96, 97, 115, 157, 264, 282; churches and chapels of, i. 321; ii. 665; v. 82, 157-8, 207; extent, v. 207; the name, v. 59, 157; parish minister's stipend, v. 158, 207; population, v. 207; tithes and patron of, v. 309; Uxellum in, i. 60, 105; vicar of, v. 97; consecrated well, v. 158.
Caerlowry, the name, iv. 838.
Cærmarthen, distance from, to Ireland, i. 18.
Caermenden, the name, iv. 838.
Caerpentulach, *See* Kirkintilloch.
Caerriden, *See* Carriden.
Caers, British forts called, with derivation, i. 145.
Cæsar, Julius, invades Britain, i. 103; vii. 112-13.
Cæthasao, s. of Maoileduin, killed, i. 248.
Cailaud, Edmond, governor of Berwick, wastes Teviotdale, iii. 228; slain, iii. 228.
Caims, the, iii. 211.
Cain, Mackies of, v. 389.
Cain tax, *See* Can.
Cairbre-Riada, King of Dalriada, i. 273, 274.
Caird, Sir John, chaplain of Christswell, vii. 844.
Cairn, the name and prefix, i. 40, 51; iii. 405.
Cairn, Green, i. 129, 178.
Cairn-holy, v. 231-2.
Cairn of Kenneth, i. 397.
Cairn of Shalloch, vi. 446.
Cairn, White, v. 230, 232; *See also* at Cairns.
Cairn farm, v. 230; hill, iv. 565, 894, 899, 904; rivulet in Ayrshire, i. 40; Water, in Dumfriesshire, etc., i. 40; v. 119, 163, 237, 281; vi. 448.
Cairnbee, ii. 524.
Cairnburn, coal at, v. 53.
Cairncross, Alexander, archbp., notice of, vi. 633;
Cairncross, of Camslee, vi. 633.
Cairn-edge, iv. 563.
Cairney, Duncan de, vii. 184; Robert de, bp. of Dunkeld, vii. 184. *See also* Carden.
Cairngorm, height of, vii. 238.
Cairn-harrah, v. 211.
Cairnie, iv. 565.
Cairn Law, iv. 899; *See* Cairn hill.
Cairn-naple, iv. 834.
Cairnnarran, *See* Cairnyaran.
Cairn-o'mount, i. 178, 182.
Cairnpaple hill, iv. 840.
Cairnpat, v. 352.
Cairns, Alexander, provost of Lincluden Col. Ch., v. 308; John, grant to, iv. 852.
Cairns, Druidical, and others, in N.B., notices of, i. 72, 75, 83-6, 112, 129, 173, 187, 397; ii. 459; iii. 79-80, 209-10, 405; iv. 566-7, 839, 906, 923; v. 57, 229-32, 355; vi. 446, 450, 456, 573, 771, 862; vii. 48, 83, 147, 238-9. 279.
Cairnsmore hill, v. 211; weather warning, v. 211.
Cairntable, hill, vi. 446, 488, 570; lands of, vi. 489.
Cairntoun, (Cairnton) places so called, iv. 814. *See also* Carrington.
Cairnwinburn, vi. 449.
Cairney, *See* Carden.
Cairnyaran, v. 355.
Cairny-wanie, account of, i. 80.
Caithness, Brusi, s. of Sigurd, Jarl of Orkney, and Earl of, i. 341. Catherine Sinclair, d. of William, Earl of, iii. 266. Countess of, iv. 761. Einar, s. of Sigurd, Jarl of Orkney, and Earl of, i. 341. Erland, s. of Thorfinn, i. 341. George Crichton, Earl of, iv. 774; vi. 773. George Sinclair, Earl of, iii. 296. George Sinclair, s. of Sir Oliver, iv. 808. Hakon, Earl of, i. 425. Harold, Earl of, rebellions of, ii. 605, 632-3; iii. 108; v. 31; death of, ii. 606, 633. Isabel, d. of John, Earl of, ii. 595. Janet, d. of George, Earl of,

iv. 774. John, Earl of, ii. 595, 636. Magnus, Earl of, successor to Harold, ii. 606. Sir Oliver Sinclair, s. of William, 1st Earl of, iv. 764, 808. Paul, s. of Thorfinn, i. 341. Rognwald, s. of Sigurd, 14th Earl of, i. 341. Sigurd, Jarl of Orkney, and Earl of, biog. notice of, i. 340-1, 398, 407; ii. 454; marriage of, i. 403, 416a; family of, i. 341, 403, 412, 422; iv. 787. Sumerlid, s. of Sigurd, Jarl of Orkney, and Earl of, i. 341. Thorfinn, Jarl of Orkney, and Earl of, biog. notice of, i. 341, 403, 406, 412, 422; ii. 454; iv. 787. Thorfinn, s. of Harold, ii. 632-3; iii. 108. William Sinclair, 1st Earl of, biog. notice of, iv. 764; parentage of, v. 65, 73; inherits Nithsdale and Sheriffship of Dumfries, v. 65; sent to quell disturbances of the Douglases, v. 89; Chancellor of Scotland, vi. 588; besieges castle of Abercorn, iv. 853; resigns right to Lordship of Nithsdale, v. 65, 73; receives Earldom of Caithness, iii. 266; v. 65; aids Albany against James III., iii. 271; family of, iv. 764, 808. William Sinclair, 2nd Earl of, iv. 764. William, s. of William, Earl of, iv. 764.

Caithness, Earldom and Earls of, i. 341, 342; ii. 479, 549; iii. 11; iv. 764.

Caithness-shire, i. 15. BISHOPRIC of, ii. 683; bishops of, i. 333, 337, 435; ii. 517, 606, 635, 712; iii. 300; iv. 539, 982; vi. 881, 882, 901; vii. 144; founded by David I., ii. 678; revenue (Bag. roll, etc.), ii. 690, 692; yearly value, iii. 17. Burgs or forts in, i. 342-4; Carnabii inhabit part of, i. 32, 66; Catini inhabit part of, i. 67; district of, ii. 454; divisions of, iii. 26a; Druidism in, i. 78; extent, iii. 26a. Insurrections in (1196-1228), ii. 605, 606, 635-6; memorial stones in, ii. 466; name, probable derivation of, i. 67; northernmost point, British name of, i. 35, 36, *See also* Dunnethead. Parishes in, iii. 26a; Picts-houses in, ii. 214; place-names, i. 35, 36; population (v.d.), iii. 26a; v. 5; possessed by Sigurd, Earl of Orkney, i. 340. Scandinavians settle in, i. 266; ii. 486, 489, 496, 498-9; vii. 3, 9; sheriffs first appointed for, ii. 715; iii. 15; Sigurd rules in, ii. 454; South C., *See* Sutherland.

Cal, meaning of, iii. 4.

Calacairn, iv. 915.

Calburgh, vii. 19.

Calcea, v. 128.

Calchou (Calchow), *See* Kelso.

Cald chapel, vi. 744.

Calder (Caledour), Johanna, heiress of, in Lanarkshire, ii. 516; William, Thane of, vii. 261.

Calder family, constables of King's Castle, Nairn, ii. 709.

Calder, in Nairnshire, *See* Cawdor.

Calder, the name, iv. 565; vi. 568; moor, iii. 475; rivers so named, in N.B., with derivation, i. 39, 40, 47; vi. 571; rivulet in Renfrewshire, i. 156; vi. 764, 812, 821, 847.

Calder-Clere, *See* Calder, East.

Calder-Comitis, *See* Calder, West.

Calder, East, barony, manor, and lands of, possessors of, ii. 588; iv. 797, 798, 799, 827; mill of, ii. 588; iv. 797, 798. PARISH, church, ii. 588; iv. 751, 797-8; united to Kirknewton, iv. 797; village of, iv. 797.

Calder, Mid, parish, a part, formerly, of West Calder, iv. 827, 829; Almond river in, iv. 563; barrows in, iv. 566; churches of, iv. 829, 830; extent, iv. 830; parish minister's stipend, iv. 829, 830; parson of, vi. 628; population, iv. 830; sulphureous waters in, iv. 564; valuation of, iv. 830.

Calder, North, Water, i. 98; South, Water, i. 98, 136, 156; vi. 650, 748.

Calder, West, barony, etc., of Calder Comitis, possessors of, iv. 827-8; Burn, iv. 797; Calder Comitis, or Mid and West Calder, ii. 588; iv. 827; manor of, iv. 797. PARISH, churches of, iv. 751, 828-9, 830; extent, iv. 830; how formed, iv. 827; minister of, iv. 772; the name, iv. 797, 827; parish minister's stipend, iv. 829, 830; population and valuation, iv. 830. Village, iv. 797.

Calderbank, church of, vi. 700.

Calderhead, church of, vi. 705.

Calderwood, David, historian, iii. 168; Sir William, of Polton, iv. 722.

Calderwood, Little, lands of, vi. 774.

Caldshiels, *See* Cauldshields.

Caldwell, Archibald, vi. 465.

Caledonia, a name of N.B., whence derived, i. 65, 200-1, 338; iii. 4, 28.

Caledonian, the name, vii. 4. CANAL, lochs forming, i. 68; notices of, vii. 13, 21, 22, 160-1. Forest, i. 200.

Caledonians, The, i. 242; appellations of, i. 200-3; ii. 614; iii. 4; and Picts the same people, 224-5, 227, 228, 231, 233; their lineage and origin, i. 192; iii. 4, 5; vii. 2, 3, 4, 5; tribes unite to oppose Romans, i. 111; policy of Romans regarding, i. 115-83; defeated at Mons Grampius, i. 112-3; granted Roman citizenship, i. 133; invade Roman territory, i. 184; make a treaty with Romans, i. 184; state of the tribes, A.D. 170, i. 184; expedition of Severus against, i. 186-7; treaty of, with Caracalla, and 100 years peace, i. 190-1; ravage Roman Provinces, and repelled by

Constance and Lupicinus, i. 191-2; effect of different Cæsars on, i. 191; communication of, limited, with southern provinces, i. 191; number of tribes during second century and at period of Roman abdication, i. 198, 204; period of quietness among tribes, i. 257; of Agricola's time, v. 2; pendragons of, i. 204, 205, 235; of Valentia Romanized, i. 198.
Caledonii, The, geographical position, etc. of, i. 64, 65, 66, 200.
Caledour (Callader), river; ii. 602; *See also* Calder.
Calentare, Robert de, keeper of Dumbarton Castle, vi. 875.
Calf, river, vi. 560.
Calico printing, vi. 816, 896-8.
Calixtus, Pope, i. 214.
Callander, Carse of, *See* Carse. Parish, etc., i. 54, 177. House, *See* Callendar.
Callendar, Alexander, 2nd Earl of, vii. 50; Alexander, 3rd Earl of, vii. 50; James Livingstone, 1st Earl of, iv. 861; vii. 50; James, 4th Earl of, vii. 50; Sir John, of Crichton, iv. 820; Lord (1439), vii. 57; Robert, vii. 60.
Callendar earldom created, iv. 861.
Callendar, pleas of, granted to monks, ii. 749; salt works, etc., at, iv. 888; vi. 820; House, iii. 464, 466; iv. 652; vii. 171.
Cally, Episcopal chapel at, v. 330.
Calmstone, v. 54.
Calner, rivulet in Lanarkshire, i. 40.
Calpes or Caupes, v. 274; vi. 452.
Calphurnius Agricola, *See* Agricola, Calphurnius.
Calton hill, *See* Edinburgh.
Calydon, a Grecian province, iii. 4.
Cam, v. 239; vi. 694.
Camb, Nicolas del, vicar of Greenlaw, iii. 365.
Cambel, ancient form of Campbell, *See* Campbell.
Cambium, *See* Mint.
Cambok, Alexander de, vii. 135.
Cambrics, vi. 604.
Cambus or Camus, vi. 707.
Cambus, Old, i. 144.
Cambus-Barron, vi. 694.
Cambuskenneth, the name, vi. 694. ABBEY, founded, ii. 678; vii. 96, 98; situation of, vii. 70, 86, 96, 98; abbots of, ii. 683; vii. 113, 187; chaplaincies in, vii. 79; dispute regarding land in Dunipace, ii. 808; Edward I. at, ii. 670; grants to, i. 433, 437; ii. 485, 510, 522, 523, 533, 683, 749, 778, 787, 789, 799, 801, 810, 813; iii. 412; iv. 557, 850; vi. 802, 905, 911; vii. 48, 72, 73, 90, 135, 768; James III. and his Queen buried in, vii. 98; abbey and lands given to Earl of Mar, vi. 905; vii. 98; Parliaments held at, vii. 55, 90; destruction of, vii. 62.
Cambuslang, Walter, bp. of Dunblane, vii. 191.
Cambuslang parish, churches of, vi. 694-7, 759; extent, vi. 759; hospital (ancient), vi. 658; in Bothwell lordship, vi. 701; name (origin) of, vi. 694; parish minister's stipend, vi. 695, 697, 759; parsonage of, vi. 695, 696; parsons of, vi. 695, 696; population, vi. 759; rectors of, v. 308; vi. 695, 696; vii. 183; rectory, vi. 622; valuation, vi. 759; vicar pensioners, vi. 695, 696; vicarage lands, vi. 695, 696. *See also* Drumsargard.
Cambus-Michael or Cambusmichel, ii. 720; vi. 694.
Cambusnethan (Camnethan), barony and manor of, possessors of, ii. 588; vi. 585, 707, 709. PARISH, church lands, vi. 634, 708; churches of, i. 136; ii. 588; vi. 707-9, 759; extent of, vi. 759; lands in, vi. 748; mill of, ii. 588; vi. 708; origin of name, vi. 694, 707; parish minister's stipend, vi. 709, 759; population, vi. 759; tithes, vi. 635; valuation, vi. 759; vicar of, vi. 708.
Camelon, a Roman naval port at, i. 122, 170; Roman camp at, i. 136, 183; distance from, to Carstairs, i. 122; iter (ninth) near, i. 120; Roman roads at or near, i. 136, 144, 170; Watling Street near, i. 135.
Camelon-lane, v. 234.
Camer, Edmund de, v. 73.
Camera, John de, ii. 722; William de, ii. 722.
Camerarius, Richard, ii. 504.
Cameron, John, bp. of Glasgow, notice of, vi. 622; offices of, iv. 752; v. 308; vi. 638, 695; adds tower to Bishop's Palace, Glasgow, vi. 638; assists in building Glasgow Cathedral spire, vi. 636; compels his prebendaries to build houses for themselves, vi. 609; makes Cambuslang Church a prebend of Glasgow Cathedral, vi. 695; makes Tarbolton Church a canonry of Glasgow Cathedral, vi. 515; death of, vii. 185. Richard, Covenanter, v. 117; vi. 473, 593. Thomas, rector of Govan, vi. 675.
Cameron Clan, as cattle stealers, v. 25, 26; lands of, iv. 802.
Cameronians, the, receive the thanks of Parliament, Revolution of 1688, iv. 708-9; formed into a society, vi. 594; and the Union, v. 398; colours and motto of, iv. 709; *See also* Covenanters.
Camestoun, lands of, iv. 762.
Camillus, Gauls defeated by, i. 6.
Camlan, battle of, i. 244.
Camnacaldy, vii. 35.
Camnethan, *See* Cambusnethan.
Camp, East and West, farms and hamlets of, i. 110, 168.

Camp Water, i. 134.
Campania, Sir Radulph de, grant of, v. 326, 337.
Campbell,—, of Blythswood, vi. 835. Campbell,—, of Stonefield, vi. 906. Alexander, of Corsewell, etc., v. 357, 390; Sir Andrew, of Loudoun [Lochawe], vi. 453; Archibald, of Stonefield, Sheriff or Deputy-Sheriff of Argyll and Bute, vii. 28, 149; Arthur, of Perthshire, s. of Sir Colin C., *More*, ii. 597, 598. Charles, of Monzie, Sheriff of Selkirkshire, iv. 976. Sir Colin, *More*, of Lochow, ii. 597-8; Sir Colin (2nd), s. of Sir Nigel, of Lochow, ii. 598; vi. 784; vii. 153; Sir Colin, of Glenurchy, v. 34; Sir, Colin or Duncan, of Glenurchy, vii. 181. Daniel, of Shawfield, vi. 677; Sir Donal or Dovenal, progenitor of Campbells of Loudoun, ii. 597, 598; Sir Dougal, of Perth, s. of Sir Colin C., *More*, ii. 597, 598; Sir Duncan, of Lochow, 1st Lord, ii. 598; vi. 646; vii. 148; Sir Duncan (1st), of Loudoun [Lochawe], s. of Sir Donald or Dovenald, ii. 551, 598; vi. 453, 554. C. del Isles, Duncan (1296), ii. 597. Duncan or Dougall, of Menstrie, s. of Sir Niel or Nigel, ii. 598; Duncan, of Perthshire, s. of Sir Colin, *More*, ii. 597, 598. Lord Frederick, vi. 890. George, a critic, ii. 885; George, master of Loudoun, *See* Loudoun, George. George, of Cessnock, vi. 517; George, Sheriff of Ayr, vi. 453; Dr. George, theologian, ii. 884. Gillespick, of Lochow, ii. 597. Sir Hugh, 1st Lord Loudoun, *See* Loudoun, Hugh, 1st Lord. Sir Hugh, of Loudoun, Sheriff of Ayr, vi. 453, 458, 464; Sir Hugh, of Loudoun, Sheriff of Ayr, (another Hugh), vi. 453, 467. Sir James, of Lawers, vi. 554. Sir John, vi. 497; Sir John, of Lawers, Chancellor of Scotland, *See* Loudoun, John, 1st Earl of. John, Earl of Athole, *See* Athole, John, Earl of. John, of Succoth, Sheriff of Dumbarton, vi. 868. Margaret, d. of George, Master of Loudoun, *See* Loudoun, Margaret. Marjory or Margaret Stewart, d. of Robert, Duke of Albany, and w. of Colin C. of Lochow, founds St. Ninian's Hospital, Glasgow, vi. 657. Sir Matthew, vi. 453. Sir Niel, Nigel or Nicol, of Lochow, s. of Sir Colin, *More*, ii. 597, 598; vi. 872; vii. 148. Mestre Niel, of Ayr (1296), ii. 597. Robert, *See* Macgregor, Rob Roy. Sir Thomas, prebendary of Cumnock, vi. 522; Thomas, abbot of Holywood, v. 151, 164, 174; Thomas, king's tenant in Perthshire (1296), ii. 597.
Campbell family, of Argyll, origin, etc., of, ii. 597-8; vii. 148; of Loudoun, ii. 598; vi. 452, 458, 554.
Campbeltown, loch, vii. 34. Town, vii. 35; a burgh of barony, ii. 776; a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776; Aidan buried in Kilcheran, i. 283; bleachfield at, vii. 161; canal from, vii. 11; Ciaran's Chapel, etc., i. 311, 317, 318; custom house port, iii. 48; the name, ii. 487; port of, iii. 51; shipping of (v.d.), iii. 49; v. 16.
Camp-end village, i. 164.
Campmuir, a Roman camp, i. 148.
Camps, ancient British and Roman, description and chronology of, i. 151-82; iii. 91, 404-5; iv. 562, 566-8; v. 225; vi. 451, 771; vii. 238. *See also* Forts.
Campsie, Fells, notices of, i. 94; vii. 42, 43. Parish, added to and detached from Dumbartonshire, vi. 867; vii. 51; churches of, vii. 77; cromlech in, vii. 48; Gregor Clan blackmail, v. 37; in Glasgow Presbytery, vii. 80; parson of, vi. 627; population (v.d.), vii. 83; soil of, vii. 83. Village, manufactures, etc., vii. 45, 74.
Camslee, vi. 633.
Camus, the Dane, defeated and slain by Scots, i. 400-1. Camus's Cross, i. 400.
Camus, the prefix, vi. 694.
Camuston-Cross, i. 401; Den, i. 401.
Can, a Celtic duty or revenue, with grants and levying of same, i. 365; ii. 446-7, 455, 741, 747, 778-9, 783; iii. 161, 326; v. 241, 253, 290, 294, 368; vi. 582, 612, 778; vii. 72, 90.
Canals, acts for making, ii. 878; advantages of canals, vii. 13-14; notice of, of Scotland, vii. 11-14; of Ayrshire, vi. 477-8; of Kirkcudbright, v. 299. Caledonian, i. 68; vii. 13, 21, 22, 160-1; Crinan, vii. 12, 21, 160; Forth and Clyde, vi. 572, 600-1, 612, 896; vii. 11, 12, 13, 45, 71, 72, 75, 81, 82, 85; Glasgow and Ardrossan, vi. 478; vii. 12; Glasgow, Paisley, and Johnstone, v. 601, 612; Monkland, vi. 600-1.
Canaul, a Pictish King, i. 206-7, 212.
Canay, Island of. *See* Canna.
Candela, afterwards Anstruther, Henry, s. of William de (2nd), ii. 591-2; William de, of Anstruther, ii. 591; William de (2nd), of Anstruther, ii. 591.
Candida Casa, bishopric of, *See* Galloway, bishopric of. Priory, etc., *See* Whithorn.
Candles, and c. manufacture, iii. 147; iv. 746; v. 132, 296; vi. 803, 808, 865; vii. 131-2, 232.
Candon Hill, iv. 894.
Canerburn, i. 138.
Canna (Canay), Isle of, i. 265; vii. 145.
Cannon employed in war, vii. 56. *See also* Carronade.

Cannondean, the name, iv. 838.
Canoes of the ancient Britons, how made and where found, i. 100-1; v. 213, 233.
Canonbie parish, agriculture of, v. 126; canonry of, v. 202; churches of (including the Liddel church), ii. 511; iii. 116, 152, 160; v. 129, 152, 201, 202, 207; *See also* Castleton. Disjoined from Roxburghshire, iii. 163; disjoined from Middlebie and added to Langholm Presbytery, v. 155; dissolution of, with Jedburgh, iii. 299; extent, v. 207; in deanery of Annandale, v. 149; manufactures in, v. 133; minerals in, v. 53; the name, ii. 679; parish minister's stipend, v. 202, 207; population of, v. 207; portion disjoined from, v. 205. PRIORY of, notice of, v. 151-2; founded, ii. 679; v. 80, 205; grants to and possessions of, v. 121, 151, 200, 205; orchard at, v. 122; a possession of Jedburgh Abbey, iii. 161; v. 200, 205; priors of, v. 152. Right of way from Halgreen to the church, v. 152; Roman remains in, i. 139; Wauchope, united and disunited with, v. 201; woods of, v. 119. VILLAGE, James IV. at, v. 92; Roman road near, i. 240; Trimontium and, i. 121.
Cant, John, grant to, iii. 400.
Cantæ tribe, derivation of the name, i. 66; geographical position, i. 17, 63, 65-6.
Cantire, Cantyre, *See* Kintyre.
Canute the Great enters Scotland, i. 402.
Caoinach, or Kenneth, churches dedicated to, in Hebrides, i. 266.
Capella, St., iv. 502.
Capital, employed in agriculture in Edinburghshire in 1795, iv. 739; scarcity of, amongst early traders, ii. 782; want of, at period of The Union, vi. 603.
Capital punishment for stealing, iv. 727.
Caples, signification of, vi. 452.
Caprington, vi. 511, 513.
Captivi, *See* Villeynage.
Caputh, parish, British fort and Roman camp in, i. 174-5; Druidical circle in, i. 73.
Car, the prefix, i. 40, 52; iv. 903; v. 235; vi. 714, 716. *See also* Caer, Carn, Ker.
Caracalla, Emperor, ordered against the Caledonians, i. 187; treaty of, with Caledonians, i. 1, 190.
Caramitely, Robert de, vi. 710.
Caransius (Caranzius), usurper of Empire of Britain, i. 191; vii. 5, 7.
Carbantium, v. 225.
Carbarrin, *See* Carberry.
Carberland, lands of, v. 308.
Carberry (Caerbarrin, Carbarrin), the name, iv. 565; hill, Queen Mary at, iii. 424, 471; iv. 659, 660, 665; lands of, iv. 580, 582.
Carby-Hill, British fort on, i. 92, 120, 159; iii. 86.
Card playing, amongst farmers, vii. 225; prohibited, time of James VI., ii. 861.
Cardan, in Glenholm, iv. 903.
Carden (Cardeny), ii. 552.
Cardinal, first Scotch, vi. 621.
Cardiness, *See* Cardoness.
Cardney, Marion, ii. 722.
Cardon, iv. 903.
Cardonald, vi. 487.
Cardoness (Cardiness), barony of, v 235, 331; chapel of, v. 330; castle, v. 278.
Cardrona, iv. 903; tower, iv. 919.
Cardross, Henry Erskine, 1st Lord, a commendator of Dryburgh Abbey, iii. 341; Henry Erskine, 3rd Lord, iv. 886.
Cardross, barony of, vi. 864. PARISH, CASTLE, built by Robert I., vi. 864; Robert I. dies at, vi. 864, 873; vii. 56, 169. Castle-hill, vi. 864; church lands, fishings, etc., vi. 901, 903, 907; churches of, vi. 907, 914; extent, vi. 914; King's Park of, vi. 864; lands of, vi. 864, 875; name (origin) of, vi. 906; parish minister's stipend, vi. 907, 914; population, vi. 914; rectory of, vi. 623; valuation, vi. 914; Point, called Rhyn-rioneth, i. 245.
Cardyns, v. 396.
Careden, Caredyn, *See* Carriden.
Carfin (Carphine), laird of, vi. 649, 701; lands of, vi. 650.
Carfrae, burn, the name, iii. 206, 403; camp at, iii. 405; chapel of, ii. 550; iii. 381; lands of, possessors of, ii. 549; iii. 381, 431; iv. 505.
Cargarff, vii. 219.
Cargen, lands of, v. 235, 245-6, 303; water, v. 337.
Carghadoun (Carghidoun, Cargiedoun), Castle, v. 357, 367.
Cargill, Donald, Covenanter, at affixing of first Sanquhar Declaration, v. 117; vi. 593; excommunicates Charles II., v. 594; vii. 81; execution of, vi. 594.
Cargill, manor of, ii. 593; standing stones in *The Moonshade*, ii. 465.
Carguinan, v. 235.
Carham, battle of, i. 402; burn, iii. 71.
Carinbegyn, land of, ii. 811.
Carini, *See* Catini.
Carketle, John, iv. 540.
Carlae, v. 235.
Carlanrig, *See* Carlinrig.
Cärlavin hill, iv. 903.
Carleol, *See* Carlyle.

Carliles of Dornock and Torthorwald, *See* Carlyle.
Carlin-Heugh, i. 35.
Carlinrig (Carlanrig), chapel of, iii. 176-7.
Carlinwark, canal from, to the Dee, vii. 11. Loch, i. 100-1, 106; v. 212-3, 221, 233, 286. Origin of name, v. 213, 235. Village, *See* Castle-Douglas.
Carlisle, Hays, Lords Bewlie and Earls of, origin of, ii. 539.
Carlisle, Bishop of, receives Berwick, iii. 220; owned by the Northumbrians, i. 254; granted to St. Cuthbert, i. 254, 349; ceded by Malcolm IV. to Henry II., ii. 626, given up to English (1217), ii. 635; siege of (1296), vi. 872; constable and governor of castle of, v. 77, 78; distance from, to Antonine's wall, i. 120; Roman road near, i. 133, 151; Iter (ninth) begins at, i. 120, 122. Carlisle and Glasgow road, i. 134.
Carlochan cairn, i. 106.
Carloick, v. 235.
Carlops, minerals at, iv. 563, 937.
Carlowrie, iv. 870.
Carlow's linn, iv. 897.
Carluith creek, v. 405.
Carluke (Camluke, Carneluke, or Mauldslie), barony of, vi. 714, 715. PARISH, Abbey Steads, vi. 714, 715; chapel-yard, vi. 715; church lands, vi. 715; churches of, vi. 532, 714-16, 759; extent, vi. 759; hermitage, vi. 715; lands (hospital), vi. 656; Law in, vi. 715; Mains of Mauldslie, vi. 714; mills of, vi. 640, 714; origin of name, vi. 714; minister's stipend, vi. 759; population, vi. 759; portions added and detached, vi. 716, 718; Spitalshiels, vi. 712; tumulus, vi. 715; valuation, vi. 759, TOWN, notice of, vi. 716; burgh charter granted, vi. 715, 716; markets and fairs, vi. 715, 716; Roman road near, i. 135.
Carlyle (Carleol, Carlile, Carlisle), Adam, ii. 569; v. 79; Dr. Alexander, of Inveresk, iv. 738; James, 3rd Lord of Torthorwald, v. 192, 195, 197. John, 1st Lord of Torthorwald, grant to, v. 145; son of, v. 243; suit against, regarding Hailes Kirk tithes, iv., 794. Michael, 4th Lord of Torthorwald, v. 94, 103, 192, 195, 197. Robert, s. of John, Lord, v. 243; William, of Dornock (1300), ii. 666, 796.
Carlyle family, of Torthorwald, obtain Torthorwald, ii. 569; v. 79; baronial jurisdiction of, v. 69. Lords of Torthorwald, v. 194-5; church patronage of, v. 196, 197.
Carlyle, barony and lands of, possessors of, v. 192, 195, 197.
Carmannock, or Carmanoch, *See* Carmunnock.
Carmelite Friars, *See* Friars, Carmelite.
Carmichael, Edward, rector of Garrel, v. 178; Elizabeth, d. of Sir John, iii. 455. George, bp. of Glasgow, notice of, vi. 623. Sir James, afterwards 1st Lord, vi. 728; Sir James (1681), of Bonnington, vi. 750; Sir James (1702), s. of Sir James, vi. 750. John, Lord, afterwards Earl of Hyndford, *See* Hyndford, John. Sir John (1562), iii. 455; Thomas, vicar in Stirling, vii. 77; William, of Carmichael, vi. 728.
Carmichael family, of Carmichael, vi. 623, 721, 728; of Meadowflat, vi. 733.
Carmichael, parish, church of, vi. 726-8, 759; estate, vi. 728; extent, vi. 759; Kirkmichael territory, vi. 724, 727; lands of, vi. 727, 728; mill of, vi. 728; origin of name, vi. 726. Parish minister's stipend, vi. 728, 759; population, vi. 759; rectors of, vi. 727; valuation, vi. 759.
Carmunnock (Carmannock, Carmanoch), barony and manor of, possessors of, vi. 575, 678. PARISH, church lands, vi. 678; church of, vi. 678-80, 759, 822, 826, 851; enlargement of, 679-80, 692, 854; extent, vi. 759; in Glasgow Presbytery, vi. 661, 663; minister's stipend, vi. 680, 759; origin and forms of name, vi. 678; population, vi. 759; Presbytery changes, vi. 661, 663; valuation, vi. 759; vicarage, vi. 679.
Carmunow, v. 235.
Carmyle, lands of, vi. 697.
Carmylie parish, Montealt family in, ii. 531.
Carn, charn, or cairn, the prefix, with derivation, i. 40, 51; iii. 350; iv. 903; vi. 714. *See also* Caer, Car, Ker. Carn, the rivulet, i. 40.
Carnabii tribe, derivation of name, i. 67; geographical position, i. 16, 17, 66-7.
Carnavel, v. 235.
Carnbeddie, i. 414.
Carnbee parish, vicarage of, vii. 142.
Carnbo, lands of, vii. 120.
Carnbroe (Carnbrew), lands of, vi. 650.
Carnbuth, vi. 481.
Carn-Comhall, i. 86.
Carnedd, a, i. 349.
Carneil Hill, British fort and tumuli on, i. 110, 168.
Carneluke, *See* Carluke.
Carnesmoel (Carnesmull, Carnsmole, Carnysmull), barony of, possessor of, v. 381; the church, v. 425; the name, v. 425-6.
Carnethie hill, one of the Pentland hills, iv. 561; the name, iv. 565.
Carniola, vii. 201.
Carnkinnow, v. 49.
Carnlee cairn, i. 86, 112.
Carnluke, *See* Carluke.
Carnmor, vii. 147.

Carno, Thomas, of Danielston, ii. 521.
Carnoc, or Carnock, Sir Robert de, v. 79, 180; Robert, grant to, iv. 978; Thomas de (1st), v. 79; Sir Thomas de (2nd), v. 79, 160; Sir Thomas de, v. 79. Walter de (12th c.), of Dungree and Trailflat, grant of, v. 79, 160, 180.
Carnock family, v. 79.
Carnock, parish of, Roman camps in, i. 110, 168.
Carnonacæ tribe, the; derivation of name, i. 67; geographical position, i. 67.
Carnsalloch, v. 124.
Carnsmole, *See* Carnesmoel.
Carnwath, Gavin, 3rd Earl of, vi. 706-7; James, 4th Earl of, vi. 720, 753; John of, vi. 580; Robert, 1st Earl of, vi. 706, 720, 753.
Carnwath earldom created, vi. 706, 720, 753.
Carnwath, vi. 657; barony, manor, or territory of, possessors of, ii. 509; vi. 651, 687, 719, 720, 751, 753; grants to monks, iv. 770; lands in, given to A. Douglas, vi. 585; origin of name, vi. 718. Isle of, vi. 651. PARISH, church lands, vi. 719; churches of, vi. 651-2, 687, 718-20, 759; extent, vi. 759; formation of, vi. 751; marle in, vi. 598; minister's stipend, vi. 720, 759; parsonage and vicarage, vi. 719; population, vi. 759; prebend of, vi. 719-20; rectory of, vi. 623; tumulus in, vi. 718; valuation, vi. 759. VILLAGE, vi. 718; burgh charter granted, vi. 720; fairs and markets of, vi. 720; population (1821), vi. 720; Roman road near, i. 122, 170.
Carnwochel, cairn, i. 86, 112.
Carnysmull, *See* Carnesmoel.
Carpathian Mountains, i. 10.
Carpenter, John, monk and engineer, v. 310.
Carpet manufacture, iv. 903; v. 133; vi. 478, 483, 604; vii. 73-4.
Carphine, *See* Carfin.
Carr, the name, iii. 78.
Carra', *See* Stones of Memorial.
Carrachtrie, *See* Corruchtree.
Carradale, or Carradel, bay of, ancient fort at, ii. 471.
Carre, George, of Nisbet, appointed Sen. of Col. of Justice, iii. 304; death of, iii. 304.
Carriage service in Berwickshire, iii. 318.
Carriagehill, iii. 89.
Carriages, wheel, iv. 729; v. 122.
Carribber, barony of, iv. 849; House, iv. 836; the name, iv. 838.
Carrick, Adam de Kilconachar, Earl of, iv. 505; v. 251; vi. 486; Alexander Bruce, Earl of, *See* Bruce, Alexander. David, Earl of, *See* Rothesay, Duke of. Duncan de, *See* Carrick, Duncan, 1st Earl of. Duncan, 1st Earl of, given as a hostage to Henry II., v. 255; created Earl of, v. 251, 256; vi. 530; obtains Carrick, v. 251, 256; vi. 530; charter of, iv. 505; founds Crossraguel monastery, ii. 686; vi. 485, 533; confirms charter of John, his son, vi. 536; son of, vi. 535, 536; grants to and of, ii. 758-9, 785, 788, 793; vi. 445, 485, 530, 531, 532, 535, 537, 539, 543; death of, vi. 530. ? Duncan, Earl of, vi. 452. Edward, Earl of, *See* Bruce, Edward. James Stewart, Earl of, *See* James I., King of Scotland. John de, s. of Duncan, 1st Earl of, vi. 535-36; John Stewart, Earl of, *See* Robert III., King of Scotland. Marjorie, Margaret, or Martha, Countess of, and d. of Niel, Earl of, notices of, ii. 571; iv. 505; v. 77, 78, 251; vi. 460, 486. Martha, d. of Alex. Bruce, Earl of, *See* Bruce, Martha. Mary, d. of John, Earl of, *See* Mary, d. of Robert III. Nicolas de, *See* Carrick, Niel, 2nd Earl of. Niel, 2nd Earl of; parentage of, v. 251; vi. 445, 486; charters of, witnessed, ii. 602; charter of, to Rolland de Carrick, ii. 458, 761; grant of, vi. 486; daughter of, *See* Carrick, Marjorie; death of, v. 251; vi. 486, 530. Niel, iv. 816. Robert (7th), Earl of, *See* Bruce, Robert (7th). Robert (8th), Earl of, *See* Bruce, Robert (8th) [Rob. I.], King of Scotland. Roland de, ii. 458, 761; vi. 452; William, Earl of, ii. 702.
Carrick, clan, ii. 761; vi. 452, 458. EARLDOM, created, ii. 702; v. 251, 256; vi. 530; conferred on Bruces, Stewarts, etc., v. 374, 375; vi. 452, 463, 486, 790; lands of, vi. 452, 463; office of baillie of, ii. 458, 761; vi. 452, 454; ancient earldom of, iii. 11; seisine taken for king in *c.* 1293.
Carrick district, i. 60, 318; v. 109; a division of Ayrshire, vi. 445, 446, 452, 453; a division of Galloway, vi. 452; disjoined from Galloway, vi. 452; area of, vi. 446; coupes in, taking prohibited, vi. 452; dean or deans of (1224 and 1234), ii. 768; vi. 500; deanery of, vi. 499; estates, v. 253; clanship in, ii. 458-9; granted to Duncan, s. of Gilbert, Lord of Galloway, ii. 631; judges of, vi. 452, 459; Kennedy clan in, ii. 458-9; v. 393; lands of, vi. 634; the name, vi. 452; place-names in, i. 37, 40, 42, 49, 325, 360, 361-2; ii. 488; parishes of, vi. 499; Scoto-Irish colonization of, i. 360.
Carrick-Ram in Kirkmaiden parish, i. 36.
Carrick, Wat, *See* Wat Carrick.
Carrickfergus, Bruce (Ed.) at, vi. 462.
Carriden, Lord, *See* Stirling of Carriden.
Carriden (Caerriden, Careden, Carrin), barony and manor of, possessor of, ii. 739; iii. 370; iv. 531, 849, 866. PARISH, Blackness castle

in, iv. 859; church of, iv. 880, 890; coal grant in, iv. 866; coals in, iv. 837; extent, iv. 890; House, iv. 880; the name, iv. 839, 879-880; parish minister's stipend, iv. 880, 890; population, iv. 890; valuation, iv. 890. VILLAGE, Roman station etc., at, i. 117, 167; iv. 841; Roman wall, eastern limit of at, i. 116, 143, 167.
Carriecleugh, v. 61.
Carrin, *See* Carriden.
Carrington, Lord, *See also* Dalhousie.
Carrington (Cairntoun, Kerintoun), manor and lands of, iv. 582, 814. PARISH, iv. 721; church of, iv. 751, 814, 830; extent, iv. 830; minister's stipend, iv. 830; origin of name, iv. 813-14; population, iv. 830; rector of, iv. 814; valuation of, iv. 830.
Carro-mill, i. 138.
Carron Iron Works, vii. 46. 74-5, 81, 82.
Carron, rivers so named, in N.B., with derivation of name, i. 40. Water, in Dumfriesshire, i. 137, 154; river, in Kincardineshire, i. 62; river, of Stirlingshire, i. 21, 101, 144, 170, 189, 245; vii. 43, 45, 75, 81, 82, 83, 84, 178.
Carronades, invention of, vii. 75.
Carronshore, iv. 872.
Carrots, iii. 312; iv. 868; vi. 797.
Carruthers, ——, of Carruthers, v. 91, 72; ——, of Holmains, v. 176. John, of Holmains, v. 177; Simon, of Mouswald, v. 198; William, of Annandale, vi. 784.
Carruthers, family of, of Mouswald, v. 198.
Carruthers, parish, church of, v. 199; lands of, v. 199; origin of name, v. 198; united to Middlebie, v. 197, 199.
Carse, the term, i. 361; iii. 78; vii. 43, 47.
Carse, village, Inch parish, cave-dwellings at, v. 355. In Kirkbean parish, the name, v. 234. In New Abbey parish, the name, v. 234.
Carse of Callander, iv. 757.
Carse of Falkirk, vii. 82.
Carse lands of the Forth and Stirlingshire, iv. 754; vii. 42-44, 67-8.
Carse of Gowrie, i. 123; a division of Perthshire, ii. 486; vii. 164; battle of Moncur in, i. 211; churches of, vii. 194; climate of, vii. 173; Errol manor in, ii. 539; farms, size of, in, vii. 176; fruit growing in, vii. 199; grain exports, vii. 178; judex of, i. 412; judge of, ii. 703; manor of, ii. 799; plantations of, vii. 200, 204; Polgavie lands in, ii. 517; sheriff of, vii. 167; soil of, vii. 175; Venricones in, i. 62.
Carsethorn, v. 133.
Carsluith burn, v. 299, 332.
Carsphairn, lane, v. 234. PARISH, church of, v. 321, 347, 418; establishment of, v. 320, 321; extent, v. 347; Holm farm in, v. 237; minerals of, v. 222; mineral springs, v. 223; minister's stipend, v. 321, 347; origin of name, v. 321; population, v. 347; Roman road through, vi. 448; valuation, v. 347. Village of, v. 321.
Carstairs, William, of Carstairs, s. of Sir James, vi. 718.
Carstairs (Casteltarres), barony bailliery of, vi. 718; barony, lands and manor of, possessors of, vi. 634, 717, 718; manor of, origin of name, *See* Carstairs, village. PARISH, bishop's castle, vi. 717; churches of, i. 135; vi. 717-18, 759; extent, vi. 759; mansion, vi. 716; mill, vi. 717; minister's stipend, vi. 717, 759; name, *See* Carstairs village; population, vi. 759; portion added, vi. 716, 718; valuation of, vi. 759; vicarage, vi. 717. VILLAGE, distance from, to Camelon, i. 122; the name, i. 61, 121-2; vi. 716; Roman station at, i. 135; Roman road at, vi. 449.
Cart, Black and White, rivers in Renfrewshire, i. 45, 156; ii. 784; vi. 762, 763, 764, 769, 774, 776, 804, 806, 819, 833, 847, 853.
Carterfell, iii. 69, 72.
Cartertown, Roman camp at, i. 153.
Carthusians, the, vii. 180.
Cartland, lands of, given to the monks, iii. 337.
Cartonveanach, lands of, vi. 904.
Carts and cart wheels, iv. 729-30, 740; v. 124.
Carucates, iv. 867; v. 122; *See also* Measures of land.
Carvet, priest, iv. 651.
Casenan, v. 405.
Cassillis, David Kennedy, 1st Earl of, created Earl of C., vi. 457, 459; receives lands, etc., of Cassilis, vi. 494; arbitrates between Earls of Eglinton and Glencairn, vi. 465. Gilbert, 2nd Earl of, respited for his crimes, vi. 466-7; grant to, vi. 494, 532; death of, vi. 467. Gilbert, 3rd Earl of, at battle of Solway (1542), v. 95. Gilbert, 4th Earl of, leases revenues of abbeys and churches, v. 421, 436, 442; vi. 487, 536; gives in return of rental of Crossraguel Abbey, vi. 486, 533; seizes Crossraguel Abbey, v. 393; vi. 486-7; torturing of Commendator of Crossraguel by, and its consequences, v. 393; vi. 467-8, 487; takes possession of Maybole Col. church, vi. 495; death of, vi. 468. Gilbert, s. of Gilbert, 4th Earl, vi. 468. James, s. of John, 6th Earl of, v. 365. Lady Jane Kennedy, d. of Gilbert, 3rd Earl of, iv. 753; Jean, Countess of, and w. of John, 5th Earl, vi. 468. John, 5th Earl of, succeeds his father as Earl, vi. 468; fights clan battle with Kennedy of Bar-

geny, vi. 468. John, 6th Earl of, sent to negotiate with Charles II. at Breda, vi. 472. John, 7th Earl of, served heir to earldom, v. 365; obtains permission to hold a market at Straiton, vi. 536. John, 7th Earl of, Castle Kennedy passed to Sir T. Dalrymple, v. 393. John, 8th Earl of, refused compensation (bailliery of Penninghame), v. 365. Quentin Kennedy, s. of Gilbert, 2nd Earl of, *See* Kennedy, Quentin, Abbot of Crossraguel.
Cassillis, Earls of, hereditary offices of, v. 365, 421; earldom created, v. 393; vi. 457, 459, 494; family burying place, vi. 495; family estates, v. 365, 442; vi. 494; family seat in Wigtonshire, v. 358.
Casillis, barony and lands of, v. 392; vi. 494.
Cassimers, iv. 746.
Cassin, Adam, iii. 365.
Cassiterides, The, iii. 2.
Cassock, lands of, v. 120.
Castel, the prefix, vi. 716.
Castelmylke, *See* Castlemilk.
Casteltarres, *See* Carstairs.
Castenate, bishop of, iv. 572.
Castellum Puellarum, Castrum Puellarum, *See* Edinburgh Castle.
Castle, applications of the term, i. 414.
Castle chapels, iv. 876.
Castle, the, in Kirkurd, iv. 905. C., the, a camp in Penicuik, i. 95; iv. 566-7.
Castlebank in Edinburghshire, a British fort on, i. 166.
Castle Campbell, notices of, vii. 91, 96, 167, 182,
Castlecary, Roman road and wall, i. 136; vi. 863.
Castlecraig, iv. 935.
Castle Cravie, v. 225.
Castle Donnan, Spaniards land at, v. 27.
Castle Douglas, made a burgh, v. 278; church of, v. 315; manufactures of, v. 196.
Castle Dykes, a Roman station or fort, i. 122, 135, 138, 155, 156; vi. 716.
Castlefearn Water, v. 119, 166.
Castle feather, v. 358, 367.
Castle-Finlay, ii. 471.
Castle Gordon, *See* Gordon Castle.
Castle Gower, farm and fort, in Buittle parish, ii. 471, v. 226.
Castle Grant, i. 150.
Castlegreg, Roman post on, i. 166.
Castlehead, lands of, Roman station on, i. 157.
Castle-hill, of Barclay, v. 226. Castlehill, in ? Carluke parish, i. 135; vi. 687. In Dumfriesshire, iii. 458; v. 236. Near Forres, vii. 281. An ancient fort in Manor Parish, i. 158; iv. 912-13, 919, 956.
Castle Kennedy, v. 358-9, 393.
Castle Law, near Ardargie, British fort on, i. 174. One of the Pentland hills, height of, iv. 560. Lands of, in Lothian, iv. 598.
Castle loch, Lochmaben, v. 50, 130, 141.
Castlelyon tower, iv. 860.
Castle Menzies, vii. 173.
Castlemilk (Castelmylke, Castlemelc) estate in Carmunnock parish, vi. 679; ancient causeway through, i. 139; grant from lands to preaching friars, vi. 646. Castle and estate in Dumfriesshire, iii. 239; v. 94; why so called, v. 79, 184; castle captured by English, 1547, v. 97; castle burned by Jas. vi., 1588, v. 110. Parish, in Dumfriesshire, why so called, v. 187. *See also* St. Mungo Parish.
Castleover, British fort and Roman post, i. 60, 88, 89, 139, 140, 153, 240; ii. 473.
Castles, Scottish, built for strength and to overawe the Gaels, ii. 610, 802; inspection of King's C., vii. 57; queen's right to enter, vi. 608; delivered to John Baliol, v. 261; border castles destroyed, iii. 235; Scottish c. and Edward I., ii. 671; supposed Pictish c., i. 342-4. Castles, peels, and towers of Ayrshire, vi. 451-2; Berwickshire, iii. 212-13; Dumbartonshire, vi. 863-65; Dumfriesshire, v. 63; Edinburghshire, iv. 569-74; Haddingtonshire, iii. 406-8; Kirkcudbright Stewartry, v. 278-9; Liddesdale, iii. 122-4; Linlithgowshire, iv. 859-60; Peeblesshire, iv. 917-9; Renfrewshire, vi. 771; Roxburghshire, iii. 94-5; Selkirkshire, iv. 974; Wigtonshire, v. 356-9.
Castle Semple, barony of, vi. 848; Collegiate Church of, *See* Lochwinnoch Col. Church of. Loch, *See* Lochwinnoch, loch of. Peel, castle and mansion of, vi. 828, 847.
Castlestead[s], and ancient strength, i. 162; iii, 83, 92-3.
Castle Stewart, v. 410.
Castleton, parish, agriculture (early) in, iii. 137; Battle of Dawstane in, i. 282; churches and chapels, including the Liddel Church, ii. 511; iii. 116, 160, 177, 178, 178, 179, 197; v. 129, 202; *See also* Canonbie. Cross in, iii. 88; Druidical remains in, i. 74, 76; extent of, iii. 177, 197; forts (ancient) in, i. 56, 92, 94; minister's stipend, iii. 179, 197; origin of name, iii. 95, 177; placed under Dumfries Synod and Langholm Presbytery, iii. 163; v. 155, 199; Peel fort in, i. 56; population, iii. 197; valuation, iii. 178, 197. VILLAGE, origin of, ii. 511-12; iii. 116, 177; castle built, ii. 511-12; iii. 95, 116, 177.
Castle Weary, iii. 95.

Castle-wig, castle, estate, and mansion, v. 350, 353.
Castlewood, The, a forest, iii. 130.
Castramen, v. 217.
Cat, name of weapon used by the Catini, i. 67.
Cat, Cath, the prefixes, i. 165; iv. 566, 567.
Cataracts, v. 215.
Catchapel, Roman station at, i. 122, 134, 154.
Catcuin (Catcuin), castle, iv. 573. Farm, British strength on, i. 165; iv. 567; the name, i. 165; iv. 565, 567; sepulchral tumuli on, i. 165.
Catechism (Hamilton's) prepared, iv. 621.
Catenach, James, schoolmaster, i. 151.
Cateness, *See* Caithness.
Catermellie, i. 177.
Caterthun, Brown and White, hill forts, with origin of name, i. 88, 89, 90, 120, 176, 413.
Catgill, lands of, vi. 679.
Cath, the prefix, iv. 566; vi. 853. *See also* Cat.
Cathar, bp. elect of St. Andrews, i. 430.
Cathasao, Maormar of the Cruithne, i. 358.
Cathasuidh, grandson of Donal-breac, i. 287.
Cathcart, Allan, of Cathcart, vi. 645; John de, vi. 774.
Cathcart parish, castle, vi. 853; changes of presbytery, vi. 661, 829; church of, vi. 820, 853-4, 855; extent, vi. 855; lands of, vi. 777; minerals in, vi. 766, 767; minister's stipend, vi. 853, 854, 855; name (origin) of, vi. 771, 853; population, vi. 854, 855; portion disjoined from, vi. 680, 854; valuation, vi. 855; whinstone at, vi. 768.
Cathedrals, founded, ii. 773; their magnificence, ii. 802; claims against C. by Papal legate for visiting, ii. 687.
Catherine, St., of Sienna, altars, chapels, convent and wells dedicated to, iv. 755, 761; vi. 701, 702, 704, 705, 711, 839, 840.
Cathgwen, *See* Quothquan.
Cathkin, hills, basalts on, vi. 571; Druidical Cairn, etc., on, i. 75-6. Lands of, vi. 649; mill of, vi. 649.
Cathloen, Battle of, i. 248.
Cath-O, Battle of, i. 212, 249.
Catholic rites introduced amongst Columbans, i. 328.
Cathrine, lands of, ii. 587.
Cathur hill, v. 59.
Cathusaidh, s. of Donal-breac, i. 287.
Catie and Cathie, rivulets, with derivation of names, i. 40.
Catini tribe, The, geographical position, i. 67.
Catrail, The, notices of, i. 161, 214, 239-43, 252, 253; iii. 78, 89-90; iv. 903, 917, 973.
Catrine village, church, vi. 519, 521, 566; manufactures at, vi. 479. *See also* Cathrine.
Cat-stanes, meaning of the term, i. 86; iv. 566, 567, 844.
Cattel, *See* Kettle.
Catter Castle, vi. 864-5.
Catter, Moothill of, vi. 864-5.
Cattle, ancient shelters for, i. 95; as fines, v. 71. Breeding and rearing of, in early times, ii. 791, 796, 798-9; iii. 28; breeding and rearing of, with statistics regarding, in Aberdeenshire, vii. 228, 230; Ayrshire, vi. 475, 477; Banffshire, vii. 245-6, 248; Berwickshire, iii. 308-9, 315; Dumbartonshire, vi. 894-5; Dumfriesshire, v. 120, 127, 128; Edinburghshire, iv. 735, 739; Elginshire, vii. 265, 266; Fifeshire, vii. 130; Haddingtonshire, iii. 487, 491, 493; Kinross-shire, vii. 107; Kirkcudbright Stewartry, v. 288-9, 292; Lanarkshire, vi. 599; Linlithgowshire, iv. 870; Peeblesshire, iv. 939; Perthshire, vii. 176; Renfrewshire, vi. 797, 799; Roxburghshire, iii. 132, 138, 144, 145; Selkirkshire, iv. 994, 997, 998; Stirlingshire, vii. 68, 70-1; Wigtonshire, v. 403. Celtic names of, ii. 447-8; exportation, v. 128; grants of, to religious houses, ii. 789; prices of (v.d.) iv. 731; v. 123; vii. 246; stealing, v. 256; superstitious ideas regarding diseases of, i. 100; taxes on, iv. 731; used for bartering amongst Celts, etc., ii. 464, 805; iii. 37. Black, cattle, ii. 798; v. 288-9; vii. 130, 176, 228, 230, 245-6, 270; wild cattle, i. 159; v. 121.
Cattraeth (Catraeth, Cattraith), Battle of, i. 59, 61, 237, 253.
Cau or Cu, iv. 831.
Caubrandspeth, *See* Cockburnspath.
Cauchesterlaw, ii. 810.
Cauldron Lins, v. 54; loch, v. 50.
Cauldshiels hill, British fort and Roman camp at, i. 160-1, 162; iii. 82-3, 84, 92, 93; iv. 1001.
Cauldstone slap, iv. 940.
Caun, King of Strathcluyd Britons, i. 236.
Caunus, i. 234.
Caupes, calpes, or coupes, v. 274; vi. 452.
Causeway, i. 134; the farm of, vi. 448; the Foul, vi. 449.
Cavel, the name, vii. 127.
Cavens, v. 235.
Cavers, places so named in N.B., ii. 568; iii. 176. Barony of, iii. 177. Hill, British fort on, i. 158; iv. 909. PARISH of, British forts and Roman posts in, i. 159; iii. 70; castle, v. 279; churches of, iii. 176, 177, 197; extent, iii. 197; hills in, iii. 70; Kirklands of, iii. 177; lands of, iii. 98-9, 100; minister's stipend, iii. 177, 197; origin of name, iii. 176; iv. 904; population, iii. 197; valuation,

iii. 197. TOWN of, ravaged, iii. 101, 177; hospital, iii. 163.
Caverstone, house, iv. 919.
Caverton, ancient chapel, iii. 166; lands of, iii. 117, 166.
Caves used as dwellings and hiding places, i. 96-8, 317; iii. 88; iv. 568; v. 57, 227-8, 355-6; vi. 573; vii. 256.
Caw, regulus of Strathclyde, vi. 578.
Cawdor, Castle, vii. 260; thanage of, ii. 719.
Cawn, or Caw, King of the Cumbrian Britons, 243-4.
Cealach defeats Donalbreac, i. 286.
Ceallach, meaning of the name, i. 290. *See also* Cellach.
Ceantir, *See* Kintyre.
Cecil, William, Secretary, *See* Burleigh, William Cecil, Lord.
Cecilie, Princess, d. of Edward IV., proposed marriage of, to Duke of Albany, iii. 268, 270, 273-4; marriage portion, iii. 283.
Ceidio, a chieftain, vi. 682, 683.
Celestine III., Pope, i. 53; vii. 135.
Cellach, bp. of St. Andrews, vii. 77. Maormor of Moray, i. 389-90. *See also* Ceallach.
Cellardykes, vii. 139.
Celnii or Celnius, a river of the Vicomagii, i. 63.
Celt, a stone axe, iv. 911; v. 233; vi., 573, 577. *See also* Hatchets.
Celt and Gâl, meaning of the terms, i. 200.
Celt or Celtæ, the terms for Europeans, i. 6, 9; their disunion, i. 6; confounded with Scythians, i. 7; earliest settlers in Europe, i. 6, 7, 11, 18; people Britain, i. 15, 27, 31-3; of Britain and Gaul compared, i. 69, 199-200; people Ireland, i. 18, 27, 30; people Scotland, i. 57; iii. 5; vii. 2, 3, 8; first settlers in Hebrides, i. 264; colonize Orkney, but not Shetland Isles, i. 261; their language, i. 219-21; laws of Celtic Scotland, ii. 441-57; literature of early, i. 200; number and topographical position of the clans, i. 33, 57-68, 198, 199, 200, 204; religion, manner, and customs, i. 33, 69-71; their skill and manner of fighting, i. 69. *See also* Caledonians.
Celtcoat, iv. 937.
Celtic, Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman colonization of S.; remarks on, ii. 612-3; charters non-existent, prior to reign of Edgar, ii. 444-5; clans of Valentia Romanized, i. 198; coins non-existent in Scotland, ii. 444-5; customs superseded in S., iii. 10; empire, non-existence of a, i. 6; families in Wigtonshire, v. 388-9. LANGUAGE, qualities of, i. 218-21; the l. of N.B. during the Scots and Scoto-Saxon periods, i. 440; ii. 477-9, 482-4, 487, 612-13, 769; not intermixed with the Latin, i. 220; common origin of C. and Teutonic languages, i. 12; prevalence of, in English and German languages, i. 221. Laws and customs replaced by Saxon, vi. 777; terms in Scottish law, i. 217-8; ii. 446-51; names, descriptive and metaphorical, i. 218-9; origin of the Belgæ, i. 16, 17; origin of the peoples' church, government, etc., of S., ii. 696; origin of the Picts, i. 199, 202; origin of Pictish kings' names, i. 207; people and unity, i. 204. PLACE NAMES, C. and Gothic, different construction of, ii. 491-2; in British Isles, i. 17, 19-28; in Scotland, i. 215-16, 218-9, 361-2, 370-2; ii. 481-88; iii. 79; iv. 565; vi. 788-9; vii. 3.
Celyddon, the country and forest so called, i. 65, 200-1, 208. *See also* Caledonia and Caledonii.
Cemeteries and churchyards, iii. 162, 167, 168, 169, 171, 178, 183, 184, 210, 339, 386, 406, 488; iv. 566-7, 769, 786-7, 790, 881, 953; v. 173, 179, 184, 195, 196, 197, 200, 201, 202, 229, 311, 312, 314-15, 332, 338, 343, 410; vi. 840.
Cemoyd, *See* Ciniod.
Centenarians, v. 220; vii. 95.
Ceolfrid, abbot of Jarrow, i. 211, 327.
Ceolwulf, King of Northumbria, i. 256, 325; iv. 750.
Ceretic, *See* Guiret.
Cerones, or Creones, The, derivation of name, i. 68; geographical position, i. 68.
Cerve, John de, grant to, iii. 348.
Cessford, Kers of, iii. 159, 183, 186, 297, 459, 476; iv. 758, 986. Castle, iii. 95; house, soldiers quartered in, vi. 473.
Cetun, *See* Seton.
Chalder, *See* Measures.
Chalmer, William, vicar of Kirkurd, iv. 788.
Chalmers, David, of Ormond, provost of Crichton, iv. 766; James, of Gadsgirth, sheriff of Ayr, vi. 453.
Chalmers family, of Gadsgirth, vi. 459.
Chalybeate springs, *See* Springs.
Chamberlain of Scotland, office of, ii. 711; courts, vi. 823.
Chamberlains of Scotland, names of, ii. 507, 526, 529, 530, 536, 567, 584, 594, 598; iii. 107, 282, 284, 285, 287, 292, 340; iv. 545, 585, 985; v. 72, 282; vi. 500, 588, 618, 655, 739, 740, 867, 878; vii. 216.
Chamberlayne, Commissioner, iv. 755.
Chambre, Robert de la, vi. 459.
Champaigne, Ralf de, v. 371; William de, v. 371
Chancellor family, of Shieldhill, vi. 752.
Chancellor of Scotland, office of, ii. 711-12; and right of presentation to churches, ii. 693.

Chancellors of Scotland, names of, i. 373; ii. 512, 529, 554, 556, 559, 586, 712, 850; iii. 277, 304, 353, 382, 479; iv. 545, 570, 572, 577-8, 581, 585, 596. 597, 598, 608, 610, 670, 751, 764, 819, 828, 949, 982; v. 394; vi. 453, 471, 472, 555, 588, 609, 616, 617, 622, 623, 629, 741, 875, 877; vii. 184, 185, 186, 253, 280.
Chandos, Duke of, vi. 614.
Channel Kirk (Childenkirc, Kirk, Childincirch, Kirc, Kirk, Chinail-Kirk, Chingel-Kirk, Chyldinchirche, Ginglekirk), parish, assessment (early), iii. 323; church patron, iii. 380; churches and chapels of, iii. 323, 337, 380, 381, 395; extent, iii. 395; Headshaw in, iii. 306; minister's stipend, iii. 381, 395; name, origin of, iii. 380; notice of where, iii. 381; population, iii. 395; valuation of, iii. 380, 395. VILLAGE, fort (ancient) near, i. 243; Roman camp at, i. 142; Roman road near, i. 141; a Roman station, i. 163.
Chapel, places so called in N.B., with origin of name:—in Lesmahagow parish, vi. 722; in Moffat parish, v. 182; or Chapeltoun in Stewarton parish, vi. 555-6; on Auchter Water in Cambusnethan parish, vi. 709; on Heriot Water, Fala parish, iv. 824; on Leader, near Earlston, i. 141; iii. 92; farm, in Dunscore parish, v. 163; farm, near Maxwell, iii. 188; hamlet of, in Lilliesleaf parish, iii. 184; lands of, in Cambuslang, vi, 697.
Chapel croft, in Colmonell parish, vi. 542.
Chapel-donan, vi. 539, 540.
Chapelearn, lands of, Roman sword, etc., found on, i. 106.
Chapeleyn, Nicol de, guardian of Maison Dieu, Roxburgh, iii. 162.
Chapel Finnan, v. 432.
Chapelgill, iv. 958.
Chapelhall? why so called, vi. 702.
Chapelhill, in Lesmahagow parish, vi. 722; and Chapelhill park, in Linton parish, iv. 905, 943, 951; in Middlebie parish, v. 199.
Chapelhope, iv. 1003.
Chapel-house farm, vi. 522.
Chapelknowe, churches of, v. 205.
Chapels, erection of, traffic between abbots and barons, ii. 694; sacred groves converted in Christian, i. 313.
Chapelton (Chapeltoun, Chapeltown), chapel of, in Rerrick parish, v. 314; chapel of, in West Calder parish, iv. 828; chapel of, in West Kilbride parish, vi. 561; chapel of, in Urr parish, v. 340.
Chapel-yard, in Carluke parish, vi. 715.
Chapel yards hospital, near Peebles, iv. 943.
Chapmeknows farm, vi. 448.
Chapman, Rev. James, of Cromdale, vii. 239; Walter, printer, iv. 774.
Chapman and Millar, first Scotch printers, iv. 606.
Chapters, restitution of, iv. 684.
Char Burn, rivulet in Kincardine, i. 40.
Char fish, v. 212.
Charlemagne, Emperor, i. 298-9; vii. 276.
Charles I., King, ii. 485; birth of, vii. 122; succeeds his father, ii. 861; iv. 684; Convention of 1625, results of, iv. 684; returns to Scotland in 1633, is crowned, and holds a parliament, ii. 861; iv. 685-6; some of the Acts passed by Charles and the Parliament, ii. 861-2; iv. 685-6; the Covenant renewed and liturgy relinquished, iv. 687; establishes bishopric of Edinburgh, and introduces a liturgy into the Church of Scotland, ii. 862; iv. 686; consequent discontent and rebellion, ii. 862; iii. 301; iv. 687-8; vi. 885; peace of Berwick, iii. 301; iv. 688; fresh preparations for war, 1640, iii. 301; iv. 608; v. 115; Edinburgh fortified, iv. 688; Lesley takes Edinburgh Castle, iv. 688-9; progress of the Civil War, and results, ii. 862; iii. 301-2; vi. 885; treaty of Ripon, iv. 689; Charles returns to Edinburgh, 1641, iv. 689; fails to make peace and returns to London, iv. 689; Covenant of 1643, iv. 689; Covenant condemned by Montrose and others, v. 115; continuance of war by Montrose, and battle of Philiphaugh, v. 115-16; meeting of Parliament of 1645, and its Acts, iv. 689-90; sold by the Scots, ii. 862; iv. 690; confirms Crail charter, vii. 135; grant of, v. 440; vii. 136; peers created by, iv. 719; execution of, ii. 862; iv. 690.
Charles II., King, proclaimed and crowned King by Scots, ii. 862; iv. 691; vii. 123, 124, 167, 172; civil war, and defeat of Scotland by Cromwell, vii. 123-4; Restoration of, 1660, ii. 862; iv. 692-3; vi. 472, 792; vii. 124; Acts following the Restoration, ii. 862; iv. 693-4; vii. 125; Parliament of 1662: Acts re-establishing Episcopacy, etc., iv. 694-5; vii. 125; Covenanters rebel: battles and other events of the Covenant period, iv. 695-6; vii. 125; judicial powers of the Court of Session attacked, iv. 696-7; Cargill excommunicates C., vii. 81; Duke of York visits Edinburgh, 1679, iv. 697; the Pope's effigy burned, iv. 697; Parliament of 1681 and its Acts, iv. 698; peerage created by, iv. 719; grant by, vii. 255; death of, iv. 698; statue of, iv. 699.
Charleton, lands of, ii. 547.
Charteris (Charters, Chartres), Sir John, of Amisfield, v. 180; John, of Amisfield (1645), v.

116; John, chaplain of Galston, vi. 517; Patrick, iii. 294; Robert de (1175), ii. 587; Robert of Amisfield, v. 91, 92, 181; Sir Thomas, Chancellor of S., ii. 713. William de, of Wilton, iii. 172.
Charteris, family of, of Amisfield, origin of, ii. 587.
Charters (burgh and other), epoch of, ii. 753-4; v. 31, 254; Celtic, non-existent in N.B. prior to reign of Edgar, ii. 444-5, 753; earliest known, in Scottish language, ii. 754, 780; early Scottish, language of, ii. 754; dating of, ii. 754-7; of Scoto-Saxon kings, ii. 754-7; the sources of written law, ii. 733; of Scotland, examined by order of Edward I., ii. 655; of Galloway, v. 254, 379.
Charts of coasts, v. 21.
Chastel-Bernard, Hurve de, parson of Colbanstoun, vi. 748.
Chatelherault, Duke of, *See* Arran, James, 2nd Earl of.
Chattan, churches ded. to, in Hebrides, i. 266.
Chattan Clan, conflict with Clan Kay at Perth, vii. 170.
Chattem, Alexander de, constable of Roxburgh Castle, iii. 101.
Chatton, William de, vicar of Edrom, iii. 357.
Chattun, Alexander de, constable of Roxburgh Castle, ii. 709.
Cheese grants, iv. 892; vii. 72; manufacture, ii. 799; iv. 938; v. 403; vi. 799; price of, in 1329, iv. 731; tithes, iv. 934; v. 294.
Cheese Well, iv. 894.
Chemical maufactures in shires of Dumbarton, Renfrew, and Stirling, vi. 767, 816-17, 897; vii. 74.
Chene (Cheyne), Charles, *See* Newhaven. Henry, bp. of Aberdeen, ii. 595; vii. 216; John, of Edinburgh, ii. 595. Mariot, d. of 3rd Sir Reginald, ii. 596; iv. 886; Mary ——, w. of 3rd Sir Reginald, ii. 596; Mary, d. of 3rd Sir Reginald, ii. 596; iv. 886. Rauf le, ii. 792; Sir Reginald le (1st), of Inverugie, ii. 594-5; vi. 525; Sir Reginald le (2nd), ii. 595, 707; iv. 850, 865, 886; Sir Reginald (3rd), ii. 595-6; iv. 886.
Chene, family of, account of, ii. 594-6.
Chernside, *See* Chirnside.
"Cherry and the Slae, The," v. 216.
Cheshire, Carnabii in, i. 17.
Chester, Chesters, the names, iii. 210; iv. 842, 909; *See also* Chesters.
Chesterhall, Lord, *See* Wedderburn, Peter, of Chesterhall, judge.
Chesterhall, iii. 482; iv. 619.
Chesterknows, a British fort and Roman station at, i. 163; iii. 85.
Chesterlee, Roman station at, i. 141, 162; iii. 91.
Chesters, a place name in South of S., iii. 208, 210; iv. 909, 910; *See also* Chester. Camp of, in Borthwick parish, i. 165; iv. 567; in Bolton parish, camp at, iii. 404; hamlet in Fogo parish, ancient strength at, i. 243; iii. 210; ancient fort of, near Haddington, i. 164; the camp of, in Kirkwood parish, iv. 910; the, hamlet of, in Southdean parish, hill fort in, iii. 86; forts called, in Traquair parish, iv. 909.
Cheviot hills, heights of, iii. 69.
Chewgreen, camp at, i. 140.
Cheyam, John de, bp. of Glasgow, ii. 687, 697; iii. 151; v. 77; vi. 617.
Cheyne, Charles, *See* Chene, and Newhaven.
Chieftains, early, powers possessed by, i. 310.
Chieldhelles chapel, i. 142; iii. 92, 179.
Childin, the term, iii. 380.
Childenkirc, Childenkirk, Childincirch, Childinkirc, Childinkirk, *See* Channelkirk.
Children, customs regarding, among Scoto-Irish, i. 311.
Chillhill, height of, iii. 69.
Chinailkirk, *See* Channelkirk.
Chinese, first movement of, i. 5.
Chingel-kirk, *See* Channel-kirk.
Chirmes, v. 319.
Chirnesyd, *See* Chirnside.
Chirnhill, in Monikie, iii. 350.
Chirnside (Chernside, Chirnesyd), William, provost of Bothwell, vi. 644, 649.
Chirnside, barony of, possessors of. iii. 250, 351. PARISH, assessment (early) of, iii. 322; cairns in, iii. 209; chalybeate spring in, iii. 204; church lands in, iii. 351; churches, iii. 351, 395; iv. 511, 538; extent, iii. 395; manse of. iii. 351; minerals in, iii. 203; name (the), iii. 350; notices of, where, iii. 351; parish ministers' stipend, iii. 351, 395; population, iii. 351; Roman sepulchre in, i. 163; seat of a presbytery, when, iii. 350; towers, etc., in, iii. 213; valuation of, iii. 350-1, 395. PRESBYTERY of, iii. 349; account of parishes in, iii. 350-63.
Chisholm, James, bp. of Dunblane, vii. 191; James, rector of Tarbolton, vi. 516; Michael, vi. 681; William, bp. of Dunblane (1527), vii. 191; William, bp. of Dunblane (1564), vii. 191.
Chivalry introduced, ii. 761.
Christian, bp. of Candida Casa, v. 341; C., d. of Allan, of Galloway, *See* Galloway, Christian. C., King of Denmark, i. 345. *See also* Euphemia.
Christian era, year of, when first used on the continent and in S., ii. 756.
Christiana, grant of, iv. 920.

Christianity, introduction and progress of, in N.B., i. 209, 311, 313-30; iv. 750; protection afforded to pastors in early times, i, 317; introduced into Hebrides, i. 265; introduced into Ireland, i. 270; embraced by Irish Danes, i. 379; Northumbrians converted to, i. 324-6; introduced into Orkney Isles, i. 262, 320-1, 340; taught by Columba, vii. 275.
Christians (early), vi. 612.
Christianus, bp. of Galloway, v. 314.
Christison, Sir David, vi. 696, 843.
Christmas, celebration of, ii. 766; iv. 693.
Christmatory, v. 202.
Christswell, chapel and chapel lands of, vi. 843-4.
Chryston Church, vi. 682.
Chudreme, the, 433.
Church, the, as a deterrent to crime, vi. 659-60; and play-acting, iv. 680; first, in Scotland, v. 406, 410-11; the sovereign the head of, iv. 657.
Church, Roman Catholic, in Scotland, account of, since Reformation, iii. 18-19.
Church, Scottish, early councils and Synods of, i. 439-40; ii. 678, 681-2, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 691, 741, 742; iv. 855; vii. 191-4; liberties granted to, by Grig, i. 382, 439; maintenance of, by Constantine III., i. 388; laws respecting, i. 388, 439; early abuses and reforms in, i. 440; violation of churches, reign of David I., ii. 623; and tax for holy war, ii. 631; ii. 684, 687, 688, 689-91; reformed by David I., ii. 678; Otto, the Papal legate, claims expenses for visiting, ii. 687; rights and privileges of the clergy, ii. 693-4; independence of, supported, and rights and priveleges confirmed at various periods, ii. 619, 620, 629, 636, 642, 674-6, 677, 679, 680, 681, 683, 684-5, 686, 687, 688, 691, 830, 835, 837, 840, 845; vii. 77; disputes and spoiling of, in 13th century, iii. 160; v. 370; power of, under Stuart kings, ii. 844; reforms demanded: Reformation period, iv. 623; properties, revenues and churches of, appropriated and destroyed, at the Reformation period, ii. 858; iii. 19-20; iv. 624, 643; vi. 624, 636, 662; lands, resumption of, by the Crown, ii. 861-2; revenues of (v.d.), ii. 689-90, 692; the early C., its faults and merits, ii. 694; notices of, during Reformation and Covenanting periods: struggles against Mary and her successors, and Episcopacy, ii. 845, 846, 847, 857, 858, 859, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866; iii. 20; iv. 640, 656-7, 662, 666, 676, 677, 678, 679, 685, 686-8, 689, 699, 700-7; vi. 625, 626, 627, 628, 630, 632; First Book of Discipline, iv. 642; assists in survey of the country, iii. 57; security of, in Union with England, 1710, ii. 866; vii. 66; (Presbyterian), Assemblies, meetings and acts of, ii. 848; iv. 641, 643, 651, 652, 661, 667, 670, 694; iv. 786; vi. 590, 634; vii. 63, 122, 124; Commissioners for plantation of churches enlarge Carmunnock parish, vi. 679.
Churches, Act for upkeep of, iv. 650; bishops directed to visit, ii. 681; Collegiate, established, 1392-1545; ii. 844; iv. 510, 511-13, 761-3, 767; vi. 648-55. Individual churches, *See* under the various parishes. Laity prohibited from holding courts in, ii. 737; number of, in S. in 1581 and 1596; ii. 585; iii. 20; parish, number of belonging to Kelso Abbey, iii. 157; used by Coldingham Priory, iii. 326. Pre-Reformation, i. 265-6, 321, 328, 388, 427, 437; ii. 447; v. 173; vi. 701, 702, 704, 709, 710, 712, 716, 740, 753?, 835, 841. Rights of presentation to, ii. 693; thatched, v. 179, 181.
Churchyard, old, v. 209. *See also* Cemeteries.
Churn, rivulet in Perth, derivation, i. 40.
Chyldinchirche, *See* Channel Kirk.
Ciaran, churches and chapels dedicated to, i. 266, 283, 317-18; vi. 537; notices of, i. 311, 318; forms of the name, vi. 537.
Cicilie, d. of Ed. IV., iv. 601-2.
Cider, v. 122.
Cil, Cill, Kill, the prefixes, i. 51, 71, 266, 313, 317; iii. 371; vi. 495, 548.
Cilrimont, *See* St. Andrews.
Cineoch, a Pictish king, i. 206-7, 210.
Ciniod (Cemoyd, Cineod), a Pictish king, notices of, i. 206, 207, 211, 212, 296, 297.
Circ, the affix, iii. 380.
Circles, Druid, *See* Druidical circles.
Circuit courts, *See* Courts.
Cissor, Henry, grant to, iii. 400.
Cist, the word, i. 84.
Cistercians or Bernardines, friars and nuns. *See* Friars, Monasteries, Nuns and Nunneries, and ecclesiastical history of various counties.
Cistvaen, the meaning of the word, i. 84.
Citizenship, Roman, granted to Caledonians, i. 116, 133.
Civil law, when introduced, ii. 735.
Civil wars of 17th century, effects of, ii. 867-8.
Civilization, progress of, in N.B., iii. 54-5.
Clach, v. 239.
Clachan-Dysart, former name of Glenorchy parish, i. 53. C. Colmonell, vi. 541; vii. 146, 147; the C., or Glenluce, v. 365. C. Heugh, i. 35.
Clachan, meaning of term, i. 314; v. 239, 241.
Clachary, *See* Clary.
Clachland, Easter, vii. 27.
Clachshant (Clashant, Clayshant), parish, annexed

to Stoneykirk, v. 438, 439, 440; church of, v. 418, 439; origin of name, v. 439; vicarage, v. 439.
Clackmae (Clacmae), i. 141; iii. 91.
Clackmannan, barony of, vii. 89. PARISH, churches and church lands of, vii. 90, 96; in district of Fothruffe, vii. 88, 113, 115; manse and glebe of, vii. 96; minister's stipend, vii. 96; vicar of, vii. 113. VILLAGE, notice of, vii. 95; Edward I. at, ii. 670; fair of, vii. 89; standing stone in, vii. 87, 88; tower, vii. 88.
Clackmannanshire, aborigines, i. 62; vii. 87, 90; agriculture of, vii. 94-5; antiquities of, vii. 88-9; area of, iii. 26a; vii. 88; carse lands of, vii. 43; boundaries of, vii. 88; divisions of, ii. 486; iii. 26a; ecclesiastical history of, vii. 96-8; extent, iii. 26a; forester of, vii. 89; forests of, vii. 90; hills of, vii. 88; history (civil) of, vii. 90-4; Horestii inhabit, i. 62; lairds (Bruces) of, vii. 88-9; land rents, etc., by O. and N. Extent, ii. 816; lands, possessors of, vii. 89; latitude and longitude of, vii. 88; lochs, vii. 88; manufactures, vii. 95; minerals, vii. 88; name (the), vii. 87; natural objects, vii. 88; parishes in, vii. 90-1; Parliamentary representation of, vii. 91; part (formerly) of Stirlingshire, vii. 51; physical features of, vii. 94. Place names, i. 36, 53, 54; population (v.d.), iii. 26a; v. 5; rivers, i. 42; vii. 88; roads of, vii. 95; sheriffdom established, vii. 89; sheriffs of, vii. 50, 89-90; soil of, vii. 94.
Clacmae, *See* Clackmae.
Clairinch, vi. 860.
Clan, feuds, v. 33, 112; of the Borders and Highlands regulated, ii. 860-1; number of, ii. 860; Gaelic, their rights, ii. 458.
Clanship in early Scotland, i. 458-9.
Clanranald, laird of, vii. 153.
Clanyard (Claynard, Cloinyard, Cloynard) castle, v. 357, 396; lands of, v. 357.
Claon, v. 239.
Claphain, Andrew, grant to, vii. 135.
Clapperton, Dr., i. 152; v. 344. Sir George, v. 426, 433.
Clare, Thomas de, vi. 460.
Clarence, Duchess of, vii. 57. Lionel, Duke of, vi. 787.
Clarilaw, i. 160; ii. 800; iii. 140.
Clarkston, near Airdrie, church of, vi. 700.
Clarshawner, *See* Harper.
Clary, v. 434.
Clashant, *See* Clachshant.
Clattering-bridge, i. 177, 182.
Clatteringshaws, v. 293.
Claudian, i. 101.
Clausum, William, iv. 926.
Claverhouse, *See* Graham, John, Viscount Dundee.
Clay, iii. 203; iv. 838, 900; v. 54; vi. 571, 765; vii. 117.
Clayburn loch, iv. 967.
Claynard or Cloynard castle, *See* Clanyard.
Clayshant, *See* Clachshant.
Claxton, Robert de, prior of Coldingham, iii. 335.
Cleaveburn rivulet, vi. 752.
Cleaving, dike, the, i. 175.
Cleghorn (Clegern), chapel of, vi. 710; estate, i. 135; vi. 711; mill, i. 135; Roman camp at, i. 155.
Cleish hills, i. 110, 169; vii. 106, 107. PARISH, added to Kinross-shire, vii. 102, 103; agricultural statistics, vii. 107; area, vii. 104; church of, vii. 109; lands of, vii. 101; manse of, vii. 109; minister's stipend, vii. 109; school of, vii. 109; urns (sepulchral) found in, i. 85.
Cleland, Sir James, of Monkland, vi. 681, 699; Ludovick, vi. 681, 699.
Cleland, churches of, vi. 705.
Clelandtown, laird of, vi. 649, 701.
Clement IV., Pope, vi. 823. C. VI., Pope, vi. 905. C., bp. of Dunblane, iv. 826; vii. 190.
Clenconan, clan of, ii. 459.
Clenhult, Thomas de, iv. 982.
Clentolach, ii. 811.
Clephane (Clephan), Alan de, Sheriff of Lauder, ii. 505; iii. 216.
Clephane, the family of, ii. 505.
Clerc, Roger de, ii. 588.
Clere, or Cler, Radulf de, ii. 588; iv. 797; vi. 707; Radulf de (2nd), son of above, ii. 588; vi. 707.
Clerchetun, *See* Clerkington.
Clergy, the, Act for (1685), iv. 699; Celtic appellations of, ii. 479; assist in compiling the *Regiam Majestatem*, ii. 733; Episcopal, refuse to acknowledge Wil. III., iv. 710; laws against, by James VI., ii. 859; protection of (1242), vii. 192; provision for, time of James VI., ii. 858; reform of, iv. 619; rights and privileges of, ii. 693-4; swear fealty to Edward I., ii. 651-2, 658, 659; estates of, restored by Edward I., 658; warlike habits of, ii. 773; *See also* Church, Scottish.
Clerk, Ewy le, of Jedburgh, iii. 113; Sir George, of Penicuik, iv. 805; John, s. of William, of Montrose, iv. 810; Richard le, of Jedburgh, iii. 113; Robert, provost of Linlithgow, i. 166. William, Constable of Edin. Castle, iv. 579, 586; William, of Montrose, iv. 810.
Clerk Register of Records, iv. 721.

Clerk orchard, v. 122.
Clerkington (Clerchetune), in Edinburghshire, barony, lands and manor, possessors of, iv. 811, 812, 813; vi. 740. PARISH, church and chapels of, iv. 751, 811-13; estate, iv. 721; mill of, iv. 812; name (the), iv. 811, 812, 813. In Haddingtonshire, estate, iii. 481; iv. 720; lands of, iii. 408, 413; origin of name, iv. 811.
Clerks of Penicuik, iv. 810.
Clerks, King's, vi. 741.
Clerkton, lands of, iv. 514.
Clesbry Peel, iii. 95.
Cleugh, lands and chapel of, v. 320. Vale, derivation of name, i. 122.
Cleugh, the word, iv. 843, 915, 966, 971; v. 59, 61.
Cleughhead farm, cairn at, iii. 79.
Clifford, Richard, iii. 348; Walter, Justiciary of Lothian, vi. 779.
Clifton, in Edinburghshire, Hall, ii. 547; iv. 720; lands of, ii. 547. In Roxburghshire, barony of, possessors of, v. 378; chapel of, iii. 194; lands of, ii. 507.
Climate of Scotland, rigour of, ii. 764. Climate of:—Aberdeenshire, vii. 221-2; Argyllshire, vii. 154-5; Ayrshire, vi. 476; Banffshire, vii. 242, 248; Berwickshire, iii. 313-4; Buteshire, vii. 30-1; Dumbartonshire, vii. 858-9, 889-90; Dumfriesshire, v. 47; Elginshire, vii. 259; Fifeshire, vii. 129; Kirkcudbright Stewartry, v. 211, 220, 279; Lanarkshire, vi. 596; Linlithgowshire, iv. 863-4; Peeblesshire, iv. 935-6; Perthshire, vii. 173-4; Renfrewshire, vi. 795; Wigtonshire, v. 351-2.
Climpy, coal works at, vi. 720.
Clinthill, height of, iii. 202.
Clintwood castle, notices of, iii. 95, 122; hill-fort and Roman post near, i. 92, 159.
Clinty cleuch, iv. 933.
Cloch, the word, v. 239.
Cloch hills, iv. 915.
Clochburn, lands of, v. 308.
Clochmaban-stane, iii. 98, 239.
Clochmore, iv. 915.
Clochoderick (Clochodric, Clochroderick) village, vi. 789; origin of name, vi. 770; Clochoderick stone, near Kilbarchan, i. 72; vi. 770.
Cloinyard, *See* Clanyard.
Clone, v. 396.
Clonmacnois, Abbey of, i. 311, 318.
Clontarf, battle of, i. 341; iv. 787.
Clonys, the, ii. 607.
Closeburn, v. 92, 100; barony and manor of, possessors of, v. 167, 168. PARISH, castle, v. 51, 63, 168; church lands of, v. 167, 168; churches of, v. 167-9, 207, 417, 418; extent, v. 207; how formed, v. 167; land letting in 1225, ii. 800; limestone in, v. 126; lochs in, v. 51; men of, at Battle of Pinkie, v. 197; minerals in, v. 53; minister's stipend, v. 169, 207; origin of name, v. 167; population, v. 207; tithes, v. 121. Village, v. 168.
Closses, The, iii. 85.
Cloth, manufacture prohibited, vi. 601.
Clothing, Act anent, iv. 599; of 18th century, v. 295; of monks in ancient times, i. 309.
Clover, iii. 315, 493; iv. 735, 739, 870, 938, 994; v. 127, 403; vi. 477, 599, 796, 895.
Cloveth, church of, i. 431; monastery of, i. 400.
Cloynard, *See* Clanyard.
Club men, *See* Catini.
Cluden, River, in Galloway, derivation, i. 40; v. 214, 218, 307, 309, 338.
Cludesdal, *See* Clydesdale.
Cluid, rock of, vi. 856, 859.
Clune, castle, in Shropshire, ii. 573, 574; rivulet in Moulin parish, i. 40.
Clunie, Hills, i. 131; parish in Perthshire, i. 376; Water, in Aberdeenshire, i. 131, 132.
Cluny, iii. 309; Constable of, ii. 709; monks of, *See* Friars.
Clydach, vi. 567.
Clydan, vi. 569.
Clyde, Canal, iv. 872. FIRTH of, i. 68, 104, 137, 138, 194, 237, 337, 352; ii. 453; Agricola in, i. 108; Clyde and Leven flow into, i. 40, 45; harbours and places of shelter in, vii. 34; islands in, i. 20, 34, 265; lochs, etc., of, vi. 860; Romans remains on, vi. 449; Scots colonies on, i. 336, 358; Vikings in, i. 354, 378-9.
Clyde, River, i. 62, 65, 121, 122, 155, 156, 200, 218, 252, 302, 304, 336, 360; breadth of, at Old Kilpatrick, i. 118; Clydesholm passage boat profits, vi. 711; deepening of, vi. 612, 818, 896; vii. 14; depth of, at Dumbuck, i. 118; description of, vi. 572; Dumbartonshire boundary, vi. 860; English and French warships in (1544-5), vi. 880; fishery rate on, ii. 784; flood of 1454, vi. 587; fords on, i. 108, 118, 139, 156; Haco in the, vi. 460; *See also* Clyde, Firth of, Vikings in. The name, i. 22, 40, 61; vi. 567; name (old) of, vi. 856; navigation disputes (early), vi. 871; navigation improvements, vi. 600, 818; *See also* Clyde, deepening. Renfrewshire boundary, i. 258; roads (Roman, etc.), along banks, i. 135, 136, 137, 138; Roman wall and stations from, to Forth, i. vii., 61, 116-9; Saxons and other early colonizers on, i. 256; ii. 496; shoal at Dumbuck, i. 167; Somerled in the, vi. 778; sources and head-streams of C. and Tweed, i. 134; iv. 896;

v. 48; vi. 569, 731; steamboat (first) on, vii. 21; towns and villages on, i. 238, 247; tributaries of, i. 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 238; vi. 860; vii. 45; wall from, to the Forth, account of, i. vii., 61, 116-19.
Clyde, Little, Damnian town on, i. 121-2, 155; Roman post at, i. 134, 154.
Clydebank, church of, vi. 905.
Clydesdale (Cludesdal), aborigines of, i. 59, 61-2, 357; Anglo-Normans settle in, ii. 527; Baliol overruns, vi. 587; churches of, confirmed to see of Glasgow, iii. 178; Currach (the name) in, i. 360; dean of, iv. 961; Flemings settle in, ii. 602; Huntedun family in, ii. 600; iters in, i. 121-2; lands of, vi. 698; Lindsay family in, ii. 508; lower ward of, *See* Lanarkshire. Name (the), vi. 568; orchards of, vi. 596, 599; rainfall in, vi. 765; ridge between C. and Lothian, i. 166; roads (Roman and other) through, i. 134-6, 138-9, 158; iv. 729; vi. 449; Roman legions traverse, i. 108; Roman remains in, i. 121-2, 134-6, 138, 154-6; Simon *Anglicus* settles in, ii. 599; Wallace's exploits in, vi. 751; *See also* Lanarkshire.
Clydesholm, vi. 711.
Clyne House, remains of Druid temple near, i. 77.
Cnapdene, lands near, given to monks, iii. 324, 361.
Cnoc, *See* Knock.
Cnocfergus, John de, ii. 666.
Cnol, or knowe, a hillock, v. 235.
Cnolle, *See* Knowes.
Cnuic-Coirbre, battle of, i. 293.
Coaches, Stage, and coaching, between Edinburgh, Glasgow, etc., ii. 876; iii. 494; iv. 730, 746.
Coal, when first digged and used in Scotland, ii. 793; early coal works, ii. 782; a coal pit as minister's stipend, vi. 695; consumption about 1820, v. 18; free to ministers, vii. 97, 98; grants, iii. 486; iv. 507; price of, 1800, vi. 767; sea, vii. 146; tax or tithes on, when, ii. 793; iii. 497; trade (1656), vii. 17; traffic at period of the Union, ii. 869. Coal in: Argyllshire, vii. 146, 157; Ayrshire, vi. 447, 480, 483; Berwickshire, iii. 202-3, 310, 319; Dumfriesshire, v. 52-3, 125; Edinburghshire, iv. 563, 727-8; Fifeshire, iii. 400; vii. 116; Galloway, v. 353; Haddingtonshire, iii. 399-400, 486; Kirkcudbright Stewartry, v. 220; Lanarkshire, vi. 571, 705; Linlithgowshire, iv. 837, 856, 866, 871; Peeblesshire, iv. 899; Perthshire, vii. 165, 178; Renfrewshire, vi. 766-7; Roxburghshire, iii. 75, 139, 141; Stirlingshire, vii. 45.
Coalstoun, House, iii. 411, 482. Water, iii. 402.
Coasting Pilot, the, v. 21.
Coasts, surveys and charts, v. 21.
Coatbridge parish, churches of, vi. 700.
Coatfield, iv. 786.
Coatlaw, iv. 561.
Cobalt, vii. 46.
Cochnach, lands of, vi. 904.
Cochrane (Cochran, Couchran, Coughran), Alexander, of Barbachlaw, sheriff, iv. 848; Alexander, of Cochran, vi. 510; James, of Barbachlaw, Sheriff of Linlithgow, iv. 847; Sir John, of Ochiltree, vi. 526; Lord, of Paisley, *See* Dundonald, Earl of. Robert, servant and favourite of James III., hanged on Lauder Bridge, ii. 834; iii. 271. Sir William, of Cowdon, *See* Dundonald. William Lord, afterwards Earl of Dundonald, *See* Dundonald, Earl of. William of, (1296), vi. 789; William, s. of Alexander, vi. 510; William, s. of Sir John, of Ochiltree, vi. 526.
Cochrane, vi. 510; Lordship of, vi. 679.
Cockburn (Cokburn), ——, of Henderson, iv. 919; ——, of Langton, (1521), iii. 292; ——, of Ormistoun, iv. 552; ——, of Skirling, Keeper of Edinburgh Castle, (1566), iv. 659; Adam, of Ormiston, Lord Justice Clerk, ii. 870; iii. 482; Alexander de, grants to, ii. 739; iii. 415, 434; iv. 849; Sir James, of Scraling, vi. 756; Sir John, of Ormiston, Senator of College of Justice, iii. 481; John, of Ormiston, s. of Alexander, (1368), iii. 434, 438; John, of Ormiston (1548-62), iii. 424, 454, 455; John, of Ormiston (1747), iv. 552; John, yr., of Ormiston, iii. 491; John, rector of Dolphinton, vi. 756; Richard, of Clerkington, iii. 481; iv. 720; William, of Skirling, trial of, iv. 930.
Cockburns, of Cockpen, iv. 815; of Langton, iii. 361, 370; of Ormiston, iii. 438, 483.
Cockburn, castle, iii. 213; lands of, acquired by the Douglasses, iii. 225. LAW, forts on, iii. 210; height of, iii. 202.
Cockburnspath (Caubrandspeth, Cokburnspeth, Colbrandspath, Coubrandspath, Cowburnspecht) barony, or territory, lands, and lordship of, possessors of, iii. 281, 285, 366, 394, 420, 441; creek, iii. 318; lordship, revenue collector, iii. 282, 420. PARISH, iii. 412; church history of, iii. 393-4, 395; coal in, iii. 202; dene of, iii. 394; extent, iii. 395; grants to monks, iii. 397; how formed, iii. 392; in Dunbar Presbytery, iii. 350, 392; minister's stipend, iii. 394, 395; origin of name, iii. 393; park and wood, iii. 394; place names, iii. 306; population, iii. 395; tower, fortalice or castle, iii. 212, 260, 262, 281, 394; valuation, iii. 395.

Cockenzie, village and harbour, notice of, iii. 500; made a burgh of barony, iii. 417; salt manufacture at, iii. 497; statistics, iii. 554.
Cockhill farm, vi. 448.
Cocklaw, castle, iii. 95, 126; farm, fort on, i. 94; iii. 87.
Cocklerne hill, iv. 835, 840.
Cockpen parish, church of, iv. 751, 815, 830; extent, iv. 830; hills of, iv. 562; lands of, iv. 815; minister's stipend, iv. 815, 830; origin of name, iv. 565, 814-15; parson of, iv. 815; population, iv. 830; valuation, iv. 830.
Cockpool, v. 94, 145, 158.
Cockspart, i. 240; iii. 89.
Cod fish in the Solway, v. 293.
Coffins, Barons of Roslin not buried in, iv. 765. Stone, notices of, i. 81, 84, 168; ii. 459; iii. 80; iv. 905, 906; v. 229-32; vi. 771, 862; vii. 100, 239.
Coil, King, vi. 527, 529.
Coilsfield, vi. 526, 563.
Coinage and coins, of Celtic Scotland, i. 309; ii. 444-5; iii. 37; of Scotland, account of, iii. 37-9; when first used in N.B., ii. 464. Early Scottish and Irish, ii. 805-6; v. 140; vi. 715; vii. 212; of Robert III. at Dumbarton, vi. 899; of James I., iv. 853; regulation of, reign of James III., ii. 836; of James IV., ii. 838; amount in circulation at period of The Union, ii. 869; iii. 39; iv. 741; v. 10; reign of George III., ii. 878; Gaelic names of, ii. 464-5; gold, purity of, iii. 38; discoveries of old, ii. 459; v. 279; paper, in use, iv. 741; silver, when first debased, iii. 38. Scottish, deterioration of, v. 8; of Scotland and England compared, iii. 38-9; v. 8; one set for U.K., v. 8; Roman, discoveries of, i. 106, 110, 112, 116, 128, 130, 131, 135, 138, 139, 140, 142, 153, 155, 156, 158, 160, 164, 166, 168-9, 170, 174, 179, 180, 181, 190; iii. 91; iv. 568, 842, 912; vii. 238, 261; *See also* Edinburgh Mint.
Coire, v. 239.
Coites, v. 97.
Coitland, lands of, v. 434.
Cokburnspath, peth, *See* Cockburnspath.
Colania (Colanica, Colonia), a town of the Damnii, i. 61, 120-1, 155; vi. 769.
Colban, s. of Merleswane, ii. 500, 559; v. 747.
Colbanstoun (Colbanstun), Edmund de, vi. 747; Isabel de, vi. 747; Margaret de, vi. 747; Thomas de, vi. 747.
Colbanstun, *See* Covington.
Colbrand, path of, iii. 393.
Colbrandspath parish, now Cockburnspath, iii. 392. *See also* Cockburnspath.
Colcester, Robert de, ii. 599.
Colchester, *See* Colechester.
Coldana, iii. 351.
Colden, lands of, iv. 575, 728.
Coldenknows, *See* Cowdenknows.
Coldingham, Lord John of, *See* Stewart, John, prior of Coldingham.
Coldingham, barony of, a barony in 1260, ii. 702; belonged formerly to bishopric of Lindisfarne, i. 367; Eyemouth village and territory formerly part of, iii. 353; restored to priory of Durham, iii. 329; moor, i. 144. PARISH, assessment (early) of, iii. 322; boundary disputes, iii. 371; cairn in, iii. 210; churches, i. 258; ii. 447; iii. 324, 351, 352, 395; *See also* below at PRIORY. Divided into two parishes in 1851, iii. 352; extent, iii. 395; forts (hill) in, iii. 210; lands granted to monks, iii. 324, 351; manse, glebe, etc., iii. 352; minister's stipend, iii. 352, 395; notices of, where, iii. 352; place-names of, iii. 306; population of, iii. 321, 395; a quod sacra parish, iii. 352; valuation of, iii. 352, 395. PRIORY or monastery (COLUDI URBS), founded and re-founded, i. 325, 426; ii. 618; iii. 212, 239, 321-2, 323-4; burnt in the years 679 and 870; iii. 212, 322; constituted a cell of Durham, iii. 324; term of "peace" granted by King Edgar, iii. 324; jurisdiction of bishopric of St, Andrews over, iii. 323, 325; monks' privileges and exemptions, iii. 325-6; monks' attendance at synods, iii. 323, 326; subject to diocesan visitations, iii. 323, 326-7; election of priors, iii. 327; right of election of monks to, iii. 327-8; Aldcamus leper hospital placed under protection of, iii. 349; monks of, exchange churches with Kelso in 1171, iii. 385; plundered and burned in 1216, ii. 635; iii. 328; priors swear fealty to Ed. I., iii. 328; sacrists of, how chosen, iii. 328; Beck and the Bishop of Biblis, iii. 328-9; monks of, swear fealty to Edward III., iii. 232; protected and assisted by various kings, iii. 328-9; obtains protection of Douglas family, iii. 329-30, 336; Alex. Home appointed under-keeper, iii. 329; bailliery of, contest for by the Homes, iii. 284, 330, 331; exchanges lands, iii. 330; annexed to Stirling Chapel Royal, iii. 284, 330-1; suppressed by Innocent VIII. in 1487, iii. 331-2; annexed to Crown in 1504, iii. 330; possessed by Lord Home, iii. 332; placed under abbey of Dumfermline, iii. 332; priory conferred on David Home and afterwards on R. Blackadder, iii. 291, 332; Angus (Earl of) at, in 1528, iii. 333; held by W. Douglas against James V., iii. 294, 333; Adam created prior, iii. 294, 333;

burned in 1532, iii. 333; revenues enjoyed by James V., iii. 333; theft by sacrist, iii. 334; revenues of, iii. 334; seized by English in 1544, iii. 333; burned in 1545, iii. 333; exchanged by guardian of F. Stewart (Earl of Bothwell) for Kelso Abbey, iii. 473; Mary Queen of Scots at, iii. 296; priory and lands transferred from Bothwell to Lord Home, iii. 334, 475; thirds of, confirmed to Lord Home in 1600, iii. 298, 299, 330; given to J. Stewart, s. of Earl of Bothwell, iii. 334, 478; ancient names of priory, iii. 199, 321-2, 351; a charter of, witnessed, iii. 214; churches of, iii. 152; grange of, iii. 199; grants to, and possessions of, ii. 516, 619, 720, 721, 772; iii. 152, 186, 190, 224, 252, 303, 306, 307, 320, 324, 325, 328, 329, 351, 352, 354, 356, 357, 359, 361-2, 371, 382, 390, 393, 413; iv. 542, 544, 546, 550, 982; views of, iii. 328; wool sales, ii. 789; offices and officers of (bailiffs, etc.), iii. 283, 284, 329-30, 334-5; commendators of, iii. 304, 473; priors of, ii. 753, 789; iii. 291, 303, 327, 328, 332, 333, 335-6, 453, 473. VILLAGE, Colania placed by Camden at, i. 121; Creek, iii. 318; distance from Berwick, iii. 198; how peopled, iii. 325; market and fair granted, iii. 328.

Coldinghamshire, grants to and privileges of the monks in, iii. 306, 324, 325, 328; monks, precept to sheriff of Berwick: unusual exactions on monks, iii. 213.

Coldingknows, *See* Cowdenknowes.

Coldmill, iii. 351.

Coldstream, John de, monk of Dryburgh, iii. 348.

Coldstream, parish of, assessment (early) of, iii. 323, 363; churches, iii. 323, 363, 395; extent, iii. 395; hospital of, v. 201; minerals in, iii. 203-4; minister's stipend, iii. 363, 395; the ancient name, iii. 362, 363; population of, iii. 321, 395; valuation of, iii. 395. TOWN, bridge (Smeaton's), iii. 36, 313. CISTERCIAN NUNNERY, founded and endowed, ii. 553, 679; iii. 342; notice of, iii. 342-3; chapel of, iii. 388; grants to, iii. 240. Position of village, iii. 363; Roman road near, i. 135.

Colebroke, Sir George, vi. 737.

Colechester, i. 121; *See also* Colcester.

Coleman's Flat, iii. 370.

Colessie, *See* Collessie.

Colewort, v. 219.

Colinton, iv. 720, 721; barony of, possessor of, iv. 794. PARISH, brew-lands of, iv. 794; cairns in, iv. 566; churches of, iv. 793-4, 830; extent, iv. 830; manufactures, iv. 746; mills of, iv. 794; minister's stipend, iv. 830; origin of name, iv. 794; population, iv. 830; valuation, iv. 830.

Coll, Isle of, i. 265; vii. 145.

Colle, Nicolas de, iv. 975.

College loch, Lincluden, v. 213-4.

College of Justice, established, ii. 752, 840, 844, 860; iii. 14; iv. 616, 732; and the judicial power of the crown in 1674, iv. 696-7; judicial power acknowledged, ii. 863; ratifications, time of Charles I., iv. 685; Senators of, and Moray's murder, iv. 668; Senators (notices of); *See* Court of Session, Lords of. The supreme court of the realm, iv. 583.

College, Popish, in Holyrood house, iv. 705.

Colleges established, ii. 844; *See also* Education.

Collegiate churches established, 1392-1545, ii. 844; iv. 510, 511-13, 761-3, 767; vi. 648-55.

Collessie (Colessie) parish, vii. 113, 143.

Colliachant, lands of, vi. 839.

Colliers, bondage of, ii. 724.

Colliery villages, iv. 837.

Collieston, i. 152.

Collin, battle of, i. 384; the name, v. 235; Nether, i. 148.

Collylaw, i. 135.

Colm, St., altar dedicated to, vi. 831.

Colman, bp. of Lindisfarne (661), i. 326. C., Bp., abbot of St. Andrews (872), i. 430.

Colmcherth, vi. 467.

Colmkill or Columbkill, places so named in N.B., i. 320.

Colmonell (Kilcolmonell) parish, church lands, vi. 542; churches, i. 315; vi. 541-3, 565; detached from Ayr Presbytery, and annexed to Stranraer, v. 424; vi. 499, 540-1; extent of, vi. 565; minister's stipend, vi. 543, 565; origin of name, vi. 541; population, vi. 565; portion detached from, vi. 540; rectory of, vi. 541; valuation of, vi. 565; vicarage of, vi. 541, 664. Presbytery of, vi. 499. Village, population, vi. 542.

Colmslee, chapel, iii. 179; tower, iii. 95.

Colonization, first, how accomplished, i. 3-5; of Scotland, remarks on, ii. 612-3.

Colonsay, i. 265.

Colpinhopes, grange, iii. 138; lands of, iii. 193; mill, iii. 136.

Colquhar, iv. 915.

Colquhoun, Sir Alexander, of Luss (1602), v. 35; vi. 883, 884; Sir Humphrey (*c.* 1560), v. 181; Sir James, of Luss (1676), vi. 869; Sir James, of Luss (1771, 1775), vi. 899, 908; John, of Luss (1429), vi. 908; Sir John, of Luss (1456-79), iv. 846; vi. 866, 876; John (not Sir John), of Luss, s. of Sir John, who died in 1676, vi. 869; John, of Kilmardenny, vi. 908.

Colquhoun family, of Luss, estates, vi. 908; and patronage of Luss parish, vi. 908; defeated by Macgregors at Glen Fruin, vi. 883.
Coltness, church of, vi. 709.
Coludi Urbs, *See* Coldingham.
Columba, St., his progenitors, i. 279; early life, i. 318; adviser to Rydderech, vi. 579; Aidan anointed King by, i. 285, 323; ii. 467; at Council of Drum-keat in, 590, i. 283; churches and altars dedicated to, i. 266, 320-1, 428; iv. 793; v. 443; vi. 564, 825; Conal protector of, i. 281; converts the Picts, i. 209, 311, 318, 320; vii. 275; Domnal a relative of, i. 285, 286; Inchcolm Abbey dedicated to, ii. 676; vii. 141; influence and work of, i. 322; introduces bells, i. 328; introduces Christianity into the Hebrides, i. 265; introduces Christianity into Orkney Isles, i. 262, 320-1; introduces monkism, i. 319; Iona Abbey founded by, i. 311, 319; School of Iona founded by, ii. 474; Life of, by Adamnan, i. 101; position of, as abbot, i. 321; prophesies concerning Eocha'-bui and Donal-breac i. 283, 285; prophesies regarding Rydderech, i. 247; relics of, removed from Iona to Dunkeld, i. 376, 427-8; death of, i. 247, 321, 323; vi. 579; Columba's day, i. 428.
Columbans, Catholic rites introduced among, i. 328.
Colven, vicar of, v. 172.
Colvend (including Southwick), parish, Burgh in, i. 357; church lands, v. 342; churches, v. 342-3, 347; extent, v. 347; forest of, v. 281; lands, possessors of, v. 342; minerals of, v. 221, 222; minister's stipend, v. 343, 347; the names, v. 342; population of, iii. 347; salt-cots in, v. 296; tithes and patronage of, v. 309, 342; valuation of, v. 347. Village, v. 217, 342, 344.
Colventoun, vi. 724.
Colville (Colvil, Colvill), Ada de, ii. 543; David (1513), vi. 466; Eustace, d. of Sir William, of Ochiltree, ii. 595; vi. 525; Sir James, of Uchiltre (1527), vi. 525; James (1513), vi. 466; John, secretary to Francis Earl of Bothwell, iii. 475, 477, 478; Philip de, account of, ii. 543-4. Robert de (1324), of Oxnam, ii. 543; vi. 525; Sir Robert, forfeits Oxnam, iii. 165; Sir Robert, of Ochiltree, slain at Flodden, vi. 466. Thomas de (1189-99), ii. 543. [Sir] William (before 1292), of Ochiltree, ii. 595; vi. 525; Sir William, of Ochiltree, vi. 458, 464; William de (1224), ii. 543.
Colville, family of, account of, ii. 543-4; of Culross, ii. 544; vii. 98; of Ochiltree, ii. 544; vi. 459; vii. 182.
Comb industry, vi. 604.
Combknows, iii. 80.
Combats, act against single, ii. 858.
Comers Castle, iii. 95.
Comes, origin of the title in Scotland, ii. 701-2.
Comet, the, steam vessel, vii. 21.
Comgal, King of Scots, i. 278, 280, 281, 292, 300-1.
Comhale, John, vicar of Dodinestun, iv. 791.
Comin, *See* Cumyn.
Comiston, iv. 566.
Comlongan, barony of, v. 191; castle and chapel of, v. 191; lime-works of, v. 54.
Commerce, exports of Britain, 1754-1802, ii. 877-880; exports of Scotland, 1754-1802, ii. 877-80; of the Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 755-9; *See also* Trade.
Commissariat courts, iii. 14.
Commissioners for ruling Scotland, iv. 692, 693.
Commodus, Emperor, i. 184.
Commonwealth of Scots, degrees of, iii. 10-14.
Common law, the, never enjoyed in N.B., ii. 445.
Commons, or common people, who so called, ii. 744; iii. 14; acts in favour of poor, iv. 731; effects of land transfers on poor, iv. 868.
Commons or waste, or moor lands, dividing of, ii. 878; ii. 32, 144; hamlet privileges, iii. 144; iv. 725, 866; of Renfrewshire, vi. 798; rights of parsons, iv. 543; *See also* Pasturage.
Competitors for Scottish crown, at death of Margaret, proceedings of, ii. 648-54; v. 76, 77, 81.
Comptrollers of Scotland, vi. 867.
Comrie, Roman camp on Ruchel, near, i. 113.
Comyn, *See* Cumyn.
Conadius-Ker, *See* Kenneth.
Conal, name of many princes, i. 281. C. I., King of Scots, i. 265, 278, 281, 287, 319, 322; vii. 151. C. II., King of Scots, i. 278, 287, 288; vii. 151. C., son of Maolduin, i. 288, 289. C., s. of Neill, i. 298. *See also* Conel.
Conan, bp. of Sodor, i. 285.
Conan, in Forfarshire, ii. 706. (Connon), river, in Ross-shire, i. 39, 41.
Conan M'Ruorah, King of the Britons, i. 248.
Conary (60 A.D.), King of Ireland, i. 273. C. II., King of Ireland, i. 273.
Conchad-cear, *See* Kenneth-cear.
Condition, of lower orders during dark ages, iv. 723; during Stewartine period, ii. 842-6; in 1385-90, ii. 828-9; vii. 56; in reign of Charles II., ii. 863; in 1707 and 1821, v. 20; in 1784, etc., ii. 879-80, 882, 883.

Condorrat church, vi. 913.
Conel, St., v. 173, 194, 325, 335. *See also* Conal.
Conel's bush, v. 173.
Conewall, parson of Cambuslang, vi. 695.
Coneway, *See* Convinth.
Coney isle, v. 215.
Confession of faith of 1567, iv. 640, 666.
Congal, St., v. 150. C., an Irish king, i. 280, 377.
Congal-Claon, s. of Scanlan, i. 286.
Congalach, s. of Aongas, i. 298.
Congalton, Adam de, burgess of Haddington, iii. 416; Sir Andrew, iv. 519; Sir John, of Congalton, iv. 507; Robert, iii. 438; Walter de, of Congalton, iii. 438.
Congalton, lairds of, iii. 410; iv. 519; family, origin of name, iii. 438; family estates, iii. 438.
Congalton, iv. 507; lands of, iii. 438; manor of, iv. 519.
Conglas, river, vii. 238.
Congregation, The, origin of, ii. 846; iv. 62-3; meeting of, at Hamilton, 1559; iv. 627; Acts of, ii. 846, 847.
Congus, the Pict, i. 211.
Conigal, Scoto-Irish King, vii. 151.
Connach, the, or cattle-plague, v. 224.
Connachan, i. 146.
Conranus, *See* Gauran.
Conrig, v. 237; vi. 448.
Consistorial court of Scotland, iv. 582-3.
Constable, Sir Henry, *See* Dunbar, Viscount.
Constable, the office of, ii. 707, 820. Constables of Scotland, ii. 444, 503, 523, 524, 529, 536, 539, 541, 549, 550, 565, 566, 637, 708-9, 780; iii. 128, 397, 431, 432; iv. 523, 529, 948; v. 81, 257, 260, 262, 301, 369, 417; vi. 457, 484, 546, 550, 554, 742.
Constablestun, David de, ii. 504; Malcolm, s. of David, ii. 504.
Constabularies, ii. 709.
Constance, repels Caledonians, i. 191-2.
Constantine, (Constantin, Costantin), Emperor, coins of, i. 141. C. a Pictish King, i. 206, 212, 299, 302, 332; vii. 182. C. II., King of Scots, events and length of his reign, i. 354, 375, 378-81, 384, 416, 416a. C. III., King of Scots, events and length of reign, i. 355-6, 368, 375, 385-9, 390, 392, 429, 430, 433, 434, 436, 439; v. 340; vi. 734; vii. 77, 191. C. IV., King of Scots, i. 351, 375, 377, 396, 397, 416a. C., King of Strathcluyd Britons, i. 236, 248. C., a chief of Strathcluyd Britons, i. 355. C., judge of Strathearn, ii. 703. C., presbyter of Lesmahagow, ii. 450; *See also* Costentin.
Constantinople, i. 192.
Constantius Chlorus recovers Britain, vii. 7.
Conval (Conwal), St., v. 173; vi. 834, 849.
Conval hill, i. 399.
Convents, *See* Monasteries.
Conventicles, field, of Covenanters, iv. 699, 790; v. 363; vi. 592, 594, 792, 793.
Conventions, iv. 661; vi. 592, 672.
Converso, the word, vi. 488.
Conveth, John de, parson of Ancrum, iii. 168.
Conveth, manor of, now Laurencekirk, ii. 529. Parish of, *See* Convinth.
Conveth, a duty, ii. 741.
Conveyancing, early mode of, vi. 780.
Convinth (Conveth, Coneway, Conway), parish church, manor and lands of, ii. 593, 596.
Conwal, St., *See* Conval, St.
Conway, *See* Convinth.
Cope, General Sir John, iii. 427-8; iv. 716; vii. 175, 219.
Copehope, iii. 90.
Copenhagen Palace, stones of, vii. 157.
Copland, Alexander, of Collieston, i. 152; v. 215. John de, sheriff of Roxburgh, iii. 97, 119; v. 178.
Coplaw, i. 239.
Copper, iv. 564, 901; v. 54-5, 222, 353; vi, 604, 768; vii. 46, 117, 157, 166; pot, Roman, found in p. of Kirkmichael, i. 137.
Copperas, vi. 767, 768, 817.
Coppercraig, v. 52.
Coquet, River, i. 140.
Cor, the prefix, vi. 678.
Cor Water, derivation of name, iv. 896, 904.
Coran, iv. 879.
Corbar, lands of, vi. 839.
Corbet, Sir Archibald, ii. 507; Christian, d. of Walter, marriage, etc., of, ii. 507; iii. 196, 241, 367. Sir Hugh, ii. 507; Nicolas, s. of Christian, obtains Makerstoun, iii. 367; Patrick, s. of Christian, iii. 367. Robert (1116), notices of, ii. 503, 506, 507, 771; Robert, grandson of Robert, ii. 507; iii. 196. Walter (1st), of Makerstoun, s. of Robert, notices of, ii. 507; iii. 195-6; Walter (2nd), of Makerstoun, s. of Walter (1st), ii. 507; iii. 241, 367.
Corbet, family of, ii. 499, 506-7; the surname, ii. 771.
Corbet House, iii. 95.
Corcloy, lands of, vi. 503.
Corda, a town of the Selgovæ, i. 60, 153.
Cordage manufacture, vi. 808, 811, 817.
Cordale printfields, vi. 897.
Corgarf Castle, i. 150, 151
Corhend, iii, 120.
Corhouse vi. 710.

Coria, a town of The Damnii, i. 61, 120, 121-2, 155, 165; vi. 769; *See also* Carstairs.
Coriondii (Coritani, Cornabii), The, in British Isles, i. 18.
Corklit, v. 295.
Cormac, St., v. 315. C., King of Ireland, i. 273. C., bp. of Dunkeld, i. 429; vii. 183. C., s. of Macbeth, i. 412. C., Malpol, prior of Dunblane, i. 436.
Cormanoc, Henry de, vi. 678.
Cormanock, *See* Carmunnock.
Cormynoch, vi. 678.
Corn, and climate, iv. 864; bounties, iii. 35; cultivation of, during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 796-7; cultivation of, acreage, etc., in Ayrshire, 1888, vi. 477; Dumbartonshire, 1888, vi. 895; Dumfriesshire, 1888, v. 128; Edinburghshire, 1887, iv. 739; Haddingtonshire, 1887, iii. 487, 493; Kirkcudbright Stewartry, 1888, v. 282, 292; Lanarkshire, 1888, vi. 598, 599; Linlithgowshire, 1887, iv. 870; Peeblesshire, 1887, iv. 939; Renfrewshire, 1887, vi. 799; Selkirkshire, 1887, iv. 994; Wigtonshire, 1888, v. 403. Effect of Union on price of, iii. 34; exports and imports (v.d.), ii. 666, 782, 786, 873, 876, 882; iii. 28, 32, 33, 319; iv. 733; v. 287, 298, 299; vi. 818; vii. 198; grants, iv. 509; home consumption, about 1760, v. 11; Irish, iv. 734; manufactures in Selkirkshire, iv. 995; measures in Berwickshire, iii. 317; sowing of, Act regarding quantity to be sown, iv. 731; taxes on, iv. 731; threshing, Act regarding, iv. 731; value of, in Berwickshire, iii. 315.
Cornie Burn, i. 41; iv. 838, 879-9.
Cornwall, John of Eltham, Earl of, notice of, vi. 641.
Corodio Habendo, iii. 357.
Corody, the term, iii. 357.
Coronation oath, the, ii. 467, 639-40; iv. 666, 699.
Coronation stone, the, i. 376, 384, 438; ii. 467-8, 639, 658; vii. 167, 169.
Coroners, v. 364.
Corps presents, *See* Cors-presents.
Corrichie (Corrachie, Correchie, Corrochie), hill of, battle at, iv. 649; vii. 218, 241.
Corrie, Adam de, v. 67.
Corrie family, of Corrie, v. 185.
Corrie, in Arran, lands near, granted to monks, vii. 36; Pudding stone near, vii. 27. PARISH, in Dumfriesshire, v. 100; church of, v. 185; lands of, v. 185; the name, v. 185; river, v. 185; united to Hutton, v. 186. *See also* Corry.
Corrielaw, v. 61.
Corrigil, lands and pasture of, vi. 562.
Corrochie, *See* Corrichie.
Corruchtree (Carrachtrie), v. 379.
Corry, a place name in N.B., with derivation, i. 52. Tributary of the S. Esk, derivation, i. 41. *See also* Corrie.
Cors or Corse, the prefix, iii. 78; iv. 787; v. 234, 321.
Corsefairn, *See* Carsphairn.
Corsehill, coal field of, vi. 767.
Corsewell, barony of, v. 357; castle, v. 357; lands of, in Kirkcolm parish, v. 357, 390.
Corsock, church of, v. 318; lands of, v. 392; the name, v. 234.
Corsour, Ade, coroner of Berwickshire, iii. 216. *See also* Cossour.
Cors-presents (Corps Presents), v. 334, 335; vi. 549, 551, 681, 853.
Corstorphine, iv. 575, 703, 812; vii. 137; manor and lands of, possessors of, ii. 521; iv. 598, 787, 788. PARISH, castle, iv. 573; church lands, iv. 787, churches of, iv. 763, 780, 787-8, 797, 830; vi. 546; provost of collegiate church, iv. 720; vi. 652; churchyard of, iv. 787, extent, iv. 830; hills, iv. 562; how formed, iv. 787; minister's stipend, iv. 788, 830; origin of name, iv. 787; population, iv. 830; valuation, iv. 830. Village, Margaret (Queen) at, iv. 613.
Corteby, ii. 542.
Cortoun, lands of, vi. 503.
Coshendun, vii. 147.
Cospatrick (Cospatric, Gospatrick), s. of Alden, ii. 503. C., hermit of Kybethoc, iv. 959. *See also* Northumberland, Cospatrick, and Dunbar, Cospatrick.
Cossour, Ade, grant to, iii. 353. *See also* Corsour.
Costentin, Galfrid de, ii. 576; Nicolas de, ii. 576, 577, 709; Nigel de, ii. 576; Robert de, ii. 576; Walter de, ii. 576. *See also* Constantine.
Costera, *See* Measures of land.
Cotesmore, Richard de, almoner of Coldingham priory, iii. 334.
Cottagers on estates, services of, to landlords, ii. 798.
Cottages, early, rents of, iii. 139-40.
Cottarii, *See* Villeynage.
Cottars, ii. 721, 790; vii. 176, *See also* Villeynage.
Cottenshope, forest of, ii. 798.
Cotton Hill, vii. 239.
Cotton, imports of, (v.d.), ii. 883; vi. 818; vii. 15; manufactures, value of about 1820, v. 14, 18; manufacture of, statistics, iii. 42; manufactures in:—Aberdeenshire, vii. 231-2; Ayrshire, vi. 479; Dumbartonshire, vi. 896-98; Dumfriesshire, v. 132; Edinburghshire, iv.

746; Glasgow, vi. 605; Haddingtonshire, iii. 495-6; Kirkcudbright Stewartry, v. 296, 297; Linlithgowshire, iv. 871; Perth, vii. 179; Renfrewshire, vi. 814-15; Stirlingshire, vii. 74. Printing, vi. 896-8.
Cotts, lands of, iv. 522.
Coubrandspath, *See* Cockburnspath.
Couchran, *See* Cochrane.
Couci (Coucy), Ingelram de, ii. 639; iii. 108; vi. 779; Mary, d. of Ingelram de, ii. 639; iii. 108; vi. 779.
Coughran, *See* Cochrane.
Coulnacoil, iron foundry at, vii. 271.
Councils, ecclesiastical, notices of, i. 326, 327, 329, 439-40; ii. 678, 681-2, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 691, 741, 742; iv. 619; vii. 191-4.
Counties, Celtic names of, ii. 486. *See also* Shires.
County, courts, iii. 14. Maps, v. 21.
Coupar, William, bp. of Galloway, v. 115.
Coupar lordship created, vii. 182; the name, ii. 486. *See also* Cupar.
Coupar-Angus, parish, stone coffins found at the church, ii. 459; stone of Arthur, Arthur's fold and Arthur-stone in, i. 245. TOWN, monastery, ii. 680; vii. 182, 190; Roman camps at or near, i. 126, 148, 175, 181.
Couper Grange, Druidical stones at, i. 73.
Coupes. the, v. 130, 274; vi. 452.
Coupland, J. de, sheriff of Roxburgh, *See* Copland, John de.
Court of Session, accommodation for in 1561-2: the Court sits in St. Giles Church, iv. 648; appeals from to the King, dispute regarding, iv. 69-67; Justice General in 1682, iv. 578; Presidents (v.d.), iv. 577; vi. 664; removed to Perth in 1597, iv. 679; removed to Linlithgow in 1637, iv. 687; supposed dissolving of, in 1688, iv. 705. 706; Lords of (Senators of College of Justice), iv. 546, 549, 672, 720-2, 759, 861-2, 989-90; vi. 713, 720, 725, 748. 753; vii. 189, 278.
Courtney, William de, marries Ada, d. of Patrick, 5th Earl of Dunbar, and obtains lands of Home, ii. 499; iii. 241.
Courts of Justice, profits of, ii. 749; Circuit Courts regulated, ii. 870; when and where held in the open air, ii. 737, 749.
Cousland, iv. 735, 825; castle, iv. 573; estate, iv. 614; manor of, 818; village, cemetery and chapel, iv. 818.
Cove, chapel and consecrated cave, i. 317; derivation of the name, i. 34.
Covenants and Covenanters, notices of, ii. 846; iv. 622-3, 625, 687-8, 689, 692-3, 694, 695-6, 699, 708-9, 710, 733, 857; v. 115, 116, 117, 323-4, 363, 398; vi. 471-4, 590-5, 792-3, 885, 887; vii. 29, 62, 64, 65, 83, 122, 123, 125, 172, 218-19, 235-6, 263. *See also* Church, Scottish, notices of, during Reformation and Covenanting periods.
Coventoun, *See* Covington.
Coveshaw, v. 97.
Covington (Colbanstoun, Coventoun, Cowanstown), barony and lands of, possessors of, v. 308; vi. 747, 748. C. and THANKERTON PARISH, churches, v. 411; vi. 747 50, 759; extent, vi. 759; formation of, vi. 747; minister's stipend, vi. 750, 759; the name, vi. 747; population, vi. 750, 759; united with Thankerton, vi. 750; valuation, vi. 759.
Covyntre, Patrick, dean of Restalrig, iv. 767.
Cowal, a district of Argyll, vii. 145; Attacotti inhabit, i. 64, 194.
Cowanstown, *See* Covington.
Cowberry hill, iv. 561.
Cowburnspecht, See Cockburnspath.
Cowden or Cowdon, vi. 509, 679.
Cowdenham, *See* Coldingham.
Cowdenknowes (Coldenknows, Coldingknows), castle, etc., iii. 213, 295, 383.
Cowgask, lands of, ii. 540.
Cowhall Tower, v. 63.
Cowhill, laird of, v. 97.
Cowie, Sir James, iv. 784.
Cowie, barony of, ii. 723; rivulet in Kincardine, i. 41.
Cowie's linn, iv. 898.
Cowper, *See* Cupar.
Cows, used as King's revenue, i. 309; value before and after Christmas, vi. 582; *See also* Cattle.
Cowshaw, v. 118.
Coyl, King, vi. 526; *See also* Huail (Coyle, Hoel, Huel).
Coyle stream, vi. 527.
Coylton parish, churches, vi. 501, 527, 565; extent, vi. 565; minister's stipend, vi. 527, 565; origin of name, vi. 526-7; population, vi. 565; valuation of, vi. 565.
Crackburns, v. 97.
Crackingshaw, iii. 485.
Craftsmen, regulations of, ii. 838.
Crag Tower, iii. 95.
Cragach, lands of, vi. 539; Tower of, v. 356.
Cragam, lands of, ii. 697.
Cragans, *See* Craigends.
Cragentolach, lands of, vi. 904.
Crags, Easter, of Gorgie, iv. 579, 586.
Craichlaw, v. 396.
Craig, John, *hostilarie*, iv. 928. John, minister of Edinburgh, iv. 658; Sir Lewis, Senator of College of Justice, iv. 721.

Craig, a Gaelic place-name in Edinburghshire, iv. 565; in Aberdeenshire, asbestos found at, vii. 215; in? Forfarshire, prebendary of, vii. 187. *See also* Crag and Crags.
Craig, a prefix to place-names in N.B., with meaning, i. 52; iv. 903; v. 234-5, 428; vi. 511-12; vii. 127.
Craig, Wester, burnt, iv. 619; *See also* Craigs, Wester.
Craigairth, lands of, vii. 78.
Craig-an-Fhithich, a war-cry, ii. 462.
Craigans, *See* Craigends.
Craigbernard (Craigbarnard), iv. 878; vii. 77.
Craigdaroch, Burn, v. 119; mansion, v. 166, 338.
Craigdilly, iv. 915.
Craig-elachie, a war-cry, ii. 462; the entrance to Strathspey, ii. 462; hill, vii. 282.
Craigends (Cragans, Craigans), barony of, vi. 774; estate, vi. 465, 523, 774.
Craigenmarf, mill at, ii. 788.
Craigentarrie hill, iv. 560, 565.
Craigentinnie, iv. 749.
Craigentolach, *See* Cragentolach.
Craigfell, v. 61.
Craighall, Lord, *See* Hope.
Craighall, in Fifeshire, vii. 102; in Perthshire, v. 33.
Craig-Heugh, i. 35.
Craig hill, v. 51.
Craighills, iv. 844.
Craigie, Thomas de, vi. 512.
Craigie, barony, manor, and lands of, in Ayrshire, possessors of, vi. 512; estate in Ayrshire, ii. 578; vi. 512, 513; hill, iv. 835; other places called, iv. 846, 882, 883; vi. 645. PARISH, Barnwell parish (part of) added to, vi. 517, 526; church lands, vi. 512, 821; churches, vi. 512-3, 565, 821, 824, 826; extent of, vi. 565; minister's stipend, vi. 513, 565; origin of name, vi. 511; population, vi. 565; Riccarton united with and afterwards disunited, vi. 511, 513; valuation of, vi. 565; vicarage of, vi. 512.
Craigie, Easter, iv. 849.
Craigie-hall, in Lanarkshire, vi. 656; in Linlithgowshire, iv. 721, 870.
Craigiltown, *See* Cruggleton.
Craigincaillie fort, v. 265.
Craigintarrie hill, *See* Craigentarrie.
Craigleave coal, vii. 96.
Craigluscar, Hill, British fort on, i. 110, 168; seat, vii. 127.
Craiglynncane, lands of, v. 361.
Craigmad, iv. 915.
Craigmillar, Henry de, iv. 570.
Craigmillar Castle, iv. 576, 721, 802; account of, iv. 570; Earl of Mar confined in, iii. 267; iv. 600; James V. at, iv. 608; Queen Mary at, iii. 461, 462, 464; iv. 570, 655; origin of name, iv. 570; views of, iv. 570; burnt, iv. 570, 619. VILLAGE, early origin of, iv. 570; burnt, iv. 619; dissenting meeting-house at, iv. 790.
Craigmuy, lands of, v. 66.
Craignell, v. 293.
Craigness Loch, vii. 146.
Craig of Boyne, *See* Boyne.
Craigorthie, lands of, vii. 77.
Craig-ow, ii. 462.
Craig Phadric, i. 91.
Craigrostan (Craigroston), *See* Craigroyston.
Craigrownie church, vi. 910.
Craigroyston (Craigrostan, or roston), caves of, v. 39; vii. 85.
Craigs, hamlet, vii. 127. C. of Gorgie, *See* Crags. C., Wester, lands of, iv. 849; *See also* Craig, Wester.
Craigton, of Erskine, whinstone at, vi. 768; in Linlithgowshire, iv. 875; hill, in Linlithgowshire, iv. 835.
Craigtown, ii. 524.
Craigyland, v. 97.
Craik, John de (1296), iv. 981; John, obtains part of Ord barony, iv. 953; William, of Arbigland, v. 287-8.
Craik cross, iv. 974.
Craikdow, v. 397.
Craikey, Easter, iv. 881.
Craikmuir hill, iii. 69, 72; iv. 973-4.
Crail (Carail, Karel), barony, Mayor of Fee, vii., 136; manor of, grant to monks, ii. 797; *See also* under Crail Town. PARISH, ii. 480; churches, vii. 141, 142; commonage rights, ii. 783; site of Constantine's death in, i. 380; King's Moor in, vii. 135-6; population, vii. 136. TOWN, i. 36; castle, vii. 135; constabulary, vii. 135; a burgh (royal), when, ii. 775; vii. 134, 135; burgh charter granted, vii. 135; corporation of, vii. 136; grants to religious houses, ii. 524, 810; iii. 336, 337; vii. 135, 136; the name, ii. 486; parliamentary representation of, vii. 135; shipping (1656), vii. 17.
Crailing, manors of, grants to monks, ii. 515, 753; iii. 112, 138, 160; two manors of, iii. 167; possessors of, ii. 511. UNITED PARISH, Castle, iii. 95; churches of, iii. 167, 168, 197; extent, iii. 197; how formed, iii. 166; mill of, grants to monks, ii. 511, 515; iii. 135, 141, 167; mineral spring near manse, iii. 77; minister's stipend, iii. 168, 197; the name, iii. 78, 166-7; population, iii. 197; valuation, iii. 197. Territory, possessors of, ii. 542. VILLAGE, iii. 72. LOWER, parish

of, position, iii. 166, 167. UPPER, barony, ancient church of, iii. 164; extent, iii. 164; joined to Jedburgh, iii. 167; parish of, position, iii. 166, 167.
Cramalt, Burn, derivation of name, iv. 899, 914; tower, iv. 919.
Crambeth, Matthew de, bp. of Dunkeld, vii. 184.
Crame-crook, iii. 324.
Crameston Hill, i. 83; iii. 209.
Cramond (Crammond), Elizabeth, Baroness, iv. 719; Thomas, Lord, iv. 719; William de, parson of Uisge-duris, v. 204.
Cramond (Caer-amon, Craumont), manor and lands, possessors of, ii. 515; iv. 582, 730, 792, 793, 808. C. Regis or King's C., lands of, iv. 582, 792, 808. Bishop's or Nether C., iv. 792, 793. PARISH, churches of, iv. 792-3, 830; vii. 189; Laureston lands in, iv. 730; manuring of lands, iv. 735; mills of, iv. 792; mineral spring in, iv. 564; minister's stipend, iv. 793, 830; population, iv. 830; valuation, iv. 830; vicars of, iv. 792. VILLAGE, a Roman station and harbour at, i. 118, 143, 164, 166, 190; iv. 841; Almond river at, iv. 563, 836; bridge, iii. 425, 470; iv. 729, 839; burnt in 1544, iv. 619; coins and Roman medal found at, i. 166, 190; creek, iv. 749, 870, 872; forts from, to Caer-riden, i. 167; iron manufactures at, iv. 746; John of Leicester dies at, iv. 751; the name, and former names of, i. 143, 166, 370; iv. 563, 565, 792, 793-4; not the Colania of Ptolomy, i. 121; roads (Roman) at, i. 143-4, 166. Water, iv. 748.
Cramsmuthe, granted to monks, iii. 324,
Cranes, iv. 817.
Cranfield, iv. 817.
Cranley, iv. 817.
Cransby, iv. 817.
Cransfield, laird of, v. 97.
Cransford, iv, 817.
Cranshaws, barons of, iii. 375. Barony and manor of, possessors of, iii. 375. PARISH, assessment (early) of, iii. 322; Birk-cleugh in, iii. 306; cairns in, iii. 209; churches, iii. 375, 395; extent, iii. 395; lands of, iii. 283, 375; minister's stipend, iii. 375, 395; the name, iii. 375; iv. 817; notices of, where, iii. 375; population, v. 375, 395; valuation of, iii. 375, 395. Village and castle, iii. 213, 375.
Cranshill, iv. 817.
Cranston (Cranstoun), Elfric de, of Cranston, iv. 817; Richard, *Bailie* of Haddington convent, iv. 505; Thomas de, iv. 509; William, 1st Lord [formerly Sir William], iv. 719; William, 3rd Lord, iv. 817; William, 5th Lord, iv. 720; William of, represents Edinburgh at meetings of the Estates (1439, 1457-8), iv. 596, 599.
Cranston (Cranstoun, Cranstown), manors of Nether, C. or C.-Ridel and Upper or New C., iv. 721, 817, 818. PARISH, iii. 423; churches of, iii. 391; iv. 502, 751, 817-18, 830; Cousland Castle in, iv. 573; estate, iv. 614; extent, iv. 830; hills of, iv. 562; lands: possessors of, ii. 506; minister's stipend, iv. 818, 830; origin of name, iv. 817; population, iv. 830; valuation, iv. 830; vicars of, iv. 817.
Cranston-Ridel, family of, ii. 506.
Craumont, bridge of, *See* Cramond.
Crawfell, *See* Criffell.
Crawford, ———, d. of Sir Reginald, and mother of Sir William Wallace, ii. 578; ———, of Kilbirnie, vi. 845; Alexander, 3rd Earl of, v. 385; Archibald [1642], ab. of Holyrood, iv. 580; Archibald [1566], provost of Collegiate Church of Glasgow, vi. 654; Archibald [1504], vicar of Erskine, vi. 836; Charles, servant of Queen Mary, vi. 491; Colonel, vii. 173; ? Cornelius, of Jordanhill, vii. 63. David de L., 4th Earl of, and Duke of Montrose, vi. 732; vii. 217; David, 7th or 8th Earl of, ii. 845; David de, grant of, iv. 723; David, of Clinty-cleuch, poet, iv. 933; Duncan, of Auchingaul, vi. 468; Hugh [1226], s. of Reginald, and sheriff of Ayrshire, ii. 551; vi. 452. John, 14th Earl of, iv. 693; Sir John [*c.* 1248], s. of Sir Reginald, ii. 581; John de, s. of Reginald, vi. 723, 736; Sir John [1512], iv. 773; John de, step-son of Baldwin de Biger, founder of Crawford family, etc., notices of, vi. 732, 736, 738; John, of Cumnock, v. 280. Lawrence, of Kilbirnie, vi. 904; Ludovick, 13th Earl of, iv. 987; vi. 635; Margaret, or Margery, d. of Sir John, ii. 581; Nicol, of Hartside, vi. 744. Sir Reginald de, 1st sheriff of Ayrshire, ii. 551; vi. 452, 554, 736; Sir Reginald, name of 3rd and 4th sheriffs of Ayrshire, notices of, ii. 551, 578, 598; iv. 982; v. 373; vi. 452, 453, 459; Robert, poet, ii. 885. Susannah or Susan, d. of Sir Reginald, ii. 551, 598; vi. 453, 554; Thomas, of Achinames, previous to 1401, vi. 839-40; Thomas, (1571), of Jordanhill, vi. 667; Thomas (1565), of Kilbirnie, vi. 904; Capt. Thomas, captures Dumbarton Castle, vi. 882; Rev. Thomas, vi. 614. William, constable of Edin. Castle, iv. 395.
Crawford, earldom of, holders of, iii. 435;

vi. 732; family and estates, ii. 551, 581; vi. 458, 732, 736.
Crawford, Lindsays of, ii. 508; iii. 433, 434; vi. 492, 512.
Crawford, district or territory of, extent, vi. 732-3; the name, vi. 732, 733, 736; possessors of lands in, ii. 508, 540; vi. 698, 732-3, 734; physical features, vi. 731-32. PARISH, Arthur's fountain, i. 245; Birlaw courts, vi. 735; castle, i. 134, 137; v. 107; vi. 731-734; churches, vi. 731, 734-6, 759; extent, vi. 759; forest (free), vi. 733; forts (ancient British) and Roman post in, i. 121, 154; lairds and ladies of, vi. 735; lands (freedom or runrig), vi. 736; minister's stipend, vi. 736, 759; name (the), vi. 731; population, vi. 759; rivers of, vi. 731; Roman posts in, i. 154; Roman road in, i. 134; valuation, vi. 759; vicarage of, vi. 734. VILLAGE, burgh charter granted, vi. 735; Roman road near, i. 137.
Crawford Douglas, vi. 732.
Crawfordjohn, barony, district or territory of, possessors of lands in, vi. 732, 733, 736, 737. PARISH, churches of, vi. 736-7, 759; divisions of, vi. 736; extent, vi. 736, 759; formation of, vi. 729, 736-7; limestone in, vi. 571; minister's stipend, vi. 737, 759; name (origin of), vi. 732, 736, 737; population, vi. 759; rector and rectory of, vi. 737; valuation, vi. 759. Village, burgh charter granted, vi. 737.
Crawford Lindsay, vi. 732, 734, 735, 736; *See also* Crawford parish or territory.
Crawfordmuir, district or barony of, bailliery of, iv. 848; baronial jurisdiction of, vi. 733; feud on the muir, v. 106; lead mines of, vi. 733; the name, vi. 732; possessors of, vi. 732-4.
Crawford's Dike, notice of, vi. 808.
Crechton, *See* Crichton.
Cree, Loch, v. 217, 237, 294, 435; moss of, Roman securis found in, i. 107. C. or Cray, The, a river in Galloway, notices of, with derivation of name, i. 41, 81, 107, 361; ii. 666; v. 210, 214, 216-7, 219, 280, 300, 352, 410, 415. Cruives of Cree, St. Ninian's chapel at, v. 411, 435; Cruives of, and Cree fishings, v. 293-4, 393.
Creetown, churches, v. 332, 333; creek, v. 405; manufactures of, v. 297; notice of, v. 277.
Creic strength, i. 293, 309.
Creich (Criech), Danish monument at, ii. 466; vitrified *Dun* of, ii. 471.
Creichton, Creighton, *See* Crichton.
Creigle, v. 428.
Creinch, vi. 860.
Cremation in early times, i. 79, 329-30; ii. 459.
Crenchmore, lands of, v. 361, 362.
Creones, The, *See* Cerones.
Cressingham, Hugh de, treasurer of Scotland, ii. 658; iv. 758.
Cresswell, David of, vi. 789.
Cresswell (Creswell), in Carnwath, lands of, vi. 585; in Lothian, lands of, ii. 517; *See also* Corsewell.
Criblaw, height of, iii. 202.
Cribshill, i. 239.
Crichen, vi. 776.
Crichton (Crechton, Crechtoun, Creichton, Creichtoun, Creichtown, Creighton), Abraham, provost of Dunglass, Senator of College of Justice, iii. 481; Alexander, of Brunston, condemned in 1548, iii. 424; Catherine, w. of Alex. Stewart, v. 162. David, of Lugton, s. of Patrick, iv. 807; David, vicar of Ochiltree, vi. 525; Edward, 5th Lord, of Sanquhar, v. 100, 101, ? 174. Edward de (1419), iv. 758; Edward (1548), v. 97; Elizabeth, d. of William, Lord, vii. 253. George, bp. of Dunkeld and Aberdeen, offices of, iv. 771, 877; vii. 187, 188; erects roof on chancel of Linlithgow Church, iv. 877; founds St. Thomas's Hospital, Edinburgh, iv. 771; Dene George, vicar of Kirkcudbright and Balmaghie, v. 311, 323. James, 2nd Lord, of Crichton, iv. 765; Sir James, of Cairns (1493), iv. 923. James (1600), Sheriff, vi. 471. John, Sheriff of Kinross, vii. 101. Laurence, of New Hall, iv. 809. Mr., agricultural implement maker, vii. 268. Mrs., of Fourmerkland, v. 163. Nicol, parson of Hauch, iv. 543. Ninian, lead miner, barony of Sanquhar, v. 55; Ninian, parson of Sanquhar, v. 172. Patrick, of Lugton, iv. 807; Sir Peter, parson of Locherworth, iv. 765, 822. Richard, 1st Lord; *See* Robert, 1st Lord. Robert, 1st Lord, of Sanquhar, v. 65, 66, 91, 92, 144; Robert, 2nd Lord, of Sanquhar, v. 66, 93, 94; Robert, 6th Lord, of Sanquhar, v. 111, 174, 337; Sir Robert, of Sanquhar, father of 1st Lord, v. 65; Robert, Bishop of Dunkeld, notices of, iv. 628; vii. 188; Robert, provost of St. Giles, iv. 762. Sir William, *See* Crichton, William, 1st Lord; William, 1st Lord, of Crichton, master of household to James I., iv. 819; at taking of Dunbar castle, iii. 263; confirmed in office of Chancellor under James II., with charge of Edinburgh castle, ii. 831; iv. 596, 819; created Lord Crichton, iv. 719; marriage of daughter of, vii. 253; dismissed from Chancellorship and his estates seized, iv. 597; provisions and prepares to defend

Edinburgh castle, iv. 597; devastates West Lothian in 1445, iv. 598, 853, 867; defends Edinburgh castle against James II. and Douglas, is granted terms, and afterwards reinstated as Chancellor, iv. 598; sent by James II. to obtain for him a wife, iv. 599; attempted seizure of, by Earl of Douglas, iv. 599; converts parish church of Crichton into a collegiate church, iv. 765, 819; death, iv. 599, 819; his castle, iv. 570. William, 3rd Lord, forfeits lordship, iv. 794, 819; William de, of Berwick, iv. 879; William, rector of Sanquhar, v. 172; William de, rector of Crichton, iv. 819; William, vicar of Walston, vi. 754; William, s. of Robert, 6th Lord, of Sanquhar, v. 337.
Crichton of Crichton, Lordship of, created, iv. 719; forfeitures of, and holders of the title, iii. 446, 473; iv. 719, 794, 819, 820; Crichton families, estates of, iv. 794, 819; v. 110-11, 144.
Crichtons, Lords, of Sanquhar, hereditary Sheriffs of Dumfriesshire, v. 65-6; of Ayrshire, vi. 459.
Crichton, barony and manor of, possessors of, iv. 819, 820. PARISH, castle, iii. 453, 454, 455; iv. 570, 598, 629, 819; church lands, iv. 820; churches of, iv. 751, 765-6, 819-20, 822, 830; English defeated by Douglas in 1337; iv. 590; extent, iv. 830; fort (ancient) in, iv. 567; hills of, iv. 562; lands of, iii. 446; minister's stipend, iv. 820, 830; origin of name, iv. 818-19; population, iv. 830; valuation, iv. 830.
Criech, *See* Creich.
Crief, *See* Threave.
Crieff parish, church of, vi. 527.
Criffel (Crawfell) hill, v. 211.
Crigiltoun, *See* Cruggleton.
Crime, and the jurisdiction of the Church, vi. 659-60.
Crinan, abbot of Dunkeld, i. 403, 408, 410, 416a, 417, 428; ii. 718; vii. 12.
Crinan Canal, vii. 21, 160; Loch, i. 37.
Cringletie, iv. 915.
Crispin, St., altar to, iv. 755.
Crispina, i. 138.
Criticism, art of, in Scotland, ii. 885-6.
Cro, the meaning of, i. 308; ii. 448, 464.
Croach, v. 395.
Croc, Robert, obtains lands of Croc-stoun, ii. 576; vi. 828; witnesses charters of Walter the Stewart, ii. 576; has private chapel in his house, vi. 832; claims church of Neilston, vi. 848.
Crocstoun, *See* Crookston.
Crogiltoun, *See* Cruggleton.
Cromar, ii. 486; vii. 220.
Cromartie, George, 1st Earl of, ii. 872; iv. 681; Sir James Mackenzie, of Royston, (Lord Royston), s. of Geo., 1st Earl, ii. 872. Maormor of, ii. 453. Thane of Crumbachty or C., i. 407.
Cromarty Firth, i. 41, 44, 48, 65, 66, 187. TOWN, a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776; shipping (1656), vii. 18.
Cromartyshire, extent, population, etc., iii. 26a; the name, ii. 486, 487; place-names in, i. 36.
Crombie, vi. 453; point, iv. 872.
Cromdale, Ford at, on Spey, i. 131, 149, 150; Haughs of, battle at, vii. 263.
Cromlechs, account of, with derivation of name, i. 57, 71, 73-5; iv. 840; v. 57; vii. 48, 83.
Cromwell, Oliver, Civil War with Scotland and Kings Charles I. and II.; actions of, ii. 862; iii. 301, 302, 426, 498-9; iv. 691, 502; vii. 64, 123-4; appoints Sir W. Bruce Sheriff of Stirling, vii. 50.
Croockuncrsh, v. 379.
Crook of Devon, School of, vii. 110.
Crooked loch, iv. 967.
Crookston, vi. 771; castle, vi. 763, 877; hospital (ancient) near, vi. 828-9; lands of, vi. 524, 645; manor of, ii. 576; origin of name, vi. 828.
Crops, acreage of (v.d.), iii. 145, 315, 493; iv. 739, 870, 939; v. 128, 292, 403; vi. 476, 599, 799, 895; intermixing of, iii. 493; period of ripening, v. 402; rotation of, iii. 143, 314-15; iv. 736, 737, 937; v. 128, 284, 400, 401; vi. 597, 891-2; vii. 106, 130, 159-60, 272-3; *See also under* Agriculture.
Crosbie tower, iii. 213.
Crosby, Provost, of Dumfries, v. 137.
Crosby, vi. 493; barony of, vi. 507; manor of, vi. 506. PARISH, annexed to Monkton, vi. 506, 507; chapel, vi. 490, 505, 506, 507, 509, 821; origin of name, vi. 506.
Crosley, chapel of, *See* Crosby.
Crosragmer, Crosragmol, Crosragwell, Crosregal, *See* Crossraguel.
Crosrig, Lord, iv. 858; *See also* Crossrig.
Cross, William, Sheriff of Lanark, vi. 576.
Cross Water, v. 442.
Cross, the fiery, v. 24; taking the, vii. 191; ancient stone and other crosses, iii. 88; iv. 552, 973-4; v. 62, 168; vi. 770; vii. 147, 158.
Crossaimit, i. 371; iv. 565.
Crosseley, lands of, ii. 551. *See also* Crosley, Crosslee.
Crosses, *See* Cross.
Crossford, i. 122.

Crosshill, in Kirkmichael parish, church of, vi. 534; a part of Glasgow, church of, vi. 854.
Crosshouse, in Kilmaurs parish, church of, vi. 552.
Cross-houses, iv. 809.
Crosslee toll bar, iv. 966.
Crossley, *See* Crosley and Crosseley.
Crossmichael, barony and lands of, v. 153, 307, 317. PARISH, church lands, v. 317; churches of, v. 306, 316, 317, 347; convent of, v. 310; extent, v. 347; forts in, v. 225-6; hospital lands, v. 334; minister's stipend, v. 317, 347; origin of name, v. 317; place-names in, i. 357, 358; population, v. 347; valuation of, v. 347. Village, Edward I. at, 665.
Crossmyloof (a part of Glasgow) church, vi. 854.
Crossraguel (Crosragmer, Crosragmol, Crosragwell, Crosregal) Abbey, v. 109; founded, ii. 686; vi. 533; abbots and commendators of, vi. 467, 487, 533, 536, 538, 540, 541, 664; Cassillis (Earl of) attempts to obtain part of estate, vi. 467; forms of the name, vi. 485; given by Queen Mary to George Buchanan, v. 393; grants to and possessions of, vi. 486, 533, 536, 537, 539, 543; revenues of, vi. 486; rental, vi. 486, 533; property annexed to Dunblane bishopric, vi. 533, 536, 538, 540; views of, vi. 487.
Crossrig, burned in 1482, iii. 272. *See also* Crosrig.
Crosswell, *See* Corsewell.
Crosswood, iv. 727, 732.
Crosswoodburn, i. 166.
Crostorphin, *See* Corstorphine.
Crouchlawe Mackie, v. 389.
Crourotheryk, *See* Clochroderick.
Crowbank, i. 136.
Crown, right of succession to, at various periods, i. 395, 404, 411; ii. 443, 648-54, 818, 825, 865; iii. 254; iv. 698, 699; v. 261; vii. 90, 169, 184, 193.
Crown property, act of revocation of, ii. 833.
Crows, Act for prohibiting, from building and breeding near corn, iv. 731.
Croy parish, vii. 276.
Cruachan, Ben, height, etc., of, vii. 155.
Crucsfeu, vi. 789.
Cruden, lands of, ii. 752; the name, ii. 485; parish, Danish remains in, i. 401.
Cruggleton (Crigiltoun, Crogiltoun, Cruggelton, Crugiltoun), manor, v. 428. PARISH, annexed to Sorbie, v. 427, 429; castle, v. 263, 356, 372, 428; church lands, v. 362, 429; church, v. 418, 428-9; lands of, v. 393; origin of name, v. 428.
Cruickburn, prebend of, vi. 649, 650, 689.
Cruik, Robert, of Fingalestoun, vi. 789.
Cruithne of Ulster settle in Ayrshire, Galloway, etc., i. 249, 257, 358-60; ii. 612; v. 59, 227, 238, 248-9, 367; vi. 455; conflicts with Dalriadæ and others, i. 248, 273-4, 283-4, 286, 358; carry their laws to Galloway, ii. 443; place names, v. 238-40.
Cruithneach, or Cruithni-Tuath, meaning of the terms, i. 204, 214.
Cruives of Cree, *See* Cree, Cruives of.
Crumbestrother (Crumber-struther), lands of, ii. 588; iii. 389.
Crusades, financial aid demanded for, ii. 684, 687, 688, 689-91; prompted by religious zeal, ii. 771.
Cruter, a Fleming, ii. 604.
Cruterstown, lands of, ii. 604.
Crystal, vii. 117, 215.
Crystyson, *See* Christison.
Cube farm, vi. 448.
Cudbright, *See* Cuthbert.
Cudreme, The, i. 433.
Cuik, Robert, vicar of Cardross, vi. 907; Robert, vicar of Kilallan, vi. 838.
Cuilts, lands of, v. 361.
Cul, the prefix, ii. 481.
Culan Water, *See* Cullen Water.
Culdares, lands of, ii. 585.
Culdean monasteries, account of, i. 430-1, 434-9.
Culdees, first mention of, i. 329; first appearance of in N.B., i. 426, 434; who they were, i. 434; the name, i. 434; vii. 182; abbots of, i. 430; and learning in N.B., ii. 474-5; and the "*power of consecration*," ii. 677; at Dunkeld, vii. 182; bishops of, i. 430; cells in Aberlady parish, iv. 520; doctrines, etc., of, i. 439; English monks introduced among, i. 438; grants to, i. 412, 437; ii. 618; of Lochleven, i. 409, 433, 434, 437; religious houses of, i. 434-9; suppression of, i. 435, 436, 437, 438; ii. 678, 691.
Culen, King of Scots, notices of his reign, i. 350, 355-6, 375, 392-3, 396, 416a, 430; ii. 452.
Culeness, *See* Cardoness.
Culehat, Adam de, of Closeburn, v. 121, 167.
Culin, battle of, i. 358.
Culinfield, battle of, i. 248.
Cullen, Lord, *See* Grant, Francis.
Cullen (Culan) Bay, vii. 237. TOWN, a burgh (royal), ii. 776; vii. 252; ancient name of, i. 63, 391; ii. 485; bleachfield at, vii. 251; constable of, ii. 709; Danes defeated near, i. 391; vii. 239, 240; fort (vitrified) at, ii. 473; Queen Mary at, vii. 241; parliamentary representation of, vii. 255; population, vii. 252. (Culan or Deskford) Water in Banffshire, i. 22, 63, 128, 391.

Cullendach, ii. 666.
Culloden, battle of, 129; ii. 874; iii. 428; vii. 66, 219.
Culmennan, origin of name, v. 342.
Culren Rigi, Island of, i. 293.
Culross, ii. 544; Creek, iv. 872. PARISH, annexed to Stirlingshire, vii. 51; minerals of, vii. 165; plantations of, vii. 200. TOWN, a burgh (royal); when, ii. 776; grain exports from, vii. 178. Monastery, founded, ii. 685-6; vii. 166; church of, vii. 91-2; commendator of, iv. 721; v. 182; grant to, iv. 845; Matho Tacket, monk of, vii. 60; notice of, vii. 182; regal jurisdiction over Philipstoun, iv. 849; revenue of, vii. 166; ruins of, vii. 166. The name, ii. 486; vii. 112; parliamentary privileges, iv. 859; St. Mungo's Chapel near, i. 316-7; salt trade (1656), vii. 7; shipping of, vii. 178.
Culsalmond, parish of, plan of, i. 127; slate quarries, vii. 215, 216.
Culswarthy (worthy), lands of, vii. 253.
Cult, i. 371.
Cultbuie, lands of, vi. 904.
Culter, in Aberdeenshire, church of, iii. 157. In Kincardineshire, Knights Templars' house at, iv. 768. Fell, vi. 570. In Lanarkshire, barony of, vi. 740, 741. PARISH, churches of, vi. 740-1, 759; extent, vi. 759; minister of, vi. 740; minister's stipend, vi. 741, 759; name (origin) of, ii. 488; vi. 740; parsons of, vi. 741; population, vi. 759; rectory of, vi. 741; valuation of, vi. 759. Water, i. 122, 154, 155; vi. 740.
Cultran, ii. 542.
Cultrath, lands of, ii. 590, 800.
Cults, lands of, v. 363; parish church and rectory of, vii. 142, 143.
Cultura, *See* measures of land.
Culven, *See* Colvend.
Culvennon, v. 396.
Culverins, vi. 877.
Culyn Davach, lands of, v. 301.
Culzean, vi. 467, 468.
Cumberland, William Augustus, Duke of, i. 129; vii. 219.
Cumberland, Prince of, a title given to *Tanist* of Scotland, ii. 698.
Cumberland, annexed to England, i. 418; name, when first applied to Cumbria, i. 352; Gadeni inhabit, i. 59; lands in, to be given to Alexander II., ii. 637; overrun by Malcolm, etc., i. 418; Ralph Meschines, ruler of, i. 418; sheriff's of, v. 77, 78; wasted by Wallace, ii. 661; *See also* Cumbria.
Cumbernauld, iv. 597; v. 381; vi. 873; barony and estates of, vi. 739, 866. PARISH, castle, vi. 865; churches of, vi. 913, 914; detached from Dumbartonshire and added to Stirlingshire, vi. 867; detached from Stirlingshire, vi. 858; extent, vi. 914; flax growing and dressing, vi. 893, 898; formation of, vi. 913; in Glasgow Presbytery, vi. 902; minister's stipend, vi. 913, 914; the name, vi. 913; population, vi. 914; Roman wall in, vi. 863; valuation, vi. 914. VILLAGE, burgh charter granted, vi. 913; population, vi. 900, 913.
Cumbertrees, *See* Cummertrees.
Cumbesley, first dairy at, iii. 133.
Cumbraes, the, a part of Buteshire, vi. 561, 563; vii. 25, 28; part of the Inner Hebrides, i. 265; basalt in, vii. 27; name (meaning) of, vii. 24; population, (1821) vii. 25; soil of, vii. 33. GREAT, Isle of, area, vii. 25; Cathedral or Church of St. Columba, vii. 28; chapel of, vi. 563; possessor of, and valuation, vii. 36, 37; church of the parish, vi. 826; the parish, in Irvine Presbytery, vi. 499; population of the parish (v.d.), vii. 39. LITTLE, Isle of, area, vii. 25; part of West Kilbride parish and Irvine Presbytery, vi. 561; vii. 28; possessors of, and valuation, vi. 463; vii. 36, 37; St. Vey's Chapel, vi. 561-2.
Cumbrenses, The, their origin, i. 234.
Cumbria, a name given to bishopric of Glasgow, i. 238; annexed to England, i. 351; bishopric of, vi. 615; boundaries of, i. 351; courts of justice, grants from, ii. 749; Britons defeated by Picts, i. 212; Edmund the Elder conquers, i. 349; extent of, i. 352; granted to Ranulph Meschines, i. 351; history of, i. 235-49; invaded by Uchtred, Earl of Northumberland, i. 398; kings of, i. 235-6; overrun by the Saxons, i. 349; overrun by Æthelred, i. 397; Prince of, i. 245; reguli of, i. 350-2; tithes given to Glasgow Church, i. 363; transferred to Scottish king, i. 350, 389; ruled by heirs to Scottish crown, i. 350-2; David I. rules over, i. 352. *See also* Cumberland and Strathcluyd Britons.
Cumerlach, *See* Villeynage.
Cumin payments, iii. 380.
Cumineus rules school of Iona, ii. 474.
Cumlongan, lands of, v. 67.
Cummertrees parish, church lands of, v. 190; churches of, ii. 813; v. 75, 148, 190-1, 207; creek, v. 133; extent, v. 207; minister's stipend, v. 191, 207; origin of name, v. 190; population, v. 207.
Cumming's camp, description of, i. 90.
Cumnock, v. 280; vii. 278; barony of, possessors of, iii. 250, 253; v. 393, 394; vi. 521, 522, 523. TOWN, a burgh of barony, vi. 454, 522; fair and markets, vi. 522; manu-

factures of, vi. 478; population, vi. 523. NEW, parish, churches of, vi. 523, 565; extent of, vi. 565; formation, vi. 522-3; minister's stipend, vi. 523, 565; population, vi. 565; valuation, vi. 565. OLD, Parish, castle, vi. 466, 523; church lands, vi. 522; churches of, v. 378; vi. 521-22, 565; division of, into Old and New, vi. 522; extent of, vi. 565; fiar of, vi. 522; minister's stipend, vi. 522, 565; the name, i. 361; vi. 521; parson of, vi. 522; parsonage and vicarage of, vi. 522; population of, vi. 565; prebendary of, vi. 522; valuation, vi. 565.

Cumston (Cumpstoun) castle, v. 216, 278-9. *See also* Twynholm.

Cumyn, ——, d. of Sir John, Lord of Badenoch (Red No. I.), and wife of Sir Andrew [Walter] de Moray, ii. 609. ——, of Glenchernach, ii. 596; Sir Alexander, s. of John (Red No. 1), ii. 561, 562, 567; Alice, *See* Buchan, Alice; Audomer or Eymer, ii. 567; Bigla, of Glenchernach, ii. 596; David, of Kilbride, s. of Richard, and Justiciary of S., notice of, ii. 527. Edmund or Edward, of Kilbride, s. of John, of Kilbride, notice of, ii. 528; Elizabeth, d. of John (Red No. 2), ii. 563; Eva, ——, w. of Sir Alexander, s. of John (Red No. 1), ii. 562; Eymer, of Banffshire, *See* Cumyn, Audomer; Joan, d. of John (Red No. 2), ii. 563. Sir John ("Red" John, No. 1), grants to monks, ii. 560; v. 73, 128; removed from councils of Alex. III., ii. 560, 706-7; obtains possession of King and Queen, and governs Scotland, ii. 560; made justiciary of Galloway, ii. 560, 707; v. 242; promises to restore the Queen and child, ii. 560; at Jedburgh in 1261 with Alexander III., and resigns lands to See of Glasgow, ii. 560, 697; iii. 112, 172; son of, considered first Lord of Badenoch, ii. 563; aids Henry III. against his barons, ii. 560, 570, 641-2; v. 77; receives compensation for loss of retainers, ii. 560; called "Red" John C., ii. 560; John, s. of, knighted, ii. 560; obtains lordship of Badenach, ii. 564; engages to protect his son William, ii. 560-1; death, ii. 561; family, ii. 561, 609; seal of, ii. 567. John (the "Black" John) Lord of Badenoch, and competitor for the crown, lineage of, i. 416a; ii. 557; knighted in 1268, ii. 560; considered the first Lord of Badenoch, ii. 563; present at marriage agreement of Queen Margaret, ii. 561; engages to maintain the title of the d. of Margaret, ii. 561; chosen a guardian of S. in 1286, ii. 561, 643; treats with Ed. I. regarding marriage of the Queen, ii. 561, 644; at Parliament of Brigham, ii. 561; negotiates further regarding Queen's marriage, ii. 561; distinguished as *Senior*, Lord of Badenoch, ii. 561; acknowledges superiority of English king, and gives in claim to the crown of S., 1291, i. 425; ii. 558, 561, 566, 652; afterwards withdraws, and supports claims of Baliol, ii. 561-2; summoned by Ed. I. to attend him in Gascony, ii. 562; swears fealty to Ed. I., 1296, ii. 567; becomes security for his son and others (1296), ii. 562, 596; marriage, ii. 568, 599; v. 261, 264; death, ii. 562; called the "Black" John Cumyn, ii. 560, 564; seal of, ii. 567. John ("Red" John, No. 2), Lord of Badenoch, lineage and parentage of, ii. 557; v. 261; called the "Red" John C., ii. 560, 564; v. 264; a leader of Scots army in Cumberland in 1294, and made prisoner, ii. 562; his father becomes security for, ii. 562; joins Wallace, and afterwards deserts him, ii. 562, 662; chosen a guardian of S., ii. 562-571, 663; vi. 584; defeats English near Roslin in 1303, ii. 562, 668; iv. 588; defends Stirling Castle against Ed. I., ii. 562; capitulates to Ed. I., ii. 562, 669; v. 584; fined and ordered to retire from S., ii. 562-3; slain by Bruce, ii. 557, 560, 561, 563, 564, 571-2, 672; v. 64, 79, 83, 135, 153, 261, 264; vi. 585, 617; wife and family of, ii. 563. John (1292), iv. 921, 924, 982; John, of Kilbride, s. of William, of Kilbride, notice of, ii. 528. John, of Scraesburgh, ii. 567; iii. 164; s. of John (Red No. 2), ii. 563; forfeiture of lands, iv. 579; v. 73; vi. 585, 685, 865. John, s. of Richard, and grandson of William Cumyn, Earl of Buchan, lineage of, ii. 556, 557, 560; iii. 193. Margery, ii. 567; Mary, w. of Edward, ii. 528; Od, s. of Richard, the justiciary, ii. 556. Richard, nephew or grand-nephew of William, the Chancellor, and justiciary of S., notices of, ii. 556-7, 564, 705; iii. 192; iv. 951. Richard (2nd), s. of 2nd William, *See* Buchan, Richard. Robert, s. of John (Red, No. 1), ii. 561, 562. Walter, of Peebles, ii. 567; Walter (*c.* 1300), of Rowallan, ii. 550; iii. 175. William, Chancellor of S., and afterwards b. of Durham, ii. 556, 705, 712, 773; William, justiciary of S., *See* Buchan, William, Earl of. William, nephew of William, Chancellor, ii. 556; William, of Kilbride, s. of David, of Kilbride, notice of, ii. 527-8, 697; William, prepositus of St. Andrews, ii. 567; William, *Seygnur*, de Kirkintulach, s. of John (Red No. 1), notices of,

ii. 557, 561, 564, 566, 567; William (1292), s. of John, iv. 921, 924, 982.
Cumyn, families or family, account of, ii. 556-66; arms and seals of, ii. 561, 566, 567; estates of, ii. 556, 560, 561; iii. 172; iv. 579; v. 73, 262, 265, 585, 685, 865; fall of, ii. 566, 820; influence in the reign of Alex. III., ii. 640, 707; iii. 243; v. 242; of Altyre, ii. 562; of Galloway, v. 262, 263, 265; of Moray, ii. 562; of Kilbride, ii. 527-8. Offices of, v. 262; knights named, ii. 566.
Cumyns, The, Elgin road-making ascribed to, i. 150; Earls of Buchan, ii. 558-9, 565-6; Earls of Menteith, ii. 559, 563-5.
Cunechat, Maormor of Angus, i. 395, 404.
Cunevethe, *See* Can.
Cunigburc, William de, grant of, v. 199.
Cuning, origin and meaning of, ii. 536.
Cuningar Hill, Roman station on, i. 111.
Cuningarth, ii. 536.
Cunningham, ——, of Caprington, vi. 511, 513, 516, 550; ——, of Auchinharvie, vi. 547; Sir Alexander, of Polmais, vii. 49; Alexander, (1616-1646), of Craigans vi. 774; Alexander (1454), of Kilmaurs; *See* Glencairn, Alexander, Earl of. Archibald, of Auchinbuie, sheriff of Stirlingshire, vii. 49. David, dean of Ruglen, ii. 693; David, of Robertland, vi. 469, 470. Gilbert, s. of John, of Drumquhassil, vi. 901. John, of Colmcherth, vi. 467; John, of Drumquhassil, vi. 882, 901, 905. Sir Robert, of Kilmaurs, ii. 537; vi. 550; Robert de, of Kilmaurs, s. of Warnebald, ii. 536-7, 550; Robert, s. of Sir Alexander, of Polmais, vii. 49; Robert, s. of Earl of Glencairn, minister of Failford, vi. 492. Umphra, vi. 662, 663. Warnebald, progenitor of Cunningham family, ii. 530, 536; vi. 457, 550. Sir William, of Glencairn; *See* Glencairn, William C., 4th Earl of. Sir William (1403), of Kilmaurs, vi. 495. William (1587), vi. 662-3. William de (1245), ? of Kilmaurs, vi. 550; William de (1406), sheriff of Ayr, vi. 453; William, of Aiket, vi. 556, 557. William, of Craigends (1500, 1505), vi. 465, 523, 551, 774; William, of Craigans (1616-46), vi. 774; William, of Glengarnock, v. 280; William, of Rathillet, vi. 547; ? William (1476), of Robertland, vi. 551.
Cunningham family, account of, ii. 536; origin of family and name, ii. 505; vi. 457, 458, 550; feuds, vi. 464, 469-71.
Cunninghame, bailliery, barony and manor of, ii. 503; a division of Ayrshire, i. 42, 49, 56; vi. 445, 446, 452, 454; Anglo-Saxons and others settle in, ii. 249, 256, 487, 505; vi. 458; area of, vi. 446; Baliol overruns, in 1346-7, vi. 462, 587; office of bailie and bailies or bailiffs of, vi. 452, 454, 464, 465, 562; Dean of, ii. 768; vi. 500; deanery of, vi. 499; divisions of, vi. 562; English families (early) in, *See* Cunninghame, Anglo-Saxons. Glasgow bishopric: rights and lands in, i. 363; vi. 562; hamlet, ii. 536; *See also* Kilmaurs. Irvine trade monopoly, vi. 482; lands, grant of, vi. 457; the name, i. 358; parishes of, vi. 499; place-names in, i. 362; possessors of barony and manor, ii. 536; vi. 457, 463; salt-works in, ii. 788; Scoto-Irish settle in, ii. 487; titles granted to Glasgow church, i. 363; trade (early right to) in, ii. 781; Trehorn in, i. 56. In Wigtownshire, ii. 536.
Cunninghamhead, hamlet and manor of, ii. 536.
Cuninghaugh, ii. 536.
Cuninghills, ii. 536.
Cuningpark, ii. 536.
Cunny Park, British fort at, i. 94.
Cunrig, vii. 24.
Cunveth, exemption from payment of, iii. 325; *See also* Can.
Cunzie house, the, ii. 836.
Cupar, manor of, ii. 799. PARISH, population, vii. 133; Moothill of, vii. 119, 132; vicarage of, vii. 143. PRESBYTERY of, and the Covenants, vii. 125; parishes in, vii. 142. TOWN, a burgh (royal); when, ii. 776; burgh charter granted, vii. 133; capital of Fifeshire, vii. 132; castle, ii. 773; vii. 121, 132; convention of barons, iv. 676; charters of, vii. 132; corn market, vii. 132; corporation of, vii. 132-3; Courts of Justice (early), vii. 119, 132; fiars meeting (1649), vii. 123; income (1788), vii. 133; latitude and longitude, vii. 115. Monastery of, founded, ii. 685; vii. 141; grants to monks, ii. 522, 526, 531, 534, 539, 593, 721, 739, 768, 784, 785, 791, 811, 928; vi. 802; church of the abbey, ii. 535; the name, ii. 486. Parliamentary representative of, vii. 133; Tolbooth of, vii. 119; trade (early) dispute with St. Andrews, ii. 780; Wishart defends, ii. 773; vi. 618.
Curia, *See* Currie.
Curmanock, *See* Carmunnock.
Currach, meaning of the term, i. 360.
Currachs, of the early inhabitants, i. 101, 310.
Currants, vi. 599.
Currie, Andrew, vicar of Bassendene, iii. 388; Walter de, v. 371.
Currie, parish, churches of, iv. 795-6, 830; extent, iv. 830; Fleming (Sir David) slain by Douglas, iv. 594; lands and moor of Killieleith, iv. 795; Lennox tower, iv. 573; minister's

stipend, iv. 830; the name, i. 52, 371; ii. 481, 488; iv. 565, 795-6; old name of, iv. 795; parsons of, iv. 795; population, iv. 830; Roman station on Gore Water, i. 123; valuation, iv. 830. VILLAGE, site of chief town of the Gadeni named Coria or Curia, i. 59, 122, 123, 142-3, 164-5; *See also* Carstairs and Coria. Situation of, iv. 795. Seat of the archdeacon of Lothian, iv. 873. In Borthwick parish, lands of, i. 52; iv. 566; terraces (early) near, ii. 469; *See also* Curry.
Curriehill in Edinburghshire, iv. 721; Curriehill or Curryhill in Kirkcudbright, i. 52.
Currier, Alexander, (1489), vicar of Haddington, iv. 781; *See also* Curror and Currour.
Curroc, lands of, ii. 450.
Currokes (Currocks, Currokis), Jordan de, iv. 955; Reginald de, ii. 767; vi. 642.
Currokis, lands of, ii. 724.
Curror, Alexander, vicar of Livingston, iv. 888; *See also* Currier.
Currour, Alexander, (1478), vicar of Dunsyre, iv. 793; *See also* Currier.
Curruber, i. 371.
Curry, Walter de, *See* Currie.
Curry, places so named, with derivation, i. 52.
Currydow, i. 52.
Curryduff, i. 52.
Customhouse ports, iii. 48-9.
Customary laws of Celtic Scotland, ii. 441-57, 671; iii. 10.
Customs on imports, etc., amounts (v.d.), ii. 747, 868, 882; iv. 750; v. 11, 19-20; not levied from the monks, ii. 779, 783; shipping, c. granted to religious houses, ii. 778-9.
Customs and manners of the inhabitants, 843-1097. ii. 458-73.
Cuthbert, St., of Lindisfarne, birth and birthplace of, i. 325; iii. 93; Irish descent claimed, i. 325; tends flocks, iii. 93, 310; educated at Melrose, i. 325; iii. 93; becomes a monk, iii. 151; an instructor in Coldingham monastery, iii. 322; instructs and preaches to the inhabitants of the Lothians, i. 325; iii. 93, 404; iv. 750; Edgar's vision, iii. 324; charter of Duncan, granting lands, etc., to, iv. 544-5; Life, by Bede, i. 325; death of, i. 325; iii. 93, 208; v. 209; churches ded. to, i. 325; iii. 133; iv. 750, 780, 797, 882, 957; v. 186, 204, 209, 275, 311; vi. 505, 538, 543; festival of, iv. 982; St. Cuthbertsholm, i. 325; vi. 519.
Cuthgwen, *See* Quothquan.
Cuthilgaurdie, lands of, vii. 102.
Cuttle, iii. 496.
Cutton-moor, battle of the Standard at, ii. 622-3.
Cwm, vi. 521.
Cyn, the word, i. 54.
Cymrid, battle of, i. 355.
Cyrc, Cyric, iii. 380.

Daces, *See* Goths.
Dacia, i. 11.
Dacre (Dacres), Hugh, Valette of Ed. III., iii. 118, 120. Thomas, Lord, of Gillesland, iii. 288; v. 93. William, Lord, v. 95. William de, Sheriff of Dumfries, v. 65.
Dadrest, a Pictish King, length of reign, etc. i. 206-7.
Daer, tributary of Clyde, i. 41, 137; vi. 732.
Daff, rivulet, vi. 842.
Dagger or pugio found in Carlingwark Loch, i. 106.
Dailly parish, churches and chapels of vi. 486, 536-8, 565; enlargement of, vi. 533, 538; extent of, vi. 538, 565; minister's stipend, vi. 538, 565; name (ancient), vi. 536-7; origin of name, vi. 537; population of, vi. 565; portion detached, vi. 538, 540; valuation of, vi. 565. Village, fairs of, vi. 538; OLD, village, vi. 537, 538.
Dair, or Dar, the words, i. 52; v. 237; *See also* Daer.
Dairies and dairy farming, notices of, ii. 798-9; iii. 133; iv. 934, 937-8; v. 127; vi. 477, 797, 798 9, 894; *See also* Agriculture.
Dairsie, v. 169; Parliament meets at, iii. 249; vi. 784; vii. 121.
Dal or Dol, the prefixes, in Scottish place-names, with examples, i. 53; ii. 491-2; v. 239; vi. 528, 529, 559, 686.
Dalachie, Upper, sepulchral tumulus, etc., at, i. 129.
Dalbeattie, burn, v. 217. TOWN, churches of, v. 340; manufactures of, v. 297; origin of name, v. 239.
Dalbeth, ii. 491; v. 119.
Dale, David, founder of New Lanark, vi. 713-14.
Daleagles, ii. 491.
Dalfield, ii. 486.
Dalfindow, iv. 915.
Dalgain, church, vi. 519; lands of, vi. 520; origin of name, ii. 491; vi. 520.
Dalgarnock (Dalgarno), parish, annexation of, v. 169; church of, v. 72, 168-9; church lands, v. 169; origin of name, v. 168. Regality of, v. 69, 147. Village, v. 145, 169; Roman camps, etc., at, i. 123, 145, 172, 173, 180; vi. 769.
Dalgleish, ——, servant of Earl of Bothwell; iii. 472; iv. 665. Sir David, vi. 755.
Dalgleish, a place-name, iv. 971.

Dalgles, William de, prebendary of Ashkirk, iii. 185.
Dalgowrie, i. 371.
Dalgwarne, lands of, vi. 864.
Dalhousie, George, 4th Earl of, iv. 581; William, 1st Earl of, iv. 577, 814; William, 3rd Earl of, iv. 577; William, 5th Earl of, iv. 578, 720.
Dalhousie, earldom of, ii. 541; iv. 719, 814.
Dalhousie (Dalwolsie), barony of, iii. 443; iv. 815; castle, i. 143; iii. 258, 570-71, 594; estate, iii. 251; lands of, iv. 582; the name, i. 371; iv. 565.
Dalkarn, forest of, ii. 527.
Dalkeith, James, Earl of, s. of James, 1st Duke of Buccleuch and Monmouth, iv. 581; Sir James Douglas, Lord of, ii. 740; James Douglas, 1st Lord, iv. 718, 800; James, 3rd Lord, *See* Morton, Earl of.
Dalkeith, ii. 514; iii. 439; iv. 541, 562, 738, 959, vii. 257. BARONY, manor and regality of, grants from lands in barony to hospital of, iv. 772; the name, i. 370; ii. 488; iv. 565, 798-9; parish and barony co-extensive, iv. 801; possessors of lands, ii. 545, 546-7; iv. 575, 581, 799, 801; v. 246. PARISH, additions to, iv. 801; churches, iv. 763-64, 772, 798-801, 830; extent, iv. 830; hills of, iv. 562; how formed, iv. 807; manse of, iv. 801; minister's stipend, iv. 801, 830; population, iv. 830; Powmill of, iv. 744; valuation, iv. 830. PRESBYTERY of, formed, iv. 772; given in to Assembly of 1593, iv. 801; parishes in, iv. 551-3, 798-825. TOWN, Angus (Earl of) at, iv. 610; bridge, iv. 729; castle, iv. 572-3, 604, 668, 800; Charles I. at, iv. 686; churches (dissenting) in, iv. 801; English Commissioners at, iv. 692; English capture, iv. 620; hospital, iv. 772, 800; palace or king's house, iv. 687-8, 801; possessor of burgh, iv. 801; Roman road, i. 141.
Dall, a prefix to place names in N.B. with derivation, i. 53; *See also* Dal.
Dallas parish, church of, vii. 282; the name, vii. 282; population (v.d.), vii. 282.
Dalmahoy, Craigs, iv. 562; estate, iv. 562; the name, i. 371; iv. 565.
Dalmakeran, the name, vi. 536-7.
Dalmanach, lands of, vi. 904.
Dalmellington, barony and lands of, corn grinding astrictions, vi. 528. PARISH, churches of, vi. 528, 565; extent of, vi. 565; minister's stipend, vi. 528, 565; origin of name, vi. 527-8; place-names in, i. 303; population of, vi. 565; valuation of, vi. 565; vicar of, vi. 528. VILLAGE, Alpin slain near, vi. 455; cairns near, vi. 456; fairs of, vi. 528; how situated, vi. 528; manufactures of, vi. 478; population of, vi. 528; Roman road at, vi. 448, 449.
Dalmeny, John, Lord (1747), iv. 582.
Dalmeny Lordship created, iv. 883.
Dalmeny, barony and manor of, possessors of, iv. 849, 883. PARISH, churches of, iv. 882-3, 890; convent in, iv. 874; extent, iv. 890; hills in, iv. 835; how formed, iv. 881; minerals in, iv. 837-8; minister's stipend, iv. 883, 890; the name, i. 371; ii. 488; iv. 838, 881-2; population, iv. 890; soil of, iv. 863; valuation, iv. 890; *See also* Dumanie.
Dalmuir, burn, i. 136; vi. 898; canal at, vii. 72.
Dalmullin (Dalmulin), mill of, vi. 489; the name, vi. 489, 528. PRIORY and convent of, account of, vi. 489-90; founded, ii. 686; vi. 506, 514, 779; grant to, vi. 506, 509, 511, 514; suppressed and possessions given to Paisley Abbey, vi. 821.
Dalquharn, v. 338. Dalquharn, manufactures at, vi. 896-7.
Dalree, in Kerrara, King's Pavilion, vii. 153.
Dalregil, v. 379.
Dalreoch, church of, vi. 907.
Dalriada, the home of the Dalriadæ in Ireland, i. 273-4, 283; ii. 467.
Dalriadæ of Ireland, conflicts with Cruithne, i. 273-4; Kings of, i. 274; origin of, i. 273; settle in Argyllshire, i. 234, 274.
Dalrimpill, *See* Dalrymple.
Dalry (in Edinburghshire), the name, i. 371; iv. 565. PARISH (in Ayrshire), church lands, vi. 560; churches of, vi. 559-60, 565; extent, vi. 565; minister's stipend, vi. 560, 565; origin of name, vi. 559; population, vi. 565; rivers in, i. 48; valuation of, vi. 565; vicarage, vi. 559-60. TOWN (in Ayrshire), fairs and markets, vi. 560; population, vi. 560. PARISH (in Kirkcudbright Stewartry), cairns in, v. 230; churches of, v. 320-1, 347; extent, v. 347; minister's stipend, v. 321, 347; origin of name, v. 319-20; population, v. 347; Roman road in, vi. 448; valuation, v. 347. VILLAGE (in Kirkcudbright Stewartry), boat pool, v. 299; canal (projected) from, to Kirkcudbright, vii. 11; Covenanter rising at, vi. 591.
Dalrymple (Dalrimpill), Adam de, vi. 529; Commissioner John, *See* Stair, John, 1st Earl of. Sir David, of Hailes, Lord Advocate (1707-20), ii. 870. Sir David, Lord Hailes, on the Councils, vii. 191, 192; on the ransom of David II., vii. 193-4; owns lands of Morham, etc., iv. 537-8. David, sheriff-depute of Aberdeen, vii. 217. Duncan, receives office of Toschiadaroch, v. 60; Gilchrist, s. of

Adam de, vi. 529. Sir Hew, Lord President of Court of Session, iii. 402, 482; acquires the Bass Rock, iii. 402; acquires lands and tithes of North Berwick, iv. 518. Hew, Lord Drummore, a Senator of the College of Justice, iii. 482. Sir Hew, of North Berwick (1810), iv. 518; introduces hollow draining, iii. 492. Hugh, s. of Roland of Dalrymple, vi. 529. Sir, James, of Stair, Lord President of the Court of Session, *See* Stair, James, 1st Viscount. Sir John, younger, of Stair, *See* Stair, John, 1st Earl of. John, King's merchant, Edinburgh (1459), iv. 747; John de, bailie of Edinburgh (1448), iv. 747; Sir John, of Cousland, etc. (various), iv. 553, 735, 818, 824, 825; vi. 529. Roland de, vi. 529; William, murder of, by the Mures of Auchendrane, vi. 468.

Dalrymple family possessions or estates, iv. 537; v. 358. DALRVMPLES, as public men, vi. 459, 529; sheriffs of Clackmannan, vii. 90.

Dalrymple, barony of, possessors of, vi. 529. PARISH, churches of, vi. 529-30, 565; extent, vi. 565; minister's stipend, vi. 530, 565; origin of name, vi. 528-9; population, vi. 565; valuation of, vi. 565; population of village, vi. 530.

Dalserf, parish, a chapelry; vi. 683, 685; church lands, vi. 652; churches of, vi. 685-86, 759; extent, vi. 759; formation of, vi. 683, 684, 685; holm of, vi. 686; Machan chapelry, vi. 683, 685; minister's stipend, vi. 686, 759; the name, ii. 488; parsonage, vi. 686; population, vi. 759; prebend of, vi. 652; valuation of, vi. 759. Village of, vi. 686.

Dalskairth, v. 292.

Dalswinton, barony, manor and lands of, possessors of, ii. 560; v. 73, 128, 161, 162; castle, v. 83, 86, 135; free passage to monks through lands of, v. 128; Stewarts of, v. 391, 392; village, Roman road, i. 137.

Dalton, William, iii. 189.

Dalton, parish, churches of, v. 176-7, 207; baronial courts of, v. 176; extent, v. 207; fairs of Meikle Dalton, v. 177; forest of, v. 118; minister's stipend, 177, 207; how formed, v. 176, 177; Loch, v. 51; Mickle and Little parishes and villages, v. 118, 176; origin of name, v. 176; parsons of Great and Little Dalton, v. 176; population, v. 207.

Dalus, St. John's Kirk at, v. 412.

Dalwhat Water, v. 119, 148.

Dalwhinnie, vii. 173, 177.

Dalwolsie, *See* Dalhousie.

Dalzell (Dalyel, Dalyell, Dalzel, Dalziel), George, of Linton, iv. 938; Hugh, or Hugo (1290), sheriff of Lanark, ii. 561; vi. 574. Sir John, grant to, vi. 656; John, of Barncrosh, v. 286; Peter de, vi. 656; Robert, grant to, iv. 978, 984; Sir Robert, afterwards Robert, Lord, *See* Carnwath, Robert, Earl of. General Sir Thomas, sent against Covenanters, iv. 695; vi. 591; Sir William, vi. 696.

Dalzell, family, tithes and possessions of, vi. 706, 713; lordship created, vi. 706.

Dalziel, barony and lands of, vi. 706, 707. PARISH, churches of, vi. 705-7, 759; extent of, vi. 759; mansion, vi. 707; minister's stipend, vi. 707, 759; the name, ii. 488; vi. 705; population, vi. 707, 759; Roman stations near church, i. 156; soil of, v. 705; springs and wells, vi. 705; tithes of, v. 706; tower, vi. 707; valuation of, vi. 759; vicars of, vi. 706; Watling Street, course of, through, i. 136. South, vi. 707.

Dame-Helen's toun, vi. 527; *See also* Dalmellington.

Dameson, John, of Jedburgh, iii. 113.

Dameston, *See* Danielstoun.

Damiane, ab. of Tungland, v. 303.

Damnii tribe, geographical position of, i. 17, 18, 61, 112, 235, 331, 357; v. 58; vi. 448, 449, 451, 454, 572, 577, 769; vii. 47, 52; subdued by the Romans, vi. 577; towns of the, i. 61, 120-3, 154, 155, 156, 165; vi. 451; remains of, vi. 577.

Dancing before royalty in 1138 and 1562, ii. 766; iv. 649.

Danes, camp, supposed, in Cromarty, i. 187; in Ireland converted to Christianity, i. 379; invasions and ravages of, i. 212, 213, 332, 354, 368, 369, 376, 378-80, 384, 385-6, 387, 391, 394, 398-401, 404; v. 250; vii. 239, 240, 280; memorial stones relating to, i. 401; ii. 465-6: vii. 280; place-names, i. 362; v. 60; reguli, i. 379, 386, 388.

Dane's dike, the, in Crail, i. 380.

Daniel M'Avin, *See* Domnal M'Alpin.

Danielstoun (Dameston, Danielston, Danyelstoun), Hugh of, knight, vi. 789; Sir John de, sheriff of Dumbarton, vi. 866; Sir Robert de (1377, etc.), vi. 866, 873; Robert de, iii. 429; Robert de (1368), v. 122. Walter, parson of Kincardine O'Neil, afterwards bp. of St. Andrews, vi. 873; William, pension to, iii. 416, 499.

Danielston, lands of, ii. 521.

Dankeith, iv. 799.

Danube, river, i. 4, 5, 10, 11, 13.

Dapifer, *See* Stewart.

Dar, the word, i. 52.

Dar-avon, river, derivation of name, i. 19.

Dardarach, lands of, vi. 741.

Dardarrochwood, v. 119.

Darien colony scheme, ii. 868; iv. 712.
Darius, i. 10, 13.
Darlington, Hugh de, prior of Durham, iii. 352.
Darmead Kirk, vi. 709.
Darnaway Castle, vii. 260, 281.
Darnconnar, mission station of, vi. 524.
Darnhill, iv. 935.
Darnick (Darnwick), bridge, iii. 146; conflict of, iv. 986; lands of, given to monks, iii. 382; towers, iii. 95.
Darnley, Esme, Earl of, *See* Lennox, Esme, Duke of. Henry, Lord, s. of Earl of Lennox, vi. 882; introduction of, and marriage to Mary, Queen of Scots, ii. 848-9; iii. 296, 458; iv. 652, 755; vi. 458, 463; made Duke of Albany and nominal king, ii. 849; iii. 12; conspires to murder Rizzio and flignt to Dunbar, ii. 849; iii. 459-60; iv. 653, 654, 655; birth of son and heir (James VI.), ii. 849; iii. 460; remissions to various persons for offences committed, vi. 465; resigns position as nominal king, iii. 461-2; project to divorce the Queen, iii. 462, 464; iv. 570, 655; baptism of his son, iii. 462-3; vii. 62-3; ill with smallpox, iii. 463; vi. 610; murder of, ii. 850-2; iii. 437, 462, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 481, 483; iv. 515, 532, 540, 541, 655, 656, 658, 659, 660, 665, 666, 670, 763; vi. 667, 725; punishment of murderers of, ii. 854. John, Lord, *See* Lennox, John Stewart, Earl of. Matthew, Master of (1488), *See* Lennox, Matthew Stewart, 2nd Earl of.
Darnley, earldom and lordship of, vi. 882, 883, 888; Stewarts of, v. 357, 390, 391; vi. 515.
Darnley, mill of, vi. 645; regality of, vi. 774.
Darnwick, *See* Darnick.
Darwood, origin of name, v. 235.
Dates (yearly) first used in Scotland, ii. 756-7.
Dauglen, land of, v. 121.
David I., King of Scotland, i. 40, 424, 431; ii. 498, 502, 503, 506, 520; iv. 605; vii. 183, 216, 235; succeeds his brother, v. 70; Aberdeen bishopric created by, i. 431; as an agriculturist, iii. 137; iv. 724; Angus rebels against, vii. 262; assize of, ii. 725; assize of forcing payment of tithes, i. 432, 433; attends courts of English kings, ii. 763; Baliol joins, ii. 567; Berwick Nunnery founded by, iii. 341; possessor of property in Berwickshire, iii. 223; Brechin bishopric created by, i. 430; Bruce joins, ii. 569; v. 74; Cambuskenneth Abbey founded by, vii. 86; charters and grants of, to sees, churches, religious houses, and his followers, etc., i. 34, 38, 352, 353, 359, 363, 365, 366, 370, 373, 400, 412, 422, 429, 432, 433, 434, 435, 437; ii. 446, 447, 479, 480, 482, 483, 484, 500, 501, 502, 503, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 524, 525, 531, 533, 534, 535, 545, 556, 567, 569, 574, 575, 586, 587, 589, 591, 602, 603, 697, 754-5, 765, 775, 778-9, 783, 784, 787, 788-9, 791, 792, 794, 797, 798, 799, 803, 808, 810, 812, 813; iii. 106, 112, 114, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 141, 145, 152, 157-8, 159-60, 162, 164, 173, 182, 183, 187, 217, 218, 305, 306, 318, 320, 336, 354, 357, 359, 379, 382, 396, 408, 412; iv. 514, 557, 580, 724, 740, 744, 747, 749, 757, 773, 780, 782, 783, 787, 789, 792, 794, 799, 801, 804, 812, 814, 816, 821, 850, 858, 876-7, 886, 892, 933, 934, 944, 976, 977, 980, 991, 996, 999, 1000; v. 61, 64, 71, 120, 253, 294; vi. 636, 640, 641, 642, 683, 710, 722, 723, 751, 778, 801, 829, 852, 853; vii. 48, 72, 114, 118, 120, 127, 134, 136, 138, 168, 237; grant to, vii. 136; coins of, ii. 806; corrody received by, out of bishopric of Durham, and from Coldingham monks, ii. 760-1; iii. 357; crown assumed by, ii. 620; Culdees expelled by, from Dunkeld, Lochleven, etc., i. 435, 437, 438; Cumbria acquired by, i. 352-3; v. 70-1; made prince of Cumbria, i. 352; ii. 698; Cumyn joins, iv. 556; Dryburgh Abbey founded by, iii. 336, 381; Dunkeld bishopric founded by, vii. 183; earldom given to, iii. 10; Engain (B. de) joins, ii. 511; educated at the English Court, ii. 502; English and other settlers under, ii. 502, 503, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 515, 516, 517, 518, 524, 525, 535, 540, 541, 545, 549, 551, 553, 556, 567, 569, 572, 586, 587, 589, 591, 602, 603; exercises sovereign rights over Strathclyde and Galloway, i. 365; farms or granges of, iv. 724, 864; foreign scholars introduced by, ii. 475; Galloway and Strathclyde lands in demesne not possessed by, i. 366; Giffards, the, join, ii. 516; Glasgow bishopric re-established by, v. 75; vi. 615; Harehope convent founded by, iv. 943; Henry of Anjou (Henry II.) visits, and promises him territory, ii. 624; non-fulfilment of promises by Henry, ii. 626; Herries, William de, joins, ii. 535; Holyrood Abbey founded by, iv. 752-3; The Inquisitio of, i. 47; invades England and is defeated at Battle of the Standard, ii. 502, 508, 622-3; v. 74; vii. 53; Isle of May monastery founded by, vii. 141; Jedburgh Abbey founded by, iii. 133, 159-60; John, bishop, tutor to, i. 369; John of Crema visits, i. 370; judicial (first) act of, iii. 361-2; Keith (Hervei de) joins, ii. 518; Kelso Abbey founded by, iii. 156-7, 157-8; kingdom (extent of) ruled over by, ii. 620;

Kinloss Abbey founded by, vii. 262, 278; length of reign, i. 416 a; Lindsay family joins, ii. 507; Lord of Liddesdale, iii. 115; receives part of Lothian, iii. 217; Maccus joins, ii. 510; Male settles under, ii. 524; manners of, ii. 760; Mauchline priory founded by, vi. 487; Empress Maud supported by, against Stephen, iii. 225; marriage of, to Maud, ii. 502, 620; Maule (Robert) joins, ii. 525; Melrose monastery re-founded by, iii. 152; monasteries, etc., founded by, and during reign of, ii. 503; iv. 943; v. 301; the monasteries reformed by, i. 435, 437-8; quells insurrection in Moray, ii. 621; v. 31; Mortimer (William de) joins, ii. 589; Morville joins, ii. 503; mother of, ii. 483; Newbattle Abbey founded by, iv. 756-7; seizes N. of England, ii. 621; Northumberland barons assist, ii. 621; Olifard (David de) joins, ii. 515; concealed by D. Olifard, ii. 515; Percy (Alan de) *les Meschin* joins, ii. 508; policy of, towards England and Continental powers, ii. 621; portion of Scotland assigned to, as Earl, ii. 619; Regiam Majestatem not compiled by, ii. 728-9; residence of, at Linlithgow, and at Court of Henry in England, iv. 850; v. 71, 74; resides at Stirling and Crail, vii. 53, 135; Say (Seiher de) joins, ii. 517; Scottish Church, rights maintained by, ii. 620; *See also*, Church. Scottish Church reformed by, ii. 678; *See also*, above at Culdees. Seal of, ii. 756; Somerville (William de), joins, ii. 509; son of, i. 353; ii. 464; statutes of, ii. 726, 728; Sules (Ranulph de) joins, ii. 511; treaties of, with King Stephen (1135 and 1139), ii. 622, 623; truce solicited from, in 1136; iii. 108; Umphraville (Robert de) joins, ii. 510; Urquhart priory founded by, vii. 277; Walter the Stewart joins, ii. 572; Wark castle captured by, ii. 623; did not institute a system of weights and measures, ii. 814; death of, and character, i. 432; ii. 625, 776; vii. 135, 144.

David II., iii. 370; vii 212; birth of, ii. 818; vii. 120; succession and coronation of, ii. 766, 822; iii. 373; iv. 589; vi. 462, 585; vii. 169; Regents during minority, ii. 823; iii. 248; vi. 782-6; acts of Edward III. and Edward Baliol against, ii. 822-3; iii. 231-2, 248-50; iv. 589-90; vi. 586-7, 783, 873; vii. 169; flies to France, iii. 248; vi. 586, 786; vii. 56; returns to Scotland, invades England, fights battle of Durham, is captured and imprisoned; ii. 822-3; iii. 119, 232, 250, 418; iv. 589; v. 86, 266, 377; vi. 586, 786; liberation of, ii 746, 823, 825; iii. 119-20, 121, 232-3, 252, 254, 416, 418; iv. 545, 591, 925; v. 86, 135; vi. 587, 786; vii. 59, 193; intrigues of, with Edward III., regarding throne of S., ii. 823-4; iii. 252; vi. 788; captures Kildrummy castle, vii. 218; castles of Dumfries, etc., destruction of, v. 86; confirms laws of Galloway, ii. 444; grants of, i. 336; ii. 459, 811; iii. 101, 103, 148, 157, 158, 172, 175, 353, 359, 415, 429; iv. 582, 787, 811, 852, 877, 923, 926, 927, 933, 934, 935, 950, 978, 982, 1002; v. 122, 302, 327, 336, 340, 341, 342; vii. 88, 90, 101, 113, 133, 135, 136, 252, 253; parliaments of, at Holyrood, 1357, 1363, and 1366; iv. 590, 591; vi. 786-7; protected by Sir A. Moray, ii. 609; rents and profits of, in Dumbartonshire, i. 245; sacks Liddel Castle, iii. 122; siege of Dunbar Castle, iii. 418; Stewart, the, and others imprisoned by, vi. 786; marriages of, ii. 819; iii. 231; vi. 788; death and character of, ii. 823; iii. 253; iv. 591; v. 587; vi. 462, 587, 787-8; vii. 57; tomb of, iv. 591; length of reign, iii. 253.

David de Bernham, iii. 335; appointed bishop of St. Andrews, iii. 304; appoints first provost of St. Andrews, vii. 133; crowns Alexander III., ii. 564, 639, 686; defends liberties of Scottish Church, ii. 686; establishes Red Friars at Scotland-Well, ii. 691; grants to monks, ii. 693; iii. 360, 392; iv. 509, 794, 808, 880, 881; presides at Provisional Council of 1242, ii. 685; vii. 192; reserves dues of Linlithcu, iv. 877; writes to Kelso monks regarding Langton Church, iii. 370. D., bishop-elect of Dunkeld, vii. 183. D., chaplain of Nigra Aula, vi. 832. D., dean of Stobo, ii. 450. D., Duke of Rothesay, *See* Rothesay, David, Duke of. D., Earl, *See* David I., King of Scotland. D., grandson of David I. and s. of Earl Henry, *See* Huntingdon, David, Earl of. D., parson of Hilton, iii. 359. D., s. of Terri, v. 330. D., s. of Tructe, iii. 365. D., vicar of Fogo, iii. 368.

Davidson, John, Master of the Pedagog of Glasgow, vicar of Colmonell, and antagonist of Quintin Kennedy, vi. 541, 664. John (1582), minister of Liberton, vi. 627. John (1606), minister of Preston, iv. 526.

Davidson's Mains, i. 143.

Davison, John, W.S., vii. 147.

Davoch, a Celtic division of land, ii, 811.

Dawick, parish, origin of name, iv. 957; wood, iv. 933; suppression of, iv. 955, 957; *See also*, Drummelzier and Stobo. East and West, hamlets, iv. 957. East, tower, iv. 919. Wester, orchard of, iv. 935.

Dawson, William [of Frogden], agriculturist, iii. 143.

Dawston (Dawstane), Battle of, i. 247, 253, 282; iii. 89, 94; burn, i. 240; iii. 89, 94; rig, i. 240.
Daynotre, Symon de, iv. 728.
Dead for cold, iv. 936.
Deadrig village, ancient obelisk at, iii. 210.
Deadwater morass, maidenway at, iii. 92; sulphurine spring in, iii. 77.
Dean, Alexander, hanged for stealing, iv. 727, 870.
Dean, duties of a, iv. 767.
Dean, burn, in Haddingtonshire, iv. 550; *See also*, Dunglass burn. Castle, vi. 483. Water, in Forfar, i. 41; the word or name, i. 370.
Deaneries in Scotland, ii. 693.
Deanery tax, v. 406.
Deans appointed by the king, ii. 693.
Dearg, name of lochs and rivulets in N.B., i. 22.
Debateable land, the, v. 64, 98-9, 104, 205.
Debtors, law for protection of, iv. 733.
Dechmont, i. 371.
Dederyk, William de, alderman of Edinburgh, iv. 587.
Dee, Loch, v. 214, 317.
Dee (Deva), rivers so named, with derivation of name—in Aberdeenshire, i. 19, 22, 40, 42, 44, 46, 60, 63, 125, 126, 131, 132, 150, 175, 177, 178, 180, 335, 381; ii. 453; vii. 212, 213, 215, 220, 233. In Kirkcudbright Stewartry, i. 19, 22, 42, 45, 60, 63, 93, 106, 107, 108, 361; v. 214, 215, 216, 243, 244, 293-4, 301, 302, 324. Bridge of, in Aberdeenshire, ii. 535; vii. 216, 218, 235; in Kirkcudbrightshire, ii. 666.
Deer, New, parish of, i. 85. OLD, parish of, Druidical circles in, i. 74; minister of, vi. 632; St. Mary's Abbey founded by Cumyn, Earl of Buchan, ii. 559, 686.
Deer, grants, hunting, etc., ii. 471; iv. 981-2; v. 120, 121, 213, 280; vi. 894.
Deerburn, v. 121.
Deeredge, v. 121.
Deira, i. 253, 259, 394.
De la Bastie, Anthony, French envoy to Scotland, iii. 287; seizes Stirling and other places, iv. 834; receives Dunbar Castle, iii. 420-1; appointed warden of the Marches and captain of Dunbar Castle, iii. 291; assassination of, iii. 287, 291, 332.
Deloraine (Delorane), Henry, Earl of, iv. 989.
Deloraine Burn, i. 239.
Dempster (Demster, Domster), the, in Parliament and Sheriff Courts, office and name, ii. 827; v. 67.
Demstertoun, i. 67.
Denduff, *See* Dunduff.
Dene, Robert de, parson of Wilton, iii. 171.
Dene, mills of, ii. 788; iv. 726; iv. 744. The word, iv. 842, 913, 915.
Denholm, Cameronian Church, iii. 177.
Denino, *See* Dunino.
Dennato, rectoria de, iii. 170.
Dennis, St.. iv. 549.
Denny, parish, agriculture of, vii. 81. Campsie Fells, vii. 43; canal in, vii. 81; Gregor Clan blackmail, v. 37; in Stirling Presbytery vii. 80; population of, vii. 81; surface of, vii. 81. TOWN, Knights Templars at, vii. 79; situated on Carron river, vii. 81.
Denwood, lands of, iii. 371.
Denzelstone, *See* Danielstoun.
Deovana, *See* Domnal M'Alpin.
De Quinci, *See* Quinci and Winchester.
Derby, Margaret, Countess of, *See* Winchester, Margaret. Margaret, d. of William, Earl of, *See* Lovain, Eleanor. Roger de, a canon of Aberdeen, ii. 600; William de Ferrers, Earl of, ii. 566, 638; iv. 523; v. 260, 262, 342, 371; William de Ferrers, s. of Earl of, iii. 409; iv. 524; v. 327; vi. 549.
Dercongal, origin of name, v. 149-50; abbey, *See* Holywood.
Dereli, a Pict, i. 206, 210, 211, 256.
Derichulin, vii. 157.
Dermock, Finlay, bp. of Dunblane, vii. 191.
Dernwic, lands of, iii. 152.
Dernynton, Walter de, parson of Parton, v. 318.
Derry, several places so called in N.B. with derivation, i. 52.
Derry du (in Elgin), ii. 52.
Derrymeanock, forest (in Sutherland), i. 52.
Derrymore, forest (in Sutherland), i. 52.
Derstrette (near Colden), iv. 728.
Desert, *See* Dysart.
Deskford Burn, *See* Cullen Water. PARISH, i. 129; v. 34; vii. 239. CASTLE or tower, possession of, demanded by Queen Mary, vii. 241; Roman coins found at, i. 128; vii. 238. Church, 128. VILLAGE, manse, i. 128; Romans remains at, i. 128.
Desnes (in Wigtonshire), deanery of, v. 300, 415, 417.
Despanyding, John, canon of Elgin, ii. 792; vii. 275.
Despauter's grammar, iv. 858.
Desse, iv. 620
Des'uen, land of, ii. 811.
Deucaledonian Sea, the, i. 275.
Deuchar (Duchoir), bridge, iv. 966; church, iv. 1002; the name, iv. 972, 1002; tower, iv. 968, 974.
Deugh, the, v. 214, 215, 279, 320, 321.
Deva, river, *See* Dee, river.
De Valence, *See* Pembroke.

Devana, an ancient British town and Roman station, i. 63, 124, 125-6, 127, 180.
Devanha brewery, vii. 232.
Deveron (Doveran), river, i. 63, 127, 128; ii. 484; vii. 215, 220, 237, 238, 239, 250.
Devil, crofts consecrated to, vi. 662.
Devil's Causey, the, traced, i. 144.
Devil's Dyke, v. 237.
Devinick, a patron saint, i. 51.
Devon, Castle, vii. 170; Glen (in Perthshire), i. 42; Devon Iron Company, vii. 95; River (in Perthshire, etc.), derivation of name, etc., i. 42, 111; iv. 799: vii. 81, 88, 100, 165; Black, or South D., River, i. 42; vii. 138.
Dewar, Dene David, vicar of Mertoun, iii. 381; iv. 530; Den George, vicar of Smailholm, iii. 186.
Dhuisk, *See* Duisk.
Dibson, Thomas, dean of Restalrig, iv. 766.
Dicaledones, the, a Pictish tribe, i. 194, 201, 203; vii. 5, 8.
Dice, prohibited, time of James VI., ii. 861.
Dick, Sir John, of Prestonfield, a noted agriculturist, iv. 735, 736; Sir William (1640), iv. 518.
Dickson, ———, of Kilbucho, vi. 741; James, of Broughton, iv. 961; John, of Kilbucho, iv. 958, 959; John, of Haltree, Senator of Col. of Justice, iv. 923, 932; Sir Robert (1747), iv. 582.
Dinas Eidyn, iv. 555.
Dingwall (Dingwal), Archdeacon, iv. 886; John, provost of Aberdeen, vii. 232; John, Senator of College of Justice, iv. 720.
Dingwall, a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776; the name, ii. 487.
Dinlabyre, chapel of, iii. 178. Stream, iii. 74.
Dins Hill, i. 138.
Dinwoodie, chapelry of, v. 183, 184; origin of name, v. 183-4; Temple lands of, v. 184.
Dinwoody Green, i. 134.
Dioclesian, Emperor i., 166, 180, 190, 191.
Dipple (Duple) parish, vii. 276, 280.
Dirleton, Sir J. Maxwell, Earl of, iii. 479.
Dirleton, baron of, iii., 409, 410; lordship of, iv. 520.
Dirleton, iii. 442, 481; iv. 531; v. 396; manor and lands of, possessors of, ii. 586; iii. 436, 437, 488; iv. 519. PARISH, castle of, ii. 662; iii. 407, 414, 487; churches of iv. 502, 513, 518-20, 554; extent, iv. 554; minister's stipend, iv. 520, 554; name (ancient) of, iv. 518; nunnery in, iv. 507; population, iv., 554; ruins in, iii. 406; valuation, iv., 554.
Discipline, first book of, iv. 642.
Dishington, John, iv. 506; Thomas, iii. 186.
Distilleries and distilling at v. p., iii. 317, 494-5; iv. 734, 746, 871; vi. 816; vii. 75, 95, 108, 131.
Districts, ancient, of N.B., names of, are Celtic, ii. 486.
Divie (Duvie), brook in Elginshire, i. 43; vii. 282.
Divines, celebrated Scottish, ii. 884; iii. 479-80.
Doada, d. of Malcolm II., i. 405, 406, 407.
Dochart, river, iv. 881.
Dock, dry, first in Scotland, vi. 811.
Dockcleugh hill and castle, i. 240, 241.
Doctors of medicine, early, ii. 768. *See also* physicians.
Dod, the word, prefix or term, i. 240, 370; ii. 487; iii. 89; iv. 843, 915, 971.
Dodin, of Dodinestun and others, iii. 192; iv. 790, 791.
Dodinestum, *See* Duddingston.
Dodington, church of, iii. 160.
Dodinston, manor of, ii. 514, 515.
Dodriglaw, camp on, iii. 405.
Dogcleuch hill, iii. 89.
Dogdenmoss, i. 243, 389.
Doig, Dr. David, ii. 886.
Dol, a prefix, i. 53; ii. 481, 491.
Dolas, John, of Athelstaneford, iv. 517. *See also* Dollas.
Dolcarnel burn, *See* Polquharmel.
Doldanid, in Perth, i. 53.
Dolfin, brother of Earl of Dunbar, *See* Dunbar, Dolfin, s. of Cospatrick, Earl of. A personal name, vi. 756.
Doll, places named, in N.B., i. 53.
Dollar, burn, vii. 167. PARISH, church of, vii. 97; lands, possessors of, ii. 789; vii. 96-7, 136; manse and glebe of, vii. 97; the name, i. 53; vii. 96; poor, maintenance of, vii. 97; schiram de., vi. 685. TOWN, Danes defeated at, vii. 90; fruit-growing near, vii. 199; school of, vii. 97.; situation of, vii. 167.
Dollar Law, iv, 893, 914.
Dollas, i. 53. *See also* Dolas.
Dollhead, in Perth, i. 53.
Dolphinton (Dolphington, Dolphinstown), in Haddingtonshire, ancient ruins at, vi. 756. In LANARKSHIRE, barony, manor and lands of, possessors of, vi. 756, 757; hamlet, fairs and markets of, vi. 757. Parish, a part of the lordship of Bothwell, vi. 701, 756; church of, vi. 759; extent of, vi. 759; Inganstoun lands in, given to monks, iii. 337; minister's stipend, vi. 59, 757, 759; name (origin), vi. 755; population, vi., 757, 759; rectory of, vi. 756; valuation, vi. 759. In LINLITHGOW, vi. 756; burn, iv. 836. In ROXBURGHSHIRE,

on Jed, vi. 756; mill, chapel near, iii. 164. Tower, iii. 95.
Domangart, s. of Aidan (598), i. 282. D., s. of Donalbreac (652 or 672), i. 278, 288, 289, 296, 301; vii. 171. D., s. of Fergus and King of Scots (506-11), length of reign, etc., i. 278-9, 280, 301; vii. 151; death of, i. 280; s. and grand-s. of, i. 281.
Domelch, i. 206.
Domestic economy, reign of James iv., ii. 838.
Dominican Friars, *See* Friars.
Domitian, Emperor, i. 139, 166.
Domnal M'Alpin, or Deovama, King of Britons, i. 248. D. II., King of Ireland, i. 285-6.
Don, The, a river in Aberdeenshire, with derivation of the name, i. 10, 22, 40, 41, 42, 50, 126, 149, 150; vii. 212, 213, 215, 216, 220, 232, 233.
Donal, Kings of Ireland named, with meaning of name, i. 285; *See also* Dovenal. D., grandson of King Duncan, *See* MacWilliam. D., s. of Conal and grand-s. of Maolduin, i. 289. D., or Dovenal, s. of Aodh, and King of Strathclyde Britons, i. 355, 416a; elected King, i. 355, 392, 416a; death of, i. 355, 375; violation of his grand-daughter, i. 355-6, 392. D. III., King of Scots, parentage, i. 375, 377, 416a; notices of reign and death, i. 375, 377-8; ii. 443; length of reign, i. 375, 416a. D. IV, King of Scots, parentage, i. 375, 384, 416a; succeeds to the throne, i. 384; defeats of Danes by, i. 384; Kellach, bishop during reign of, i. 429; surnames of, i. 384; Malcolm I., his son, i. 389, 416, 416a; length of reign, i. 375, 416a; death of, i. 375, 384, 416a.
Donal-Bane, King of Scots, parentage of, i. 406; finds refuge in Hebrides on death of his father, i. 406; assumes government, i. 422; Scots jealous of strangers during reign of, ii. 498; v. 301; vi. 869-70; overcome and deposed by Duncan, i. 423; resumes government, i. 424; sale of the Hebrides, i. 347; overcome by Edgar, i. 424; imprisonment and death of, i. 331, 374, 424-5; ii. 478, 479, 482, 487, 488, 493; v. 31; length of reign, i. 375, 416a; descendants of, i. 425; ii. 557. Donalbane (1187), s. of William, i. 424.
Donal-breac, Scoto-Irish king, s. of Eochá-bui, i. 278, 285, 301; vii. 151; surname of, i. 285; wins the battle of Kenn during reign of his father, i. 284; accession, i. 278, 285, 286; attacks and is defeated by Domnal II., i. 285-6; defeated at battle of Glenmoreson, i. 286; destiny of, i. 286, 294; death of, i. 248, 278, 286; competition for throne following death of, i. 287; length of reign, i. 278. 286, 301; vii. 151; Domangart, s. of, i. 288; grandson of, i. 289.
Donal-duin, King of Scots, lineage, length of reign, etc., i. 278, 288; vii. 151.
Donald, s. of Malcolm, iii. 108.
Donald, Lord of the Isles, *See* Isles.
Donald, castle, *See* Dornal.
Donaldson, William, burgess of Glasgow, vi. 664.
Donan, St., churches dedicated to, in Hebrides, i. 266; vi. 539; festival of, vi. 539.
Donart, bishop of Aberdeen, vii. 235.
Donary, Edward I. at, ii. 670.
Doncha, abbot of Dunkeld, i. 391, 392, 428. *See also* Duncha.
Donchad, the name, 291. *See also* Dunchad.
Dongard, or Donegart, *See* Domangart.
Donibristle, Moray murdered at, vii. 122.
Donislee (Doonslee), hospital and chapel of, vi. 497.
Donnel, a Pict, meaning of name, i. 206-7.
Donypas, *See* Dunipace.
Doon (Doun, Down, Dun)-hill, (Haddingtonshire), notice of, iii. 371, 399. Loch, in Ayr, i. 42; vi. 447. River in, Ayr, i. 22, 42, 302; vi. 445, 446, 447, 453, 480, 503.
Doonslee, *See* Donislee.
Doorward, office of, ii. 534, 535, 539.
Dorchill, *See* Drochil.
Dores, v. 170.
Dorisdeir, Dorisdere, *See* Durisdeer.
Dornal, castle, lands and loch, v. 358.
Dornalloch, loch, v. 212.
Dornoch, Frith of, a boundary of Ross-shire, vii. 112; ancient name, i. 65; rivers running into, i. 66; ii. 605; vitrified fort near, ii. 471. HAMLET (in Perthshire), the name, v. 192. TOWN (of Sutherlandshire), a burgh (royal), ii. 776; monastery of, ii. 691; the name, ii. 487; v. 192.
Dornock, parish (in Dumfriesshire), church of, v. 192, 207; Edward the First's army at, ii. 665, 666, 796; extent, v. 207; lands and mill of, v. 192; minister's stipend, v. 192, 207; origin of name, v. 192; parsons of, v. 192; patronage of, v. 192; population, v. 207; rector, v. 192; St. Marjory's cross, v. 192; sea marks, v. 52. Village (in Dumfriesshire), fairs, tolls, etc., v. 192; situation of, v. 192; the name, v. 192.
Doror peel, iii. 95.
Dorret's survey and map of Scotland, iii. 60-1.
Dougal, bishop of Dunblane, vii. 191. D., a regulus of Galloway, v. 265.
Douglas, Dame Agnes, vii. 96; Alexander, s. of William, 3rd Lord of, ii. 580; Alexander, of Edinburgh and Nether Cramond (1624), iv.

793; Alison, sister of Earl of Angus and w. of Sir D. Home, and Blackadder of Blackadder, iii. 332; Sir Andrew, s. of Archibald or Archenbald, 4th Lord of, and progenitor of Douglases of Lothian and Earls of Morton, ii. 581; iv. 799, 851; Andrew, s. of William de, vi. 585. Archibald, 1st Duke of, claims compensation for regality of Bunkle and Preston, iii. 216; claims compensation for regality of Selkirk (1748), iv. 976; sells Tantallon, iv. 518; receives compensation for Jedburgh regality, iii. 102; receives barony of Hartside, etc., vi. 743. Archibald Marquis of, *See* Douglas, Archibald, 1st Duke of. Sir Archibald, 3rd Earl of, Lord of Galloway, etc. ("The Grim"), Abercorn manor received by, with his wife, iv. 879; Border guardianship given to, iii. 256; west borders, ordinances of war established for, by, v. 242; Bothwell Collegiate Church founded by vi., 648; Bothwell Collegiate Church: Stonehouse and Strathaven Parish Churches annexed, vi. 686, 688; Bothwell Lordship, Barony of Drumsargard, Clerkington lands and Culter Barony (half of), etc., obtained by, vi. 695, 701, 740, 754; daughter of, married to David, Duke of Rothesay, iii. 257; iv. 594; v. 270; Douglas Earldom and estates conferred on, v. 267, 381; vi. 575, 587, 648, 695, 754; Galloway lands aad Lordship given to, and styles himself Lord of Galloway, ii. 584; v. 242, 266, 267, 268, 360, 364, 375, 381, 405; Holywood monastery founded and endowed by, v. 334; influence of, in Berwickshire, iii. 329; Lordship of Liddesdale transferred (1398), iii. 121; Lincluden convent suppressed and collegiate church founded, v. 307; lineage of, v. 267; vi. 648; Lochmaben Castle taken by, v. 87; marriage of, vi. 701, 754; monument raised to his father by, v. 307, 308; parentage, v. 267; possessions of, afterwards given to the Percy family, iv. 984; v. 87; pretensions of, during reign of Robert II., vi. 462; probably a sheriff of Lanarkshire, vi. 575; rule and power of, in Galloway, v. 268, 269, 382; sons of, iv. 593; v. 65, 73, 308; succeeds his brother James, iii. 329; surnamed "the Grim," iii. 329; v. 267; vi. 648; wife of, v. 269; Wigton earldom, v. 364, 381, 405; death of, iii. 257, 329; v. 242, 269, 270, 329, 382; vi. 575, 648. Archibald, 4th Earl of, Lord of Galloway, etc., succeeds his father, iii. 329; Bothwell Collegiate Church foundation, consent given by, vi. 648; Cambuslang Parish Church a prebend of Glasgow Cathedral, consent given, vi. 695; Cameron made rector of Cambuslang by, vi. 695; Cavers lands and Sheriffship of Roxburghshire given to, iii. 99; charter of, to bishop of Galloway, v. 360; Coldingham priory protected by, iii. 329; created Mareschal of France and Duke of Turenne, iii. 329; v. 308; vi. 575; Douglas Lordship conferred on, iv. 984; takes Dunbar Castle, ravages Northumberland and is defeated and made prisoner at battle of Homildon (1400-2), iii. 99, 258-9, 283, 418; v. 87-8, 270; Edinburgh Castle (1416) captured by, iv. 595; Eskdale regality bailieship conferred on Sir S. Glendonwyn by, v. 68; Etterick forest, Lauderdale, etc., regalities granted to, iv. 984, 989; family of, v. 382; Sir A. Gordon constituted bailie of barony of Earlstoun by, v. 246; grant of, to Home of Wedderburn, iii. 282; Homes and Hepburns attach themselves to, iii. 283; inherits property from his father and acts as superior of Galloway, v. 382; lands of Kenmore: writ issued for, by, v. 242; Lanarkshire Sheriffdom, vi. 575; Lochmaben castle and lands and lordship of Annandale obtained by, iii. 234, 260-1; v. 67, 140, 143; Macdowal of Garthland (1413-4), granted charter by, v. 379; March earldom acquired by, iii. 283; March earldom exchanged, iii. 260-1; marriage of, iv. 984; v. 270; Sir Herbert Maxwell receives Stewardship of Annandale from, v. 67; Sir W. Meddelmast obtains lease of lands from, iv. 972, 974; possessions of, afterwards given to Percy family, iv. 984; v. 87; murder of, Duke of Rothesay, concurrence of D. in, ii. 827; iii. 257; iv. 594, 754; v. 270; vi. 790; Roxburgh castle besieged by, in 1417 and 1422, iii. 126, 261; Scots auxiliaries to France taken by, iii. 329; v. 383; wounded and made prisoner at battle of Shrewsbury (1403), iii. 260; v. 88, 270; secretaries and confessors of Douglas, iv. 1003; vi. 695; lands of Tulyalon confirmed to laird of Edmonston by, ii. 450; widow of, holds lordship of Galloway and earldom of Wigton, v. 383; wife of, v. 308; wife of, grants of, v. 360, 361; Wigton earldom never conferred on, v. 382; slain at battle of Vernueil, iii. 99, 283, 329-30; iv. 972; v. 270, 308, 360, 383; vi. 575. Archibald, 5th Earl of, arrested in 1425 at Perth Parliament, iii. 262; appointed one of the conservators of the truce made with James I. at Durham, v. 383; daughter of, v. 275; goes to France with Albany and fights battle of Baugé, v. 382; returns from France in 1422, v. 382; goes to England twice to meet James I., v. 383;

grants bond to Sir Alex. Home, v. 382; made lieutenant-general, v. 383; obtains French estates and title, v. 382; fee of the lordship of Galloway possessed by, v. 383; raises standard of independence, ii. 831-2; titles of, v. 382, 383; revolt and death of, ii. 831-2; v. 382, 383. Archenbald or Archibald de, 4th Lord of, acquires lands in Douglasdale, vi. 723; descendants of, iv. 851; charter of Thomas, s. of Tankard, witnessed by, vi. 748; marriage of, vi. 723, 736; notice of, ii. 580, 581; sons of, iv. 799; vi. 723. Archibald, 10th Lord of, Regent of Scotland, iii. 119, 231; vi. 586; defeats Ed. Baliol, v. 85; attempts to relieve Berwick Castle and is defeated and slain at Halidon Hill, iii. 119, 231, 329; not Lord of Galloway, v. 266; supposed granting of lands in Galloway to, v. 268; surnamed "Tyneman," iii. 119; v. 266, 268; vi. 586; death of, v. 266, 268. Sir Archibald, *see* Douglas Archibald, 3rd Earl of. Sir Archibald, s. of James, 2nd Earl of Douglas, 1st of the family of Cavers, Sheriff of Roxburgh (1438), iii. 100; Sir Archibald, of Cavers, Sheriff of Roxburgh (1457) iii. 100; Sir Archibald, of Cavers, Sheriff of Roxburgh (1645) iii. 100-1. Sir Archibald, of Douglas, br. of "good" Sir James, makes truce with Baliol, iii. 248; obtains lands of Kirkandrews, v. 205. Sir Archibald (1st), of Kilspindie, servant of Jas. V., iv. 521; grant to, of Aberlady and Kilspindie, iv. 521; provost of Edinburgh, iv. 521, 612, 626; at Parliament of 13th June, 1526, iv. 612; chosen one of the Lords of the Articles, iv. 612; appointed to produce the contract in the matter of the Staple, iv. 612-13; appointed Treasurer of Scotland, iv. 521; marriage of, iv. 521; at Dundee, iv. 613-14; dismissed from provostship and summoned to answer charge of treason, iv. 614; attempts with Angus to take Edinburgh, iv. 614-15; convicted of high treason, etc., and forfeits estates, etc., and flees to France and dies there, iv. 521, 615 Sir Archibald (2nd), of Kilspindie, restored to his father's estates, iv. 521. Archibald, younger, of Whittinghame, iii. 481; rector of Douglas, vi. 725; appointed parson of Glasgow, vi. 666, 725; grants of, vi. 667; pays pensions out of parsonage revenues, vi. 666-7; deprived of parsonage, vi. 668; accused regarding murder of Darnley, flees to England, is denounced a rebel, tried and acquitted, ii. 852; iii. 464-5; iv. 540; vi. 667, 725; resigns right to tithes and revenues of the parsonage, vi. 667; made a Lord of Session, iii. 481; vi. 725; sent as ambassador to assist Queen Mary, vi. 667. Archibald (1602), iv. 786; Archibald, Abbot of Holyrood, v. 151. A., br. of William, of Cavers (1747), iii. 101. Beatrix, Countess of, ii. 832; v. 387; Bricius, s. of Sir William, 3rd Lord of, prior of Lesmahagow, and dean and bp. of Moray, ii. 580, 581, 593. David, s. of Archibald, 5th Earl of, ii. 832; iv. 597; v. 383; Eleanor, d. of Archibald, 10th Lord, iv. 828; v. 375; Lady Frances Scott, of Douglas, i. 139; Freskin, s. of William (1st) (1203), ii. 580; Freskin de (1296), iv. 851; Gavin, bishop of Dunkeld, notice of, vii. 187; provost of St. Giles, Edinburgh, iv. 762; grant of, iv. 521; negotiates a pardon for Angus and others, iii. 292; rescues Cardinal Beaton from death, iv. 608; translator of Virgil, iv. 762; death of, iv. 521. Sir George, of Pittendreich, s. of George, Master of Angus, attempted arrest of, in 1515; iii. 289; attempts with Angus to take Edinburgh and is defeated, 1528; iv. 614-15; burns Coldingham in 1532; iii. 333; wastes lands of Bolton, iii. 421; defeated at Hadenrig, 1542; iii. 294; estates of, forfeited, iv. 615. George, of Dalkeith Castle, iv. 573; George, of Leswalt, v. 361; George, parson of Carmichael, vi. 727; George, s. of William, 1st Earl of, See Addenda, Angus, George, 1st Earl of. Giles, d. of Sir William, v. 65, 73; Sir Henry, of Lugton, vii. 101; Henry, s. of William, 3rd Lord of, ii. 580; Hugh, s. of William, 3rd Lord of, ii. 580; Hugh de, 6th Lord of, s. of William, 5th Lord, ii. 581, 582; Hugh, s. of Sir William, 7th Lord of, ii. 583; iii. 119; iv. 975. James, 2nd Marquis of, appointed Sheriff of Lanarkshire, vi. 576; obtains right to hold fairs and markets at Douglas; vi. 726. James, 2nd Earl of, succeeds his brother William, iii. 329; English expelled from Teviotdale and Annandale (1384) by, iii. 126; v. 87; bribed by the French Admiral Vienne, and leads army to the Border, iii. 255; iv. 592; Lanarkshire Sheriffship, vi. 574-5; makes truce with English in 1386, iii. 255; marriage, iii. 415; pension to, iii. 415; vi. 463; possessions of afterwards given to Earl Percy, iv. 984; v. 87; son of, iii. 100; Wauchope (Alex. de) receives charter from (1389), v. 200; invades England and is slain at Otterburn (1388), iii. 256, 329, 415; v. 267, 268; vi. 451, 463, 575, 587, 648-9. James, 7th Earl of, Lord of Jedworth

forest, iii. 98; obtains earldom and lands of Douglas, iv. 595, 597; v. 384; slays Sir D. Fleming, iii. 99; iv. 594-5, 597; surnamed "the Gross," v. 384; death of, iv. 595, 597; v. 384. James, 9th Earl of, succeeds his brother and attempts to revenge his death (1452), ii. 832; v. 385; submits to James II. and is pardoned, ii. 832; v. 385-6; obtains earldom of Wigton and lands of Stewarton, v. 386; marriage of, v. 271, 386; obtains lordship of Galloway, v. 272; again rebels against James II., is forced to submit, retires to England and forfeits all titles and estates, ii. 832-3; iii. 421; iv. 518, 879, 976; v. 90, 140, 143, 272, 309, 328, 387, 405; vi. 587-8, 695, 701, 703, 724, 741, 754; over-runs the Merse after forfeiture, iii. 234; corresponds with Scottish conspirators, iii. 268, 270, 271; attempted restoration of, iii. 279; invades Scotland in 1483; v. 62, 91; undertakes border raid with Duke of Albany and is captured, 1484; iii. 280; further intrigues of, against James III., 281. James)"The Good Sir James"), s. of Sir William, ii. 583, 584; ii. 820, 822; iii. 102, 109, 112, 114, 117, 121, 125, 172, 192, 221, 223, 228-30, 231, 236, 248, 329, 390; iv. 718, 772, 800, 917, 922, 925, 928, 964, 975, 982; v. 84, 199, 267, 268, 307, 316, 364; vi. 585, 648, 724, 727, 781, 782, 783; vii. 218. James, 8th Lord, vi. 727. Sir James, 1st Baron of Dalkeith, ii. 740; iii. 354, 377, 439; iv. 541, 595, 763, 799, 800, 923, 950, 952, 959. James, 2nd Baron of Dalkeith, iv. 950, 952, 959. James, 7th Baron of Drumlanrig, iv. 612; v. 94, 101, 102, 103, 104, 164, 273, 309. Sir James (1591-2), of Drumlanrig, v. 166, 169, 170, 171, 177, 178, 198. Sir James, de Laudonia, iii. 117; iv. 798, 799, 800, 851. James, s. of Sir William of Loch Leven and commendator of Melrose, iii. 155. James, of Balveney, s. of Archibald, third Earl of; *see* Douglas, James, seventh Earl of. James, of Mouswald, s. of Sir James of Drumlanrig, v. 177. James, of Parkhead, iv. 615. James, of Spott, iv. 540. James, of Tantallon Castle, iv. 615. James, com. of the Michel Carvel, iii. 269. Joan, or Janet, Countess of, v. 271. Sir John, of Balveney, v. 387. Sir John, of Strabrock, ii. 596. Sir John, s. of Knight of Liddesdale, vi. 730. John de, iv. 886. John, rector of St. Andrew's University, iv. 546. Margaret (1359, 1362, etc.), Countess of, iii. 121, 252; v. 356; Margaret, d. of Archibald, third Earl of, v. 384, 386, 388; Margaret, d. of Archibald, fourth Earl of, iii. 266; Margaret, d. of Archibald, fifth Earl of, v. 271-2; Lady Margaret or Mary, niece of Henry VIII. of England and d. of Earl of Angus, iii. 450; vi. 880; Lady Margaret, w. of Earl of Orkney and Caithness, iv. 764. Marjory, d. of Archibald, third Earl of, and w. of David, Duke of Rothesay, iii. 257; iv. 594; v. 270; vi. 587. Lady Mary (1544), *See* Douglas, Margaret. Mary, d. of William, of Lothian and Dalkeith, iv. 800. Patrick, s. of Archibald, iv. 521. Sir Robert, of Blackerstown, vi. 673; Sir Robert of Lochleven (1540), vii. 101; ? Sir Robert, of Lochleven (1567), ii. 854. Sir Robert, *See* Belhaven, Viscount. Robert, bishop of Brechin and Dunblane, vii. 191; Robert, laird of Glenbervie, ii. 450; Robert, s. of Robert, laird, ii. 450; Robert, minister of Pencaitland, iv. 529; Robert, provost of Lincluden, v. 309. William, first Marquess of, vi. 743, 827, 848, 854. William, first Earl of, ii. 584, 824, 825; iii. 103, 113, 119-21, 177, 233, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 325, 329, 373, 415, 416-7, 439, 499; iv. 518, 590, 827, 925, 973, 974, 975, 982, 983, 984; v. 87, 267, 378, 380, 390; vi. 463, 574, 587; vii. 49, 57. William, sixth Earl of, iv. 595; v. 383, 384, 385. William, eighth Earl of, account of, ii. 832; iii. 443; iv. 597, 599, 867, 985; v. 89, 242, 269, 270-1, 310, 397; vi. 741; vii. 58. William de, 3rd Lord of, ii. 579-80, 602; vi. 748. William de, 5th Lord of, ii. 581, 582; iv. 851; vi. 723. Sir William de, 7th Lord of (surnamed "the Hardy"), account of, ii. 582-3, 659; iii. 220, 227, 432, 436; iv. 799; vi. 580, 583, 585, 724, 727. Sir William, Lord and Knight of Liddesdale, iii. 97, 110, 122, 126, 175; iv. 590, 798, 799, 800, 950, 959, 973, 983-4, 1001; v. 85; vi. 785. Sir William, of Braidwood or Glenbervie, s. of Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus, vi. 656. Sir William, of Cavers, son of 1st Sir A., and Sheriff of Roxburgh, iii. 100; Sir William, of Cavers, g.-gdson of 1st Sir Archibald, of Cavers, sheriff of Roxburghshire, iii. 100; Sir William, of Cavers, sheriff of Roxburgh (cont. James VI.), iii. 100; Sir William, Cavers, sheriff of Roxburgh (cont. William III.), iii. 101. Sir William, Viscount of Drumlanrig, *See* Queensberry, William, 1st Earl of. Sir William, 1st Baron of Drumlanrig, s. of James, 2nd Earl of, iii. 175. William, 2nd Baron of Drumlanrig, iii. 442. William, 4th Baron, of Drumlanrig, feud with Lord Maxwell (1478-

9), v. 91. Sir William, 6th Baron of Drumlanrig, v. 66. Sir William, of Lochleven, ii. 854; iii. 155; Sir William, of Polbothy, Knight of Liddesdale, notices of, iii. 117-20; iv. 800. Sir William, s. of Archibald, 3rd Earl of, iv. 593, 852; v. 65, 73. William, s. of George, master of Angus and prior of Coldingham, iii. 333. William, s. of William, 1st Marquis of, *See* Hamilton, William, Duke of. William de, *Miles* (c. 1329), ii. 580; William dominus de Lugton, or William Fitz Andrew de, ii. 583; iv. 799, 851; vi. 780. of Castle-Douglas, v. 278; William, William, of Cluny grant to, iv. 628; William, of Leswalt, sheriff of Wigton, v. 356, 360-1, 395. William, of Whittinghame, Senator of College of Justice, iii. 481; William, prior of Whithorn, v. 327, 428, 430.

Douglas, Heron & Co.'s bank, vi. 480-1.

Douglas *versus* Baillie, patronage case, vi. 744.

Douglas:—Douglas and Hamilton feuds, iv. 612. Earldom, ii. 580, 584, 824, 832; iii. 11; iv. 984, 985; x. 90, 243, 267 Earls of, middle marches of, iii. 98. FAMILY, origin, etc., of, ii. 579-84, 600, 822; vi. 723, 736, 738, 741; burying vaults, vi. 726; downfall of, v. 90, 272, 387, 388; vi. 588, etc.; heraldic arms of, v. 309; in Berwickshire, iii. 225, 329; in Douglasdale, iv. 983; in Dumfriesshire and Galloway, v. 66-8, 90, 117, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 382; in Selkirkshire, iv. 982, 983, 984, 985, 989. Lordship of, vi. 724, 725. The surname, vi. 723.

Douglases, the: and James V., iv. 613-14, 615; vii. 61; assisted by Home family, iii. 283; Earls of Morton, progenitors of, iv. 851; Earldom of March received by, ii. 216; estates, etc., iii. 102, 103, 110, 121, 216, 260, 421; iv. 518, 581, 974, 976, 984, 989; v. 69, 84, 87-8, 90, 140, 143, 266, 267, 268, 272, 275; vi. 587, 650, 695, 701, 703, 713, 724, 727, 741, 743, 754, etc.; laws against, ii. 832, 833; obliged to flee to England in 1528, iii. 333. Douglases of Cavers, iii. 100, 101, 177; of Dalkeith and Lothian, ii. 581; iv. 541, 799-800, 851; vi. 574-5, 730; of Drumlanrig, mausoleum of, v. 171; of Leswalt, extinction of, v. 361; of Loch Leven, vii. 101; of Lugton, iv. 851; of Moray, ii. 580. Tournament of, with Burgundian knights, vii. 58; uncharitableness of the early, ii. 584; war-cry of, ii. 462.

Douglas, v. 378, 385; Cairn, v. 211; Castle, vi. 585; estates, lands, manor or territory of, ii. 579, 582, 659; vi. 583, 724. PARISH, churches of, vi. 723-26, 759; extent, vi. 759; minister's stipend, vi. 726, 759; ministers of, vi. 724, 725; the name, vi. 723; population, vi. 759; rector of, vi. 494; valuation, vi. 759. Rivers so named in N.B. with derivation of name, i. 43; vi. 723; Burn, iv. 968; Water, in Lanarkshire, i. 47; ii. 579, 602; vi. 585, 723, 736, 741, 860. TOWN, burgh charter granted, vi. 726; market and fairs, vi. 726; population, vi. 726.

Douglasdale, i. 43; ii. 579, 582, 583; iv. 975; vi. 587, 723, 727.

Doun, *See* Doon.

Doune, James, Lord (1686), iv. 704.

Doune Castle, vii. 167.

Dounay, thanage of, ii. 722.

Dour, Water (in Aberdeenshire), i. 22, 41; Water (in Fifeshire), i. 22, 41.

Douzecœur, Douzquer, *See* New Abbey.

Dovan, or Doven River, *See* Devon, River.

Dovenal, or Donal, Dovanald, Duvenal, Duvenald, names of early chiefs, etc., i. 355, 365; ii. 623, 811; v. 72, 128, 144, 168, 170, 254, 367; vi. 460, 822.

Doveran, *See* Deveron.

Dow, Lady of, vi. 533.

Dow-linn, the, iv. 899.

Dow or Du, Loch, v. 51.

Dow-uisk, *See* Dusk.

Dowalton, Loch, v. 358.

Dowan, Adam de, of Greenrig, ii. 767; vi. 642.

Dowan, township of, ii. 450.

Dowburn rivulet, vi. 505.

Dowhill, vii. 189.

Down or Dun hill, *See* Doon hill.

Downie, Murdo, the survey of, iii. 59.

Dowrog, Richard, rector of Kirkmichael, vi. 727.

Dowuisk, *See* Duisk.

Draffan, Castle, vi. 465; crofts, i. 138; lands of, vi. 741. Little, village of, ii. 537.

Drainage of land, ii. 804; iii. 28, 143, 312, 313, 492; iv. 869; vi. 598, 891; vii. 208, 249.

Drainie parish, physical features of, vii. 280; population (v.d.), vii. 280; situation of, vii. 280.

Dramatic, entertainments or plays, iv. 617, 623, 697, 855; poetry of Scotland, ii. 885.

Drastan (Drostan?), i. 255.

Drax, William, sacrist and prior of Coldingham, iii. 327, 334, 336.

Dredgers, river, vii. 14.

Dreghorn (Dregern, Dreggairn), v. 357, 390; vi. 493. PARISH, church lands of, vi. 550; churches of, vi. 549-50, 565; extent, vi. 565; lands of, iv. 794; vi. 549; manse of, vi. 550; minister's stipend, vi. 550, 565; the name, i. 361, 370; iv. 565; v. 549; population, vi, 565; valuation, vi. 565; vicarage of, vi. 549. Village, springs in, vi. 549.

Drem, hills, i. 371; lands of, iii. 435; regality, abolition of hereditary office, iii. 412.
Drengs, ii. 720, 748; iii. 307, 362.
Drep, *See* Dripps.
Dress, of the early Britons, ii. 458-9; vi. 478; during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 764; of the peasantry, 18th cent. and later, v. 295-6; vi. 478; proscriptions against, repealed, ii. 877.
Drest, Pictish kings of this name, extent of reigns, etc., i. 206-7, 210, 275, 302, 303, 332.
Drevah tower, iv. 919.
Drichmuir, i. 148.
Driderdun, iv. 914.
Drieburg, *See* Dryburgh.
Drifesdale, *See* Dryfesdale.
Drinking customs amongst farmers, vii. 225.
Dripps (Drep), barony and lands of, vi. 680, 777, 820, 854.
Drivesdale, *See* Dryfesdale.
Drochderg, lands of, v. 390.
Drochil (Drochele, Drochill) Castle, iv. 919, 951; chesters at, iv. 910.
Dron, manse of, rocking stone near, i. 76.
Drostan assassinated, i. 211.
Drove, ford, i. 133; road, iv. 940.
Druidical altars, cairns, cromlechs, oratories, temples and other remains, notices of, i. 71-8, 95, 261, 264; iii. 81, 209, 321, 405; iv. 565-6, 840, 894, 904-5, 910-11; v. 150, 228, 355; vi. 450, 573, 577, 770; vii. 28, 126, 146-7, 216, 255.
Druidism, religion of the Celts and Picts of N.B., i. 69-71, 223, 313; proscribed by Romans, i. 314; superseded by Christianity, i. 314-15.
Druim or Drum, the prefix, iv. 914.
Drum, Alexander de, ii. 753.
Drum, in Edinburghshire, i. 371; iv. 565; in Linlithgowshire, i. 371.
Drum, the prefix, ii. 481; v. 239.
Drumaben, i. 371; iv. 565.
Drumalban, i. 304, 335, 336.
Drumanduin, cave at, i. 98.
Drumbeg, i. 371.
Drumbonie, i. 371.
Drumbraiden, i. 371; iv. 565.
Drumbrec, origin of name, v. 239.
Drumbuie, MacKies of, v. 389.
Drumcarra (Drumkaragh), Edward I. at, ii. 670.
Drumclog, battle of, vi. 592.
Drumcoltram castle, v. 279.
Drumcross, abbey, iii. 339; hills, iv. 835; the name, i. 371.
Drumcrub, *See* Duncrub.
Drumderg, battle of, i. 211.
Drumdewan, ii. 450.
Drumdryan, i. 371; iv. 565.
Drumduff, i. 371.
Drumereve, lands of, vi. 904.
Drumforth, i. 371.
Drumfreis, *See* Dumfries.
Drumgrey (Drumgree), manor of, v. 79; parish, church of, v. 79, 417, 418.
Drumkaragh, *See* Drumcarra.
Drum-Keat, Council of, i. 283.
Drumlanrig, Viscount, *See* Queensberry, Earl of.
Drumlanrig, barony and lands of, possessors, iii. 175; v. 198; bridge, v. 129; castle, or estate, iii. 442; iv. 612; v. 61, 94, 115, 144, 166, 273; house, v. 63.
Drumloff, v. 236, 237.
Drumly, lands of, iii. 252.
Drumlyon, i. 371.
Drummaw, iv. 914.
Drummelzie, i. 371.
Drummelzier (Drummelier), Laurence, Lord of, ii. 555.
Drummelzier, barony and lands of, ii. 555; iv. 541; vi. 739. PARISH, addition to, iv. 955; castle, iv. 892, 918; church of, iv. 958, 962; extent, iv. 962; how formed, iv. 957; minister's stipend, iv. 957, 962; the name, ii. 488; iv. 956; place-names in, iv. 903, 914; population, iv. 962; a stone axe found in, iv. 911; towers, iv. 919. Village, Tweed near, iv. 896. Lower and upper, iv. 957, 967.
Drummond, David, vii. 181; James, Lord, *See* Madderty. James (1314), vii. 181; John, Lord, vi. 877; vii. 61; Sir Malcolm de, ii. 667; Richard, rector of Penersax, v. 198; William, of Hawthornden, poet, iv. 571, 685; vii. 171, 173. Gen. W., *See* Strathallan.
Drummore, iii. 482; castle, i. 60, 106-7; v. 210, 224-5, 344; hill, v. 224; lands of, v. 440; origin of the name, v. 225, 239.
Drumnaston, bailliery of, v. 365.
Drumnechton, battle of, iii. 208, 404.
Drumpellier (Dumpelder), grange, vi. 697; lands of, vi. 697; mansion, vi. 697; name, v. 45.
Drumquhassil, vi. 882, 901, 905.
Drumraston, v. 362.
Drumrush, laird of, v. 318.
Drumry, chapel of, vi. 904.
Drumsargard, Lord of, vi. 695.
Drumsargard (Drumsergard, Drumsergarth), barony of, vi. 575, 694, 695, 696; lands of. ii. 609.
Drumseat, Council of, vi. 541.
Drumselch, Drumselgh, Drumseugh, *See* Drumsheugh.
Drumsergath, *See* Drumsargard.
Drumshags, i. 371.
Drumsheugh (Drumselch, Drumselgh, Drumseugh) forest, ii. 793; iv. 724, 810; the name, i. 371; iv. 565, 724.

Drumsleet, barony of, v. 307.
Drumsleid hill, British fort, i. 177.
Drumsturdy moor, ii. 472.
Drumtassie, i. 371.
Drumteblay, lands and mill of, vi. 912.
Drumtethglunan, lands of, vi. 904.
Drumtuthill, the name, vii. 128.
Drumurchie, vi. 468.
Druningurloch, vii. 20.
Drury, Sir William, iii. 298; iv. 668; vi. 589.
Drust, king of the Picts, i. 205, 206, 207, 209, 211.
Druym-Brettan hill, i. 238.
Dry, the, iii. 403.
Dryburgh (Drieburg), monastery of, founded, ii. 503, 679; iii. 336, 381; vi. 710; agreement with Soltre hospital, iii. 380; abbot of, and synodal meetings, ii. 682; treason of abbot in 1582, iii. 341; abbots of, ii. 758; iii. 341; iv. 503, 530; burnings and plunderings of, ii. 670; iii. 127, 230, 340; chartulary of, iii. 341; ecclesiastical superiors of, iii. 339; grants to, and possessions of, ii. 508, 509, 514, 515, 533, 559, 591, 592, 710, 772, 785, 791, 792, 801, 810; iii. 97, 107, 141, 180, 181, 186, 221, 224, 240, 242, 305, 306, 307, 310, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 348, 378, 379, 380, 382, 384, 387, 390, 413, 438, 513; iv. 513, 519, 520, 528, 529, 530, 1001, 1002; v. 257, 326, 427, 428; vi. 711, 721; vii. 135, 139; monks of, carriage service to, iii. 318; prior of, iii. 379; property restored by Ed. I., iii. 339-40; protection granted by Ed. III., iii. 154, 340; possessors of, iii. 224, 341; vi. 713; annexed to the Crown, iii. 341; revenue at Reformation period, iii. 340; ruins, engravings of, iii. 341; sends monks to Ireland, iii. 339.
Dryfe, river, i. 133, 136, 152; v. 50.
Dryfesdale (Drivesdale) parish, cemetery of, v. 187; church, i. 133; v. 75, 146, 186-7, 207; extent, v. 207; Glasgow bishopric rights in, i. 363; hills in, v. 49-50; Johnstons of, submit to English, 1547; lands of, v. 186; lochs in, v. 50; minerals in, v. 54; minister's stipend, v. 187, 207; origin of name, v. 186; population, v. 207; tithes of, vi. 635.
Dryfesands, battle of, v. 111.
Drygrange bridge, iii. 146; British strength near, iii. 85; Leader river at, iii. 75.
Dryhope, iv. 990; tower, iv. 974.
Drylaw, iv. 619; Wester, iv. 735.
Drymen, parish, added to and detached from Dumbartonshire, vi. 867; vii. 51; in Dumbarton presbytery, vii. 80; Mary (Queen) at, iii. 463; population (v.d.), vii. 85; rivers of, vii. 84-5; soil of, vii. 84. Village, manufactures of, vii. 85.
Drysdale-gate, British fort and Roman post at, i. 93.
Duan Albanich, The, i. 276-7.
Dubdou, maormor of Athol, *See* Athol.
Dublin, i. 379, 380.
Duchall (Duchal), barony of, vi. 841; vii. 277; castle, vi. 841, 877.
Duchesses, great number in a Maxwell family, v. 397.
Duchlage, vi. 895.
Duchoire, *See* Deuchar.
Duchray Water, vii. 84.
Dudden, The, i. 349.
Duddingston (Dodingston, Dudiston), barony, lands and regality of, ii. 810; iv. 582, 791. Loch, i. 144. PARISH, church of, iv. 751, 791-2, 830; coal in, iv. 727; extent, iv. 830; Fishwives' Causey, i. 144; house, iv. 619; minister's stipend, iv. 791, 830; origin of name, iv. 790-1; population, iv. 830; salt pans in, iv. 746-7; valuation, iv. 830. Easter, iv. 727. West, iv. 792. Wester, manor of, iv. 791.
Dues, ecclesiastical, *See* Ecclesiastical dues.
Duf, King of Scots, i. 350, 375, 391-2, 393, 395, 396, 397, 398, 401, 415, 416, 416*a*, 430; ii. 452.
Duff, William, of Crombie, Sheriff of Ayr, vi. 453.
Duff, house, vii. 242; rivulet, in Forfar, i. 42.
Duffie, Sheriff of Stirling, vii. 49.
Duffus, Lords, ii. 596, 607; vii. 263; Walter de, *See* Moray, Walter de.
Duffus, barony and manor of, ii. 595, 596, 604, 606, 607, 740. PARISH, castle of, ii. 595, 604, 607, 628; vii. 280; church of, ii. 792; vii. 275, 276, 279-80; name (the), vii. 279; population (v.d.), vii. 280; standing stone in, vii. 280; vicarage of, vii. 277. Village, vii. 280.
Dufgal (1224), vi. 500; D., a judge, ii. 748; D., rector of Kilpatrick, *See* Lennox, Dufgal. D., s. of Fyfin (1261), vi. 822.
Dufnall, *See* Dovenal.
Duglas, Duvglas, Duveglas, *See* Douglas.
Duglyn, estate of, ii. 522, 752; v. 200.
Duich, Loch, ancient name of, i. 68.
Duillard hill, *See* Dollar Law.
Duirenes, the name, ii. 486.
Duisk (Dhuisk, Dowuisk, Du-uisk), loch, vi. 542; rivulets, i. 42, 49; vi. 448, 449, 535, 543.
Dukedom, first, in Scotland, iii. 11; vii. 29; number of, created during Stewartine period, iii. 12.
Dulas, River, *See* Douglas.
Dulbathlach, manor of, ii. 593.
Dulce-cor, v. 305, *See also* New Abbey.
Dull, Abthane of, ii. 718.
Dull, district of, ii. 718.
Dulnan Water, vii. 248, 258.

Dumanie (Dumany, Dumanyn), barony, iv. 882. PARISH, church of, iv. 881; the name, iv. 838, 881-2; *See also* Dalmeny.
Dumbarton, Earl of (1685), vi. 887.
Dumbarton, presbytery, establishment of, vi. 829; in synod of Glasgow, vi. 660; parishes in, vi. 829, 902-11; vii. 80, 83-4. TOWN, Agricola supposed to have crossed Clyde at, i. 108; Alcluid, The, of the Britons, i. 167; called Castrum Arthuri, i. 244, 245; vi. 578; ? western limit of Antonine's wall, i. 116, 118; bridge of, vi. 896; British hill fort at, i. 238; a burgh (royal), ii. 776; vi. 870; capital of the Cumbrian Kingdom, i. 316; castle, i. 118, 244-5; ii. 841; iii. 290, 373, 455; iv. 670; v. 310; vi. 589, 784, 826, 861, 863-4, 866, 867, 870, 872, 873, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889; vii. 49, 57, 62, 63; castle, chapel of, vi. 903; castle lands, vi. 888; church lands, etc., vi. 901-2, 903; churches of, vi. 901-2, 903, 906, 914; Clyde navigation disputes, vi. 871; coining in, vi. 899; corporation of, vi. 870-71; English warships, etc., at (1545), vi. 880; extent, vi. 914; fairs and markets of, vi. 870; French garrison in, iv. 621; harbour and port of, i. 167; vi. 809, 899; hospital for beadmen, vi. 902; Kentigern fixes his residence at, i. 316; Kilpatrick hills in D. parish, vi. 858; latitude and longitude, vi. 857; magistrates, grant to, vi. 903; magistrates, rights and privileges of, vi. 869; Mary (Queen) at, vi. 882; metropolis of Strathcluyd, i. 238; parish minister's stipend, vi. 903, 914; name of, i. 118, 167; ii. 234, 238, 486; vi. 856; naval station, vi. 863, 878; navy at, vi. 879; parliamentary representation (*c.* 1818), vi. 611; plunderings and burnings of, at various periods, i. 248, 249, 256, 354, 379-80; vi. 874, 875, 877, 878; population of town and parish (v.d.), vi. 900, 914; provost of, iii. 300; vi. 885; rent, grants to chapel of Kilmahew, vi. 907; revenue of burgh (1788, etc.), vi. 871; Revolution of 1689 in, vi. 888; rights and privileges of, vi. 869, 870, 871; Rock, i. 238; vi. 859; Roman fort and naval station at, with ancient name, i. 118, 167; vi. 863; shipping and trade of, i. 167; vi. 899; ships arrive at, with arms, etc., from France, vi. 880; Theodosia of the lower Empire, i. 167; vi. 863; toft granted to monks, vi. 870; trade (early) disputes with Glasgow, ii. 780; valuation of parish, vi. 914.
Dumbartonshire, a part of the Cumbrian Kingdom, i. 238; aborigines of, i. 61, 64, 194; vi. 861-2; vii. 47; agriculture of, vi. 889-95; antiquities of, vi. 861-65; area, iii. 26*a*; vi. 914; Attacotti inhabit part of, i. 64, 194; vi. 861-2; boundaries, vi. 857; bridges of, vi. 895-6; Campbell family in; ii. 597; canal in, vi. 896; castles of, vi. 863-65; Celtic inhabitants and customs in, vi. 869; churches in (1798), vi. 914; climate, vi. 858-9, 889-90; consistorial jurisdiction in, vi. 869; coroner of, vi. 868-9; Covenanting in, vi. 885, 886, 887-88; Damnii inhabit part of, i. 61; divisions of, iii. 26*a*; ecclesiastical history of, vi. 901-14; exports, vi. 900; extent, iii. 26*a*; vi. 858, 889, 914; Fencibles raised, vi. 887-88; Flemings settle in, ii. 602; Glasgow excluded from trading in, ii. 780; governor of, under James IV., vi. 876; Highland raids, protection against, vi. 887-88; history (civil) of, vi. 869-89; imports, vi. 900; landowners, vi. 890; lands in, given to Lennox family, ii. 500; latitude and longitude, vi. 857; length and breadth, vi. 857-8; iii. 26*a*; lochs of, vi. 859-60; manufactures of, vi. 896-99; minister's stipend, vi. 914; mountains of, vi. 858-9; name (the), vi. 856-7; natural objects of, vi. 858-61. PARISHES, eccles. history of, vi. 902-14; number of, iii. 26*a*; vi. 914; statistics, vi. 914. Place-names, i. 24, 55; ii. 486; population (v.d.), iii. 26*a*; v. 5; vi. 858, 900, 914; portions added to, and detached, vi. 858, 866, 867; vii. 51; rents (land), etc., by Old and New Extents, ii. 816; vi. 873; Revolution of 1689 in, vi. 887-8; river names in, i. 43, 45; vi. 860-1; roads of, vi. 895; Roman remains, vi. 863; sheriffdom established, vi. 865; sheriffship claim, vi. 868; sheriffs of, vi. 865-69; soil of, vi. 889; Succession war, effects in, vi. 873; trade of, vi. 899-900; trading privileges in, ii. 780; vi. 601, 609, 871; Union, the, favoured by, vi. 889; unsettled condition of (1600), vi. 883-84; valuation, vi. 914; woods of, vi. 893.
Dumbuck, ford of, depth of Clyde at, i. 118; shoal at, i. 167; hill, Roman fort at, i. 118.
Dumfairmlim, Dumfermelyn, *See* Dunfermline.
Dumeth, church of, i. 431.
Dumfries (Drumfreis, Dumfreis), Earl of (1730), v. 358; William, 1st Earl of, v. 66; William, 2nd Earl of, v. 116; vi. 523; William, 4th Earl of, vii. 90.
Dumfries, Earldom created, v. 66; vi. 459.
Dumfries, Town, Agricola crosses the Nith near, i. 105; Agricultural Society, v. 125; arms and motto of, v. 138; granted to English by Baliol, v. 65, 85; banks established, v. 124, 125; bridges of, v. 129, 138-9, 153, 261, 292-3; a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776; v. 135, 136;

burnings and plunderings of, v. 88, 95, 136-7; castles at, v. 44-5, 63, 64, 65, 82, 83, 85, 86, 135, 282; chamberlain of, v. 85; charters, v. 136; church patronage tithes, v. 157; churches, ii. 665; v. 135, 149, 155-7, 192, 207, 417-18; commissary courts, v. 137: commissary of, v. 115; Cumyn slain at, ii. 572; *See also* under Cumyn. Corporation of, v. 138; troops disarmed by Covenanters, iv. 695; deanery, parishes in, v. 149; deans of, v. 149, 156; description of, in 1739, v. 124; Edward I. in, v. 82; Edward II. in, v. 83; extent of parish, v. 207; fairs of, v. 139; Farming Society, v. 287-8; Friars' Vennel, v. 153; Grey Friars' convent and church, ii. 572; v. 83, 129; Greyfriars' monastery (church of), v. 135, 136, 152-3, 261; horse racing, v. 124; inhabitants submit to English in 1547, v. 97; James IV. at, v. 115, 413; judges of Galloway sit at, i. 363: v. 71; justiciaries driven out, v. 135; justiciary courts, v. 138; land rents, etc., by Old and New Extent, ii. 816; latitude and longitude, v. 46; early leases in parish; ii. 794; markets, v. 139; loyalty of inhabitants to Mary Stuart, v. 101; Mary (Queen) at, iii. 458; mills, v. 132; minister's (parish) stipend, v. 207; Minor Friars of, ii. 665; *See also* at Grey Friars. Montrose at, v. 115; Moray (Regent), retreats to, iv. 653; municipal taxes, v. 139; name (the), and its origin, v. 44-46, 155; New Wark (the), v. 135-6; newspapers, v. 134; origin of, v. 135; Parliamentary representation, v. 145; parson of, vi. 633; peel of, ii. 666; v. 82; population of (v.d.), v. 137, 207; port (custom-house), iii. 49; v. 133; vii. 20; provosts of, v. 103, 105-6, 109; Rebellion of 1745, v. 137; Reformation (the) in, v. 99; revenue, 1788-1817, v. 138; revenue (sources of), v. 139; rights of town transferred to Ed. III., v. 65, 85; Roman remains near, i. 105; sheriff courts, v. 137; shipping of (v.d.), iii. 49; v. 16, 133-4; situation of, v. 44; taxes (local), v. 139; toft granted to bp. Jocelin, v. 135, town council of, v. 138; trade of (v.d.), v. 134; vii. 20; *Union* riots, etc., v. 137, 398; vii. 66; war-cry of, v. 136, 138. Warders' dike (the), v. 136.

Dumfriesshire, i. 88, 120, 137, 158, 325, 418; ii. 521; aborigines of, i. 59; v. 57-8; Agricultural Society of D. v. 403; agriculture of, v. 120-128, 132 287-8; antiquities, i. 60, 92-3, 120-2, 133-4, 137, 139-40; v. 57-63; area, iii. 26*a*; Avenel and Graham family estates, ii. 513, 514, 546; Ed.-Baliol overruns, v. 86; granted to English by Baliol, v. 65, 85; boundaries of, v. 46; bridges of, v. 129; burghs (royal) of, v. 135-45; burghs of barony, v. 145-7; canoes (ancient) found in, i. 100; castles and mansions, v. 63; chamberlain of, v. 85; chiefs and followers who submitted to English in 1547, v. 97; churches of, *See* Dumfriesshire, *at* parishes and eccles. history. Coal in, v. 52-3; commissariat of, v. 70; Covenanters in, v. 115-17; Crawford's map, v. 21; crime, etc., in 1605, regulations against, v. 114; David (Earl) possessor of, v. 70-1; deaneries of, v. 149; divisions or vales of, iii. 26*a*; v. 46, 47, 63; Druidical remains in, i. 77; ecclesiastical history of, v. 148-208; Edward I., proceedings of, in, v. 81-3; Edward II., proceedings of, in, v. 83-5; English overrun (v.d.), v. 92, 95-7, 103, 136-7; extent, iii. 26*a*; v. 47, 207; familiies (notable) in, v. 71-80; family feuds and forays, v. 86-7, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 96, 97, 98, 105, 106, 108, 111, 112, 113, 114; fisheries of, v. 129-31; effects of Flodden on, v. 93; geology of, v. 52; Glasgow bishopric rights in, i. 363; governors of, v. 82, 83, 92; hills of, i. 238; v. 48-50; history (civil) of, v. 70-117; hostilities of, 1557-8, v. 99; James VI. in, v. 112, 113, 115; jurisdictions (baronial and other), v. 64-70; latitude and longitude of, v. 46; Lieutenants of, v. 117; lochs of, v. 50-1; manufactures, v. 132-3, 145, 146; loyalty of chiefs to Mary Stuart, v. 101, 103; mineral wells and springs, v. 56-7; minerals of, v. 52-55; ministers' stipends, v. 206, 207; Moray (Regent) overruns, v. 102-3; natural features of, v. 47-57. PARISHES, established, v. 155; eccles. notices of, v. 148-208; number of, in, v. 47; patrons, v. 207-8; statistics, v. 207. A part of Kingdom of Cumbria, i. 237; place-names in, i. 52, 53, 55, 361-2; v. 59-61; population (v.d.), iii. 26*a*; v. 5, 47, 134, 137, 207; presbyteries, number in, and account of, v. 138, 149, 154, 155-63, 300; prosperity of, v. 134; Reformation (the) in, v. 99, 154; rents (old and new extent), v. 274: river names in, i. 21, 23, 24, 25, 38, 40, 43, 46, 47, 361; v. 51-2; roads of, v. 125; Roman camps and other remains in, i. 151-4; v. 58; saltworks, v. 131-2; Saxons settle in, v. 60; Scoto-Irish in, i. 360; Selgovæ inhabit, i. 59; v. 57-8; settlers, early, in, v. 57-62. SHERIFFDOM, first established, v. 63-4; extent of jurisdiction, v. 66; Sheriffs of, ii. 501; v. 64-66, 70, 85, 92, 93, 117, 150, 154, 168, 173, 201, 204; sheriffship claim, v. 66, 69. Soules family in, ii. 513. State of, beginning of 16th cent., v. 92, 123; surveys of, v. 46-7; sepulchral tumuli in, i. 81; synod of, v. 138, 155;

vales of, v. 46, 47, 48; woods of, v. 118-19; *See also* Annandale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Nithsdale.
Dum-o'-deer, iv. 530; vii. 219.
Dumpelder, *See* Drumpellier.
Dun-Lord, *See* Erskine. David, provost of collegiate church of Semple, etc., vi. 828. Sir Henry, of Kilcormack, v. 315.
Dun, or Dunum, in names of towns, etc., i. 17; ii. 481; iii. 363; iv. 914; v. 44-5, 239; vi. 508, 554; *See* Doon and Macduff. Hill in Fintry, vii. 46, 84; hill, the name, ii. 486. Manor of, in Forfar, ii. 592; manse of, sepulchral tumuli near, i. 81.
Duna, i. 293, 309.
Dunairn, *See* Dunearn.
Dunbar, and Dunbar and March, Earl of, ii. 549. Ada, d. of Patrick, 5th Earl of, ii. 499, 740; iii. 222, 240, 241, 392. Ada, w. of Earl of, *See* Ada, d. of William the Lion. Agnes ("Black") Countess of, *See* Moray, Lady Agnes, d. of Earl of Moray. Agnes, d. of Patrick, 9th Earl of, ii. 740; iii. 354, 439; iv. 541; Alan, s. of Waldeve, or Waltheof, 4th Earl of, i. 424; ii. 499; Sir Alexander, of Westfield, v. 394; Alexander, s. of Patrick, 7th Earl of, iii. 244; vi. 460; Alina, w. of Waldeve, Earl of, iii. 240; Angus, grant to, iii. 415; Anne, d. of George Home, Earl of, iii. 344; Archibald (1446), iii. 264, 443; Archibald, of Baldoon, s. of Sir. J. of Mochrum, v. 394; Cecilia, d. of Patrick, Earl of, vi. 781; Colin, s. of 1st George, Earl of, iii. 262; Cospatrick, Earl of, *See* Dunbar, Gospatrick. Sir David, of Baldoon, v. 326, 394; David, of Baldoon, v. 363; David, of Cumnock, vi. 521; David (1368), of Cumnock and Mochrum, br. of George, Earl of Dunbar, v. 394; Derder, Countess of, w. of Cospatrick, 3rd Earl of, iii. 342, 363; Dolphin, or Dolfin, s. of Gospatric, Earl of, ii. 499, 503; vi. 755, 756. Edward (1166), s. of Gospatrick, Earl of, iii. 430, 488; Elizabeth, d. of George, 10th Earl of, iii. 257, 262; iv. 594; Ethreda, d. of Gospatric, Earl of, i. 416*a*, 423, 424; ii. 499. Galfrid, son of 1st Patrick, Earl of, iii. 241; Gavin, archbishop and chancellor, v. 394; vi. 541, 623, 638; Gavin, bp. of Aberdeen, iv. 610; vii. 216, 235; Gavin, s. of George, 10th Earl of, iii. 146, 258, 259, 260, 262. George, Earl of, iii. 237. George, 10th Earl of, ii. 740; iii. 223, 234, 253-62, 354, 366, 368, 376, 377, 418, 419, 439, 441; iv. 541, 594; v. 67, 86, 87, 88, 140, 143, 394; vi. 521; George, 11th Earl of, iii. 260-263, 442; iv. 539; George Home, Lord Home and Earl of, iii. 303, 344, 479; George de, iii. 252. Gospatric, Earl of Northumberland and afterwards 1st Earl of, i. 416*a*, 418, 423; ii. 499, 500, 702; iii. 238, 239, 406, 416; iv. 544, 863. Gospatric, 2nd Earl of, ii. 499, 503, 715; iii. 167, 213, 239, 357, 382, 392, 430. Gospatric, 3rd Earl of, i. 258; ii. 499, 553, 679, 680, 720, 758, 794; iii. 164, 222, 239-40, 309, 342, 343, 363, 364, 366, 367, 382, 429, 488, 498. Gunwelda, d. of Gospatric, 1st Earl of, ii. 499; Guynolda, d. of Waldeve, s. of Gospatric, Earl of, ii. 499. Sir Henry Constable, made Viscount, iii. 479; Huctred, *See* Dunbar, Uchtred. James, or Sir James (1499, 1509, 18), of Cumnock, vi. 522; vii. 216, 278; James, of Glasnock, v. 394; Janet, d. of George, 10th Earl of, iii. 262; ? Sir John (*c.* 1430), of Cumnock, Blantyre, and Mochrum, v. 394; ? Sir John (1513), of Cumnock, vi. 466; Sir John (1502), of Mochrum, v. 243, 273; Sir John (1513), of Mochrum, v. 243-4, 273; Sir John (1557), of Mochrum, v. 364; Sir John, of Westfield and Mochrum, s. of Sir A., of Westfield, v. 394; John, husband of Isabel, Countess of Fife, iii. 439; John, parson of Cumnock, vi. 522; John, s. of George, 10th Earl of, iii. 262; John, s. of Patrick, Earl of, iii. 244; vi. 460. Margaret, d. of Patrick, of Cumnock, v. 394; Marian, Countess of, *See* Fife, Marian. Mary, grand-d. and heiress of Sir David, of Baldoon, v. 394; Matilda, d. of Gospatric, Earl of, ii. 499; Nicholas (*c.* 1241), of Makerstoun, s. of William Dunbar and Christian Corbet, iii. 196, 241; Patricks, Earls of, grant of, iii. 237; vi. 781. Patrick, 5th Earl of, ii. 499, 507, 686, 704, 721, 740, 766, 794; iii. 101, 107, 125, 196, 214, 222, 240-2, 303, 307, 338, 343, 344, 382, 384, 440; iv. 508, 977. Patrick, 6th Earl of, ii. 798; iii. 207, 241, 242, 310, 351, 363-4, 382, 384; v. 370. Patrick, 7th Earl of, ii. 691, 697; iii. 244-5; iv. 508, 586; vi. 460. Patrick, 8th Earl of, ii. 766; iii. 244-7, 414; vi. 460. Patrick, 9th Earl of, iii. 216, 223, 229, 231, 232, 247-53, 358, 366, 417, 441; iv. 511, 542, 589; v. 67, 140, 143, 393; vi. 521, 786, 787; vii. 218. Sir Patrick, s. of George, 10th Earl of, iii. 261, 262, 263; Patrick, s. of George, 11th Earl of, iii. 263, 264; Patrick, of Greenlaw, s. of Gospatrick, 3rd Earl of, iii. 222, 240, 241, 365; Patrick, fiar of Cumnock, vi. 522; Patrick, of Cumnock, etc., v. 394; Patrick, of Fogo, s. of William, of Fogo, iii. 241. Uchtred, s. of Gospatrick, ii. 503; iii. 382; Waldeve, 4th Earl of, ii. 499, 588, 591, 611, 720, 757; iii. 141, 222, 240, 307, 342; iv.

863, 882. Waldeve, s. of Gospatric, i. 424; ii. 499, 503, 588; v. 251. William, of Fogo and Makerstoun, s. of Patrick, 5th Earl of, iii. 101, 107, 196, 214, 222, 241, 367; William, of Greenlaw and Home, s. of Patrick, iii. 222, 240, 241, 365; William, s. of William, of Greenlaw, iii. 222; William, poet, iii. 305.

Dunbar, and Dunbar and March, Earldom, origin, ii. 702; history of, iii. 238-81; 419, 430, 443; estates of Earls, etc., iii. 224, 233, 237, 247, 249, 260-1, 351, 357, 358, 362-3, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 376, 377, 382, 391-2, 393, 394, 430, 440, 441; iv. 538, 544; v. 393; baronial courts, iv. 541; error in genealogy of Earls, iii. 244; grants to monks, iii. 324, 338; manorial courts of, iii. 430; family, patrons of churches, iii. 351, 358, 363; iv. 538, 540, 542; stewarts of the earls, iii. 216; vassals of the earls, ii. 552, 554, 590; iii. 430.

Dunbars, of Baldoon, v. 394-5; of Beletun, iii. 430; of Greenlaw, iii. 222; of Kilconquhar, iii. 264; of Mochrum, v. 358, 394.

Dunbar, lordship of, dues or revenue collected for, iii. 282, 420; possessors of, iii. 285, 300, 420.

Dunbar, barony of, annexed to crown, iii. 394; possessors, iii. 281, 394; bailliery (hereditary office of) abolition, iii. 412. PARISH, account of, iv. 538-9; churches and stipends, iv. 554; extent, population and valuation, iv. 554; place-names, iii. 485. TOWN, archpriestry, iv. 512; battle of, ii. 547, 548, 862; iii. 227, 302, 414, 426; British forts near, i. 164; a burgh of barony, afterwards a royal burgh, ii. 776; iii. 252; iii. 416, 429, 498; burnings and plunderings, i. 368; ii. 635; iii. 226, 413, 419, 422, 423; iv. 585, 664; vii. 218; castle, i. 376; ii. 501, 657; iii. 228, 245-6, 247, 248, 249, 258, 259, 260, 263, 264, 267, 268, 278, 280, 285, 291, 297, 406-7, 414, 418, 419, 420, 421, 424, 425, 442, 443, 460, 469, 471; iv. 660; vi. 867, 876; vii. 55; catrail near, i. 243; character of the town, iii. 429; churches of, iii. 223, 351, 363, 364; iv. 502, 511-12, 538-9, 554; Columba, dean and bp., iv. 511; commerce of, with Haddington, iii. 416; corporation and officers of, iii. 429; Cromwell at, iv. 691; a custom-house port, or district, iii. 48, 318, 498-9; customs grants, iii. 429; customs pensions, iii. 416; dean of, iii. 481; demesne of, iii. 300; Devil's Causey near, i. 144; Dunbar (Gospatrick, 1st Earl of) at, iii. 416; Edward II. at castle of, iii. 228; iii. 247; vii. 55; fortified by Edward III., vii. 218; fisheries of, iii. 497; French garrisons in, iv. 620; Friars' Convent of Red Friars, ii. 686, 691; iv. 508; harbour, the isle, iii. 401; James V. at the castle of, iii. 421; market cross of, iii. 416; Mary (Queen) at, ii. 852; iii. 296, 424, 425, 456, 461, 469; iv. 654, 658, 659; messuage granted to monks, iii. 242; minister of, iv. 503, 538-9, 554; name (the), i. 371; ii. 488; iii. 407; iv. 538; parliamentary representation, iii. 416, 429; parsons of, iv. 538-9; population of parish and town (v.d.), iii. 429; iv. 554; possessed by Earls of Dunbar, iii. 429, 430. PRESBYTERY of, in Synod of Lothian and Tweeddale, iv. 772; parishes in, iii. 350, 392-4; iv. 538-51. Rental or revenue of burgh and mills, iii. 428; revenue in 1788, iii. 429; salt traffic (1656), vii. 17; serjeant of, iii. 429; shares fortunes of the Earls, iii. 416; shipping of (v.d.), iii. 49, 318, 499, 500; v. 16; soap manufacture, iii. 496; toft in, granted to monks, iii. 338; valuation of parish, iv. 554.

Dunbarrow, hill of, i. 245.

Dunbarton, *See* Dumbarton.

Dunbeath, burg of, i. 343.

Dunblane, parish, braes, vii. 173; church of, vii. 182; gift to, vi. 632; Lanrick in, i. 54; name (the), vii. 190. TOWN, Archdeacon of, iii. 293, 333; iv. 612; vii. 190; Argyll (Duke of) at, in 1715, vii. 172. BISHOPRIC, founded by David I., ii. 678; vii. 183; a bishopric in 1212, ii. 683; bishops of, i. 435, 436; ii. 768; iv. 505, 826; v. 319, 322, 343; vi. 630, 631; vii. 186, 190-1, 194; grants to, vi. 487, 533, 536, 538, 540; placed under See of Glasgow, vi. 615; revenue (v.d.), ii. 691, 692; vii. 182, 194; yearly value of, iii. 17; Stirling Chapel Royal, deanery annexation, v. 418. Town burned, i. 354, 376. CATHEDRAL, founded, vii. 182; ruins of, vii. 182. James IV. leaves Dunbar, and defeats Lennox at Gartalunan, vi. 877; Leightonian library, vi. 632; monastery and bishopric of, i. 430; presbytery, parishes in, vii. 80, 85-6, 96, 195; priory of, i. 434, 436.

Dunbriton, *See* Dumbarton.

Duncan I., King of Scots, i. vii., 341, 351, 375, 404-6, 407, 408, 410, 416*a*, 417, 420, 421; ii. 452, 453; iv. 544-5; vii. 127, 217. D. II., King of Scots, i. 375, 416*a*, 418, 422, 423, 424, 425, 498, 499. D. (*c.* 1271), ii. 810. D., bp. of Dunkeld, vii. 184. D., *judex*, ii. 704. D., of Carrick, *See* Carrick, Duncan, 1st Earl of. D., s. of Dunegal, v. 71. D., s. of Ferchard, ii. 809; vi. 822; *See also* Doncha. D., George, agriculturist, s. of Thomas, vii. 268; Thomas, agriculturist, vii. 268.

Duncanlaw, chapel of, iv. 535; lands of, iv. 535.
Duncansby Head, ancient name of, i. 66.
Duncanus, *See* Carrick, Duncan, 1st Earl of.
Duncethern, battle of, i. 286.
Duncha (571), s. of Conal, i. 281; *See also* Doncha.
Duncha-beg, king of Scots, i. 278, 290-1, 292, 297; iii. 51; vii. 151.
Dunchad, abbot of Hy, i. 328.
Duncol, *See* Duncow.
Duncorcai, King of Dalriadæ, i. 297.
Duncow (Duncol), manor and lands of, ii. 560; v. 73, 128, 244; village, i. 137.
Duncrahill, i. 371.
Duncrei, battle of, i. 211.
Duncrub, battle of, i. 391-2, 428; ii. 452; house of, i. 146; lands of, ii. 541; the name, v. 45.
Dundaff, lands of, ii. 547.
Dundalk, battle of, vi. 781.
Dundas, ——, of Dundas, ii. 588; Duncan, curate, iii. 189; Duncan of (1467), iii. 410; Duncan (1543), of Craigton, iv. 884; Elizabeth, d. of Sir John, iv. 884; Sir George, prior, iv. 875; Helias de, ii. 588, 757; iv. 882, 889; Henry, *See* Melville. Sir James (1612), of Arniston, iv. 823; Sir James (1662), of Arniston, Judge of the Court of Session, iv. 721-2; James, of Craigton, iv. 875; Sir John, iv. 884; Robert (1737-53), of Arniston, Lord President of Court of Session, ii. 884; iv. 722; Saer de (1296), iv. 851; Serle, iv. 851.
Dundas, families of Arniston and Dundas, ii. 588; iv. 823, 859-60, 863.
Dundas, barony and lands of, possessors, ii. 588; iii. 442; iv. 849, 882, 883; the name, i. 371; hill, iv. 835.
Dunde, Michael de, parson of Stobo, iv. 954.
Dundee, Lord or Viscount, *See* Graham, John, of Claverhouse.
Dundee, aid in assault against Leith, iv. 629; death of King Alpin near, i. 303; banks of, ii. 868; iv. 742; vi. 603; vii. 14.; captured by Edward Bruce, vii. 55; a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776; castle of, ii. 652, 660-1; Church Council held at, vii. 193; citadel at, ii. 842; coals from Perthshire, vii. 178; convent (Franciscan), v. 261; Cromwell captures, vii. 123; customhouse port, iii. 48; David II. (restoration of), iv. 591; Edward I. at, ii. 670; fish from Banff, vii. 251; grants for religious purposes, iv. 852; vii. 181; James I. (ransom of), iv. 595; James V. (progress of), vii. 171; early leases in, ii. 774; Mary's (Queen) marriage, iv. 623, 653; the name, ii. 486; parliamentary representative of, vii. 133; population of (v.d.), ii. 881; vii. 10; Pretender, the, at in 1716, vii. 173; provost of, iv. 628, 629; Rebellion (1715) enquiry at, ii. 871; Roman stations at or near, i. 123, 126, 177; shipping of (v. d.), iii. 49; v. 16; vii. 18, 234; taken from the English (1297), vi. 583; trade of (1656), vii. 17-18; trade, early, dispute with Perth, ii. 780-1; treasurer of, iv. 545; *Weems* found near, i. 97.
Dundee-law, ii. 472, 473.
Dundemore, Stephen de, bp. of Glasgow, vi. 618.
Dun-Deugh, castle of, v. 279.
Dundhardduil (Dundhairghal), fortress and Druid temple near, i. 94-5; ii. 471.
Dundonald, John, 2nd Earl of, vi. 493; Sir John Cochrane, of Ochiltree, s. of William, Earl of, vi. 526; ? Thomas, 6th Earl of, vi. 833, 848; William, 1st Earl, vi. 459, 526; vi. 679, 805, 827, 832, 848, 854; William, 3rd Earl of vi. 493; William, s. of Sir John Cochrane, of Ochiltree and grandson of William, 1st Earl of, vi. 526.
Dundonald, earldom created, vi. 459, 510; family residence in Paisley, vi. 827.
Dundonald, vi. 874; baronial burgh, vi. 510; manor of, vi. 508. PARISH, castle, vi. 451, 463, 508, 509, 790; churches of, v. 411; vi. 490, 505, 506, 507, 509-10, 565, 821, 826; estate, vi. 510; extent, vi. 508, 565; lands of, vi. 510; minister's stipend, vi. 510, 565; origin of name, vi. 508; population, vi. 565; valuation of, vi. 565.
Dundrennan, abbey of, founded, ii. 678; v. 301; account of, v. 301-2; Abbey and its possessions resigned by Murray and annexed to deanery of Chapel Royal, Stirling, v. 302; abbots of, ii. 789, 812; v. 301; Alan, Lord of Galloway buried in, v. 258; estates of (jurisdiction and bailieship), v. 245; grants to, v. 301; Queen Mary at, v. 102, 273; origin of name, v. 313; orchard of, v. 291; possession of, v. 332; views of, v. 302. Parish, *See* Rerrick.
Dundroich, iv. 894, 914.
Dunduff, the name, vii. 128.
Dunduffes, vi. 697.
Dundufumul, vii. 20.
Dunearn hill, Roman camp or fort at, i. 109-110, 168.
Duneaton river, vi. 736.
Dunedin, *See* Edinburgh.
Dunegal, lord of Stranith, iii. 172; v. 60, 71, 170.
Dun-evan hill, British fort on, i. 91.
Dunfermline, Alexander, 1st Earl of, iv. 573; vii. 278, 280; Charles, 2nd Earl of, iv. 857; Setons, Earls of, ii. 518.
Dunfermline (Dunfairmlin) lordship, vii. 136.

Dunfermline, parish, coal in, iii. 400; lands of, vi. 749. Presbytery, parishes in, iv. 885; vii. 108, 142. TOWN, ABBEY, founded, i. 434, 438; Abbot of, ii. 706; iii. 190, 472, 480; iv. 620, 726, 794; v. 318; vii. 134; annexed to priory of Urquhart, vii. 262-3; charters and grants to, i. 412, 429, 432, 435, 437; ii. 457, 482, 483, 500, 506, 524, 585, 590, 602, 611, 618, 676, 678, 710, 719, 720, 749, 765, 767, 778, 779, 783, 789, 791, 792, 797, 798, 810; iii. 218, 320, 332, 412; iv. 570, 580, 584, 724, 744, 749, 794, 801, 802, 804, 806, 815, 818, 828, 850, 858, 872, 882, 950; vi. 623, 685, 762, 801; vii. 72, 114, 120, 126, 127, 136, 137, 138, 168, 190; contest with priors of Coldingham, iii. 336; commissaries of, ii. 768; a Culdean monastery, i. 434, 438; Edward I. holds Christmas festivities at, ii. 669; Edward I. destroys, ii. 670; Gifford (William) of, a witness, ii. 516; income renounced in favour of burgh, vii. 134; monks probably give name to S. Margaret's Hope, ii. 483; one of the most wealthy of the Scottish abbeys, vi. 822; Priory of Urquhart a dependency of, vii. 280. Alexander I., death of, at, vii. 53; arms of, vii. 126; birthplace of royal princes, vi. 122; a burgh (royal), when, ii. 775; vii. 134; Charles I. (birth of), vii. 120, 122; church (Trinity) of, ii. 498; convention held at, vii. 122; Corporation, grant to, vii. 134; David II. (birth of), vii. 120, 122; Edward I. at, i. 670; fort (ancient) near, vii. 126; Malcolm Canmore resides at, vii. 120; mansion given to monks, vii. 134; minister of, i. 110; the name, ii. 486; vii. 126; Parliament meets at, vi. 785; vii. 121; parliamentary privileges, iv. 859; population of parish, vii. 134; Provincial Assembly meets at, vii. 122; revenue (1788), vii. 134; Robert I. buried at, 169; a royal residence, vii. 134; sacristy of, vii. 143; witch burning, vii. 123.

Dun-Fhion, vitrified fort of, ii. 471.

Dunfolenthim, lands of, ii. 768.

Dunfres, *See* Dumfries.

Dunfres, Alan de, parson of Dunbreton, vi. 902; William de, Chancellor of Scotland, iv. 926.

Dungal, a Scoto-Irish king (642), i. 278, 287-8, 301; vii. 151. D., a Scoto-Irish king (826), i. 278, 294, 300-1; vii. 151. D., abbot of Sacrobosco, v. 150. D. (*c.* 870), f. of Grig, king of the Picts and Scots, i. 383. D., of Stranith, v. 144. D., s. of Selvach, i. 293.

Dungarnock, lands of, v. 301.

Dungdor, *See* Dundemore.

Dunglass, Lord, the title, iii. 406.

Dunglass, lordship, possessors of, iii. 282.

Dunglass, in Haddingtonshire, barony of, iv. 550; a burgh of barony, iii. 417; bridge, iii. 36, 494. Burn, iii. 208, 398, 403; iv. 550; castle, iii. 290, 295, 301, 406, 418, 419, 421, 422, 424, 426; college church and provosts of, iii. 351, 481; iv. 512; the name, i. 371. Castle, in parish of Old Kilpatrick, vi. 865; Clyde fordable at, i. 108; Roman fort or post, and harbour at, i. 117, 118, 167; wall of Antonine at, i. 108, 116, 118; vi. 863; Roman military road ceases near, i. 143.

Dungoyle Camp, v. 225.

Dungree, manor of, v. 180. PARISH, churchlands of, v. 180; church of, v. 179, 180; origin of name, v. 179; partition of, v. 179, 180.

Dunian Hill, height of, iii. 70.

Dunideer, *See* Dunnideer.

Dunino, (Dynnynoche), parish church of, vii. 142.

Dunipace, manor, parish, and village of, ii. 510, 667, 808; vii. 80, 81.

Dunkeld, John, bishop of Dunkeld, vi. 621.

Dunkeld, barony of, vii. 186. Presbytery, parishes in, vii. 195. TOWN, ABBEY, founded, i. 428, 435; changed to a cathedral church, vii. 182; abbots of, i. 391, 392, 403, 408, 410, 416*a*, 417, 428, 435; vii. 114. Armorial bearings of, 435-6; battle of, vii. 172. BISHOPRIC, established, i. 435; iv. 520; vii. 183; revived, ii. 678; a bishopric under William the Lion, ii. 683; bishops of, i. 428, 429; ii. 500, 515, 681, 703, 712, 713, 718, 773; iii. 196, 273, 274, 284, 292, 379, 443; iv. 509, 521, 543, 545, 608, 628, 751, 762, 771, 792, 797, 878; v. 185, vi. 622, 826; vii. 120, 183-90; chancellor of, vi. 741; vii. 187; churches under, iv. 792, 793; grants to, i. 428; iv. 520-1, 792; once the primacy of Scotland, i. 428; revenue (v.d.), ii. 691, 692; vii. 194; under Archbishop of Glasgow, vi. 615; yearly value, iii. 17. Canon, vi. 500; Cathedral, churches, etc., of, i. 321, 427-8; vii. 182, 186; Chapmen Society, i. 428; Columba's relics removed to, i. 427-8; Culdees in, i. 434, 435, *See also* Dunkeld, Abbey. Culdees expelled, vii. 182; Danish pirates plunder, i. 376, 384, 385, 394; Dean of, iii. 445 479; iv. 792; vii. 183, 184, 185, 186; fair (yearly) held, i. 428; farms (size of) near, vii. 176; larches of, vii. 200; Mar (Earl of) at, in 1715, vii. 172; Pretender seizes, in 1745, vii. 173. Little D., lands of, vii. 185.

Dunkirk, governor of, vi, 631.

Dunlaing Mac Dunchon, chief of Argyll, i. 297, 298.

Dunlaw, iv. 972.

Dunlop, Earl of, (1461), vii. 171; ——, of Dunlop,

vi. 557; Alexander, minister of Paisley, vi. 792; Gilbert, of Hairpland, vi. 464; Sir John, vicar of Dalmellington, vi. 528; Neil, s. of Robert de, vi. 459; Robert de, vi. 459; William, Principal of Glasgow College, i. 157.
Dunlop, family, of Ayrshire, vi. 459.
Dunlop, parish, church lands, vi. 556, 557; churches of, vi. 556-7, 565; extent of, vi. 565; lady's steps, vi. 556; manse and garden, vi. 557, 558; minister's stipend, vi. 557, 565; origin of name, vi. 556; population, vi. 565; valuation, vi. 565, 855; vicar of, vi. 557; vicarage, vi. 556. Village, population, vi. 557.
Dunlop cheese, vi. 799.
Dunloppie, lands of, ii. 542.
Dunmail, King of Cumbrian Britons, i. 349, 356.
Dunmail-wrays, i. 349-50.
Dunmanyn, church of, iv. 960.
Dunmeny, *See* Dalmeny.
Dunmore, Earl of, vii. 44; Lord, vii. 44.
Dunmore hill, i. 173; vii. 81.
Dunmuck, lands of, v. 308.
Dunnet Head, i. 58; ancient name of, i. 66-7.
Dunnichen (Dun-Nechtan) parish, ancient form of name, i. 210, 255; Arthur's Seat at Dunbarrow hill in, i. 245; Battle of Nechtan's-mere, i. ix, 210, 255; hill fort in, i. 210; notices regarding, i. 255.
Dunnideer, vitrified fort and castle of, i. 383; ii. 472.
Dunning, i. 146; vii, 173.
Dunnottar parish, castle, vii. 124; Trelong in, i. 56.
Dunnotyr (? Duntocher) manor in Dumbartonshire. ii. 602.
Dun-o-deer (Dum-o-deer), vii. 219, 220.
Dunolly (Dun-Ola, Dunolla), castle, etc., i. 210, 255, 290, 309; vii. 147.
Dunom, Huwe de, parson of Libberton, vi. 751.
Dunoon, castle, ii. 470; vi. 784; vii. 29, 153. PRESBYTERY, Buteshire (partly in), vii. 39; parishes in, vi. 162. Village of, burnt, vi. 881.
Dunpelder, *See* Drumpellier.
Dunprender-law beacon, iii. 452.
Dunreggan, v. 148.
Dunrod, vi. 644; hamlet, in Renfrewshire, v. 312. PARISH, added to Kirkcudbright parish, v. 310, 312; cemetery, v. 312; church of, v. 312; vi. 655; granted to Abbey of Holyrood, v. 312; minister's stipend, v. 284; origin of name, v. 312; Roman camp near church, i. 106; v. 225.
Dunrossness, St. Ninian's Chapel, i. 315.
Duns, John, *Scotus*, iii. 305, v. 153.
Duns, barony and manor of, possessors of, iii. 223, 225, 250, 253, 299, 363, 364. PARISH, advowson of, iii. 363; assessment (early) of, iii. 322; Birkenside in, iii. 306; castle, iii. 223; churches of, iii. 222-3, 363, 364, 395; iv. 511, 538; extent, iii. 395; forts (hill) in, iii. 210; land in, grants, iii. 237; mill of, iii. 237; ministers of, iii. 364; vi. 630; minister's stipend, iii. 364, 395; the name, i. 370; ii. 488; iii. 209, 222, 363; notices of, where, iii. 364; patrons, iii. 363; population, iii. 395; rector, iii. 364; valuation, iii. 364, 395. PRESBYTERY, established, iii. 363; account of parishes in, iii. 350, 363-78. TOWN, a burgh of barony, iii. 223, 237; Chester-knows near, i. 163; correction house at, iii. 237; first notices of, iii. 223; population of, iii. 321; possessors of, iii. 237; Scots forces at, in 1638 and 1640, iii. 301; shire town of Berwickshire, iii. 237; the spa, iii. 204. Law, height of, iii. 202, 223.
Duns or forts, v. 226-7; *See also* Burgs.
Dunscore parish, cemetery, v. 163; church lands of, v. 163; churches of, v. 150, 151, 163, 207; extent, v. 207; lake of, ii. 785, 809; v. 51, 130; lands of, possessors of, etc., v. 72, 128, 150, 163; minister's stipend, v. 163, 207; monks' lands at, v. 121, 163; origin of name, v. 163; population, v. 207; valuation, v. 207.
Dunsinane, hill and fortress, notice of, i. 412-13; Banquo tower near, i. 411; meaning of name, i. 414; Scots defeated near, i. 409; tumuli near, i. 409.
Dunskeig hill, ii. 471.
Dunskey, castle, v. 356-7, 408, 438; estate, v. 438.
Dunslair, iv. 894, 914.
Dunstaffnage castle, vii. 147, 153.
Dunstan's wells, iii. 77.
Dunswood, iii. 254.
Dunsyellywood, v. 118.
Dunsyre, vi. 740; manor of, ii. 590. PARISH, church lands, vi. 757; churches of, ii. 590; vi. 757-8, 759; extent, vi. 759; minister's stipend, vi. 758, 759; origin of name, ii. 488; vi. 757; population, vi. 759; change of presbytery, vi. 661; valuation, vi. 759; vicar of, iv. 793.
Duntarvie, i. 371.
Duntocher, burn, *See* Dalmuir, burn. Churches of, vi. 905; Roman remains at, vi. 863; *See also* Dunnotyr.
Duntreath castle, vii. 84.
Duntroon, in Argyleshire, i. 37; in Forfar, i. 37.
Dunure, castle and estate, vi. 467, 493, 494, 529, 531; vii. 20; laird of, vii. 185.

Dunvegan castle, vii. 153.
Dunwall, king of Britons, i. 248.
Dunwallon, king of Strathcluyd Britons, i. 356, 393.
Dunwan, vi. 764.
Dunwoodie, laird of, v. 97.
Duple, *See* Dipple.
Dupol, burn, in Ayrshire, vi. 523; burn, in Linlithgowshire, iv. 844.
Dupplin (Duplin), battle of, ii. 520, 822; iii. 117, 248; iv. 983; vi. 586, 783; vii. 56, 170.
Dur, i. 17, 22; river, derivation of name, i. 19.
Durand, parson of Minnigaff, v. 333, 417. D., sheriff of Haddington, iii. 408.
Durar Water, Argyle, i. 22.
Durback, the, tributary of the Nethy, derivation, i. 41.
Durham, family of, ii. 593; families of Grange, Largs, Luffness, and Pitkerrow, ii. 593.
Durham town, battle of, ii. 822; iii. 250, 418; iv. 590, 925; v. 86, 266; vi. 586, 786; bishop of, ii. 631; iii. 256; bishopric founded by Cuthbert, i. 325. MONASTERY of, Coldingham priory a cell of, ii. 618; iii. 327, 328; monks of, dispute with drenges of Hornden, ii. 748; exemption of monks from attending synods, iii. 322, 323; grants to, i. 258; ii. 618, 619, 723, 738; iii. 133, 318, 324, 327; iv. 503; pension granted in 1276 to prior, iii. 327; priors elect monks to Coldingham priory, etc., iii. 327, 328; Scottish lands confirmed to, iii. 328. Origin of name, v. 338. Village, *See* Kirkpatrick-Durham.
Durie (Dury), Andrew, abbot of Melrose and a Senator of College of Justice, iii. 128; John, minister of Edinburgh, iv. 670, 671; Sir William (1402), iii. 234; Sir William (1573), iii. 355.
Durie, laird of, vii. 124, 125.
Durisdeer, vi. 781; barony, etc., possessors of, ii. 585; v. 73, 171. PARISH, castle, v. 86, 135; church lands, v. 171; churches of, v. 171, 207; extent, v. 207; lands of, ii. 585; v. 73; minister's stipend, v. 171, 207; origin of name, v. 170-1; population, v. 207; rector of, ii. 600; Roman fort near church, i. 137, 153-4. Village, James IV. at, v. 412.
Durn, hill of, vii. 239, 255.
Durris, barony of, ii. 723.
Durrisdeer, *See* Durisdeer.
Durward, Alan, a baron who m. Marjory, d. of Alex. II., ii. 513; iii. 243; Ermingard, d. of Alan, ii. 513.
Dury, *See* Durie.
Durydaroch, ii. 452; v. 60.
Dutch, troops at Edinburgh, iv. 716; War of 1666, Scottish aid in, vii. 125.
Dutigern, the Ottadinian chief, i. 253.
Du-uisk, *See* Duisk.
Duv, *See* Duff.
Duvenald, s. of Dunegal of Stranith, v. 71, 163.
Duvie, *See* Divie.
Duzquer, v. 305.
Dwellings of the Scots during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 802-3.
Dychelyng, manor of, ii. 723.
Dye Water, in Haddingtonshire and Berwickshire, derivation, i. 42, 370; iii. 205, 403. Water, in Kincardine, derivation, i. 40, 42.
Dye stuffs, v. 295.
Dyers in early times, vi. 602.
Dying, art of, ii. 787.
Dyke and Moy, parish of, Brodie in, i. 51; church of, vii. 281; extent of, vii. 281; population (v.d.), vii. 281.
Dyke, in names of places, ii. 487; Devil's Dyke, v. 237; Feal Dyke, vi. 449-50.
Dynnynoche, *See* Dunino.
Dysart, places so named in Scotland, with derivation, i. 53; barony of, vii. 137. PARISH, collieries of, ii. 782; vii. 137; the name, i. 53; ii. 486; population (1821), vii. 137; rectory of, vii. 143; stone of memorial near, i. 87; vitriolic spring at, vii. 116. TOWN, a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776; vii. 137; corporation of, vii. 137; revenue of, vii. 137; shipping (1656), vii. 17; witch burning at, vii. 123.

Ea, the, tributary of the Annan, i. 44. *See also* Æ.
Eadbert, Saxon King of Northumbria, i. 212, 249, 256-7; vi. 455, 856.
Eadgar, Donald, *See* Edgar.
Eadmer, bp. of St. Andrews, ii. 675.
Eadulf (1116), iii. 397.
Eadulfe (*c.* 1170), s. of Uchtred, iv. 948.
Eadwulf, bp. of Candida Casa, i. 329, 357; v. 415.
Eagerness castle, v. 356.
Eaglais, the word, i. 53.
Eagles, prefix to place-names in N.B., with derivation, i. 53.
Eaglescarnie (Eaglescarney), in Haddington, i. 53; iii. 411.
Eaglesham, vi. 789; barony, lands and manor of, possessors of, ii. 573, 576; vi. 459, 777, 852, 853. PARISH, changes of presbytery, vi. 661, 829; churches of, vi. 852-3, 855; extent, vi. 855; hills in, vi. 764; mineral springs in, vi. 766; minister's stipend, vi. 852-3, 855; the name, i. 53; vi. 852; population, vi. 812, 855; valuation, vi. 855. VILLAGE, fairs and markets, vi. 853; population, vi. 853.

Eaglis, ii. 481, 491.
Ear-gaoidhal, meaning of the name, i. 337.
Earl, Earldoms, Earls, the title introduced into S., ii. 454, 457, 700-2; iii. 10; Earls during Scoto-Saxon and Stewartine periods, ii. 701-2, 821, 824; iii. 11-13; Earls as farmers during early times, iii. 28.
Earl Cairnie, iv. 839.
Earl's gallows, vi. 864.
Earlston (Erceldoune, Ercildoun, Ersildon, Ersildun), barony, lands and manor of, in Berwickshire, possessors of. ii. 508, 766, 809; iii. 224, 240, 307, 338, 382, 383. BARONY of, in Kirkcudbright Stewartry, extinction of, v. 246; possessors of, v. 285, 320. PARISH, assessment (early) of, iii. 323; church of, ii. 508; iii. 326, 382, 383, 384, 385, 395; extent, iii. 395; Hunt-shaw in, iii. 306; minister's stipend, iii. 384, 395; the name, iii. 381, 382; population, iii. 395; valuation, iii. 384, 395. Hill, height of, iii. 202. Linn, v. 215. VILLAGE, made a burgh of barony, iii. 383; fairs of, iii. 383; David I. at, iii. 382; Thomas the Rymer's house, iii. 75, 383; where situated, iii. 382.
Early inhabitants of Scotland, *See* Aborigines, Celts, etc.
Earn, loch, i. 172, 173; vii. 165; river, in Perth, with derivation of name, i. 23, 43, 47, 61, 123, 146, 171, 173, 181, 208; vii. 113, 115, 165, 209. Water, in Renfrew, i. 23. River, *See also* Findhorn.
Ern, or eagle, the, iv. 896.
Earn-gainach, v. 240, 337.
Earn-Heugh, i. 35.
Earran, v. 337.
Earnside (Ernside), ii. 485; forest, vii. 141.
Earthquakes, lochs disturbed by, v. 51.
Earun, v. 239.
Easter, controversy about time of celebrating, i. 326-8.
Easter Crags, *See* Crags, Easter.
Easterhope-Kaillie, lands of, iv. 772.
Easter Wemyss, *See* Wemyss, Easter.
Easthaven, ii. 526.
Eastholm, v. 376.
East-spot, lands of, iii. 359.
Eastwood parish, church lands, vi. 849; churches of, vi. 821, 849-50, 855; coal in, vi. 766; extent, vi. 855; Giles of the, vi. 789; lands of, v. 308; minister's stipend, vi. 849, 850, 855; name (origin) of, vi. 849-50; population, vi. 855; valuation, vi. 855; vicars of, vi. 849-50; woods of, vi. 798; *See also* Pollok.
Eathred, bp. of Whithorn, v. 415.
Ebb, St., abbess of Coldingham, iii. 212, 322.
Ebudium promontorium (Cape Wrath), i. 67.
Ecclefechan (Egglesfechan), parish, churches of, v. 197; lime works in, v. 54; origin of name, i. 53; v. 196-7; population, v. 147; united to Hoddam, v. 195, 197; *See also* Hoddam. VILLAGE, burgh of barony, v. 145, 147; burned, v. 103; markets and fairs, v. 127, 147; notice of, v. 147.
Eccles, parish, iii. 312, 441; assessment (early) of, iii. 323; churches of, ii. 720; iii. 343, 366-7; church statistics, iii. 367, 395. CONVENT of, ii. 680; iii. 232, 240, 241, 343, 344, 366; nunlands, iii. 343. Extent, iii. 395; minister's stipend, iii. 367, 395; the name, i. 53, 215, 370; ii. 488; iii. 206, 366; notices of, where, iii. 367; obelisk (ancient) in, iii. 210; population. iii. 395; valuation, iii. 395. VILLAGE, a baronial burgh, iii. 238; plundered by English in 1544-5; iii. 344; village and lands granted to A. Hamilton, iii. 344.
Eccles, prefix to place-names in N.B., with derivation, i. 53, 215; iii. 366.
Ecclesgreig, in Kincardineshire, the name, i. 53; parish of, *See* St. Cyrus.
Ecclesiastical, benefices, Bagimont's Roll of, ii. 688-90, 691. CENSURES, used in aid of law, ii. 753; no forfeiture incurred, ii. 876. Councils, Scottish, i. 326, 327, 329, 429, 439-40; ii. 678, 681-2, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 691, 741, 742; iv. 619; vii. 191-4; dues, i. 432-3; ii. 447, 741, 747; iii. 326; iv. 514; history (early) of N.B., i. 313-30, 426-40. History of:—Aberdeenshire, vii. 235-6; Argyleshire, vii. 162; Ayrshire, vi. 484-566; Banffshire, vii. 255-6; Berwickshire, iii. 321-95; Buteshire, vii. 39; Clackmannanshire, vii. 96-8; Dumbartonshire, vi. 901-14; Dumfries-shire, v. 148-208; Edinburghshire, iv. 750-830; Elginshire, vii. 275-83; Fifeshire, vii. 140-43; Haddingtonshire, iv. 501-54; Kinross-shire, vii. 108-11; Kirkcudbright Stewartry, v. 380-46; Lanarkshire, vi. 612-760; Linlithgowshire, iv. 873-89; Peeblesshire, iv. 942-62; Perthshire, vii. 180-95; Renfrewshire, vi. 819-55; Roxburghshire, iii. 149-97; Selkirkshire, iv. 998-1007; Stirlingshire, vii. 76-86; Wigtonshire, v. 410-44.
Ecclesiastics, English, expelled from Scotland, ii. 656-7.
Ecclesjohn, in Forfarshire, i. 53.
Ecclesmachan parish, church of, iv. 885, 890; coal in, iv. 837; extent, iv. 890; mineral spring at, iv. 836-7; minister's stipend, iv. 885, 890; the name, i. 53, 371; ii. 488; iv. 885; population, iv. 890; valuation, iv. 890.
Ecclesmagirdle, in Perthshire, i. 53.
Eccred, Eccrede, Ecgred, bp., *See* Egfrid, bp. of Lindisfarne.

Ecgbercht, i. 328.
Ecgredius, Ecgrid, *See* Egfrid.
Echac-buide, *See* Eochá-bui.
Eckford, Galfrid de, ii. 740; Matilda de, ii. 740.
Eckford, manor of, granted to Walter the Stewart, iii. 166. PARISH, assessment (ancient), iii. 166; castle, iii. 95; church (ancient), acquired by Jedburgh abbey, iii. 166, 197; extent, iii. 197; mill, iii. 72; minister's stipend, iii. 166, 197; moss, iii. 131; the name, iii. 166; population, iii. 197; tumuli in, iii. 80; valuation, iii. 197; vicarage taxed in 1220, iii. 166.
Ecklin (Eckline) moor, i. 371; iv. 841.
Eckyside, iii. 485.
Eclin, General, vii. 263.
Economists, eminent, ii. 886.
Eda-fin, *See* Aodh-fin.
Edain, *See* Aidan.
Ed-albus, *See* Aodh-fin.
Edan, *See* Aidan.
Edderton, ii. 466.
Eddington, rectoria de, iii. 178.
Edalwood, *See* Eddlewood.
Eddleston, barony, lands and manor, possessors of, iv. 948, 949, 955; vi. 634. PARISH, church of, iv. 942, 948-9, 962; extent, iv. 962; hill forts in, iv. 909; king's seat, hill in, iv. 898; minister's stipend, iv. 949, 962; the name, ii. 505; iv. 904, 947-8; population, iv. 962; rector of, iv. 949; river sources in, iv. 898, 899; Shiphorns (the), iv. 906; Water Loch in, iv. 895, 899. VILLAGE, fair, iv. 941, 949; new town built, iv. 949. Water, iv. 895, 896, 897, 898.
Eddlewood (Edalwood), lands of, vi. 873.
Eden, river, derivation of the name, i. 43, 50, 60. River in Cumberland, i. 50, 58, 60, 237; river in Dumfries, i. 361; v. 59; 1000 Galwegians drowned in, ii. 635; v. 258. RIVER in Fifeshire, i. 43; vii. 116. Water, tributary of the Tweed, i. 43, 370; iii. 71, 75, 131, 205.
Edenham, *See* Ednam.
Ederachlis, the name, ii. 486.
Ederham, *See* Edrom.
Ederpolls, ii. 539.
Edestoun, lands of, vi. 585.
Edgar, King of England, i. 257, 355-6, 363, 393, 394. E., King of Scots, wins the crown of Scotland, ii. 501, 617; iii. 323-4; crowning of, introduction of English customs, ii. 617; Celtic laws changed, vi. 777; charters and grants of, i. 258, 437; ii. 618, 754; iii. 129, 133, 190, 303, 307, 324, 251, 352, 356, 359, 361; did not leave written laws, ii. 725; first to issue charters, ii. 444; Levingus settles in N.B. under, ii. 502; policy of, towards England, and continental affairs, ii. 618; seal of, ii. 617; witness to a charter, i. 422; dates and length of reign, i. 416*a*; death of, and character of, i. 258; ii. 618; iv. 558, 583. E. Ætheling, notices of, i. 417-18, 424-5; ii. 498, 500. E., s. of Duvenald, v. 72, 128, 144, 163, 168, 170. Donald, v. 60, 72; Sir Patrick, excommunication of, ii. 753; Richard, of Sanquhar barony, v. 72, 144; Walter, parson of Penicuik, iv. 810.
Edgar family, origin of, v. 60, 72, 144; estates, v. 84.
Edge, the term, iii. 371.
Edger, Thomas, *See* Adair.
Edgerston, barony of, extent of, iii. 164; castle, iii. 95; *quoad sacra* parish, iii. 196.
Edhan, *See* Aidan.
Edinbellie, heiress of, abduction of, v. 42-3.
Edinbernan, lands of, vi. 904.
Edinburgh, Prince Frederick, Duke of, iv. 719-20; Prince William Henry, Duke of, iv. 720.
Edinburgh, city, account of, iv. 583-723; spoiled by Æthelstan, i. 368, 386; Albany (Duke of), received in, iv. 607; African Company (the), iv. 741; Angus (Earl of), reception of, iv. 611; Archbishop of, iv. 787; arms of, iv. 773; army in, in 1565, iii. 457-8; Arthur's Seat, i. 245; iv. 559, 562; assassinations, reign of Charles II., iv. 698; assessment of, offered to Charles I., iv. 684; banking in, iv. 747; Baptist churches, iv. 779, 783; Bell's Wynd, iv. 770. BISHOPRIC of, established and endowed, iii. 16; iv. 503, 526, 751, 777, 878; v. 307; vi. 551, 735; bishops of, iv. 700, 702, 708, 809; vi. 633; prebendaries of, iv. 503, 515-16, 788, 790; grant to, v. 317, 339, 340; vi. 735; yearly value, iii. 17. Blackfriars church, iv. 619, 622; Blackfriars monastery, ii. 685; iv. 624, 654, 759-60; Blackfriars Wynd, iii. 474; iv. 759-60; bread and fish sales, iv. 618; bread and flesh sales, iv. 613; Broughton, suburb of Edinburgh, burnt, iv. 619; building regulations, iv. 712; building stone of, vii. 117; burgesses' daughters (act against), iv. 672; burgh, David I. calls it his *burgh*, ii. 779; a burgh (royal), ii. 775; iv. 584; burghs (one of the Court of Four), ii. 777; iv. 584, 591, 598; burnings of, iv. 774; vii. 57; Calton Hill, iv. 562, 691; Canongate church, parish and street, ii. 610; iv. 584, 618, 629, 668, 712, 753, 756, 767, 771, 776, 782-3; capital town, when, ii. 777; iv. 583-4, 585, 591, 596, 600; Carmelite monastery, iv. 760. CASTLE, access to, iv. 569; Albany

Edinburgh, cont. :—
(Duke of), confined in, iii. 267; iv. 600; Alexander II. resides at, iv. 585; Alexander III. and his Queen taken charge of by Earl of Dunbar, iii. 586; Alex. III. transacts juridical affairs at, iv. 586; Alex. III. resides at, iv. 586; area and height, iv. 569-70; Argyle (Countess of), and family imprisoned in, iv. 700; Arran (Earl of), has charge, iv 608, 672; artillery of, iv. 601, 603, 606; Balfour (Sir James), keeper of, iv. 660, 662, 664, 665; Basset (Radulf), constable of, iv. 579, 587; Beaton (Archbishop), and others, imprisoned in, 1533, iii. 448; iv. 610; Bothwell (Earls of), imprisonments, etc., iii. 448, 454, 455, 456, 469, 472, 474; iv. 603; an ancient British fortlet, iv. 556-7, 568, 569; the name "Castrum puellarum" applied to, iv. 556-7, 568, 574, 579, 584, 585, 587; v. 46; chapel or chapels of, iv. 510, 583, 593, 772, 780, 875; Charles I. at, iv. 685; Chatelherault (Duke of), and Lord Herries imprisoned in, v. 102-3; Cockburn of Skirling, keeper of, iv. 659; constable (office of), iv. 578-9; constables, keepers or governors of, ii. 709; iii. 446; iv. 575, 577, 579, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 596, 603, 608, 621, 631, 659, 660, 662, 664, 665, 668, 672, 702, 707, 708, 716; vi. 873; vii. 49, 57; Covenanters take, in 1638, iv. 687; craftsmen imprisoned in, for tumult in 1560, iv. 641; Crichton (Chancellor), in charge of, iv. 596; Crichton (Chancellor), defends himself in, iv. 597-98; Cromwell invests the c., iv. 691; damaged by a storm, iv. 610; David I. resides in, iv. 584; Douglas of Liddesdale takes, in 1341, iv. 590; vi. 786; Douglas (William, 6th Earl of), condemned in, iv. 597; Dunbar (Patrick, Earl of), imprisoned in, v. 370; Durie besieges, iii. 355; submits to Edward I., ii. 657; iii. 409; iv. 575, 587; Elizabeth (Queen), captures, v. 103; Erskine (Lord), obtains charge of, iv. 621, 630, 659; Erskine (Sir Robert), holds, for the King, 1370-1, vi. 873; vii. 49, 57; Estates obtain command of, iv. 611; Gordon (Duke of), governor of, iv. 702, 707, 708; Guest, keeper of, iv. 716; Hailes (Lord), keeper of, iii. 446; iv. 603; Hamilton (Marquis of), receives in 1639, iv. 688; given to Henry II., ii. 629; Henry II. restores, to William the Lion, iv. 585; assaulted by Henry IV. in 1400, iii. 258, 418; iv. 593; Herries (Lord), imprisoned in, v. 102-3; Home (Lord), imprisoned in, iii. 290; iv. 608; Huntercombe (W. de), keeper of, iv. 587; James II. and the Douglases, iv. 597; James III. takes artillery out of, iv. 601; James III. carried to, in 1482, iv. 601; James III. released from, and again retires to it, iv. 602; James III. leaves it and returns to it, defends it and at length surrenders in 1488, iv. 603; James IV. inspects artillery of, iv. 606; James V., etc., seized in, ii. 839; James V. removed from in 1522, iv. 609; James V. again in the castle, iv. 609-10, 611; James VI. born in, iv. 654; James VI. imprisons chiefs of the clergy in, in 1596, iv. 679; James VII. proclaimed king, salvo in honour of, iv. 698-9; Kingston (John de), constable of, iv. 579, 588, 589; Kirkcaldy, governor of, iv. 668; defence of, by Kirkcaldy against Scots and English, ii. 855-6; Lamberton (Thomas of), constable of, iv. 586-7; Lauderdale (John, Earl of), constable of, iv. 577; Luband (Peter), keeper of, iv. 575; Macgregor (James), escapes from, in 1752, v. 42-3; called the "Maiden Castle," iv. 583, 585, 587, 601, 602; Maitland and Kirkcaldy find refuge in, iii. 298; surrender of, to Sir W. Drury, iii. 298; Maleville, vicecomes of, iv. 806; Margaret, Queen, w. of Alexander III., complains of solitariness of, iv. 586; Margaret, Queen, w. of James IV., takes refuge in, in 1515, iv. 607; she leaves it and returns to it, and it is chosen as a residence for James V., iv. 607-8; Margaret in, in 1524, iv. 610, 611; Margaret in, in 1527-8, etc., iv. 613; vii. 61. Mary Stuart at, in 1566, iii. 424-5; iv. 654; she gives birth to a son (James VI.), in, iv. 654; she takes refuge in, after murder of Darnley, iii. 468; she is brought to, in May, 1567, iii. 470; casket letters of, iv. 665. Mary of Lorraine (Queen), attempts to obtain, in 1559, iv. 631; she retires into, in 1560, from the reformers, iii. 454; iv. 632. Maxwell (John, seventh Lord), imprisoned in, v. 107; Maxwell (John, eighth Lord), imprisoned, v. 113; keeping of (money for), iv. 679, 684; Moray (Sir A.), takes, in 1337, iv. 575, 590; Moray (Randolph, Earl of), takes it, iv. 575, 588; Morton (Earl of), defends, in 1578, and is imprisoned in, iv. 669, 670; early and other names of, iv. 556, 557, 568; v. 46; *See also* Castellum and Maiden; Pretender attempts to gain, in 1745, iv. 716; rebels of 1745 and the, iv. 716, 717; records (national), deposited in, iv. 587, 688; Reformers attempt to get possession of, iv. 625; Reformers repulsed by the castle forces in 1565, iv. 653; regalia carried to, iv. 587, 688; Reid (Symon), constable of, iv. 579; a royal residence, iv. 584, 585, 586; Revolution of

Edinburgh, cont. :—
1688 : castle governor does not fire on the city, iv. 706-7; c. capitulates, iv. 711. Robert III. holds council at, iv. 593; he resides at, iv. 754. Ross (James, Duke of), committed to, iii. 446; Rothesay (Duke of), defends, 1400, iv. 593-4; Ruthven defends the c. but has to capitulate in 1640, iv. 688-9; Scott (Walter), of Buccleuch, imprisoned in, iv. 986; sheriff of, ii. 715; iii. 15; Strivelin (J. de), keeper of, iv. 575, 590; supports ordered by Act of Parliament, iv. 684; vicecomes of, ii. 705; iv. 806; views of, iv. 570; William the Lion surrenders c. to Henry II., iv. 585; William the Third's birthday kept at, iv. 712. Castle Raw, vii. 78. Cemeteries, iv. 760, 781; Chapel Wynd, iv. 781; Charity Work House, iv. 779. CHARLES I. crowned, iv. 685; visits, iv. 685, 689. CHARLES II. invited to become King by, and the rest of the nation, iv. 690; crowned King, iv. 691; banquet to, iv. 693; (statue of), iv. 699. Charlotte Chapel, iv. 779; charter granted to by James III., iii. 276; charter of 1603, iv. 682; Christmas kept in 1660, iv. 693; Christ's Kirk, iv. 777; church bells provided, iv. 684; church councils (early), in, ii. 681; Church of the Holy Cross, iv. 772; churches' (parish) patrons, iv. 776; churches and chapels in 1709 and 1802, iv. 778, 779; collegiate churches, iv. 761-3; churches (number of), in 1887, iv. 783; Cecilie or Cicile (Princess or Lady), marriage contract of, iii. 273-4; iv. 690-1; citizens' dishonesty, iv. 690-1; Clamsbell turnpike, iv. 770; *Cleanse the causey* tumult, iii. 333; iv. 608; vi. 465; clergy, proceedings of, against alleged abuses, iv. 670, 671, 672, 674; College of Justice, *See* College of Justice. Collegiate churches, *See* Edinburgh, churches. Commercial assessment in 1802, iv. 749; commercial state, at period of Union, iv. 741; commissary court, iv. 582; communication with Glasgow (1749), vi. 611; Congregational Churches in 1887, iv. 783; conspiracy of 1722, iv. 716; conventions of 1598-9, iv. 680; convents of friars, iv. 759-61; corporation jurisdictions, iv. 579-80; corporation of, iv. 584, 587, 602; Covenant of 1557 signed in Edinburgh, iv. 622; Covenanters, the, in, iv. 695-6, 697, 700, 701, 702; Cowgate, ii. 610; iv. 776; Craigend gate, iv. 598; Cromwell possesses, iv. 691; Cross of, iv. 622, 645, 653, 659, 681, 682, 684, 687, 688, 691, 698, 700, 707, 712, 715; vii. 125; the "cummunis patria" of Scotsmen, iv. 583; customs' grants of, iv. 591, 595, 780, 800, 852; Darnley proclaimed King, iv. 652; David II. (restoration of), iv. 591; Dean of Guild, iv. 610; debt in 1652, iv. 692; debt (payment of), iv. 712; defence of, in 1567, iv. 662; disturbances of 1639-40, iv. 688-9; Drummond's chapel, iv. 779; Dunkeld's (Bishop of), house, iv. 654; Edward I. takes, in 1290, iii. 409; iv. 587; Edward I. at, in 1303, ii. 670; given to Edward III., iv. 575, 589; Elizabeth (Princess), nuptial dowry of, iv. 676; Episcopal chapels (early), iv. 778-9; Episcopal churches in 1887, iv. 783; Established churches in, in 1887, iv. 783; Evangelical Union churches, iv. 783; excise of in 1802, iv. 749; executions in, iv. 616-7, 695, 698; fairs of, iv. 598; fasts and thanksgivings in, iv. 661, 667, 712; street feuds in 1520, iii. 333; iv. 608; vi. 465; fire in 1700, iv. 505, 712; fire regulations, iv. 712; flag or banner of, iv. 602, 648; fortification of, iv. 598, 628; founded by Edwin, i. 254; ii. 610; iv. 569; Free churches in, in 1887, v. 783; French Ambassadors feasted in 1583, iv. 671; French chapel, iv. 779; Friars (orders of), in, iv. 654, 759-61; Gaelic chapel, iv. 780; garden of David I. and others, ii. 726, 727, 801; General Assembly meeting place, iv. 778; Girth-cross (the), iv. 753; gratuities to statesmen, iv. 699; Greenside (the), iv. 617; Greenside lands, iv. 760-1; Greyfriars church, convent, monastery, and wynd, iv. 599, 624, 654, 760, 770, 776, 779; grievances in 1660, iv. 692-3; guard of, iv. 684; guard (night), provided, iv. 684; guard (payment of), iv. 712; Haddo's Hole, parish and church, iv. 778; Hamilton—Douglas melee in 1520, iii. 333; iv. 608; vi. 465; Hammermen (Corporation), of, iv. 770; Hawkhill observatory, iv. 559; Henry Frederick (Prince), baptism of, iv. 675; Heriot's Hospital, iii. 484; iv. 580, 700; heritors called out, iv. 706; High School, iv. 676, 759. HOLYROODHOUSE, ABBEY, abbot (office of), iv. 580; abbots of, iv. 556, 587, 616, 658, 718, 753-4, 757, 766, 771, 783, 789, 877; v. 185, 186; vi. 652, 655; vii. 78; abbots, empowered to build the Canongate, iv. 753; abbots and canons, jurisdiction of, iv. 753; Adam, abbot of, iv. 754; agreement with Abbey of Newbattle to obtain seal of Alex. II., ii. 758; Alexander, the Lord of the Isles submits to the King in 1429, iv. 595; altars of, iv. 755; Alwin, abbot of, iv. 753, Baliol (Edward), holds a parliament in, iv. 589, 754;

Edinburgh, cont. :—
baronial jurisdiction of monks of, v. 69; Blantyre priory a cell of, vi. 643; Bolton church, etc., given to See of Edinburgh, iv. 532; Bruce's parliament meets in, iv. 588-9; burnings of abbey and palace, iv. 592, 619, 624, 754, 755; vii. 253; chapel of, iv. 644, 653, 686, 704, 706, 754, 779, 782, 783, 790. *See also* at church further down. A chapel royal, iv. 756; charter of the foundation, ii. 484, 531, 545; iv. 557, 574, 584, 729, 752-3; church of, iv. 600, 618, 630, 685, 755, 756, 771; *See also* above, at chapel. Holyrood church at Greenside, iv. 760; churches belonging to Iona transferred to, i. 427; commendators of, iv. 721, 753, 783-4; David II. buried in, iv. 591; Edward II. plunders, iv. 588, 754; founded and endowed, ii. 678; iv. 604-5, 752-3; Galloway (Fergus, Lord of), becomes a monk and dies in, i. 366; ii. 627, 767; iv. 753; v. 368; Gogar church detached from, iv. 788; Gourlay and Stratan condemned for heresy, iv. 616-17; grant of, iv. 556; grants to and possessions of, ii. 510, 541, 584, 749, 779, 783, 787, 788, 789, 791, 792, 808, 813; iii. 218, 397; iv. 524, 526, 531, 532, 536-7, 547, 616, 618, 724, 726, 740, 744, 747, 753, 771, 780, 783, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 794, 808, 809, 811, 849, 866, 871, 880, 887, 888; v. 72, 163, 164, 168, 169, 173, 281-2, 304, 311, 312, 314, 315, 323, 324, 325, 328, 330, 340; vi. 734, 735, 751; Henry IV. spares, iv. 594, 754; Hertford (Earl of), burns, iv. 619, 755; hospital and chapel of, grants to, v. 153; James I. resides in, and his children born in, iv. 595-6, 754. James II. crowned, married, and buried in, iv. 599, 754. James III. married in, iv. 600, 754; he visits or resides at, iii. 276; iv. 602, 754. James IV. and his mother at, iv. 609, 611. James V. buried in, iv. 618; vii. 121. James the Sixth's queen crowned at, iv. 674; his daughter baptized in, iv. 676. James VII. gives protection to Roman Catholic religion in, iv. 704; John, bp. of Candida Casa finds refuge in, iv. 753-4; Lancaster (Duke of), seeks refuge in, in 1381, iv. 754; legend of, iv. 724; liturgy (English), used in, iv. 686; Magdalene (Queen), buried in, iv. 617; Margaret (Queen), takes Jas. IV. to, iv. 609. Mary (Queen), married to Darnley in 1566 in, iv. 755; she is removed from, to Loch Leven, and her valuables seized, iv. 660. Mary of Lorraine removes from, in October, 1559, iv. 628. Park, iv. 724; printing at, iv. 705; pulpits cut down by French soldiers, iv. 626; reformers spoil the a. and palace, iv. 755; revenue of, iv. 755; Richard II. burns, iv. 754; Robert III. resides in, iv. 754; sanctuary privilege, iv. 753; Stewart (Robert), abbot of, iv. 753; suppressed, iv. 755; Taxatio valuation, iv. 753; Tranent church, etc., taken from, and given to See of Edinburgh, iv. 526; Watson, printer, brought to, and made King's printer, iv. 702; Whitekirk church, etc., given to See of Edinburgh, iv. 547. HOLYROOD PALACE, Albany (Duke of), at, in 1515, iv. 607; leaves it in 1523, iv. 609; Arran (Earl of), and project to carry off Queen Mary, iii. 455; bailie of, iv. 756; Bothwell (Earl), and others, barely escape death in, in 1566, iii. 460; attacked by Bothwell, iii. 474; Bothwell (Earl of), forces himself into James's presence, 1593, iii. 475; built by James IV., iv. 754; burnings of, iv. 619, 624, 755; care of, committed to Town Council, 1565, iv. 653; chapel of, iv. 660-1, 755; chaplain (maintenance of), in, iv. 755; Charles I. leaves for the Castle, returns, and is crowned in, iv. 685; Charles II. rebuilds, iv. 756; James IV. married in, iv. 604, 754; James V. and his consort Magdalene arrive at, in 1537, iv. 617; James V. adds to it, iv. 755; James VI. has it retained, by Regent Lennox, iv. 668; James VI. visits it in October, 1579, iv. 669; he orders guard for, in 1580, iv. 670, 676; James VI. detained at Ruthven and afterwards taken to, in 1582, iv. 670-1; James VI. gives banquet in May, 1587, iv. 673; Margaret (Queen), w. of James IV. visits, in 1526 and 1527, iv. 613; Mary (Queen), arrives at, from France, and arranges her government, iv. 644, 646; Mary (Queen), takes possession of, in April, 1561, iv. 755; vii. 62; Mary sets out from, on a tour through Scotland, vii. 62; Mary (Queen), married to Darnley in, iv. 652, 755; Mary married to Bothwell in, iv. 658, 755; they flee to Borthwick Castle, iv. 659; Mary removed from, to fort on Loch Leven, iv. 660; Mary's valuables seized and chapel in, demolished, iv. 660-1; Mary of Lorraine orders reformers out and re-possesses, iv. 624-5; Morton (Earl), removed from, to the castle, iv. 670; Peers meeting place to choose the representative for the united Parliament, iv. 756; Pretender takes possession of, in 1745, iv. 716-17; reformers ordered to evacuate, iv. 624-5; reformers spoil, iv. 755; Rizzio slain in, ii. 849; iv. 653-4; vi. 725; Sanctuary (privilege of), iv. 753; Town Council and their representatives to, iv. 672. HOLYROOD PARISH, iv. 776. Hospitals, iv. 761, 770-1;

Edinburgh, cont. :—
See also Heriot's Hospital. House granted to monks, vii. 138; House of the Moor, iv. 833; houses (material of), in 1600, ii. 802; houses ordered to be roofed with slates, lead, or tiles, etc., iv. 684; Independents, iv. 779; insurrection in 1688, ii. 864. James I. (ransom of), iv. 595; resides in, iv. 594. James the Fifth's marriages, iv. 617. JAMES VI. proclaimed King at, iii. 426; crowning of, iv. 663; removes government to Linlithgow, iv. 678-9; returns to Edinburgh, iv. 679; proclaimed King of Britain, iv. 682; visits to, iv. 669, 671, 683-4; debt of, iv. 683; and the magistracy, iv. 671, 672, 673, 674, 675. Kings and Queens (Scotch), reside at, iv. 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 592, 595, 598, 599, 600, 602, 604-5, 606, 610, 613, 617, 646, 649, 669, 754; King's Mansion, iv. 759; King's Park, iv. 755; Kirk of Field, iv. 763; Lady Glenorchy's Chapel, iv. 779; Lady Yester's parish and church, iv. 777, 779, 782; land rents, etc., by O. and N. Extent, ii. 816; Landgate, iv. 669; latitude and longitude of, iv. 559; Leith Wynd, iv. 618; lighting of streets, etc., iv. 621, 699; Lindisfarne bishopric has jurisdiction over, i. 367; loch of, *See* Edinburgh Moor. Lodgers' names, iv. 712; Lord Provosts of, *See* Edinburgh, Provosts of. Luchen-booth Row, iv. 777-8. MAGISTRATES, adhere to the covenants, iv. 689; and entertainment of ambassadors, etc., iv. 673, 674; and the Episcopal Chapel of James Greenshields, iv. 778; and the new parishes, iv. 776; and the reformers of 1567, iv. 661-2; and meeting of Parliament in 1578, iv. 669; m., James VI. and the ministers, iv. 671, 672, 673, 674, 675; commands to, by Queen Mary, iv. 651; besieged, iv. 642; election of, iv. 619, 626, 692, 696, 705, 717; election tumults, iii. 333; iv. 608; vi. 495; entertain the nobles in 1587, iv. 673; excuse themselves to Queen Mary: incoming of insurgent lords, iv. 659; obtain revenues, etc., of St. Giles church, iv. 762; proclamation of, against monks, nuns, priests, and impure persons, iv. 647; refuse to allow mass in St. Giles Church, iv. 626; robes for, iv. 683; send address to James VII., iv. 699; submit to James VI., iv. 680; take oath of fidelity to *The Estates*, iv. 709; Trinity College given to, iv. 762. Malt tax tumults, iv. 717; manufactures and trade, iv. 744, 745, 746, 747; maps of, iv. 559; markets of, iv. 600; market days, iv. 618, 641; Market Street (the), iv. 593. MARY (QUEEN), and, iii. 424-5, 460, 463, 464, 468; marriage of, iv. 623; lands in, iv. 644, 646, 649; marriage to Darnley, iv. 652-3; delivered of a son, iv. 654; proclamation to relieve, iv. 659, 660; imprisonment of, iv. 661-2; resignation proclaimed, iv. 663; Edinburgh, fortified against, iv. 667; *See also* under Edinburgh Castle, Holyrood Abbey and Palace. Mary Magdalen's hospital, iv. 770; Masters and Servants (Act), iv. 702; melees in, iii. 333; iv. 608; vi. 465; militia companies formed, iv. 686; mill (early), at, ii. 788; mills (meal), of, iv. 744; ministers banished for disbelieving the King, iv. 681; ministers' stipends, iv. 776,777, 829; mint of, iv. 585, 589, 591, 595, 596, 603, 624, 625; monasteries and other religious houses of, ii. 685; iv. 624, 654, 752-63; burgh moor, and loch, iv. 589, 592, 601, 606, 609, 618, 724, 738, 768, 773, 780, 781; morals of, iv. 640-1; morals (reform of), iv. 647; Moray (Regent), murder of, and its effects on, iv. 668; Mount Hooly, iv. 768; municipal government in 1745, iv. 717; names of (origin, etc.), ii. 491; iv. 555-9; *See also* Edinburgh, at Castrum, and Maiden; Nether Bow port, etc., iv. 618, 715, 782; Netherloch, vii. 78; New Church, iv. 775, 776; New Episcopal chapel, iv. 778-9; New Grayfriar's church and parish, iv. 778, 779; New North church and parish, iv. 777, 779; Nicholson's Street church, iv. 779; Nunneries in, iv. 761; old church, iv. 779; Old Grayfriar's church, iv. 776, 779; Orange (Prince of), address to, iv. 707; evacuated by Osulf, i. 369, 390; Paris of Scotland, iv. 592; parish (ancient), of, iv. 773. PARISHES formed, iv. 775-6, 777-8; extent, population, and valuation, iv. 830; churches and stipends, iv. 830. Parliament House, iv. 715; Parliament Square, iv. 776; parliamentary representatives, iv. 596, 612, 615, 616, 625, 638; peace of 1549 proclaimed, iv. 620-1; Peddie's congregation, iv. 779; persons debarred from entering, without leave, iv. 675; plagues in, iv. 596, 600, 604, 606, 608, 667, 683, 689; v. 106; Pleasance (the), iv. 761; popery (preaching against), iv. 702-3; popery (proceedings against), in 1688, iv. 706-7; population of (v.d.), ii. 881; iv. 592; vii. 9; Porteous (murder of), iv. 716. PRESBYTERY of, formed, iv. 772; and the Episcopal chapel of James Greenshields, iv. 778; churches and parishes in, iv. 772-798. Printing introduced, etc., iv. 606, 746; privileges confirmed in 1636, iv. 686; property (valued), in 1525, iv. 611; proclama-

Edinburgh, cont.:—
tions at cross, iv. 663, 664, 667, 687, 688, 700, 709, 713, 715; prostitution (acts against), iv. 640-1, 642. PROVOSTSHIP (Lord), office of, iv. 579-80; L.P.'s house burned, iv. 697. PROVOST, allowance increased in 1556, iv. 622; dismissed from office by Mary, iv. 647; election of, iv. 683; guard of honour, iv. 672; power of, increased, iv. 609; first p. of, iv. 584; provosts of, iv. 602, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 616, 624, 626, 628, 660, 672, 675, 682, 692, 700, 715, 719. Quakers in, iv. 779; Queen's Park, iv. 770; ransacked in 1544 and 1547, iv. 619-20; Rebellion of 1745, iii. 427-8; iv. 716-17; Reformation (the), in, iv. 622-3, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 640-5, 650-2; Relief church, iv. 779; rents, recovery in, iv. 603-4; Restoration of the Monarchy in 1660, iv. 692; revenues of (v.d.), iv. 593, 602, 694; Revolution of 1688, iv. 711, 712; rights and privileges of, iv. 647, 648; riots in 1645, iv. 690; rolls and registers, clerks of, iv. 774; Roman Catholic churches in, in 1887, iv. 783; Roman chapel, iv. 779; never a Roman station, i. 254; Romish services restored, iv. 631; St. Ægidius' church, iv. 751; St. Andrew's church, iv. 778, 779, 888; St. Anthony's chapel, iv. 770; Nunnery of St. Katharine of Sienna (Sheens), iv. 761, 790; St. Cuthbert's parish and church, iv. 751, 772, 776, 780-1, 783, 787, 789. 791-2. ST. GILES' cathedral church, account of, iv. 773-9; altar of St. Blaze the martyr, vi. 721; altar of St. Soverane in (support of), iv. 745; burnt by Richard II., iv. 592; chaplaincy in, founded by James, Bp. of Dunkeld, vii. 186; collegiate charter obtained, iv. 761-2; provost of the collegiate church, vii. 187; covenant of 1643 sworn to, in, iv. 689; fast of 1583, services in, iv. 671; James Sixth's birth: thanksgiving service in, iv. 654; James VI. married in, in 1590, iv. 674; James VI. oration [concerning fray], in, 1592, iii. 475; James VI. promises in, to banish the Papists, etc., 1592, iii. 477; latitude and longitude of, iv. 559; liturgy attempted to be read in, iv. 686-7; Maclellan of Bombie murdered at door of, iv. 612; the magistrates and the mass in, iv. 625-6; protection of, by the magistrates from the reformers, iv. 624; re-consecration by Pope's legate in 1559, iv. 631; Robert II. meets with his nobles in, iv. 592; scaling ladders made in, by insurgents, iv. 629; statues, etc., demolished by the populace, iv. 622; treaty of Edinburgh, 1560: thanksgiving service for, in, iv. 639. St. Giles churchyard, iv. 575-6; St. Giles college, iv. 773; St. Giles deanery, vi. 551; St. John's chapel, iv. 781; St. Leonard's chapel, iv. 615; St. Leonard's craig, iv. 652; St. Mary's chapel, iv. 781; St. Mary in the Field, collegiate church of, iv. 763; St. Mary of Placentia's convent and wynd, iv. 761, 771; St. Mary's hospital, iv. 771; St. Paul's hospital and chapel, iv. 772; St. Rogue's chapel, iv. 781; St. Thomas's hospital, iv. 771; Salisbury Crags, iv. 562; Scotican church councils at, iv. 585, 586; seal of, iv. 558-9; early setters in, ii. 779; Siennes or Sheens, iv. 761, 790; *See also* Edinburgh, St. Catherine's convent. Skirmish between rival factions in 1571, iii. 298; Society of, for Encouragement of Arts, etc.. offer medal for best history of N.B., i. vii.; Spanish Armada preparations, iv. 673; sports prohibited, iv. 642; state (unclean) of, during reign of James V., iv. 617-8; state (ruinous), of, iv. 617.8; street paving, iv. 616, 684; streets or causeways formed, iv. 729; Tabernacle (the), iv. 779; taverns, iv. 641; Tolbooth of, iv. 611, 614, 628, 642, 648, 668, 669, 672, 685; Tolbooth church, iv. 776, 778, 779; tournaments in, iv. 604-5. TOWN COUNCIL, elections of, iv. 626, 669, 671, 675; and incoming of Associated Lords, iv. 659; and reformers, iv. 625, 959. Town Clerk of, iv. 693; trades, the, and Queen Mary, iv. 667; Trades deacons, iv. 626; Trades (incorporated trades), of Canongate, iv. 712; Treasurer of Customarie, iv. 612; treaty of, iv. 633-9; Trinity college, iv. 551, 553, 599, 618, 624, 720; Trinity collegiate church, iv. 762-3, 776; Tron church, iv. 777, 779; tumults, iii. 454; iv. 641, 642, 643, 678-80, 698, 702, 712, 715; tumults (act against), iv. 702; Union (The), iv. 714-15; United Original Seceders, iv. 783; U.P. churches in, in 1887, iv. 783; Universalist's Society, iv. 779. UNIVERSITY, origin of, iv. 763; celebrated as a medical school, ii. 884; College church, iv. 779; grants to, iv. 795; vi. 632; latitude and longitude of, iv. 559; reformation of, under statute of year 1690, iv. 712; site, iv. 763; rebellions of students, 1680, and 1688, iv. 697, 706; scholastic disputation in 1617, iv. 684. Value and extent (1678), iv. 857; water introduced, iv. 684; Weavers (Incorporation of), iv. 745; Weigh House, iv. 591; Wesleyan Methodists, iv. 783; West Port, iv. 685, 776; West kirk of, i. 325; iv. 720; York (Duke of), at, in 1679, iv. 697-8.

Edinburghshire, aborigines of, i. 59; iv. 569; agriculture of, iv. 723-39; Anglo-Saxon and Norman colonisation of, ii. 508, 524, 525, 541, 545; iv. 565; antiquities of, iv. 564-74; area, iii. 26; iv. 560; boundaries of, iv. 559; cairns in, i. 83, 86; castles, towers, and mansions of, iv. 569-74; celebrated men of, iv. 718-23; churches of, iv. 751, 830; collegiate churches of, iv. 761-7; constabulary of, iv. 579; coroner of, iv. 580, 582; *Cumerlach* in, iv. 723; divisions of, iii. 26; ecclesiastical history of, iv. 750-830; Edward I. obtains, iii, 409; English (early), settlers in, ii. 508, 524, 525, 541, 545, 587; extent, iii. 26*a*; iv. 559-60, 830; Ferrar's family settle in, ii. 587; forests of, iv. 723-4; Gadeni and Ottadini inhabit, i. 59; iv. 569; governor of, iii. 446; Graham family settles in, ii. 545-7; hills of, iv. 560-2; history of, iv. 569, 588-723; Knights Templars in, ii. 678; latitude and longitude of, iv. 559; Lindsay family settles in, ii. 508; manufactures and trade, iv. 740-9; maps of, iv. 560; Maule family settles in, ii. 525; mills of, iv. 744; mineral waters, iv. 564; minerals, etc., of, iv. 563-4; Melville family settles in, ii. 524; name (the), iv. 555, 559; parishes (number of), in, iii. 26*a*; iv. 830; physical features, iv. 560-64; peers of, iv. 718-20; place-names, i. 52, 55, 56, 317, 370-2; population (v.d.), iii. 26*a*; iv. 560, 830; v. 5; portion detached, vii. 51; Ramsay family settles in, ii. 521, 541; regalities in, iv. 580-2; revenue, 1660-67, iv. 694; revenue collector of, iii. 420; iv. 603; river names, i. 36, 39, 43, 45, 370; iv. 562-3; roads, i. 144; iv. 728-9; Roman camps and other remains in, i. 164-6; iv. 568-9; Sheriff (office of), iii. 447; iv. 587, 602; duties of, iii. 469; sheriffs and sheriffdom of (notices of), ii. 586; iii. 409, 410, 411, 415, 446, 453, 469, 473; iv. 506, 510, 574-83, 590, 788, 845, 846; sheriff deputes, iv. 576, 577, 578; Sinclair family settle in, ii. 548; surveys of, iv. 560; taxes, levy, iii. 451; Tax Roll (1613), iv. 867; turnpike acts for, iii. 36; valuation of rents and profits, etc., iv. 718, 830; relative value and extent of (1678), iv. 857; villainage in, iv. 723, 725, 730, 731, 732; wards of, vi. 569.

Edinham, *See* Ednam.

Edinkillie parish, castles (ruins of), in, vii. 282; church of, vii. 282; name (the), vii. 281; population (v.d.), vii. 282.

Edinshall, description of, iii. 211-12.

Edirham, *See* Edrom.

Edmiston, Gilbert, of Leith, iv. 786.

Edmond (Edmund), *bondman*, iii. 486. E. (A.D. 945), i. 248. E., s. of Malcolm III., i. 416*a*, 423. E., progenitor of the Edmonstons, ii. 586.

Edmonston, John, laird of, ii. 450; John de, iv. 582.

Edmonston, Edmondstone, the surnames, ii. 586.

Edmundstons, family of, ii. 586.

Ednam (Edinham), assessment (early), of, iii. 190, 323; churches at, iii. 133, 190, 197, 326, 390; extent, iii. 197; hill, iii. 70; hospital, iii. 162-3, 190, 347; lands, etc., granted to monks, iii. 135, 141, 190, 324, 337; lands of, ii. 722; mill of, ii. 788, 813; iii. 135, 136, 157, 190; minister's stipend, iii. 190, 197; the name, i. 357; iii. 190; population, iii. 197; possessors of, ii. 501, 738; iii. 129, 190; settlement of, iii. 133; under jurisdiction of *See* of Glasgow, iii. 150; valuation, iii. 197. VILLAGE, burnt, iii. 190; sepulchral remains at, i. 81; iii. 80.

Edrington, castle, iii. 213, 272; iii. 419; lands of, iii. 353; iv. 934.

Edrom (Ederham), manor, etc., of, possessed by monks, ii. 619; iii. 252, 324, 356. PARISH OF, assessment (early), of, iii. 322; church of, iii. 252, 327, 357, 358; church statistics, iii. 358, 395; extent, iii. 395; minister's stipend, iii. 358, 395; the name, iii. 357; notices of, where, iii. 358; population, iii. 395; valuation of, iii. 357, 395; vicar of, iii. 357. VILLAGE, burned in 1482, iii. 272.

Education, Act for enforcing education under the Stewart Kings, ii. 838, 844; Education, during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 767-8; *See also* Colleges.

Educators, monks as early, ii. 767-8.

Edulf, s. of Norman, iii. 382.

Edward the Elder, i. 349, 355, 368, 386.

Edward I., and the origin of the Regiam Majestatem, ii. 732; constable of Scotland, ii. 708; hatred of, to Bishop Wishart, vi. 617-18; intrigues of, to subject Scotland, ii. 644-70; iii. 125, 226-8, 245, 246, 436; iv. 556, 587, 851, 926; v. 64, 81-3, 135, 276, 326, 330, 371-2; vi. 872; vii. 53, 54, 120, 169, 263; title of Lord Paramount of S. claimed by the Pope, ii. 666 8; persons who swore fealty to, ii. 571; iii. 158, 328, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 353, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 364, 365, 368, 369, 370, 375, 379, 385, 387, 393, 409, 414, 415, 428; iv. 503, 506, 509, 510, 511, 536, 542, 545, 546, 549, 551, 579, 584, 587, 758, 768, 769, 780, 785, 787, 788, 789, 791, 795, 799, 805, 808, 810, 815, 817, 821, 828, 845, 850, 851, 875, 882, 884, 886, 921, 926, 943, 944, 949,

Edward I., cont. :—
954, 981, 1000, 1002; v. 78, 150, 152, 154, 168, 173, 176, 182, 187-8, 196, 197, 201, 203, 204, 301, 302, 305, 307, 318, 322, 337, 339, 360, 371; vi. 459, 461, 525, 583, 644, 655, 692, 695, 701, 706, 708, 724, 727, 729, 730, 747, 748, 751, 754, 780, 789, 850, 902; vii. 101; death of, v. 83; vi. 585; vii. 55. Edward II., ii. 595, 607, 818; iii. 125, 228, 229, 230; iv. 588; v. 83, 373; vi. 782; vii. 55. Edward III., ii. 822-3; iii. 110, 121, 154, 230-3, 248, 249, 254, 377, 575, 589, 590, 983; v. 322, 375, 376, 378; vi. 783-5, 788; vii. 56, 170, 218. Edward IV., iii. 268, 270-4; iv. 601-2. Edward VI., ii. 841. E., s. of Malcolm III., i. 416*a*, 420. E., Prince, s. of Henry VI., iv. 600. E., bp. of Aberdeen, i. 400, 431. E., *Camerarius*, ii. 711. E., chancellor, ii. 712. E., s. of Siward, ii. 50.
Edwin, King of Northumbria, notices of, i. 253-4; ii. 610; iv. 557, 569, 583, 843.
Edwin, manor of, *See* Lessudden.
Edwine, iv. 981.
Edwinsburgh, *See* Edinburgh.
Edzell, i. 177.
Edziar, Thomas, *See* Adair.
Eel ark, iv. 835.
Eels, v. 293; vii. 36.
Egean, *See* Ægean.
Egfrid, King of Northumberland, i. ix. 210, 254-5, 256, 312, 327, 349; iv. 569, 843. E., or Ecgredius, bishop of Lindisfarne, i. 325, 426; ii. 610; iii. 94, 111, 133.
Egg, Isle of, *See* Eigg.
Egglers, iii. 149.
Egglesbrech, ancient name of Falkirk, i. 419.
Egllesfechan, *See* Ecclesfechan.
Egidia, or Giles, d. of Robert II., iv. 593, 852; v. 65, 73.
Egipt, Litill, Erle of, iv. 931.
Egles and Eglos, the words, i. 53.
Eglinton, ——, Earl of, vi. 502. Alexander, 6th Earl of, vi. 472, 516, 556, 558, 776. Alexander, 8th Earl of, vi. 473; Alexander, 10th Earl of, vi. 776; Archibald, 11th Earl of, vi. 853. Archibald William, 13th Earl of, vi. 564; vii. 36, 37; Hugh Montgomery, 1st Earl of, vi. 457, 464, 465, 466, 563; Hugh, 2nd Earl of, vi. 469; Hugh, 3rd Earl of, vi. 465, 469, 470, 471; Hugh, 4th Earl of, vi. 467, 469, 470; Hugh, 5th Earl of, vi. 545, 546, 548, 550, 557, 559, 560, 561; Hugh, 7th Earl of, vi. 558; Hugh, 12th Earl of, vi. 563; Sir Hugh (cont. Rob. II.), ii. 576; vi. 459. John, Master of Montgomerie, s. of Hugh, 1st Earl of, vi. 465; Marian Seaton, Countess of, vi. 469; Lady Mary Montgomery, d. of Archibald, 11th Earl of, vi. 510, 513, 548, 550, 551, 693; Ranulph de, vi. 459; Robert, Master of, s. of Hugh, 3rd Earl of, vi. 469-70.
Eglinton, Earldom created, vi. 457, 852; Earls, heritable offices held by, vi. 776; family estates, vi. 459, 466, 469; family feuds, vi. 464, 465-6, 469.
Eglinton, Castle, vi. 466, 469.
Eglis, *See* St. Ninians.
Eglisham, Bartholomew de, chaplain of Sanquhar hospital, v. 153.
Eglisham, *See* Eaglesham.
Eglishay, Isle, church, i. 321.
Eglis-Maluack, the name, vi. 714.
Eglis Malyvock, vi. 715.
Eglwys, the word, i. 53.
Eigg, Isle of, i. 82, 265.
Egyptians, *See* Gypsies.
Eilaf, s. of Gospatric, iii. 382.
Eilav, iii. 164.
Eildon (Eldon), battle of, iii. 94. HILLS, British and Roman forts, etc., on and near, i. 88, 122, 123, 140, 160, 162, 242; iii. 91; heights of, iii. 70, 82; woods on, iii. 131. Lands of, iii. 152, 382; mineral springs of, iii. 77; village, i. 140, 141, 160.
Eilean Colin, Isle of, i. 320.
Eirmair, Sir George, vi. 725.
Eistwode, *See* Eastwood.
Eitun, *See* Ayton.
Eklinmoor, i. 143.
El, the prefix, iii. 377, etc.
Elbotle, convent at, ii. 679; iv. 507; land of, iii. 339; shore of, iv. 519.
Elchies, in Elgin, i. 150.
Elcho, John, Lord (1644), vii. 172. Lord (1750), v. 137.
Elcho, castle, vii. 167; monastery, vii. 170, 181.
Elderslie, parish, church of, vi. 832; estate of, ii. 579; Wallaces of, ii. 578; whinstone at, vi. 768.
Eldon Hills, *See* Eildon Hills.
Elese, Provost, v. 308.
Elette, John, "John of the Park," iii. 461.
Elf-shots, *See* Arrow, The.
Elfstan, iii. 382.
Elgereth, lands of, vi. 754.
Elgerigill, lands of, vi. 755.
Elgin, Bruces, Earls of, ii. 572; vii. 89, 92; Earldom created, vii. 92.
Elgin, parish and town, i. 150, 405, 411; bishops' seat at, vii. 279; bridge of, vii. 269; a burgh (royal), when, ii. 775; vii. 274; burnings of, ii. 827; vii. 263; canon of, ii. 792; King's Castle, ii. 709; cathedral of, ii. 827; vii. 260,

263, 275, 277, 279; churches of, i. 406; ii. 827; vii. 278-9; constable of, ii. 709; convent in, vii. 278; Edward I. at, vii. 263; fairs and markets, vii. 270; fort (ancient), near, vii. 260; Maison-dieu, ii. 827; Mary (Queen), visits, vii. 241; monastery founded, ii. 685; vii. 263; the name, ii. 486, 487; name (ancient), of, vii. 257; parliamentary representation of, vii. 255; Roman remains in, vii. 260; parish, population (v.d.), vii. 274, 279; situation of, vii. 278; toft grant, vii. 275; vicarage of, vii. 277. Presbytery of, parishes in, vii. 278-81.

Elginshire, aborigines of, i. 63; agriculture of, vii. 260, 263-74; antiquities of, vii. 260-1; area, iii. 26*a*; vii. 258; boundaries of, vii. 258; climate of, vii. 259-60; divisions of, ii. 486; ecclesiastical history of, vii. 275-83; extent, iii. 26*a*; farm rentals (average), vii. 264; fish imported from Banffshire, vii. 251; Flemings settle in, ii. 604-5; history of, vii. 262-3; landowners of, vii. 264; latitude and longitude of, vii. 258; length and breadth, iii. 26*a*; vii. 258; manufactures of, vii. 274-5; parishes (number in), iii. 26*a*; a part of ancient Moray, iii. 26*a*; physical features, vii. 259-60; place-names, i. 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56; ii. 486; population (v.d.), iii. 26*a*; v. 5; vii. 258; Reformation (the), in, vii. 276; rental of estates, vii. 264; river names, i. 23, 41, 47, 49; vii. 259; roads and bridges, vii. 268-9; sheriffdom established, vii. 262; sheriffs of, ii. 709; vii. 262; soil of, vii. 263-4; Vacomagi inhabit, i. 63; woods of, vii. 270-1, 274, 275.

Elgin-haugh, vii. 257.

Elibank, Patrick, 1st Lord, iii. 492; iv. 820, 989; Patrick, 2nd Lord, iv. 820.

Elibank, Lords, ancestors of, *See* Murray. Seat of, iv. 510.

Elie, vii. 217; sepulchral tumulus at, i. 80; shipping (1656), vii. 17; vicarage of, vii. 142.

Eliot, *See* Elette and Elliot.

Elizabeth, Queen of England, ii. 846-9, 854, 856, 867; iii. 457, 460, 475, 477, 478; iv. 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 647, 652, 653, 667, 668, 674, 680, 682; v. 100-1, 103; vi. 589; E., d. of Alexander the Stewart, ii. 583; E., d. of Henry I., 250, 251, 366; v. 367; E., d. of James VI., iv. 676; E., d. of Robert III., iv. 800.

Ellam (Ellem, Ellum), parish, assessment (early) of, iii. 322; church of, iii. 322, 377; joined to Longformacus, iii. 376, 377; lands of, possessor of, iii. 377; the name, ii. 488; iii. 377; patron of, iii. 377; teinds of, iii. 377; valuation of, iii. 377. Village of, iii. 377.

Eliock, lands of, v. 72.

Elliot, Sir George, of Stobs, i. 240; George A., *See* Heathfield. Sir Gilbert (several), iii. 103, 128, 143, 170, 185; Jane, poetess, birth of, iii. 128; Sir William, of Stobs, iv. 990; William, of Stobs, iv. 973.

Elliot, family, raids of, iv. 987; clan feud, v. 111.

Eliotstoun, lands of, vi. 773.

Ellon, minister of, vi. 633.

Ellsridgehill, lands of, vi. 755.

Ellum, *See* Ellam.

Elm tree, the, vii. 201.

Elphinston, Alexander, 1st Lord, iv. 753; Charles, Lord, vi. 739; Euphemia, d. of Alexander, 1st Lord, iv. 753; Sir George, of Blythswood, vi. 673; George, merchant in Glasgow, vi. 673; Sir James, *See* Balmerino, Lord. John, Lord, vi. 739; William, bp. of Aberdeen, offices, etc., of, ii. 844; iii. 269; iv. 752; vi. 653, 665; vii. 187, 216, 235, 255; William, rector and canon of Glasgow, vi. 665.

Elphinston, coal traffic (1656), vii. 17; possessor of, iii. 432.

Elpin, a Pictish King, i. 206, 207, 211, 303-4.

Elrig, v. 379.

Elstaneford, manor of, ii. 591; iii. 439; *See also* Athelstaneford.

Elstane's halch, iv. 516.

Elvan, valley of, vi. 732.

Elvanfoot, i. 134, 137.

Elvinsley, iii. 240, 307, 382.

Elviston, iv. 509.

Elwanfoot, *See* Elvanfoot.

Elwin, river, ancient form of name, etc., i. 38.

Elye, the king's harper, ii. 766.

Embanking of rivers, vii. 209.

Emeldon, William de, prebendary of Roxburgh, iii. 188.

Emma, w. of Thomas, iv. 791.

Enclosing, enclosures, *See* inclosing, inclosures.

Enderby, Samuel, and whale fishing, vii. 22.

Endrick Water, vi. 861, 864; vii. 43, 45, 84, 85, 165.

Enegus, s. of Dovenald, vi. 460.

Engain, Berenger de, ii. 503, 511, 611; iii. 135, 141, 167; v. 73.

Engelram, *See* Ingelram.

Engine, water, v. 53.

Engineers, eminent, ii. 886.

England, boundary (northern) of, i. 352; invasions of, by Malcolm III., i. 417-20; treaty of 1560, iv. 633-8; Vikings land in, i. 213.

English, Robert, ii. 515; Warin, ii. 515.

English or Inglis, a surname in S., ii. 599.

English-town, places so named in South S., ii. 599.

English invasions and intrigues against Scotland (v.d.), i. 386-8; ii. 822, 826, 827, 839-42,

English invasions, cont. :—
846-9, 854; iii. 125-7, 421-3; *See also under* names of English and Scottish Kings and Queens. LANGUAGE, analysis of, i. 222; prevalence of Celtic in, i. 221; when first spoken in N.B., ii. 769. Possessions of Scotland in 1284, ii. 616; settlers (early), in Scotland, i. 418; ii. 497-600, 611, 779, 781; iii. 306; v. 3-4; settlers expelled from, or slain in N.B., i. 423; ii. 479-80, 493, 498, 630, 760; iii. 109, 118, 119; tribunals abolished, iv. 693.
Engus, s. of Duncan, ii. 809.
Ennan, *See* Inan.
Ennerwic, *See* Innerwick.
Entifidich, i. 206.
Enzie lordship and earldom, vii. 253.
Enzie, district, castle, *See* Gordon castle. A Celtic division of Banffshire, ii. 486; free forest of, vii. 252, 253; the name, ii. 486; vii. 238; Spey, or western part of, vii. 253. VILLAGE, St. Ninian's chapel, i. 315.
Eocha, father of Erc, first of the Scoto-Irish kings (*c.* 450), vii. 151. E. or Achy, s. of Ker, and King of Scots (882-93), i. 354, 375, 381, 382-3, 384, 416*a*. E., s. of Indulf, King of Scots, i. 356, 393, 416*a*. E. III., King of Scots, i. 278, 291-2, 295, 301; vii. 151.
Eocha-Amini, Scoto-Irish King, vii. 151.
Eocha'-anniune, King of Scots, i. 278, 298-9, 300, 301, 332; iv. 876.
Eocha'-bui, King of Scots, i. 278, 283, 284, 300-1; vii. 151.
Eocha-fin, s. of Aidan, i. 282, 284.
Eocha'-rineval, King of Scots, length of reign, etc., i. 278, 289-90, 291, 295-6, 301; vii. 151.
Eogan, or Ewan (736-39), King of Scots, i. 278, 279, 294-5, 297, 301; vii. 151. E. (*c.* 600), f. of Ferchar, a Scoto-Irish King, i. 278. E. (*c.* 500), f. of Muredach, i. 279.
Epidii, The, geographical position, i. 68, 254.
Epigoniad, the, iv. 862.
Episcopacy, established, iv. 686, 694, 699, 779; struggles against, and abolition of, ii. 859, 865; iii. 17; iv. 686-7, 695-6, 700, 701, 711, 885; vi. 590-5, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 632, 633, 634, 635, 638; Episcopal church government in Scotland, ii. 863, 867; Episcopal church of North Britain, statistics, 1810 and 1886, iii. 17; *See also under* various parishes. Episcopal clergy refuse to acknowledge William III., iv. 710; Episcopal congregations protected as legal, ii. 870.
Epoch, The first, i. 2; Epoch of the Exodus, i. 3; Epochs of Scottish history, i. vi. vii. viii.
Erc, father of Scottish princes, i. 274-5, 278-9, 301, 311, 337; vii. 148, 151, 154.
Erca, d. of Loarn, i. 274, 279, 285, 294.
Erchless, lands of, ii. 596.
Ercildoun (Erceldoune), origin of name, iii. 206; *See also* Earlston.
Ercildoune, Thomas of, *See* Thomas of Ercildoun.
Eren, vii. 285.
Ergadia, Eugenius de, ii. 809.
Ergathel, vii. 144.
Eribol, loch, in Sutherland, i. 67.
Eric, King of Norway, and husband of Margaret, d. of Alexander III., ii. 642, 644-8; iii. 243; vi. 780; vii. 169.
Eric, a Brehon law term, i. 308.
Ericht, Loch, area, vii. 165; river, iv. 533.
Erickstane, barony and lands of, i. 139; v. 48, 49; brae, i. 121, 134, 154; v. 48-9.
Erisport, Loch, i. 320.
Erkenbald, abbot of Dunfermline, iii. 190.
Ermengarde, Queen, w. of William the Lion, ii. 508, 542, 590, 634, 686, 800; iii. 413, 433; iv. 585; vii. 120-1, 141.
Ermitage, *See* Hermitage.
Ernald, abbot of Kelso, *See* Arnold, bp. of St. Andrews.
Ernand, William le Fitz, iv. 850.
Ernbag, lands of, vii. 78.
Erncrags, loch, v. 214.
Erncraig, iv. 808.
Erne, river, vii. 281, 282; *See also* Earn.
Ernespic, v. 337.
Ern-espie, v. 239.
Ern Manach, v. 239, 337.
Ernside, vii. 275.
Erp, father of Drust, i. 205, 206, 209.
Errogail, *See* Argyle.
Errol, Francis, 9th Earl of, v. 33; vii. 254; Nicol, 2nd Earl of, vi. 466; William, Master of, vii. 254.
Errol, Earldom of, ii. 539.
Errol, manor of, ii. 539; iv. 512; vii. 173.
Erseldon, Ersildon, Ersildun, *See* Earlston.
Erskine, Lords, *See also* Marr, Earls of. Alexander, iii. 444; Alice, d. of Sir John, vi. 782; Allan, coroner of Fife, vii. 113. Sir Charles (1648-50), vi. 886; Charles, Lord Tynwald, ii. 884; iv. 722; Lady Charlotte, vii. 97. David, abbot of Dryburgh, iii. 341; Henry de (1225), vi. 836; Henry, *See* Cardross, Henry Erskine, Lord. James, sheriff of Perth, vii. 167; Sir John, vi. 782; John of, vi. 789; John, rector of Lochmaben, v. 175; Sir Robert, John, 6th Lord of, ii. 722; iii. 168, 190; vi. 754, 873, vii. 49, 57, 91; Sir Robert, 8th Lord of, vi. 866, 875. Thomas, iii. 377; William, archbishop of Glasgow, vi. 627-8.

Erskine, Lordship established, vi. 836; family estates and residence, vi. 836, 866; vii. 91; family as hereditary sheriffs, vii. 50; origin of name, vi. 836.
Erskine, barony of, vi. 836. PARISH, churches of, vi. 835-6, 855; extent, vi. 855; lands of, vi. 836; minister's stipend, vi. 836, 855; the name, ii. 488; vi. 835; population, vi. 855; valuation, vi. 855; vicars of, vi. 836.
Erth, Hugh de, constable of Cluny, ii. 709.
Esc, *See* Esk.
Eschedale, *See* Eskdale.
Eschina of Moll, *See* Loudoniis, Eschina, d. of T. de.
Eschirche, *See* Ashkirk.
Esdale, slates of, vii. 158.
Esica, *See* Esk, South.
Esicam, Ad, Roman station at, i. 123, 124.
Esk (Esc), name of a number of rivers in Britain, with derivation, i. 23, 43, 62, 145, 370; v. 59. E., river (Black and White Esk) in Dumfriesshire, i. 43, 46, 133, 134, 139, 153, 238, 240, 242, 351, 352, 361; v. 51, 59, 98, 99, 130. E., river (N. and S. united), of Midlothian, iv. 562-3, 564, 726, 801, 802. E., the North, of Midlothian, etc., i. 43, 56, 143, 165; ii. 525, 602; iv. 568, 571, 809, 899; vii. 257. E., the South, of Midlothian, i. 43, 143; iv. 724, 756, 757, 759, 899. E., the North, of Forfarshire, i. 43, 124, 176, 177; ii., 452, 784, 785. E, the South, of Forfarshire, i. 41, 43, 62, 124, 125, 126, 145, 148. E. Water, and Water of Esk, ii. 486; iv. 726.
Eskar, the, ii. 602. *See also* Esk, the, North of Midlothian.
Eskdale (Eschedale), district of, agriculture of, v. 126, 127; Avenel and Graham family estates, ii. 513-4, 546; British fort and Roman post on the moor, i. 89; churches of, confirmed to Bp. of Glasgow, iii. 178; extent, etc., of, v. 47; disorderly state of, v. 92; families (notable) of, v. 79-80; family jurisdiction disputes, v. 113, 114; game on lands of, dispute regarding, ii. 750, 765; Glasgow bishopric rights in, i. 363; iii. 178; government in, v. 64; lands of, possessors of, ii. 514, 738, 767; v. 80, 87-8, 93; Lordship of, v. 68-9, 90, 93; Lords of, v. 75; minerals in, v. 53-55; the name, ii. 485; v. 46; overrun in 1514, etc., v. 93, 105; place-names (Irish and Scoto-Irish), i. 360, 362; regality of, v. 68, 69; Roman road through, i. 139, 140, 153, 240; Roman stations in, i. 89, 139-40, 153; Scoto-Irish in, ii. 488; Selgovæ inhabit, i. 59; sheriffs of, v. 92; tithes of, v. 149; woods of, v. 119-20. Upper, i. 60.
Eskdalemuir, parish, churches of, v. 203-4, 207; description of, v. 204; detached from Roxburghshire, iii. 163; extent, v. 204, 207; formation of, v. 203, 204; manse, v. 204; origin of name, v. 204; part of deanery of Annandale and Langholm presbytery, v. 149, 155; Pen in, i. 55; population, v. 207; Roman road or causeway in, i. 139, 140; minister's stipend, v. 204, 207.
Eskirk, *See* Ashkirk.
Eskmount, i. 148; ii. 485.
Eskmouth, i. 325; iv. 801, 802.
Espec, Walter L', ii. 621, 622.
Espedair (Espaclair, Espedere), rivulet, ii. 765; vi. 821, 843.
Essemer, Gerard, melter, vi. 733.
Essex, John de, settles in Fife, ii. 600.
Essie, King Lulach slain at, i. 416.
Essil, lands and parish of. vii. 280.
Estate management, vii. 37.
Estates, The, of the realm, *See* Parliament.
Estates, size of, in Berwickshire, iii. 312.
Estriveling, *See* Stirling.
Estwode, *See* Eastwood.
Et-finus, Etha-find, *See* Aodh-fin.
Ethehetela, Hexilda, Countess of, *See* Hexilda, Countess, grand-daughter of Donald.
Ethelfrid, King of Northumbria, notices of, i. 253, 282; iii. 94.
Ethelred, King, *See* Æthelred. Ethelred (?*c.* 1100), i. 412. E., s. of Malcolm the Third, and Abbot of Dunkeld, i. 416*a*, 428, 437; ii. 456; iv. 794.
Ethelstan, iii. 382.
Ethelstaneford, *See* Athelstaneford.
Ethelwald, King of Northumbria, i. 257; iii. 94.
Ethernan, St., i. 322.
Ethreda, w. of Duncan II., i. 423, 424; ii. 499.
Etive, loch, vii. 126, 147.
Etterich, loch, v. 51.
Ettleton, church of, iii. 178.
Ettrick, Patrick, Lord, iv. 989.
Ettrick, forest, i. 158, 361; ii. 488; iii. 119, 282, 420; iv. 902, 933, 964, 975, 976, 979, 980-9; vi. 569, 587; church of the Virgin in, iii. 337; *See also* Selkirk forests. PARISH, churches of, iv. 1003, 1007; extent, iv. 1007; minister's stipend, iv. 1003, 1007; origin of the name, iv. 964, 1003; population of, iv. 998, 1004, 1007. E.-Pen, iv. 965. E. Water, i. 49, 50, 239; iv. 966, 967-8, 996; bridge, iv. 968, 981, 993. Valleys, iv. 966.
Euchan water, v. 49.
Eufemia, Countess of Dunbar, *See* Ada, d. of William the Lion.

Eugene, King of Strathcluyd Britons, i. 248. E. III., King of Scots, i. 316.
Eugenius, *See* Eogan. E. IV., *See* Eocha-bui.
Eugine, s. of Amabill, iv. 920.
Euphemia, Queen, w. of Robert II., vi. 824. *See also* Eufemia.
Eure, Sir Ralph, iii. 127.
Europe, when and by whom peopled, i. 3-9; Western, settled by Celts, i. 7, 18; explored by means of Danube, etc., i. 5.
Eurus, the, iv. 980.
Eustace, s. of John, v. 73.
Euxine Sea, i. 6, 10, 13, 14.
Evan (Avon), Water, i. 134, 361; v. 59; vi. 732.
Evandale, Lord, Chancellor of Scotland, iii. 272, 273, 277.
Eve, prioress of Haddington, iv. 503.
Evelick, vii. 189.
Eveny, rivulet in Forfar, derivation, i. 44.
Evinsley, lands of, iii. 338.
Ew, *See* Ewe.
Ewan, or Ewen, *See* Eogan.
Ewe, loch, and river, in Ross-shire, i. 44, 336, 337.
Ewe, milking, iv. 973, 993.
Ewen, Mareschal, ii. 709-10.
Ewes parish, churches of, v. 204-5, 207; detached from Roxburghshire, iii. 163; in Annandale deanery and Langholm presbytery, v. 149, 155; extent of, v. 204, 207; minister's stipend, v. 205, 207; the name, v. 59; overkirk of, v. 205; population, v 207. E., Nether, v. 204, 205. E. Water, i. 43, 361; v. 47, 145.
Ewesdale, churches of, iii. 178; a division of Dumfriesshire, v. 47, Glasgow, bishopric rights in, i. 363; origin of name, v. 46, 204; overrun in 1514, v. 93; possessors of, v. 69, 93.
Ewhillrig, iv. 909.
Ewis, Ewisdale, *See* Ewes, Ewesdale.
Ewis doors or duris, church and hamlet of, v. 204-5.
Ewys, iv. 800.
Excester, Henry de, ii. 599.
Exchequer, Court of, established, iii. 14; chief baron of, iv. 923.
Excise, on imports and sale of goods, amount (v.d.), ii. 868, 882; iv. 750; v. 11, 20; offer of, to Charles II. and James VII., iv. 698-9.
Excommunicated persons, iv. 920.
Executions, early, in Edinburgh, ii. 858; for heresy, iv. 616-7; for stealing, iv. 870; of Covenanters, iv. 695.
Exhorters, vi. 755.
Exodus, epoch of, i. 3.
Expedition of Scotland in 1544, iii. 421-2.
Expensarius, office of, ii. 713.
Exports, of Great Britain at v.d., ii. 877-79, 880. E. and imports of Scotland, amount (v.d.), ii. 786, 877-79, 880, 883; iii. 28, 43, 44, 45; v. 10-11, 14, 19; vii. 16; prohibited by James VI., iii. 44; laws against, reign of Charles II., ii. 863. E. of Berwickshire, iii. 317, 318, 319; of Glasgow, vi. 606; of Roxburghshire, iii. 148; of Wigtonshire, v. 404-5.
Extent, etc., of Scotland, iii. 26; New, settled in 1366, ii. 824; (the Old and New discussed), ii. 745-7, 816; iv. 718.
Ey, Loch, in Ross, i. 44. *See also* Eye.
Eycht, church of, ii. 534.
Eye, name of rivers in N.B., i. 23, 44, 370; iii. 205, 352, 353, 403; iv. 551.
Eyemouth, Duke of Marlborough created Lord, iii. 302.
Eyemouth, parish, castle, iii. 424; churches, iii. 353, 395; extent, iii. 395; minister's stipend, iii. 353, 395; name, ii. 491; iii. 353; notices of, where, iii. 353; population, iii. 395; valuation, iii. 395. VILLAGE, i. 44; a baronial burgh, iii. 238, 353; former position of, iii. 353; fortlet at, iii. 213, 353; shipping and trade of, iii. 318, 319; tenement of, iii. 353.
Eystain, i. 340.
Eyton, Eytun, Upper and Lower, *See* Ayton.

Fad, Loch, vii. 35.
Fail (Faile, Feil), rivulet and loch, vi. 491, *See* also Failford.
Failford, convent of, at, ii. 691; v. 178; vi. 491-3, 513, 515, 516, 517; origin of name, vi. 491; passage, vi. 491; ministers of, vi. 492-3.
Fair Maid of Galloway, v. 384.
Fairfoul, Andrew, of Duns, Archbishop of Glasgow, iii. 364; vi. 630; John, of Anstruther, vi. 630.
Fairgarth, church and cemetery of, v. 342-3.
Fairholm, *See* Phareholm.
Fairlie, Clement, parson of Kirkpatrick-Juxta, v. 181.
Fairlie, churches of, vi. 564; shelter for shipping at, vii. 34; trade (1656), of, vii. 19.
Fairs, iii. 107-8, 148-9, 321; v. 134; vii. 108, 132, 174; *See also under* names of towns.
Fala (Fawlaw), Agnes, w. of Robert Lauder of the Bass, grant of, iv. 517; Bartholomew de, iv. 825; George de, King's merchant, iv. 747.
Fala, Hamilton of, iv. 735.
Fala and Soutra parish, churches of, iv. 502, 751, 824-5, 830; estate, iv. 825; extent, iv. 830; formation and position of, iv. 824; minister's

stipend, iv. 825, 829, 830; moss, iv. 573; moss, fight of, iv. 930; origin of name, iv. 824; population, iv. 829, 830; Soutra annexed to, iv. 829; tower, iv. 573; valuation, iv. 830. Falaw village, James V. at, iv. 618.
Falconer, Peter, of Leith, iv. 786.
Falconer, office of, ii. 541, 765.
Falconers, of Halkerton, ii. 541, 765.
Fale church, vi. 492.
Falecklen, *See* Falkland.
Falhill, iv. 976.
Falkirk, parish, churches of, vii. 78. In presbytery of Linlithgow, vii. 80; soil of, vii. 82. TOWN, Antonine's wall at, i. 118; battle of, ii. 547, 548, 662-3; iii. 227, 415; iv. 849, 851, 875; v. 263; vi. 584; vii. 754; battle of (1745), vii. 66; a burgh of barony, vii. 73; canal at, vii. 72; markets of, vii. 73, 81, 82; ancient name of, i. 419; population (v.d.), vii. 73, 82; Roman colony near, i. 122; Roman road from, to Lanark, i. 135-6; York (Duke of) at, iv. 697.
Falkland, Macbeth, thane of, i. 412; ii. 479, 717.
Falkland burgh, charter granted, vii. 140; castle, iv. 594; vii. 61, 122, 123, 170; fairs and markets of, vii. 140; lands of, vii. 120; population (1821), vii. 140; palace, ii. 839; iii. 475; iv. 613, 618; v. 38, 39-40, 95; vii. 62, 118, 121, 125; park, iv. 681.
Fall water, in Perth. i. 23.
Falloween, lands of, v. 245.
Fallowing, i. 143, 144; iii. 492; iv. 736, 869, 939; vi. 597-8, 891; *See also* Agriculture of the various shires.
Falside (Falsyde, Fawside), John de, vicar of Kilbride, vi. 690; Malcolm de, iv. 575.
Falside (Fawside) brae, in Haddingtonshire, Scots defeated at, iii. 423; castle, in Haddingtonshire, iii. 423; ironwork, iii. 401; lands, in Haddingtonshire, iii. 432.
Families, eminent, changes in during reign of Bruce, ii. 820.
Famines in Scotland, ii. 790-1; iv. 590, 731.
Fane, loch, in Sutherland, i. 23.
Fannahill, iii. 73.
Fanners introduced, iii. 143, 484, 491.
Fannyside, i. 136.
Fans (Fawns, Fawnys), lands of, possessors of, iii. 368, 387; the name, iii. 310; peatary and turbary grants, ii. 544; iii. 310, 338, 387; tithes of, iv. 553; *See also* Fawns.
Farar, river, *See* Farrer, river.
Fargwater, in Abernethy parish, i. 76, 146.
Farines, deanery of, v. 415.
Farlan, Clan, depredations of, vi. 884.
Farley, James, of Braid, iv. 730.
Farmainshope, iv. 1002.
Farme, the, vi. 574.
Farm, houses, condition of, in Ayrshire, to 1750, vi. 475; houses in caves, i. 98. Produce, grants of, to religious houses, ii. 789; servants' wages, vii. 95; steadings, iv. 869-70.
Farmers, characteristics of, in Aberdeenshire, vii. 225; early Kings as, iii. 137-38; Farmers' Club of Clackmannan, vii. 95; property protection acts, iii. 29; of Berwickshire, remarks on, iii. 311, 314, 315, 316; of Edinburghshire, in 1795, iv. 739.
Farming, drawbacks in Banffshire, vii. 244; expense and profit of, vi. 597; vii. 273; mixed, vii. 130; modes of, *See* Agriculture of the various counties.
Farms, enclosing and fencing of, iv. 735, 864; v. 285-6; vi. 600, 890; vii. 105, 248-9, 271-2; infield and outfield, vi. 475; vii. 229, 244; offered free in Kirkcudbright, ii. 868; rents, iv. 866; v. 402, 403. Rent and leases of:—in Aberdeenshire, vii. 225-30; in Banffshire, vii. 243; in Elginshire, vii. 264. Size of:—in Aberdeenshire, vii. 222-4; in Dumbartonshire, vi. 890; in Perthshire, vii. 175; in Elginshire, vii. 265. Small *versus* large, vii. 222-5; terms of entry in Aberdeenshire, vii. 229.
Farndun, or Fairnside, granted to monks, iii. 324.
Farne island, monks of, grant to, iii. 218.
Farningdun (Farnington), manor or barony of, ii. 800, 810; iii. 137, 141, 189.
Farquhar, origin of the name, i. 285.
Farquharson, William, of Monaltrie, i. 151.
Farquharsons, of Killess, vii. 282.
Farr, Danish monument at, ii. 466.
Farrat, Thomas, burgess of Glasgow, vi. 675.
Farrer, river, i. 63.
Farsach, lands of, iii. 309.
Fasseburn rivulet, iv. 826.
Fassney water, i. 371.
Fassour, John, prior of Durham, iii. 334.
Fast, castle, iii. 95, 212, 234, 261, 282, 286, 289; iv. 572; lands of, iv. 786.
Fast, fasts, national in 1702, iv. 713-14; of the Church, iv. 686.
Fatal stone, *See* Coronation stone.
Fatrick moor, vii. 114.
Faudenside, iii. 437.
Faudon grange, iii. 139.
Fauelaw, *See* Fala.
Faukener, Peter le, ii. 541.
Faulds, ii. 487.
Fauldhouse, church of, iv. 889.
Faustina, i. 128, 138, 166.
Faw, John, the gypsy, iv. 931.
Fawes and Shaws, quarrel between, iv. 930-1.
Fawhope, lands of, iii. 137.

Fawlaw, *See* Fala.
Fawns, Eda or Ada de, grants of, iii. 310, 338; Richard de, grant of, iii. 310; *See also* Fans.
Fawside, *See* Falside.
Fawsidewood, v. 119.
Fayre, William de, parson of Tarbolton, vi. 515.
Feal Dyke, vi. 449-50.
Fearn, judge of, ii. 703; manor of, ii. 531; monastery of, founded, ii. 686.
Fechan, St., v. 197.
Fedhaevin, battle of, i. 284.
Fedlim, s. of Erca, f. of Columba, i. 279.
Feid, *See* Foed.
Feil, *See* Failford.
Fell, origin of the term, i. 362; iv. 843; v. 61, 239.
Females excluded from succession to lands, ii. 714.
Fencing of farms, *See* Farms, enclosing and fencing of.
Fennyson, John, vicar of Estwode, vi. 850.
Fenton, Lord, iv. 520; Peter, monk, iii. 128; William de, of Fenton, wrongs of, iii. 409-10.
Fenton, lands of, iv. 519; West, lands of, iii. 438.
Fenwick, parish, churches of, vi. 553-4, 565; extent of, vi. 565; when formed, vi. 553; minister's stipend, vi. 554, 565; origin of name, vi. 553; population, vi. 554, 565; valuation of, vi. 565. Tower, iii. 95.
Fenzeit, Frier of Tungland, v. 303.
Feradach, s. of Selvach, i. 293.
Ferchar I., King of Scots, length of reign, meaning of name, etc., i. 278, 284-5, 287, 289, 294, 301; ii. 467; vii. 151.
Ferchar-fada, King of Scots, length of reign, etc., i. 278, 289, 290, 292, 301; vii. 151.
Ferchard (*c.* 1200), ii. 809; vi. 822. F., judge of Buchan, ii. 703. F., parson of Strathbroc, iv. 886.
Feredach, s. of Erca, i. 279.
Ferdulaig, i. 430.
Fergal, King of Ireland, i. 289.
Fergus, or Feargus, meaning of name, i. 279.
Fergus I. s. of Erc, founder of Scoto-Irish kingdom in N.-B., i. 274-5, 278, 279, 281, 295, 300-1, 318; iv. 684; vii. 148, 149, 151, 154. Fergus II., s. of Aodhfin, King of Scots, length of reign, etc., i. 278, 297, 301; vii. 151. F. of Galloway, *See* Galloway, Fergus, Lord of. F., s. of Conal, husband of Erca, i. 279.
Fergus, loch, v. 214, 255.
Fergushill church, vi. 549.
Ferguson (Fergusson), ——, of Craigdarroch, v. 338; J., of Pitfour, vii. 12; Thomas, chaplain of Kirkoswald, vi. 533; William, of Craigdarroch, v. 166.
Ferkinch, lands of, vi. 901.
Ferme, vi. 903; East, of Rutherglen, lands of, vi. 696.
Fern, *See* Fearn.
Fernieflat, lands of, iii. 341.
Fernihirst castle, iii. 95, 102, 126, 476.
Ferrers (Ferrars), Alianor, w. of William de, *See* Lovain, Eleanor. Matilda de, ii. 533; iii. 180; Robert (*c.* 1140), obtains lands in Mid-Lothian, ii. 587; iv. 757; William de, Lord of Groby, iii. 432; William, of Groby, v. 369.
Ferrars (Ferrers), family of, settled in Mid-Lothian, ii. 587.
Ferrytown of Cree, *See* Creetown.
Fersith, Thomas de, vicar of Legerwood, iii. 385.
Feryby, William de, v. 373.
Fethan, lands of, iv. 799.
Fethanlea, battle of, i. 247, 282.
Fetherin, iv. 915.
Fetherteviot, *See* Fothir.
Fethkill, church of, ii. 500; manor of, ii. 501.
Fettercairn, British fort near, i. 178; Finella's castle, i. 395, 396; thane of, ii. 717.
Fetteresso, Duff's Coloc, ii. 479; Malcolm I. slain at, i. 415; the name F. or Ulern, i. 390; the Pretender at, vii. 219.
Fetterkill, ii. 718.
Feudal law, or system, never existed in S. as a system, ii. 456, 696, 736, 738, 843; non-existent in S. during Celtic government, ii. 843. Feudal system, valuation, vii. 176; law terms, ii. 739. Feudal rights of England over Scotland, note on, ii. 649-50. Feudal taxes, ii. 747.
Feuds, book of, ii. 739; border and other, iii. 127; iv. 867, 987; v. 269, 272-3, 274; vi. 463-71.
Feugh, river in Kincardine, i. 23, 38.
Fiachna, i. 284.
Fiangalach, s. of Dunlaing, i. 297, 298.
Fiars courts, account of, with origin of term and notices of prices at v.d., iii. 30-1, 149, 317, 493; iv. 829, 889; v. 206; vi. 566.
Ficket, The, iv. 619.
Fiddich, river, tributary of Spey, i. 44; vii. 238, 248.
Fiddy, i. 126.
Fidelity, declaration of, required of persons in public trust, iv. 694-5.
Fidra isle, iii. 406; chapel of, iv. 519.
Fief, vii. 112.
Field, ii. 487.
Fierte, Robert de la, ii. 796.
Fif-Fife, *See* Fife.
Fife, ——, Earl of, ii. 470; Constantin, 3rd Earl of, ii. 479, 748. Duncan, 5th Earl of, ii. 624; iv. 505, 517; Duncan, 6th Earl of, ii. 542, 605, 705, 717, 740; vii. 120. Duncan,

Fife, cont. :—
10th Earl of, ii. 643, 644; iii. 246; iv. 827; Duncan, 11th Earl of, iv. 828; Duncan, 12th Earl of, vii. 120, 121; Duncan, 13th Earl, iv. 828. Hela, Comitissa de, ii. 701; Isabel, d. of Duncan, ? 10th Earl of, ii. 673; iii. 221, 416. Countess Isobel, d. of Earl Duncan, iii. 417, 439; iv. 518; Macduff, Maormor of, i. 409, 410, 417; ii. 452; vii. 217. Malcolm, 7th Earl of, ii. 589, 685, 717, 740; vii. 120, 182; Malcolm, 8th Earl of, ii. 468, 608; Marian (Countess of Dunbar), d. of Duncan, Earl of, defends castle of Dunbar against English, etc., 245-6, 247; Robert, Earl of, iv. 592, 593; vi. 462; vii. 133; *See also* Albany, Robert Stuart, Duke of. William, Earl of, vii. 132; William Ramsay, Earl of, vii. 133.

Fife, Earldom of, one of the first earldoms in Scotland, vii. 120; earldom estates, iii. 416; iv. 517-18, 827; earldom of, resigned to Earl of Menteith (Duke of Albany), iii. 416; Earls of, privileges of, i. 417; thanes of, ii. 717.

Fifeshire, i. 80, 110; aborigines of, vii. 117-18; Agricola leaves, in 84, i. 111; agriculture, vii. 128-31; antiquities of, vii. 117-8; barons of, convention, iv. 676; area, iii. 26*a*; bishoprics (early), in, vii. 141; boundaries of, vii. 115; British forts and Roman posts and camps in, i. 110, 168-9; climate of, vii. 116, 129; coroner of, vii. 113; covenanting in, vii. 122, 123, 125; Culdees in, i. 439; Danes, ravages of, in, i. 380; vii. 87. DEANERY, Dean of, vii. 113; parishes in, with rating, vii. 142-3. De Quinci family settled in, ii. 522-3; divisions of, ii. 486; iii. 26*a*; vii. 115; ecclesiastical history of, vii. 140-43; ecclesiastical superior of, vii. 77; Edward I. in, vii. 120; English invasion repelled by Bishop of Dunkeld, ii. 773; English (operations), in, vii. 120; Essex family settles in, ii. 600; extent, iii. 26*a*; vii. 113, 115; fairs of, vii. 132; Farming Society, vii. 131; fines granted for religious purposes, vii. 114; Flemings settle in, ii. 603; French aid Mary of Guise, vii. 122; Gaelic names in, ii. 480; geographical situation of, ii. 452; gold mining in, ii. 794; gold of, granted to monks of Dunfermline, vii. 120; Gourlay family settles in, ii. 590; grants by David I., vii. 118; harbours and custom houses, vii. 132; hills of, vii. 115; Horestii inhabit, i. 62; inhabitants (early), of, vii. 117-18; justice (early), vii. 132; Kinross portion detached from, vii. 103; land rents, etc., by O. and N. extent, ii. 816; lands of, perambulated by jurors, ii. 479; landowners, vii. 130; language (ancient), of, vii. 125; Lascelles settle in, ii. 593; latitude and longitude, vii. 115; length and breadth, vii. 115; lochs of, vii. 116; Lundie family settles in, ii. 533; manufactures, vii. 131-2; Melville family in, ii. 524, 525; minerals of, vii. 116-17; Mortimer family settles in, ii. 589; moss in, ii. 523; Moubray family settles in, ii. 589; the name, ii. 486; vii. 112-15, 125; natural objects of, vii. 115-17; Northumbrians settle in, ii. 500; parishes in, iii. 26*a*; parishes in, with rating, vii. 143; parliamentary representatives, vii. 124, 125; parts detached from, vii. 51; Picts in, i. 334; place-names, i. 34, 35, 36, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56; ii. 486, 487; vii. 126 8; population (v.d.), iii. 26*a*; v. 5; vii. 115; Quinci family settles in, ii. 522-3; Reformation in, iv. 631; religious houses, vii. 141-2; rent collector to the King, iii. 480; rental, vii. 129; Rewel family settles in, ii. 590; rivers of, i. 22, 25, 26, 41, 42, 43, 46, 48, 50; vii. 116; Romans overrun, i. 109-111, 167, 169, 173, 182; ii. 466, 470; sheriffdom established, vii. 119; sheriffs of, ii. 567, 593; iv. 506, 510; vii. 114, 119; shipping of (1656), vii. 17; situation of, vii. 115; soil of, vii. 128-9; springs (mineral), vii. 116; stones of memorial in, i. 87. Synod of, parishes and presbyteries in, vii. 108, 142. Towns and villages of, vii. 126-28, 132-40.

Fifus, vii. 112.

Fillan, St., vi. 837; vii. 181.

Fillan's seat and well, vi. 837.

Fillan, Strath, vi. 837.

Fin, name of rivulets, etc., in N.B., i. 23; ii. 481.

Finard, iv. 847, 874.

Fin-bealach, lands of, vi. 904.

Fincurrocks (Fincurroc, Fincurrokis), lands of, ii. 450, 767; vi. 642.

Findhorn, bay of, vi. 259; river, in Elgin, etc., i. 23, 34, 43, 49; ii. 480, 784; vii. 258, 259, 275, 278. VILLAGE, a burgh and sea-port, vii. 281; name (ancient) of, ii. 485; vii. 275, 281; sea encroachments at, vii. 259; toft grant, vii. 275.

Findlater, Earls of, i. 128, 391; vii. 245, 247, 274.

Findlater castle, vii. 241.

Findoch, British fort near and Roman camp at, i. 173, 174; East, Roman station at, i. 146, 181.

Finella, d. of Cunechat, i. 395, 404; Finella's castle, i. 178, 396; ii. 472. *See also* Balbegno.

Finemund, William, grant of, vii. 707.

Fines, Ad, i. 123.
Fingallstoun, vi. 789.
Fingalton, iv. 527.
Fingan, *See* Finnan.
Finglan, the name, iv. 904.
Finglein, battle of, i. 290.
Fingrams, manufacture of, vii. 230.
Finhaven, castle-hill of, ii. 472.
Finlas Water, i. 43; vi. 860,
Finlay, bp. of Argyll, vi. 874. F., bp., *See* Dermock, Finlay.
Finlaystone, lands of, vi. 646, 841.
Finlegh, Maormor of Ross, and f. of Macbeth, i. 375, 403, 406, 407, 410.
Finna, Loch, vii. 35.
Finnan Chapel, *See* Chapel-Finnan.
Finnan, St. bp. of Lindisfarne, i. 326; v. 432.
Finnart, *See* Fynart.
Fintry parish, Stirlingshire, added to and detached from Dumbartonshire, vi. 867; vii. 51; basalt pillars, vii. 46; church of, vi. 901; cotton mills of, vii. 74; in Dumbarton Presbytery, vii. 80; Loup of, vii. 84; population (v.d.), vii. 84; rivers in, vii. 84; situation of, vii. 84; soil of vi. 84. New, vii. 73.
Fin-tullach, v. 240.
Fir tree, the, iv. 994; vii. 200, 202, 205, 248, 270, 271.
Fire, precautions against, iv. 731; punishment for fire-raising, v. 114.
Firearms, use of, prohibited, iv. 664, 688.
Fire clay, iv. 900.
Fire-proof stone, vi. 447.
Fires, ii. 802, iii. 109, 126, 127, 254, 272; iii. 413, 419; iv. 619, 929; v. 7.
Firlot, ii. 814. *See also* Measures.
Fischerflatis, lands of, iv. 575.
Fiscwic, *See* Fishwick.
Fish, Celtic prejudice against, as food, ii. 459-60, 775; iii. 50; v. 16, 293. Fishing grants and privileges, ii. 783, 784, 785; iii. 157, 160, 343, 348, 349; iv. 801, 802, 996; v. 80, 129-30, 151, 171, 293, 345, 422, 423; vi. 488, 762, 801, 802, 820, 821, 822, 847, 857, 870; vii. 278; manufactures injurious to, iv. 836; stealing, iv. 732; tithes of, i. 432; ii. 693; vi. 677.
Fisher family, iii. 95.
Fisheries, account of, iii. 50-1; acts and regulations regarding, ii. 785, 869; iii. 50-1; iv. 733; Board for Fisheries and Manufactures, v. 6; early fisheries, ii. 775, 782-5; v. 16. F. of reign of James III., ii. 836; promotion of, under Charles II., ii. 863; reign of James V., ii. 840; encouragement of, reign George III., ii. 878; Scottish, 1760-1820, ii. 882; v. 17, 18; vii. 22; retes and yares, ii. 784; vi. 857; rents of, in Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 800; stell f., 785. Fish and Fisheries:—of Aberdeenshire, vii. 233; of Argyllshire and Hebrides, vii. 161; of Ayrshire, vi. 447; of Banffshire, vii. 251-2; of Berwickshire, iii. 318-20; of Dumbartonshire, vi. 900; of Dumfriesshire, v. 122, 129-31; of Edinburghshire, iv. 740; of Haddingtonshire, iii. 497; of Kirkcudbright Stewartry, 212-19, 293-4; of Linlithgowshire, iv. 835-6; of Peebles-shire, iv. 895, 941; of Roxburghshire, iii. 71, 145; of Selkirkshire, iv. 996; of Renpatrick, v. 77; or Torduff, ii. 569; v. 75.
Fisherrow, Roman remains found at, i. 164.
Fishers, monks as, iii. 51.
Fishgarths, v. 130.
Fishing vessels, number in 1760 and 1800, iii. 51.
Fishwick parish, annexed to Hutton, iii. 356; assessment (early) of, iii. 322; church of, iii. 324, 326, 356-7; minister's stipend, iii. 357; origin of name, iii, 356; notices of, where, iii. 357; statistics (ecclesiastical), iii. 357; valuation of, iii. 356. *See also* Hutton. VILLAGE, burned, iii. 272.
Fishwives, Causey, i. 144.
Fitzaleyn, W., "le clerc de Laweder," iii. 379.
Fitz-Duncan, William, *See* William, s. of Duncan.
Fitzhenry, Gilbert, de Tyninghame, iv. 545.
Fitzjames, James, *See* Berwick, Duke of, iii. 302.
Flaald, Godfather of Walter, first Steward, ii. 572-3; vi. 778.
Flaiths, I. 305.
Flamang, le, the surname of, ii. 601, 603.
Flamaticus, the surname of, ii. 601.
Flambard, Ralph, ii. 761; iii. 150.
Flamensis, the surname of, ii. 601.
F'lamingus, Baldwin, *See* Byres, B. de.
Flanders, Margaret, d. of Guy, Earl of, ii. 642; Guy, Earl of, ii. 642.
Flanders, trade of, with N.B., iii. 44; iv. 740; vii. 56.
Flanders Moss, i. 188; vii. 199.
Flandrensis, the surname of, ii. 601.
Flann-Sionna, King of Ireland, i. 377.
Flass, i. 371.
Flathald, *See* Flaald.
Flatwood, forest of, iii. 306, 337.
Flavertach Mac Murtach, primate of Dunkeld, i. 428.
Flax, cultivation, manufactures, etc., iii. 493, 495; iv. 739; vi. 599, 602, 797, 893, 898; vii. 130, 161, 231, 245, 250-1.
Fleance, i. 412; vi. 777.
Fleet, bay, i. 36; v. 217, 239; loch, v. 212; miller of, v. 277; Water of, i. 358, 362; ii. 665, 666; v. 214, 217, 218, 264; vii. 20, 21; *See also* Gatehouse.

Fleming, Adam, dean of Whithorn, v. 430; Alan le, of Ayr, ii. 602; Charles E., vi. 739; Lady Clementina, vi. 739, 913; Sir David, of Biggar (1403), iii. 99; iv. 594, 597; vi. 912; Lady Elizabeth, w. of John, 5th Lord, vi. 882; Folcard a, vi. 741; James, Lord (1555), vi. 655. John, 2nd Lord, iii. 287; vi. 739; vii. 61; John, 5th Lord, iii. 460; iv. 959; vi. 882; Sir John (1296), ii. 602; John le, of Peebles, ii. 602; John, prebendary of Pinkerton, iv. 511; John, rector of Bothwell, vi. 701. Jordan a, ii. 602; vi. 738; Malcolm, 3rd Lord, iv. 959; vi. 654, 739, 740, 749, 750. Sir Malcolm (1357, etc.), of Biggar, v. 381; vi. 866; Sir Malcolm (1314), of Cumbernauld, ii. 561; Sir Malcolm (1440), of Cumbernauld, iv. 597; Sir Malcolm (1471), vii. 49; Sir Malcolm, afterwards Earl of Wigton, *See* Wigton, Malcolm Fleming, 1st Earl of. Malcolm, commendator of Whithorn, v. 430. Matthew, of Rutherglen, vi. 677; Sir Patrick, iv. 922; Patrick le, of Dumbarton, ii. 602. Robert, 1st Lord, of Cumbernauld, iv. 512; v. 381; vi. 740; Baron Robert le, ii. 602. Theobald the, vi. 736, 738, 741. Sir Thomas, vi. 665; Walter le, of Lanarkshire (1296), ii. 602. William, of Barochan, vi. 575, 838; William le, of Dumbarton, ii. 602; William le, of Seton, ii. 602; Sir William the, vi. 789; William, Mayor of Fee. Crail, vii. 136.

Fleming, a surname, ii. 601-2; vi. 738.

Fleming family, notices of, v. 349; vi. 738-40; estates, v. 364; vi. 739; founder of, vi. 738; stronghold, vi. 865. FLEMINGS, Lord, ii. 603; Lords, tithes let to, vi. 912. Earls of Wigton, *See* Wigton. Flemings:—of Aberdeen and Fife, ii. 603; of Annandale, Ayrshire, Clydesdale, Dumbartonshire, and Renfrewshire, ii. 576, 602-3, 838; vi. 738-39, 741, 865; of Berwickshire, iii. 306; of Moray, ii. 604; possess and defend Redhall tower, ii. 601; F. and Gaels compared, ii. 601; as manufacturers, iv. 745; craftsmen, Act anent, ii. 601; families descended from, ii. 609; in S. enjoy their own laws, ii. 603; industry of, ii. 601; settle in the towns of S., ii. 600-4, 776, 779, 782; swear fealty to Edward I., ii. 602; thirty, burned in Berwick, iii. 220.

Flemington, hamlets named, ii. 601.

Flesh, fish and fruit, riddle of, iv. 935.

Fleschour, *See* Fletcher.

Flesher, *See* Fletcher.

Fleshers' deacons, vi. 474.

Fletcher, Sir Andrew (1643, 1669), iv. 521, 530; Andrew, Lord Innerpeffer, iii. 483; Andrew, Lord Milton, Senator of College of Justice, iii. 482, 483-4, 495; Andrew, Dean of Guild, Dundee, iii. 483; Andrew, the republican, s. of Sir Robert (1653-1716), iii. 483, 490-1; iv. 530; Francis, s. of Andrew, Lord Milton, iii. 484; Sir John, of Cranston, iv. 817; Nicol, of Dundee, iii. 483; Sir Robert, of Salton (*c.* 1650), iii. 483; Sir Robert, of Salton (1665-67), iii. 483; iv. 530.

Fletcher family, in Aberlady, iv. 521.

Flight farm, Roman fort on, i. 92, 159; iii. 87.

Flisk parish, vicarage of, vii. 143.

Flitting terms in Aberdeenshire, vii. 229; in Banffshire, vii. 243.

Floak, vi. 799.

Float bay, goodwife's cave, v. 356.

Flodden, battle of, ii. 837, 839; iii. 285, 420; iv. 606, 875, 929, 978-9; vi. 466, 575, 774, 791, 878; vii. 61.

Floods, vii. 163, 169.

Floors, the, iii. 82.

Flora, iv. 838.

Florence, bp. of Glasgow, ii. 712; vi. 505, 532, 616, 677, 678, 706, 710, 835, 839, 840, 847, 904.

Flour, early use, manufacture, export, and price of, etc., ii. 797, 805; iii. 33, 310, 319; v. 132, 400; vii. 131.

Flowerhill church, *See* Airdrie.

Flowers of the Forest, The, iii. 128.

Flying attempted by a monk, v. 303.

Foad hamlets, vii. 127.

Fochabers, lands of, vii. 254; town of, vii. 241; Easter and Wester, lands of, vii. 278. New, barony and church of, vii. 256.

Fochspar, vii. 277.

Foed, meaning of, vi. 464.

Fogan, vii. 151.

Foggage grants, v. 118.

Foggou (Foggowe), *See* Fogo.

Foggy Lone, i. 127-8.

Fogher, battle of, v. 374.

Fogo (Foggowe), Richard de, parson of Douglas, vi. 724.

Fogo (Foggou, Foghou), manor and lands of, possessors of, ii. 499, 507; iii. 241, 367, 368; let of lands on, ii. 800. PARISH, assessment (early) of, iii. 323; camp and fort (ancient) in, iii. 210, 243; church, iii. 367, 368, 395; dean of, iii. 367; extent, iii. 395; mill of, iii. 367; minister's stipend, iii. 368, 395; origin of name, iii. 367; population, iii. 395; rents (early), iii. 308; valuation of, iii. 368, 395; vicar of, iii. 368.

Foillan St., v. 427.
Folcardstown, vi. 741.
Fold, ii. 487.
Folestream (Foles-streme), iii. 320; v. 171.
Foma, w. of Somerled, vi. 822.
Fond, St., vi. 859.
Food of Scots in ancient times, i. 309-10; ii. 764, 796, 797, 799, 803; in Berwickshire in 1660, iii. 311; bill of fare in 1679, iii. 490; prices of (v.d.), iii., 30; iv. 731.
Football, the game of, vii. 225.
Forai, d. of Brude, i. 293.
Forbes, Duncan, President of the Court of Session, ii. 871, 873, 881, 884; iv. 722; William, provost of St. Giles, iv. 762.
Forbes family, eminent theologians of, ii. 884.
Ford, village of, iv. 728, 736; vii. 268.
Ford, the word, i. 53; ii. 487; iv. 971.
Fordell, i. 371; ii. 719; iv. 816.
Fordun, in Auchterarder, the name, i. 53. PARISH, in Kincardineshire, church of, i. 177; House, i. 177; lands in, given to Humphrey, ii. 529; the name, i. 53; Roman station at, i. 124, 149, 177, 182; St. Paddy, shrine of, i. 395; Strath-Finella-Hill, i. 396; urns (sepulchral) found at, i. 85.
Fordyce, Mr., of Ayton, agriculturist, iii. 312.
Fordyce, hill, vii. 255. PARISH, length of, vii. 255; minister of, i. 128; population, vii. 252, 255. Presbytery, vii. 236, 255; village, vii. 255.
Foreman, ——, Lion Herald (1559), iv. 628, 629; Andrew, bp. of Moray, and afterwards Archbishop of St. Andrews, iii. 288, 304, 332, 480; William, ii. 767.
Foreign traders, invited to settle in S. by David I., ii. 610; persecuted by Gaels, ii. 610; early hatred of, by Scots, i. 423.
Forest, Ade, iv. 860; John de la, v. 118.
Forest, farm, v. 281; hill, v. 281; kirk, vi. 714; loch of, v. 280; Nether, farm, v. 280; Over, farm, v. 280.
Forest, a place-name, v. 119.
Forester, the name, *See* Forrester.
Forests, destruction of, i. 186, 188; ii. 792-3; iii. 28, 234; duties and privileges of an early forester, ii. 765; iv. 758; early, of Caledonia, i. 200; ii. 791-2; iii. 28; felled by Severus, i. 186, 188; forestry encouraged, ii. 840; free forest and forest grants, ii. 791-2, 793; iii. 152, 158, 306, 371, 382; iv. 981; v. 121, 280; vi. 488, 489, 733, 735, 821; vii. 275; Holywood, v. 150; kept for hunting by early kings, ii. 765; laws, ii. 726, 765; in north of Scotland, ii. 792-3; Maxwell family and the office of forester, v. 118. FORESTS:—of Berwickshire, iii. 234, 305; of Dumfriesshire, v. 118, 119; of Forfarshire, ii. 793; of Kirkcudbright, v. 280-1; of Leader and Gala, iii. 413; of Roxburghshire, iii. 129-32; of Stirlingshire, vii. 67; of Wedale, etc., iv. 826; of Wigtonshire, v. 398.
Forfar, Archibald, 1st Earl of, vi. 743; Archibald, 2nd Earl of, vi. 743.
Forfar, abbots of, ii. 739; a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776; castle of, ii. 652; church council at, i. 440; destroyed by fire, about 1244, ii. 802; monks of, grants to, ii. 739; the name, i. 215; ii. 486; parliament at, i. 417; parliamentary representatives, vii. 133.
Forfarshire, Abernethy family settle in, ii. 542; aborigines of, i. 62; Anglo-Normans settle in, ii. 526; Arthur's Seat in, i. 245; area, iii. 26*a*; Campbell family in, ii. 598; caves or hiding holes in, i. 96-7; Courts of Justice, grants of profits from, ii. 749; districts or divisions of, ii. 486; iii. 26*a*; extent, iii. 26*a*; Flemings settle in, ii. 603; forests of, ii. 793; forts and camps (British and Roman), i. 89, 120, 129, 175-6, 181, 210; ii. 473; Gifford family settles in, ii. 517; Graham family settles in, ii. 547; Hastings family settles in, ii. 592; inhabitants (original), of, i. 62; land rents, etc., by O. and N. Extent, ii. 816; lands in, granted to A. Bruce, v. 374; length and breadth of, iii. 26*a*; Lundie family settles in, ii. 533; Melville family settles in, ii. 525; memorial stone in, ii. 465; Montealt family settles in, ii. 531; names (personal), in early times, ii. 479; Nechtan's Mere in, i. 255; Norhams settle in, ii. 591; parishes (number of), iii. 26*a*; Pictavian Kingdom in, i. 335; place-names in, i. 34, 35, 37, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 334; ii. 486; population (v.d.), iii. 26*a*; v. 5; river names, i. 41, 42, 43, 46, 48, 49, 50; roads (early), i. 149, 181; Romans in, i. 210; tumuli in, i. 80, 81; sheriff of, ii. 558; Valoniis family settles in, ii. 526; Venricones inhabit, i. 62; vitrified fort in, ii. 473.
Forg, parish of, i. 127.
Forgan parish, vicarage of, vii. 143.
Forgandenny parish, church and school, vii. 111; area (Kinross portion), vii. 104; patronage of, vii. 108; population, vii. 111; Roman remains in, vii. 100; springs at, vii. 100.
Forge, v. 133.
Forglen, lands of, ii. 753; vii. 216, 242.
Forgrund, Margery de, ii. 758.
Forgrund, manor of, ii. 799; *See also* Forgan.
Formartin (Fortmartin) district, a division of Aberdeenshire, vii. 213, 220; manufactures of, vii. 231; physical features and soil of, vii. 220; the name, ii. 486.

Fornal, William, of Balancrief hospital, iv. 510.
Forres, a burgh (royal), when, ii. 775; vii. 274, 281; burned, in 1390, ii. 827; distance from, to Burghhead, i. 131; Duff slain at, i. 392, 415; fairs and markets, vii. 270; King Sueno's stone at, i. 401, 465; vii. 261, 262, 281; Kinloss Abbey near, vii. 260; Macbeth witches' scene, i. 416; names of, i. 56, 131, 384; ii. 487; vii. 281; population of (v.d.), vii. 274, 281; roads (ancient), near, i. 149, 150; Roman station: notices of remains, finds, etc., i. 131; vii. 261; seaport of, vii. 281; sheriff of, vii. 262; toft grant, vii. 275. PARISH, church of, vii. 281; situation of, vii. 281. Presbytery, parishes in, vii. 281-2.
Forresta, John de, iii. 98.
Forrester, Adam (1382), of Corstorphine, iv. 575, 787, 812; Ade, *hostilarie*, iv. 928. George, 1st Lord, iv. 719; George, 5th Lord, iv. 720; Sir John (1407-1440), of Corstorphine, ii. 782; iv. 763, 787, 788; v. 161; vii. 137; Sir John (1445), of Corstorphine, iv. 598; Lord, of Corstorphine, iv. 703; Patrick, farmer, v. 327; Thomas, of Hailes, iv. 794.
Forresters of Corstorphine, iv. 573, 787.
Forster, Adam, burgess of Edinburgh, iv. 593; Sir John, iii. 459, 461.
Forsyth, Thomas, rector of Glasgow parish, vi. 647.
Fort, British, etc., *See* Forts.
Fort Augustus, vii. 22.
Fort George, vii. 177.
Fort William, Banquo's Castle near, i. 411; Caledonian Canal, etc., i. 179; vii. 160; custom-house port, iii. 48; Lochy river at, i. 411; vii. 259; shipping (v.d.), iii. 49; v. 16.
Forteviot (Fothir), attacked by Danes, i. 385, 394; Baliol (Edward), encamps at Millarsacre, vii. 169; Bred slain at, i. 333-4; church council at, i. 440; Duff driven from, i. 392; laws of Aodhfin re-enacted at, i. 377; name (the), i. 384; the Pictish capital, i. 293, 376; rector of, vii. 186. Ungus carries his prisoners to, i. 293; where situated, i. 208.
Forth, Firth of, i. 45, 46, 58, 93, 104, 108, 109, 132, 144, 166, 167, 168, 169, 190, 200, 201, 253, 254, 256, 320, 327, 335, 367, 369, 370, 371, 372, 379, 380, 387; ii. 450, 452, 483, 484; iii. 452; iv. 609, 619, 631, 749, 841-2, vii. 50. River, i. vii. (of preface), 36, 38, 41, 43, 45, 56, 59, 61, 62, 65, 111, 116, 123, 144, 167, 170, 171, 172, 175, 181, 188, 210, 252, 254, 316, 325, 352, 370, 394, 409, 419; ii. 482; iii. 421; iv. 562, 564, 836, 838; vii. 45, 52-3, 60, 82, 85, 112, 113, 115, 116, 165.
Forth and Clyde Canal, vi. 572, 896; vii. 11, 12, 13, 45, 71, 72, 75, 81, 82, 85.
Forthriff (Fothruffe), ancient name of part of Fife, vii. 112, 113, 114, 115; Clackmannan parish in, in 1175, vii. 88; gold of, gifted by David to monks, vii. 120; the name, ii. 486; vii. 114.
Fortibus, *See* Albemarle.
Fortifying of castles, law of, iv. 627-8.
Fortingal, the name, vii. 163; Roman camp at, i. 174, 181.
Fortmartin, *See* Formartin.
Fortoun, lands of, iii., 430, 440.
Fortren, i. 296, 384.
Fortruin, the country so called, i. 208.
Forts, ancient British and Roman, account of, i. 87-96, 105, 106-7, 110, 120, 121, 123, 131, 141-2, 154-6, 158, 159-63, 168, 172-4, 176, 177, 178, 210, 239, 240, 243; ii. 471-3; iii. 82-88, 92-3, 210, 212, 404-6; iv. 840, 908-13; v. 57, 166, 183, 224, 225, 352; vi. 451, 716-17, 727; vii. 28, 48, 219.
Fortune tellers, v. 413.
Fossard, Alexander, de Tyninghame, iv. 545.
Fossaway, *See* Fossoway.
Fosse, ancient, from Eildon Hills to Caldshiels, i. 162.
Fossils, vi. 768.
Fossoway (Fossaway), parish, church of, vii. 110; area (Kinross portion), vii. 104; lands of, vii. 120; Lanrick in, i. 54.
Fosterage, custom of, among Scoto-Irish, i. 311.
Fothad, bp. of St. Andrews, i. 429-30, 440.
Fothald, bp. of St. Andrews, i. 430, 433, 437.
Fotheringay, Lady of, v. 261.
Fothir, the Pictish Capital, with meaning of name, i. 208.
Fothreve, i. 335.
Foul Causeway, vi. 449.
Foulbrig, iv. 898.
Foulden parish, asessment (early) of, iii. 322; Bastile house, iii. 213; churches, iii. 355, 356, 395; extent, iii. 395; lands of, iv. 582; Mary Stewart's death, iii. 356; minister's stipend, iii. 356, 395; origin of name, iii. 355; non-prosperity of, iii. 356; notices of, where, iii. 356; parsons of, 355; iv. 815; population, iii. 395; valuation of, iii. 355, 395. Village, iii. 355.
Foulis (Fowlis), Anne, d. of Robert, vi. 734; James (1528-43), of Collinton, Senator of College of Justice, iv. 720; Sir James (1609), of Colintoun, iv. 794, 795; Sir James (1609), of Colintoun (son of preceding), iv. 794, 795; Sir James (1660), of Colintoun, Senator of College of Justice, iv. 721; Sir James, of Reidfurd, iv. 722; Robert, of Over Glengonar, iv. 722.

Foulis, vii. 182; church and chapel of, ii. 525, 589; manor of, ii. 525, 589; Easter, collegiate church of, vii. 182.
Foulshiels, i. 94; iii. 87; iv. 1001.
Foulton, *See* Fulton.
Foulwod, *See* Fulwood.
Fountain running blood, vi. 484.
Fountainhall, iii. 482.
Fowl, breeding and rearing of, vi. 895; water-, v. 213, 214, 217; which inhabit the Bass Rock, iii. 401-2.
Fowler, Nicol, grant to, iii. 358.
Fowl's Heugh, i. 35.
Foyle, i. 23.
Fox, old name for, iii. 371.
Frælina, prioress of nunnery, Berwick, iii. 341.
France, Robert, iii. 96.
France, alliances, leagues and treaties with and against S., ii. 629, 656, 819, 825, 839, 841, 846-7, 865; iii. 245, 250-1, 255, 261, 286-7, 423; iv. 592, 593, 619, 620, 621, 632, 633, 638; vi. 621; vii. 187. Distance from Ireland, i. 18; formation of a French party in Scotland, ii. 839; Frenchmen's rights in Scotland, iv. 627; James I. in, iv. 594; peace with England of 1560, iv. 633; Scottish rights in, ii. 865.
Francis, St., of Assisi, vii. 180; F. II., King of France and husband of Mary Queen of Scots, ii. 841-2, 847; iv. 576, 623, 632, 641; vii. 62; F., William, of Sprouston manor, iii. 192.
Franciscans, *See* Friars.
Frankincense, grants to monks, iii. 339.
Fraser ——, of Fruid, ii. 555; ——, of Olivercastle, vi. 683; Ada de, prioress of Eccles, iii. 344; Adam, s. of Udard, ii. 555; iii. 440; iv. 918; Sir Alexander, chamberlain of Scotland, ii. 554, 555, 556, 598; iii. 107, 340; Sir Alexander (*c.* 1303), of Philorth, ii. 595; Alex., of Philorth, iv. 530; Andrew, s. of Gilbert, and sheriff of Stirling, ii. 554, 611; iii. 306, 307, 386; vii. 49; Bernard (*c.* 1250), of North Hales, ii. 553-4, 555, 752; iii. 440; iv. 918; vii. 49; Eda, d. of Simon, ii. 518, 553; iii. 439; iv. 533; Gilbert de (? *c.* 1110), ii. 552-3. Kylvert or Gilbert (? *c.* 1155), of Hales, ii. 553, 554-5; iii. 440; Gilbert (*c.* 1250), sheriff of Traquair, ii. 554, 611; iii. 306, 307; iv. 920, 947, 955; James, vii. 170; Sir John, vicar of Anwoth, v. 331; John, dean of Glasgow, iv. 766; F. de Forglen, John, sheriff of Aberdeen, vii. 216; Laurence, of Hales, s. of Adam, ii. 555; iii. 440; Laurence, s. of Laurence, ii. 555; Macbeth, iv. 920; Margaret, w. of D. Macdowal, v. 378; Margaret (w. of Sir W. Keith), vii. 49; Maria, d. of Kylvert, ii. 555, 725; iii. 440; Mary, d. of Simon, iv. 922, 932; Oliver, s. of Kylvert, ii. 555; iii. 440; iv. 918; Sir Richard, of Dumfries, ii. 556; Sir Richard, of Stirling, ii. 556; Richard, cousin of Simon, iv. 921; Seyer, iii. 252, 359; Symon (*c.* 1150), of Keith, in East Lothian, ii. 518, 519, 552-3; iii. 431, 439, 485, 487; iv. 509, 533; Sir Simon (*c.* 1184), s. of Macbeth, and sheriff of Traquair, ii. 553; iv. 920; Symon (*c.* 1291), s. of Gilbert, and sheriff of Peebles, ii. 554; iii. 921-2; iv. 924, 957, 981; Symon, s. of Baron, ii. 554, 562, 668, 669; iv. 588, 921, 922, 924, 932, 939, 941, 957, 982; Simon (1332), v. 85; Udard, ii. 555; iii. 440; iv. 918; William, bp. of St. Andrews, and Chancellor of Scotland, ii. 447, 554, 643, 644, 648, 651, 652, 713; iii. 326, 390; iv. 824, 982; vi. 683.
Fraser, family, notices of, ii. 552-6; iii. 430, 439, 440; iv. 924, 932; vii. 49; Lords Salton, Fraser, and Lovat, ii. 556; family estates, iv. 533; hereditary sheriffs, vii. 49; residences of, iv. 918; Frasers who swore fealty to Edward I., i. 555-6.
Fraserburgh, parish, Pict's houses in, v. 233. VILLAGE, shipping (1656), vii. 18, 234; Well of Spa, vii. 215.
Fraters croft, v. 345.
Fratres Predicatores, *See* Friars.
Fraw, vi. 761.
Frederick, Prince Palatine, iv. 676.
Free Churches, *See under* various parishes.
Free quarter, vi. 593.
Freestone, iii. 76, 203, 401; iv. 564, 837, 871, 900; v. 54; vi. 447, 571, 766, 768, 769; vii. 45, 117, 146, 157, 215.
Fremansone, Robert, of Jedburgh, iii. 113.
Fremure, lands of, iv. 758; *See also* Crawford Mure.
Frenchman's rock, v. 328.
Frereflat, *See* Fernieflat.
Freskin, of Kerdal, ii. 580; Freskin, the Fleming, account of, ii. 604, 627; iv. 886; or Moray, Hugh (1st), ii. 605, 608, 633; Walter (1st), of Duffus, *See* Moray, de, Walter. William (1st), *See* Moray, de, William (1st). William, laird of Sutherland, s. of Hugh, *See* Sutherland, first Earl of.
Freskin family, Earls of Sutherland, ii. 606-7; account of, ii. 604-9; assist to crush Caithness rebellions, ii. 605-6; estates in Moray, ii. 595, 608; *See also* Moray family.
Fresthell, Simon, iv. 921.
Freu, vi. 761.
Freugh, v. 438.

Friars, *See* Religious Orders.
Friarsland, iv. 508.
Friarland, vi. 646.
Friemuir or Friemure, *See* Crawfordmuir.
Frigget, burn, iv. 749; waste, iv. 738-9.
Frisel, John, dean of Restalrig, iv. 805; John, rector of Douglas, vi. 724.
Frith, i. 361; v. 235.
Frithwald, bp. of Candida Casa, i. 329; v. 415.
Froge, William, bailie of Musselburgh, iv. 580.
Fruchibardin, vii. 171.
Fruid, castle, iv. 918; Fraser of, ii. 555; Water, iv. 896, 918, 958.
Fruin, bridge of, vi. 895; Water, vi. 860.
Fruit, cultivation, vi. 599; vii. 199; tithes on, ii. 693.
Frunit, Richard de, ii. 593.
Fuel: peat, wood, etc., ii. 793; iii. 141, 310; iv. 866; v. 281, 297; vi. 478, 571, 767; vii. 116, 146. *See also* Coal.
Ful, the prefix, iii. 355.
Fulbert, father of Helias Mearns, ii. 576; vi. 821, 849, 851.
Fulcon, Thomas de, vicar of Innerwick, iv. 549.
Fuldan, *See* Foulden.
Fulford, barony, iv. 808; manor of, iv. 807; tower, *See* Woodhouselee Tower.
Fuller's earth, iv. 838, 900; v. 54.
Fullerton (Fullarton), Sir Adam, vi. 493; Elizabeth, w. of Reynald, vi. 493; John, Kilmichael, vii. 37. Marjory, w. of Sir Adam, vi. 493; Reynald, of Crosby and Dreghorn, and Fullerton, vi. 493, 506.
Fullerton family, Crosby estate of, vi. 506; of Carstairs, vi. 718.
Fullerton, vi. 493; church of, vi. 510, 546.
Fulling mill at Lauder, iii. 316.
Fulton, Alan, s. of Thomas of, vi. 789; Henry of, vi. 789; Nicol of, vi. 789; Thomas of, vi. 789.
Fulton, burn, v. 198; lands of, ii. 576, 768; tower, iii. 95.
Fulwood, vi. 773.
Furd, Sir Robert, v. 333.
Furnes, dean of, v. 417.
Furniture, in 1513, iv. 930; industry, vi. 604.
Fyfe, *See* Fife.
Fyfie, Lord, *See* Dunfermline, Earl of.
Fyfin, vi. 822.
Fynart (Finart, Finnart), lands of, vi. 525, 642, 646, 737, 773, 845, 879.
Fyne (Fine), loch in Argyle, i. 23, 38, 43, 64, 65, 68, 194, 386; vi. 861; vii. 34.
Fynock, lands of, vii. 29.
Fyschwyk, *See* Fishwick.
Fyvie priory founded, ii. 683.
G., prior of Coldingham, iii. 335.
Gabhran, *See* Gauran.
Gadeni tribe, altars of, found at Risingham, i. 59; derivation of name, i. 59; descendants, i. 237; iv. 842; forts, i. 93, 115; iii. 82-9; iv. 555; geographical position, i. 59, 64, 104, 123, 235, 242; iii. 78; iv. 564, 569, 838, 902; place-names left by, iv. 564; remains, iv. 567-8, 839-40; struggles of, against Saxons, iii. 93; Severus (Emperor), in territory of, i. 185; subdued by Romans, iv. 840; towns of, i. 59, 122, 142-3, 154, 164-5, 166.
Gadenica, a town of the Damnii, i. 154. *See also* Colanica.
Gadeworth castle, iv. 556.
Gadie, the, trib. of the Urie, derivation, i. 44.
Gadsgirth, vi. 453, 459.
Gael, country of the, i. 336-7.
Gaelic, tribes inhabit Berwickshire, iii. 206; in Galloway, ii. 612; in Linlithgow, iv. 843-4. Cross, vii. 239; the language of N.B. during the Scots and later periods, i. 270, 440; ii. 477-9, 482-4, 487, 612-13, 769; v. 354; vi. 450, 456, 457; literature of Gaelic Scotland, ii. 475-77; music and poetry, ii. 476-7; people expel English settlers, ii. 498, 760; hatred of, for foreigners, ii. 498; place-names, i. 27-8, 267; iii. 404; iv. 565, 844; vi. 535; terms in Scottish law, ii. 446-51.
Gaels and Flemings compared, ii. 601.
Gain, ii. 491.
Gairachloyne, *See* Garthland.
Gairlet. iv. 915.
Gairloch, a district in Ross-shire, iii. 26*a*; the name, ii. 486; possessor of district, i. 336; vii. 145; loch in Ross-shire, i. 24.
Gairn Water, i. 150, 151.
Gairnton, iii. 209.
Gairon, vii. 20.
Gaithope, *See* Gatehope.
Gaitsydcroft, v. 345.
Gâl and Celt, meaning of the terms, i. 200.
Gala, iv. 997; Water, i. 24, 240, 243; iii. 71, 74, 131, 322; iv. 561, 563, 823, 825, 969, 997.
Gala and Leader districts of Roxburgh, area, iii. 69; Gala Water district, forest and pastures, dispute, etc, iii. 413; iv. 724, 977; Strath of, called Waedale, iv. 969.
Galam, Pictish kings named, extent of reign, etc., i. 206-7.
Galanau, a Pictish king, extent of reign, i. 206.
Galashiels, parish, churches of, iv. 1001, 1007; extent, iv. 1007; how formed, iv. 1001; lochs in, iii. 71; minister's stipend, iv. 1001, 1007; origin of the name, iv. 1001; population of, iv. 998, 1005, 1006, 1007. Town,

Galashiels, cont.:—
i. 239, 241; account of, iv. 997; maufactures of, iv. 996-7.
Galashiels Grey, iv. 996.
Galbraith, Arthur de, v. 371; Malcolm, vi. 845; Patrick, vi. 866, 873; Robert, parson of Spott, and Senator of College of Justice, iii. 481; iv. 539-40.
Galbraith family, vi. 845.
Galdenoch, v. 395; lands of, v. 442, 443; tower, v. 357.
Galdus, King, i. 359-60; v. 231, 249.
Galena ore, iv. 901.
Galfrid, iii. 408. G., bp. of Dunkeld, ii. 500; vii. 183. G., *prepositus* de Ochiltre, iv. 866. G., Sheriff of Edinburgh, iv. 574, 845.
Galgac, or Galgacus defeated by Agricola, i. 112, 204, 360.
Gallabery, Roman post at, i. 152, v. 49.
Galleius, Eimar, ii. 577.
Gallon, the standard, v. 12.
Gallow Law, iv. 910.
Galloway, ——, Earl of, v. 401; Ada, d. of Alan, Lord of, v. 81; Ada, d. of Roland of, v. 257; Alan, Lord of Galloway and Constable of Scotland, i. 366; ii. 444, 504, 505, 523, 551, 567, 599, 636, 637, 708, 758; iii. 337, 338, 379; iv. 934, 948; v. 31-2, 81, 152, 251, 254, 255, 257-9, 260, 262, 301, 326, 342, 365, 368, 369, 417, 422; vi. 562; Alexander, 1st Earl of, v. 392, 443; Archibald, Lord of, iv. 593; v. 87, 153, 307; Christian, d. of Alan, Lord of, ii. 504, 523, 637; iii. 379; v. 251, 258, 260, 369; Dervorgilla, d. of Alan, Lord of, ii. 504, 523, 567, 568, 637, 691; iii. 221, 338, 379, 390; iv. 949; v. 81, 129, 138, 152, 251, 258, 260, 261, 275, 292, 301, 305-6, 316, 317, 346, 368, 369, 371, 388, 422; vi. 500, 562. Duncan, s. of Gilbert, Lord of, ii. 631. Elena (Helen, Helena, Elene), d. of Alan, Lord of, ii. 504, 523, 637, 638, 708, 758; iii. 338, 379, 432; iv. 948-9; v. 251, 258, 259, 260, 369, 371. Elizabeth, d. of Alan, Lord of, ii. 708. Fergus, Lord of, i. 366; ii. 499, 627, 629, 678, 767; iv. 753; v. 31, 214, 250-1, 253, 255, 282, 301, 302, 304, 312, 314, 315, 324, 329, 340, 367, 368, 379, 406, 411, 416, 418, 420, 428; vi. 582, 871. Gilbert, Lord of, ii. 630, 788; v. 251, 253, 255; vi. 445; Helen, d. of Hugh, Lord of, iii. 432; Isobel, d. of Alan, Lord of, v. 81. Malcolm, d. of Gilbert, v. 251; Maud, d. of Alan, Lord of, v. 81; Rolland, Lord of, i. 365; ii. 504, 529, 549-50, 599, 630-1, 636, 683, 708, 758, 788; iii. 337, 397; iv. 934, 948; v. 251, 253, 256, 257, 290, 294, 296, 326, 341, 368, 372, 417, 421, 427; vi. 484, 562, 582. Thomas, s. of Alan, Lord of, ii. 636-7; v. 251, 258, 259, 369, 421; vi. 582. Uchtred, Lord of, ii. 499, 529, 627, 630, 680, 708; iv. 753; v. 251, 253, 255, 256, 282, 307, 311, 314, 315, 324, 325, 328, 340, 341, 368, 369.
Galloway, Earldom created, v. 365; lords, chiefs, and lordship of, i. 366; ii. 648, 708; iv. 529-30; v. 65, 73, 242, 243, 245, 246, 266, 267, 271, 272, 274-5, 340, 360, 364, 367, 368, 371, 372, 374-5, 379, 381, 382, 383, 384, 387, 388, 391-2, 416, 418, 420, 421, 424, 425; vi. 462, 484, 575, 587, 648, 686, 688, 695, 701, 740, 754; *See also under* Baliol, Carrick, Douglas, etc. Lords of, estates of, ii. 504, 523, 566, 567-8; iii. 224, 379, 431; iv. 823; v. 369, 371; family forfeitures, v. 242.
Galloway, i. 120, 302, 325; ii. 452, 513; once a part of Cumbria, i. 237; a part of Valentia, v. 236; aborigines of, i. 59, 60; v. 247, 366; Agricola in, i. 154; allegiance of, to Scottish kings, v. 254; Anglo-Saxons in, v. 248, 366; archdeaconry, grant to, v. 322, 434; arms (heraldic) of, ii. 762; Ayrshire a part of, vi. 456; John of Baliol's possessions in, ii. 568. Bishopric of, established, i. 256, 328, 357, 427; ii. 675; v. 238, 300, 366, 415, 417; extent, v. 415; bishop, as vicar general, v. 416, 419; bishops of, i. 256, 328, 329, 357; iii. 459; iv. 753, 756, 950; v. 115, 150, 180, 200, 232, 301, 303, 304, 311, 312, 313, 314, 322, 326, 328, 330, 341, 361, 370, 371, 396, 397, 406, 410, 414, 415, 416, 417, 421, 427-8; vi. 623, 628, 630, 632, 633, 878; vii. 181; bishops, regality rights of, v. 365; bishops of, residence of, v. 365; boundaries of, v. 300; cathedral church of, v. 419; divisions of, v. 415; granted to University of Glasgow, v. 304; grants to, v. 157, 160, 168, 333, 334, 335, 365, 429, 430, 431, 432, 434, 436, 439, 441, 442; vi. 534; jurisdiction of, over Dryburgh churches, iii. 339; lands of, v. 246; patronage of churches, v. 327; revenue and yearly value (v.d.), ii. 689, 692; iii. 17; v. 417-18; seniority of, v. 416; placed under See of York, ii. 675, 677, 683; v. 416; under See of Glasgow, vi. 615; vicar-general, v. 416, 419. Boundaries, i. 60, 61; v. 248; breaches of the peace, fines, v. 254; British forts and Roman posts and remains in, i. 105-8, 154; ii. 471; lands, etc., granted to Edward Bruce, v. 364, 374; Bruce revenges death of Galloway chiefs, v. 373; calpes or caupes, v. 274; can, payment of, in, i. 365; v. 253; vi. 582; canals in, vii.

Galloway, cont.:—
11; church patronage in thirteenth century, v. 372; churches of, given to monks of Holyrood, i. 427; civil wars in, ii. 630-1; v. 250-1, 256, 259, 375, 582; vi. 871; *See also*, Galloway, insurrections in. Clanship in, ii. 458-9; Comyn family in, v. 262, 263; condition of, under Ed. Baliol and David II., v. 266-7; condition of, in 1628, v. 283; condition of, in 1723, v. 285; Covenanters in, v. 117; crown succession in, v. 259; Cruithne or Irish settle in, i. 257, 331, 358-9, 360; ii. 612; v. 238; customs (ancient), v. 367; Danes ravage, i. 354, 380; v. 58, 370; division of, among daughters of Alan, Lord of, ii. 504, 523, 637; divisions of, v. 210; Douglas family and rule in, ii. 584; v. 266, 267-72, 360, 382; part of, given to Duncan, s. of Gilbert, ii. 631; over-run by Edward I. in 1300, ii. 664-6; Edward I., acts and rule of, in, v. 262-3, 264, 265, 371-2; taken from Edward II., v. 373; surrendered to Edward, iii. 267; English and Norman settlers slain, ii. 630; English overrun, during sixteenth century, v. 273, 274; estates lost and won, v. 260; excise duties (1656), v. 298; extent of, under David I., i. 363; the Fair Maid of, v. 271, 384; family feuds in, v. 269, 272-3, 274; new forest of, v. 280. GAELIC, inhabitants of, in 1097, ii. 612; people of, enjoy their own laws, ii. 443-4, 696; Gaelic language 600 years in, ii. 612. Gallwegian chiefs executed, v. 373. Gordons settle in, ii. 545; iii. 387; government of, in the early Scottish period, i. 363-4; Governors (English) of, v. 371-2; grants to Glasgow Church, i 363; Henry II. threatens to invade, ii. 630. INHABITANTS of, during fifth century, i. 357; ravages and savagery of, v. 254, 258, 259. Insurrections in, ii. 444, 523, 627, 629-31, 636-7, 638; v. 32, 254, 369, 370; *See also*, Galloway, civil wars in. Iona furnishes religious teachers to, i. 427; judges, v. 359; justice dispensed at Dumfries, v. 71; justiciaries of, ii. 560, 707, 733; v. 242, 262, 263, 360; justiciary courts in 1330, v. 375; keepers of, v. 241; owners of land in, v. 253, 370; language (early) of inhabitants, v. 240; laws of, i. 363, 365; ii. 444; v. 241, 250, 259, 367; liberties granted by Edward I., 259; liberties of inhabitants confirmed, v. 266; Lothian united to, ii. 615; manners and customs of, v. 241; manufactures of, v. 294-7. MEN of, at Battle of Standard, ii. 502, 623, 630; battle-cry of, ii. 623; dismissed from army of Alex. II., ii. 635; 1000 drowned in River Eden, ii. 635. Money (early) in, v. 254; Moray (Regent), in, v. 273; Moreville family estates in, ii. 504, 523, 568; municipal law introduced, v. 252; the name, i. 359-60; v. 249; plundered by Norwegians, ii. 617; Novantæ inhabit, i. 60; v. 366; outrages in twelfth century, v. 254-5; the name Picts applied to Scoto-Irish settlers in, i. 214, 359; v. 367; Picts did not possess, i. 337; place-names, i. 54, 357, 358, 360, 361-2; ii. 488; Quinci family estates, ii. 566; rebellions, ii. 444, 523, 627, 629-31, 636-7, 638; v. 32, 254, 369-70; vi. 535; regalities in, granted to Douglas, v. 384; reguli of, v. 241, 250; Rhinns of, i. 18, 36, 361; ii. 749; v. 248, 350-1, 353, 395; rivers of, i. 26, 41, 42, 45, 46, 48, 50, 81; roads in, v. 236-7; Robert I. in, v. 265; Roman invasion of, i. 104; Roman stations in, i. 154; Saxon colonization of, ii. 611-2; v. 238; Saxon power in, annihilated, i. 357; Scoto-Irish settle in, i. 358-60; ii. 496; v. 227; vii. 3; *See also* Galloway, Cruithne Scots in, named Picts, i. 214, 359; v. 367; Scots expel the English from, v. 265; Selgovæ inhabit, i. 59; serjeants' extortions, v. 241; sheriffs of, v. 359-64; sovereignty of Scottish kings over, i. 364-5; ii. 614; marriage dower of Margaret Stewart, v. 383, 395. SYNOD, parishes of, v. 300; vi. 499; presbyteries in, v. 423-4. Tithes enforced for bishopric of Glasgow, i. 365; topography of, examined, i. 357-8, 360-2; trade (early), v. 298; tribes of, connection of, with Scotland, i. 364; tumuli in, i. 81; united under one king, v. 252; Vetereponte family settles in, ii. 552; vitrified forts in, ii. 471; war ordinances, v. 242; wheat exported in 1300, ii. 797; women of, position in olden times, i. 307; *See also* Kirkcudbright and Wigton. Upper or West; *See* Wigtonshire.

Galloway, New, a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776; v. 276; corporation of, v. 276; fairs and markets, v. 277; Ken navigable to, vii. 11; taxation of, v. 277.

Gallowhill, i. 148.

Gallows, Earl's, vi. 864-5.

Gallowstreet, the right of, iii. 13.

Gallwallia, *See* Galloway.

Gallwegian chiefs executed, v. 373; revenged by R. Bruce, v. 373.

Galse wood, iv. 973, 983.

Galston, parish, chaplain of, vi. 517; churches of, vi. 492, 517-18, 565; Druidical remains, vi. 450; extent, vi. 565; ministers' stipend, vi. 517, 518, 565; origin of name, vi. 517;

Galston, cont. :—
population, vi. 565; valuation of, vi. 565. TOWN, v. 391; fair of, vi. 517, 518; tower of, vi. 517; in Ayrshire, v. 314.
Galt, Sir Laurence, chaplain of Christswell, vi. 844.
Galtonside, village, i. 141; wood of, ii. 697.
Galtway parish, added to Kirkcudbright parish, v. 310; church, v. 225, 305, 312; cemetery of, v. 312; lands of, v. 312; minister's stipend, v. 284; origin of name, v. 235.
Galtway-bank, village of, v. 312.
Galway (Gallway), Alan de, i. 359; v. 249; Thomas de, i. 359.
Galway, Little, lands of, v. 305.
Game, grants of, to monasteries, ii. 765; protection of, v. 120.
Gamelin, bp. of St. Andrews, ii. 693, 712; iii. 379, 386; iv. 509. G., parson of Kilbethoc, iv. 959.
Gamelshiel, iii. 484.
Games, iv. 604.
Gamescleugh tower, iv. 974.
Gameshope burn, iv. 895; loch, iv. 895.
Gamhan, vi. 674.
Gamrie, parish of, a parish of Banffshire, vii. 214, 237; in Buchan, i. 391; vii. 214; coast line of, vii 255; population (1821), vii. 256.
Gangani (Cangani), the, in British Isles, i. 19.
Gannets, *See* Solan Geese.
Gannochy bridge, i. 176.
Garden, the Peel of, i. 56.
Gardens and gardening, ii. 801; iii. 144, 488-9; iv. 726, 727, 870; v. 421; vi. 599, 798, 893; vii. 51, 59-60, 69-70, 199; landscape, iii. 490; seeds, importation of, iv. 727; tithes on, ii. 802.
Gardensdale, i. 151.
Gardin, William de, progenitor of Jardines, vi. 743.
Gareloch, in Dumbarton, i. 24, 37; vi. 822, 860, 887, 900, 909, 910; vii. 34.
Garelochhead, church, vi. 911.
Gargrave, Thomas, v. 425.
Gargunnock, parish, Gregor clan, v. 37; in Stirling presbytery, vii. 80; notice of, vii. 80-1; population, vii. 81; Peel of, i. 56. VILLAGE, in Stirlingshire, vii. 73; ancient rampart near, i. 93.
Gar Heugh, i. 35.
Garioch, Lord of, ii. 603; Andrew de, sheriff of Aberdeen, vii. 216.
Garioch, the, asbestos found in, vii. 215; canal, vii. 12; a district of Aberdeenshire, vii. 213, 220; Dunnideer hill in, i. 383; ii. 472; Lordship of, granted to Duke of Albany, iii. 276; manufactures of, vii. 231; overrun by Donald, vii. 218; physical features and soil of, vii. 250-1; rental of land in, vii. 227.
Garleton (Garmylton), Alexander, iii. 434. 435, 436; Garmylton Dunning, iv. 575; Garmylton-Noble, ii. 586; iii. 433; hills, iii. 399; house, iii. 407; lands of, iii. 433, 434.
Garlies, Alexander, Lord, v. 392, 434.
Garlies, v. 94, 99, 364, 365, 394, 423, 431, 434; vi. 471; barony and lands of, possessor of, v. 391, 392; castle, v. 280; mill, v. 232; Stewartry of, jurisdiction of, v. 245.
Garlieston, v. 401.
Garmouth, ii. 485; vii. 18, 259, 275, 280.
Garmylton, *See* Garleton.
Garnard, a Pictish king, i. 206-7.
Garnock, Crawfurd, 1st Viscount, vi. 458.
Garnock, river, in Ayr, i. 48, 361; vi. 559, 560.
Garon point, in Kincardine, i. 24.
Garrel, *See* Garvald.
Garrochly, South, vii. 37.
Garrongilhead, i. 136.
Garry, loch, Middleton's army dispersed at, vi. 886; rivers named, in N.B., with derivation, i. 24, 44; vii. 165.
Gartalunan, vi. 877.
Garthland, v. 440; estate, v. 354; family seat of Macdowals, v. 378, 379; lands of, v. 356, 379, 438.
Gartly parish, vii. 277.
Gartnach, Pictish kings of this name, i. 206-7.
Gartnait, a Pictish king, i. 206.
Gartsherrie, church of, vi. 700.
Garturk, church of, vi. 700.
Garvade, St., vii. 276.
Garvald (Garrel) parish, Dumfries-shire, church of, v. 178; church lands of, v. 178; church patronage, v. 178; vi. 492; churchyard of, v. 178; in deanery of Dumfries and Lochmaben presbytery, v. 149; glebe, v. 178; manse of, 178; minister's stipend, v. 179; the name, v. 178; united to Kirkmichael, v. 177, 179. PARISH in Haddingtonshire, British fort in, i. 214; circular camp or fort, iii. 405; iv. 905; churches of, iv. 502, 536-7, 554; extent, iv, 554; lands of, iv. 505; monks' lands in, iii. 487; iv. 504; minister's stipend, iv. 537, 554; origin of name, iv. 535-6; population, iv. 554; valuation, iv. 554. Streams, etc., in Scotland, called, with derivation of name, i. 24, 44, 371; ii. 488; iii. 403; iv. 536, 565; v. 178; vi. 758. Nether, village of, v. 178.
Garvalt, i. 371.
Garvan, *See* Girvan.
Garve, river, in Ross, i. 44.
Garvell, *See* Garvald.
Garvellen creek, vii. 21.

Garviach, the name, ii. 486.
Garvoch, hamlet, the name, vii. 128.
Garvock, in Kincardine, the name, vii. 128.
Garwald, chapel of the Virgin, vii. 78.
Garwalt, a place-name, iv. 914.
Gask, moor of, i. 146, 171. PARISH of, Roman posts in, i. 146-7, 172, 181; Roman road through, i. 146.
Gate, the term, applied to streets, ii. 610, 770.
Gatehope burn, iv. 892, 896, 905.
Gatehouse of Fleet, bridge, v. 293, 297; a burgh of barony, v. 277, 297; church of, v. 331; Edward I. at, v. 277, 330; Fleet river at, v. 217, 227, 297, 330; manufactures and mills of, v. 277, 296, 297; markets of v. 277, 297, 330; origin of, v. 330; population, v. 277, 296, 297, 330; shipping of, 299. *See also* Girthon.
Gatemilc, schira de, vi. 685,
Gateshaw tower, iii. 96.
Gateside, i. 134.
Gattonside, British fort near, iii. 85; chapel, iii. 179; grange orchard, iii. 144; possessed by monks, iii. 124, 152, 382.
Gau, John, iv. 616; vi. 663.
Gaufrid, s. of Waldeve, ii. 810; G., Bp. of Dunkeld, iii. 196.
Gauls, in Italy, i. 6; settle in Germany, i. 7; overrun Thrace, i. 7; invade Asia, i. 7; religion and customs of G. and Britain compared, i. 15, 16.
Gaulistown, John, v. 314.
Gaulistown, lands of, v. 314.
Gauran (Goveran, Gowren), Scoto-Irish King, i. 209, 252, 278, 280-1, 292, 295, 297, 300, 301; vii. 151.
Gauze industry, vi. 604.
Gavan, *See* Govan.
Gavèl-kind, law of, i. 306-7.
Gavin, David, obtains Langton, iii. 370.
Gayregrave, Thomas de, iv. 510.
Gealaig hill, i. 151.
Gealtraim, a Pictish King, i. 206-7.
Geddes, James, lawyer, iv. 932; Matthew de, rector of St. Mary's, iv. 1003.
Geddes, Roses of ii. 550.
Geddes's well, iv. 893.
Geddeworde village, i. 426.
Geddeworth, Robert de, parson of Carmichael, vi. 727.
Geese, iii. 401,; v. 217.
Gegge, Wymond, mariner, v. 282.
Geinforde village, i. 426.
Gelchedal, Henry, iv. 978, 991.
Gellald, given to monks, ii. 618; the name, vii. 127; schira de, vi. 685.
Gellat, *See* Gillat.
Gellyhead, i. 148.
Gelston, parish, cemetery, v. 315; church, v. 225; lands of v. 315; origin of name, v. 314. VILLAGE, Roman urn and other remains found near, i. 106; v. 230.
Gelt, River, i. 44, 361.
Gemiley, lands of, vi. 585.
Gemilstoun, John de, vi. 534; Sir John, vi. 534.
Gemilstoun, origin of name, vi. 534.
Gemmell, A., of Langlands, vi. 534; J., of Langlands, vi. 534.
Gentleman, a minor Scottish title, iii. 13.
Geology, of Berwickshire, ii. 205-6; Buteshire, vii. 26; Dumfries-shire, v. 52; Haddingtonshire, iii. 398; Lanarkshire, vi., 571; Renfrewshire, v. 766-7; Roxburghshire, iii. 75-6; Wigtonshire, v. 352-3.
George I., death of, ii. 873.
George II., death of, ii. 877.
Gerard, Dr. Alexander, celebrated divine, ii. 884.
Gerloch, *See* Gairloch.
Germach, *See* Garmouth.
German Ocean, *See* North Sea.
Germans, a Gothic tribe, i. 14.
Germany, description of, i. 15; peopled by Gauls; i. 6.
Germyn (Germin), Hugh de, wife of, ii. 772; Richard de, of Limpetlaw, ii. 503, 587, 611, 721; iii. 141, 191; iv. 509.
Gervaise, Abbot, iv. 728.
Geta, son of Severus, i. 190.
Getes, *See* Goths.
Getia, i. 11.
Gibshole, v. 217.
Gibson, William, senator of C. of J., iv. 720.
Giffard (Gifford), Alex., parson of Newlands, iv. 764; Elias, ii. 516; Hugh de, of Yester, ii. 516; iii. 432; Hugh, 1st baron of Yester, ii. 516-17; iii. 408, 432, 433; iv. 534, 535; 3rd baron of Yester, ii. 517; Jean, s. of Sir John, iii. 433; Johanna, d. of Hugh, of Yester, iv. 535; Sir John, or Hugh, 5th baron of Yester, iii. 433, 438; iv. 513, 535, 536, 537, 922; John, of Polgavie, ii. 517; Robert, of Yetholm, iii. 193; William, 2nd baron of Yester, ii. 517; William, first of the name in Scotland, ii. 516; William, monk, of Dunfermline, ii. 516.
Giffard family, account of, ii. 516-7; iii. 432; estates, iii. 433; iv. 534, 535; residence of, iii. 407; sheriffs of, iii. 216, 408.
Gifford, village and church, iv. 535; Water, iv. 535.
Giffyn, lands of, ii. 592; iii. 338.
Gigha, island of, sepulchral tumuli in, i. 82; lands of, ii. 451; vii. 29, 153.

Gight, Bog of, the name, vii. 254; *See also* Gordon Castle.
Gilberston house, iii. 424.
Gilbert, ii. 587; vi. 784. G., bp. of Caithness, *See* Moray, Gilbert. G., bp. of Dunkeld, ii. 703; vii. 183. G., bp. of Candida Casa, iii. 338; v. 326, 417, 428. G., clerk of Hutton, v. 184. G., of Hutton, Adam, s. of, v. 185. G., parson of Kylbethoc, iv. 959. G., prior of St. Andrews, vii. 190. G., s. of Fergus, Lord of Galloway, v. 368, 369, 379; vi 530. G., s. of Gregory, of Clochroderick, vi. 789. G., *See* Hamilton, Gilbert de.
Gilbertine monks in Scotland, vi. 490.
Gilcolm, a freebooter, v. 255.
Gilcomgain, *See* Moray, Gilcomgain.
Gilcomston, brewery in, vii. 232.
Gildas, a native of Alcluyd, i, 234.
Gilderoy, ballad of, v. 36-7.
Giles, St., iv. 551, 558, 750, 773; G., of the Estwode, vi. 850; G., parson of Ecclefechan, v. 197, *See also* Egidia.
Gilestoun, prebendary of, iv. 551.
Giliegrange, iv. 773.
Gilknocky, *See* Gilnocky.
Gill, the, i. 138; G., Little, Roman station, i. 122.
Gilla-Aldin, bp. of Galloway, ii. 675; v. 416.
Gillat, East and West, vii. 126-7.
Gillecolme, *See* Isles, Gillecolme.
Gillemichael, iii. 486.
Gillemor, ii. 450.
Gillenevin, thane of Stirling, ii. 717.
Gillennachis, lands of, ii. 528.
Gillersby, laird of, v. 97.
Gillesland, scalingas in, iii. 309.
Gillespic, *See* M'Scolane, Gillespoc.
Gillespie, or Gillipatrick, s. of Dunegal, v. 71; George, president of Glasgow college, vi. 591; Patrick, minister of Glasgow, vi. 635.
Gillespie burn, v. 405.
Gillon, John, of Wellhouse, sheriff, iv. 848.
Gillshaws, v. 118.
Gilmerton (Gillemoreston, -stun, Gilmoreston), in Haddingtonshire, antiquarian find at, iii. 403; lands of, superiors, iii. 429; livery, the, iii. 495; orchard, iv. 727. G., in Newbattle barony, coal at, iv. 727; G., in Peeblesshire, lands of, ii. 505, 794; iv. 904, 948, *See also* Eddleston. G., in Roxburghshire, lordship of, ii. 524; lands of, ii. 512; iii. 116.
Gilming, Walter de, iii. 307.
Gilmodyn, parson of Rosneath, vi. 909.
Gilmour (Gilmore), Sir Alexander, iv. 570. Sir John, of Craigmillar, iv. 721; Sir John, ii. 884.
Gilnocky, Roman station near, i. 139, 153.
Gilp, Loch, vi. 807, 822; vii. 34.
Gilpatrick, a Galwegian leader, ii. 630; v. 256.
Gilrodh, an Irish chief, ii. 636-7; v. 259, 370; vi. 582.
Gilroy, *See* Macgregor, Patrick.
Gilwell, i. 148.
Ginglekirk, *See* Channelkirk.
Girom, father of several Pictish kings, i. 206-7.
Girsmerland, lands of, ii. 794.
Girthgate, the, an ancient road in Roxburgh, i. 141; iii. 91; iv. 508.
Girthhead, Roman post at, i. 134, 153.
Girthon, parish, churches of, v. 330, 347, 418; extent, v. 347; lochs of, v. 212; mill of, ii. 666; minister's stipend, v. 347; origin of name, v. 329; population, v. 347; valuation, v. 347. VILLAGE, Edward I. at, ii. 665, 666; notice of, v. 330. *See also* Gatehouse.
Girvan, creek of, vii. 20. PARISH, churches of, vi. 486, 538-40, 565; enlargement of, vi. 533, 542; extent, vi. 565; minister's stipend, vi. 539, 540, 565; origin of name, vi. 538; population of, vi. 565; portion detached from, vi. 540; sepuchral tumuli in, i. 80-1; valuation of, vi. 565. River, vi. 447, 537, 538. TOWN, agreement with Bryce of Eglinton, vi. 458; burgh of barony, vi. 454; burgh charter, vi. 540; corporation of, vi. 540; cotton manufacture, vi. 540; population of, vi. 540; Inver-Garvan, vi. 538; Girvan-Moins, vi. 471.
Girvellan, vii. 20.
Gisburne, prior of, ii. 873.
Glac, ii. 481.
Glack, iv. 915.
Gladhouse (Gladehouse, Gledehouse, Gledhouse), forest, iv. 724; lands of, iv. 724. Water, iv. 812.
Gladius, *See* Sword.
Gladsmuir (Gledesmoor), parish, a part of Haddington parish till 1692, iv. 514; annexations to, iv. 515, 521, 522; battle of, or Prestonpans, iii. 428; churches of, iv. 522-3, 526; coal in, iii. 400; extent, iv. 554; formation of, iv. 522; Geo. Heriot, a native of, iii. 484; origin of name, iv. 522; population and valuation, iv. 554.
Gladstone (Gladstaines, Gladstanes), George, Archbishop of St. Andrews, vii. 133; Herbert, rector of Dornock, v. 192; Dr. John, Lord of Session, ii. 731; Sir William, iv. 956.
Gladswood (Gledisswood, Gledswode), wood or forest of, iii. 306, 338.
Glamis, Janet Douglas, Lady; *See* Angus, Janet. Sir John Lyon, first lord, ii. 740; John, tenth lord, chancellor, v. 104; vii. 63; Patrick, third lord, vii. 185.

Glames, ii. 719.
Glamis (Glaimes), Malcolm's gravestone at, i. 403; ii. 466. Parish, terraces (ancient) in, ii. 470.
Glarnephyn, lands of, vii. 697.
Glas, or glass, prefix to place-names in N.B., with derivation, i. 53, 54; ii. 481.
Glasbin, in Lanark, i. 53.
Glasboys, in Aberdeen, i. 53.
Glaschoil, in Perthshire, i. 53; well of, i. 151.
Glascloon, in Perthshire, i. 53.
Glasdur, in Ayr, i. 53, 54; river, i. 361.
Glasford, *See* Glassford.
Glasgow, David Boyle, 1st Earl of, vi. 560; George, 4th Earl of, vii. 36, 37.
Glasgow, lordship created, vi. 634.
Glasgow, i. 136, 156; agricultural influence of, vi. 597. ARCHBISHOPRIC, Archbishops of, iii. 284, 304; iv. 628, 828; v. 178, 394; vi. 588-9, 637, 668, 673, 718; deanery of Lennox in, vi. 902; election of archbishop, vi. 626; establishment of, ii. 844; iii. 16; v. 416; vi. 613, 615; bishops under, v. 416; extent of, vi. 613; grants, etc., to, iii. 185; vi. 692, 718; archiepiscopal palace and other residences, vi. 629, 638-9; notices of, vi. 623-33; partition of possessions, vi. 634, 635, 708; revenue of, vi. 635; yearly value of, iii. 17; vicar-general of, vi. 556. Archdeaconry of, iv. 998; archdeacon of, ii. 786; iii. 150, 194; iv. 944, 961; vi. 616, 619, 652. Arran (Earl of) at, iv. 608. Assembly meetings in, iv. 694; vi. 590, 610, 630, 634, 660, 662; Baliol (Edward) at, v. 266; banks in, ii. 868, 876; iii. 39; iv. 742, 743; v. 10; vi. 603-4, 606; vii. 14. BARONY parish, a parish of Glasgow, vi. 663; formed, vi. 664, 669; churches, notice of, vi. 672-3; made a free regality, ii. 450; charter of James II., vi. 610; lords of regality, vi. 634; given to Duke of Lennox, vi. 634, 639; minister's stipend, vi. 672; population (v.d.), vi. 660, 673; wards, vi. 569. BISHOPRIC, Annandale churches and the b., ii. 569; v. 74-5, 148, 180, 181, 186, 187, 189, 190, 193, 194, 196; divided into two archdeaconries, iii. 150; vi. 615; bishop's forests, vi. 610; bishop's men, vi. 601; bishops' powers, vi. 577; bishops of, i. 246, 369; ii. 527, 528, 533, 537, 540, 554, 555, 579, 583, 590, 604, 643, 664, 667-8, 671, 672, 673, 677, 678, 687, 691, 693, 712, 721, 754, 756, 794, 810, 813; iii. 107, 151, 152, 156, 162, 171, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 187, 188, 194, 269, 382, 479; iv. 503, 509, 533, 540, 752, 760, 791, 821, 828, 918, 920, 942, 944, 947, 949, 953, 955, 982, 999; v. 63, 74-5, 77, 135, 148, 149, 150, 153, 155, 163, 166, 167, 168, 170, 180, 185, 193, 340, 341; vi. 486, 493, 494, 505, 512, 515, 524, 532, 550, 562, 563, 583, 601, 609, 613, 615-23, 636, 640, 647, 652, 657, 658, 664, 675, 677, 678, 683, 690, 695, 706, 708, 710, 715, 717, 719, 721, 729, 730, 734, 736, 745, 746, 749, 757, 780, 829, 835, 837, 839, 840, 848, 849, 851, 853, 878, 904, 905, 906, 909; vii. 72, 121, 185, 191; character of the bishops, vi. 613; chancellor of, vi. 618; ancient charters, i. 353; deaneries and deans of, ii. 693; vi. 615; Erskine Church payments, vi. 835; extent, i. 238, 353, 372; vi. 615; founded by Kentigern, i. 316; vi. 578; grants to and possessions of, to, i. 317, 365, 427; ii. 547, 697, 743, 758, 808, 813; iii. 103, 150, 172, 178, 183, 185, 187, 189, 193-4, 339; iv. 925, 942, 948, 998; v. 75, 148-9, 166-7, 196; vi. 541, 615, 663, 674, 679, 680, 683, 690, 698, 708, 717, 727, 829, 906; vii. 72; *See also* Glasgow Cathedral grants. Independence of, established, ii. 680; disputes regarding privileges, etc., of abbacy of Jedburgh, iii. 160; manrent bond to, ii. 845; ancient name, i. 238; vi. 578; palace and other residences, vi. 625, 638, 639; parishes in, vi. 615; partition of, vi. 634; prebend of, vi. 835; privileges, ii. 683; restored by David I., ii. 506, 508, 510, 675-6, 678; vi. 580, 609, 613, 615; revenue (v.d.), ii. 690, 692; usages of Sarum, vi. 616, 617, 619; synods held by bishops, ii. 682; tithes payment, v. 241, 249; vicar-general, vi. 547; villeynage, ii. 724. Blackfriars or College church, vi. 645-46, 669, 670, 671; Blackfriars' convent and convent lands, vi. 645-7; brewers' tithes, vi. 665; the Brewery quay, 139; bridge of, vi. 609, 620; Brigend united to, vi. 673; the Broomielaw, i. 139; a burgh of barony, afterwards a royal burgh, ii. 726, 776, 779; vi. 601, 609, 663; canals of, vi. 612; vii. 12; canons of, vi. 494, 500, 622, 623; Canon Street chapel, vi. 672; castle of, vi. 634, 879. CATHEDRAL, account of, vi. 636-38; altars, v. 166; vi. 613, 618, 619; altar (rood), vi. 665; burials in, vi. 618, 619, 625-6; canons' stipends from Dalziel, vi. 706; chantor of, vi. 692; chantory of, vi. 750; chaplain of St. Kentigern, vi. 608; chaplainry of Glencairn erected, v. 166; congregations in, vi. 637, 668-9, 670, 672-3; dean and sub-dean, *See* Glasgow, bishopric, deaneries, and deans; Edward I. offers oblations in, ii. 667; founded by Kentigern, i. 245; vi. 609; grants to and possessions of, ii. 527, 749; iii. 436, 437, 488; vi. 612,

Glasgow, cont. :—
674, 675, 727, 753-4, 755; liberties confirmed, ii. 844; lighting grants, vi. 608; manrent bond given for protection of, vi. 588-9; prebendary of, vi. 500; prebends of, vi. 531, 664, 680, 683, 684, 685, 690, 695, 698, 717, 719, 724-5, 907, 908; sacrist of, vii. 185; repaired by Spottiswoode, vi. 629; restored by David I., vi. 612; steeple burned, vi. 621; stipend of first ministers, vi. 668; vestry, vi. 622; Wemes (Mr.), the minister, assaulted, vi. 662-3; windows of, vi. 638; *See also* High Churches. Chartulary of, i. 352. CHURCHES:—Churches and the Reformation, vi. 636; dissenting churches, vi. 672; divisions served by churches, vi. 670; Established churches, vi. 664-74; number of churches, vi. 759; pre-Reformation churches, vi. 665. CLYDE, deepening, vi. 611-12; navigation disputes, vi. 871. Coinage at, vi. 604; College, *See* Glasgow University. College church parish, vi. 671; commercial assessment in 1802, iv. 749; commissary court, vi. 454; communications with Edinburgh in 1750, vi. 611; Confession of Faith (1581), subscribers to, vi. 662; convents in, ii. 691; vi. 645-47; corporation (1268), vi. 609, 611; cotton industry, vi. 605; Covenanters executed at, vi. 594; Cross, vi. 610, 662; curate of, vi. 665; customs (Tron and other), vi. 626; dancing encouraged, vi. 611; sub-deacon of, ii. 758; dean of, *See* Glasgow, bishopric deaneries and deans. Dowhill, vi. 665; Drygate, vi. 665; Duke St. chapel, vi. 672; ecclesiastical history of, vi. 615-39, 645-47, 663-74; Edward I. at, in 1301, ii. 667; election of provost, bailies, etc., vi. 634, 635; enlargement of (1661), vi. 673; enterprise of (1777), vi. 596-7; excise of, in 1802, iv. 749; exports, vi. 606; Fair, right to hold, granted, vi. 609; fencing encouraged, vi. 611; fires (great) in, vi. 611; Fisher-gate, ii. 610; fishing tithes, vi. 665; friars' houses in, vi. 613; Franciscan friars' convent, vi. 647; Gallowgate, vi. 654; Gallowgate brig, vi. 662; Galwegian rebels slain by citizens, ii. 637; early gardens at, ii. 801; geographical situation of, vi. 608; GORBALS, BARONY, etc., added to parish, vi. 673; possessors of lands, vi. 673. GORBALS PARISH, churches of, vi. 673-74; formed, vi. 673, 676; in Glasgow presbytery, vi. 663; once a part of Govan, vi. 673; origin of name, vi. 674; united to Glasgow, vi. 673. GORBALS, VILLAGE, notice of, vi. 673; corporation, vi. 674; the name Brig-end, vi. 673; fire of 1749, vi. 611; population, (v.d.), vi. 660, 673, 674. Govan (Little), lands, vi. 673; Grammar school founded, vi. 623; Gray Friars' convent, vi. 647; Gray Friars' Wynd, vi. 647; Great Hamilton Street, vi. 672; Green of, vi. 657; Hamilton hill, vii. 12; harbour of, vii. 14; Highland Society established, vi. 611; High Churches, inner and outer, vi. 669, 670, 671, 672; hospital lands, vi. 657; hospitals, v. 411; vi. 613, 632, 657-8, 673, 830; imports, vi. 606; industrial spirit of, vi. 604; Infirmary (Royal), vi. 638-39; Ingram St. Gaelic chapel, vi. 672; inhabitants (character) of, vii. 18; Irish captured and executed in 1235, vi. 582; iron manufacture, vi. 604; Jordanhill, vi. 667; Laigh church, *See* Glasgow, St. Mary's. Land sales (early), vi. 609; lands of, vi. 634; latitude and longitude, vi. 568; Lennox (Duke of), city granted to, vi. 634; leper hospital, vi. 657; linen imports from Banff, vii. 250; Lord Provost, vi. 588; Lothian justiciary court held at, ii. 705; malt kilns in, ii. 788; vi. 601, 602; malt-tax riots, ii. 871-2; manners (rude) of sixteenth century, vi. 662; manufactures (v.d.), vi. 602, 603, 604-5; manufacturers employed in Roxburgh, iii. 147; Marine Society, vi. 611; market (weekly) granted, ii. 779; Mary (Queen) at, iii. 463, 464, 465; money lending (early) in, ii. 786; moor of, vi. 877; motto of, vi. 601, 611, 612; music encouraged, vi. 611; the name, i. 53; ii. 488; vi. 608, 612; Official of, vi. 563; Orange (Prince of) proclaimed protector, etc., iv. 707: vi. 595; orchards, vi. 664. PARISH (City), canon of, vi. 665; divided, vi. 663; parochial church of, vi. 660; property and patronage, vi. 663; rector and rectory of, vi. 624, 664; rectory manse and gardens, vi. 624. PARISHES, divisions into, vi. 670; notice of, vi. 670-74; number of, vi. 660, 663, 760; parish ministers' stipends, vi. 760. Parliament holden at, vi. 609; parliamentary representation (*c.* 1818), vi. 611; parson of, vi. 632; parsonage revenues, manse, garden, etc., vi. 629, 667-8; pedagog, master of the, vi. 541, 664. Polmadie, *See* Polmadie. Population of (v.d.), ii. 881; vi. 570, 596, 601, 602, 604, 610, 611, 612, 614, 660, 669, 671, 759; vii. 9, 12; port (eastern) of, vii. 76; precentor of, ii. 784. PRESBYTERY, establishment of, vi. 660, 829; dismemberment (1790), vi. 661; parishes (number) in, vi. 661, 663; parishes in, account of, vi. 661-83, 829, 902; vii. 80, 82-3; records, vi. 660. Printing in, vi. 604-5, 611; prosperity of, vi. 601, 611; provost of, vi. 591, 781; Ramshorn church,

Glasgow, cont. :—
vi. 669-70; Ramshorn parish, vi. 671; Rea, (lands of), vi. 673; Reformation in, vi. 636, 666; regality of, iii. 102; vi. 610, 634, 639, 673, 675; rents of land near, vi. 597; revenue of, vi. 611; Revolution of 1688 in, vi. 595. Roads, i. 134, 138-9; vi. 799; Rottenrow, the, vi. 665. Royalty of, vi. 669; St. Andrew's parish, vi. 671. St. Enoch's, burn, vi. 665; chapel, vi. 665, 671; gate, vi. 653, 654, 665; parish established, vi. 670, 671; Square, vi. 665. St. George's parish, vi. 671; St. James's church, vi. 672; St. James's parish established, vi. 670, 672; St. John the Baptist's chapel, vi. 665; St. John's church, vi. 672; St. John's parish established, vi. 670, 672; St. Mary's collegiate church, vi. 613, 653-4, 665, 666, 670-1; St. Michael's church, vi. 653, 665; St. Mungo's parish and churches, notice of, vi. 670; St. Nicholas' hospital, vi. 632, 830; St. Ninian's hospital, v. 411; St. Roche's chapel, vi. 646, 665; St. Rollock, vi. 666; St. Thanew's chapel, vi. 665; seal of, ii. 758; vi. 612; second city in Scotland, vi. 614; Shawlands, church of, vi. 850; shipping (v.d.), v. 16; vi. 605-7, 818; vii. 18, 19; South parish, vi. 671; squares of, vi. 665; Stable-green port, vi. 646, 658, 666; steamboat (first) of, vii. 21; Stockwell (the), vi. 662; street names (old), vi. 653, 654, 662, 665, 672; street paving stones, vii. 46; Synod of Glasgow and Ayr, formed, vi. 635; presbyteries in, vi. 614, 660, 902; union with Ayr, vi. 660, 829. Taxation in 1556, vi. 482; toll to Rutherglen, vi. 609; town-clerk of, vi. 591; trade of (v.d.), ii. 779; iii. 44; vi. 601, 605-6; traders, influence of, on provincial towns, vii. 74; Trades House, vi. 673; trading privileges and powers in Argyll, Dumbarton, etc., ii. 780; vi. 601, 605, 609, 663, 871; treasurer of, vi. 623, 719. Tron church, *See* St. Mary's Collegiate Church. Tron customs granted to University, vi. 626; Trongate (the), vi. 653, 654, 662, 671; type-founding, vi. 605; Union of S. with England, riots, etc., vi. 474, 611, 794; vii. 66. University, College chapel, vi. 672; College Principal and preaching in Govan, vi. 675; Dalziel tithes, etc., vi. 706; college founded, ii. 844; vi. 610, 613, 622; President Gillespie imprisoned, vi. 591; grants to, and possessions of, i. 317, iii. 184; v. 178, 304, 419, 422, 429, 430, 431, 432, 436, 439, 441, 442; v. 541, 610, 614, 626, 632, 646, 647, 675, 692, 699, 755, 830; library, vi. 614, 626; Monkland patronage, vi. 699; privilege proclaimed, vi. 610, 613; rector of, vi. 494; Roman wall monuments, engravings of, in, i. 117; purchases sub-deanery, etc., vi. 681-2, 699. Valuation (1887), vi. 759; vicarage revenues, vi. 629; ward capital, vi. 569; wards formed, vi. 569; Wynds, Back and New, vi. 669; Wynd church, vi. 669, 670, 671; Wyndheid, vi. 662, 663.
Glasgow and Johnstone Canal, vii. 12.
Glasheler, lands of, ii. 591.
Glaslochy, places named, in Scotland, i. 54.
Glasnock, v. 394; rivulet, vi. 521.
Glass, Archibald, of Mid Ascog, vii. 37.
Glass, name of rivers, etc., in N.B., i. 24.
Glass manufacture, iii. 496; iv. 746; vi. 604, 816, 897.
Glassaugh, cairn, vii. 238-9; mansion, vii. 241.
Glasserton (Glasshertoun, Glassquharton, Glastyrtoun) parish, castles in, v. 357, 359; churches of, v. 418, 430-1, 444; extent of, v. 444; how formed, v. 430; lands of, v. 392; minister's stipend, v. 431, 444; origin of name, v. 430; plantations, vi. 448; population of, v. 444; valuation of, v. 444; St. Ninian's cave, i. 317; v. 355-6; where situated, v. 351.
Glassford (Glasford), Aleyn de, vi. 692; Roger de, vi. 692.
Glassford parish, churches of, vi. 692-3, 759, 828; extent of, vi. 759; lands of, vi. 692, 693, 773; minister's stipend, vi. 693, 759; origin of name, vi. 692; population, vi. 759; rector of, vi. 828; rectory of, vi. 693; valuation, vi. 759.
Glassquherton, *See* Glasserton.
Glastir, places so named in Scotland, i. 54.
Glastyrtoun, *See* Glasserton.
Glay, Isabel de, d. of Sir Roger, marriage of, iii. 430-1; Sir Roger de, iii. 430.
Glay, family of, iii. 430.
Glazert, carse of, vii. 83.
Glead, the term, iv. 522.
Gleanicht, v. 396.
Glebes, protection for, iv. 650.
Gledehouse, *See* Gladhouse.
Gledewys, forest of, iv. 812.
Glediswood, Gledswode, *See* Gladswood.
Glen, Rev. Alexander, iv. 993; James, iv. 701; James, of Bar, vi. 774; John of the, vi. 789; Sir Robert de, parson of Libberton, vi. 751, 752.
Glen, lands of, vi. 827. Water, in Kirkcudbright, derivation, i. 44. The prefix, ii. 481; iv. 913-14; v. 240.
Glenabeukan, lands of, v. 72.
Glenalmond, i. 146.
Glenapp church, vi. 544.

Glenarm, Antiburgher church near, v. 340; lands of, cavern with Roman remains, i. 106.
Glenbeg, i. 132.
Glenbervie, Douglas, laird of, ii. 450; Melvilles of, ii., 524.
Glenbrecrych, lands of, vi. 873.
Glencairn, Alexander, 1st Earl of, vi. 464, 465, 646; Alexander, 5th Earl of, iv. 643, 660, 755; vi. 463, 485, 495, 549, 636, 642; Alexander, s. of Alexander, 5th Earl of, and commendator of Kilwinning, vi. 485; Anna, d. of Earl of, vi. 635; Cuthbert, 3rd Earl of, vi. 465, 878, 879. Countess Isabella, wife of John, 15th Earl of, vi. 526, 841. James, 7th Earl of, vi. 469, 470; James, 14th Earl of, vi. 552; James [? Andrew] s. of Alexander, 5th Earl of, vi. 642. John, 15th Earl of, vi. 522, 841. William, 4th Earl of, v. 95; vi. 465, 466, 492, 791; William, 8th Earl of, vi. 550; William, 9th Earl of, v. 116; vi. 472, 841, 886; William de, v. 175.
Glencairn, Earldom of, creation, etc., ii. 505, 530, 537; vi. 458, 550; family cemetery, vi. 552; family feuds, vi. 464, 465-66, 469-71; family, origin of, vi. 550.
Glencairn, barony of, possessor of, v. 122; the "regiam viam," v. 128; Roman road through, vi. 448. PARISH, church lands of, v. 166; church in, i. 325; v. 166, 207; extent, v. 207; minister's stipend, v. 166, 207; origin of name, v. 165; population, v. 207. Valley, v. 236. Village, v. 165.
Glencapel, valley of, vi. 733.
Clencaple Free Church, v. 158; sea-port of, v. 133.
Glencaryn, lands of, ii. 706.
Glenchernach, ii. 596.
Glencleugh, v. 61.
Glencloy, vii. 26.
Glencoe, massacre of, iv. 712; vii. 154.
Glencorse (Glencross) parish, churches of, iv. 809, 830; extent, iv. 830; how formed, iv. 808, 809; lands of, ii. 582; minister's stipend, iv. 809, 830; origin, etc., of name, i. 371; ii. 488; iv. 565, 809; Pentland hills in, iv. 561; population, iv. 830; valuation, iv. 830. Vale of, iv. 809. Water, iv. 562, 807.
Glendairg, iv. 971.
Glendean (Glendenns), iv. 894, 898, 940; the name, iv. 904.
Glendee, mineral waters of, vii. 215.
Glendenns, *See* Glendean.
Glen Derby, Druidical remains at, i. 73.
Glendevon, the passage of, i. 111, 174; the name, i. 371; ii. 486.
Glendinning (Glendonwin, -g, -wyn, -g, Glendonyng, Glendyning), Sir Adam de, v. 200, 203; Bartholomew, sheriff, v. 92; Bartholomew de, v. 203; John, of Drumrush, v. 318; Mr. of Parton, v. 318; Matthew, bp. of Glasgow, notice of, vi. 621, 639, 657, 729; Ninian, v, 318; Sir Simon (1407), v. 68; Sir Simon, s. of preceding, v. 68; Sir Simon (1458), v. 318; Simon (1504), v. 92; William de, rector of Crawford John, vi. 737.
Glendinning, antimony in, v. 55.
Glendochart (Glendochar), in Perthshire, barony of, ii. 585; valley of, ii. 733.
Glendocheroch (Glendrochard), abbot of, ii. 733.
Glendon, vii. 33.
Glendovan, lands of, vii. 120.
Glenduckie (Glenduachy), ii. 542.
Gleneagles, vi. 875, 876; larches of, vii. 200; rivulet in, i. 112; Roman camp at, i. 174.
Glenelg, British forts in, i. 91-2; the name, ii. 486; tenement of, ii. 809.
Glenesk, lands, etc., of, iii. 434; vii. 78, 181; the name, ii. 486; Roman camp near, i. 176.
Glen Fiddich, Celtic division of Banffshire, vii. 238; the name, ii. 486; river in, i. 44.
Glenfoot, vii. 20.
Glen Fruin, battle of, vi. 883.
Glengaber Water, iv. 899, 901; the name, iv. 971.
Glengairn, i. 150.
Glengarnock, v. 280; church, vi. 559.
Glengarry, in Inverness, river in, i. 44.
Glengary, in Galloway, lands of, v. 390.
Glengelt, chapel of, iii. 381; lands of, possessor of, iii. 381; the name, i. 370; iii. 209.
Glengevel, lands of, vi. 688.
Glen Gloy, terraces (ancient) in, ii. 471.
Glengoner, forest of, vi. 735; valley of, vi. 733; Over, vi. 734.
Glengower, lands of, v. 90.
Glengyle, v. 39.
Glenhead, v. 338.
Glenholm, in Dumfriesshire, the name, ii. 488; v. 61. In Peeblesshire parish, church of, iv. 958; origin of name, iv. 958; Holm Water in, iv. 896; in Biggar presbytery, iv. 943; vi. 661; minister's stipend, iv. 962; place names in, iv. 903, 939; population, iv. 962; rectory of, iv. 954; slate in, iv. 900; towers of, iv. 919; tumuli in, i. 81-2; iv. 906; united to Broughton, iv 958; vi. 661.
Glenisla (Glen-Yliffe), parish of, i. 335; the name, ii. 486.
Glenisland Water, v. 163.
Glenkenning, iv. 971.
Glenkens, the district, v. 215, 299; forest, v. 280; vi. 787; lands, possessor of, ii. 545; iii. 388, 393, 396; parishes of, v. 215, 320.
Glenkerry, iv. 971.

Glenlivet, battle of, vii. 241; a Celtic division of Banffshire; vii. 238; the name, ii. 486; war-cry of, ii. 462.
Glenluce, Lordship of, 365.
Glenluce (Glenlus), barony of, v. 397, 409. PARISH, ABBEY, abbot of, v. 409, 421, 441; bailie of, v. 421; founded, ii. 683; v. 257, 368; granted to University of Glasgow, v. 304; income annexed by bishopric of Galloway, v. 417; lands of, v. 365; notice of, 421-22; possessors of, v. 441; rental of, v. 418. Churches of, v. 418, 441-2; glebe, v. 421; Gordons of, v. 396; origin of name, v. 441; partition of, v. 441. Regality of, v. 363. Valley, v. 421. Village, a burgh of barony, v. 365.
Glenlyon, climate of, vii. 174; minerals of, vii. 165, 166; road to Highlands through, i. 174, 181.
Glenmailen, Roman camp at, i. 125, 127, 160, 178, 181; prospect from near, i. 127.
Glenmannach, lands of, v. 392.
Glenmore forest, vii. 271.
Glenmoreson, battle of, i. 286.
Glenmoriston, valley of, i. 286.
Glenmuick, minister of, i. 150; the name, ii. 486.
Glenorchy (Glenurchay, Glenurchy), district in Upper Lorn, the Albani in, i. 64; lead in, vii. 157; former name of, i. 53; the name, ii. 486; passage of, i. 296; stone of, vii. 158.
Glenprosen, i. 176; the name, ii. 486.
Glenquhargen-Craig, v. 50.
Glenquharry, cleuch, v. 55; hill, v. 173.
Glenquhir, lands of, v. 361, 395.
Glenquicken moor, v. 229, 231-2.
Glenriddel, v. 137.
Glenrinnes, vii. 238.
Glenroy, parallel roads of, ii. 470.
Glenshant, *See* Clachshant.
Glenshee, climate of, vii. 173; a Celtic division of Perthshire, vii. 164; the name, ii. 486; Roman roads and stations in, i. 132, 150, 175; ii. 486.
Glenspean, terraces (ancient) in, ii. 471.
Glenstra, v. 35.
Glenswinton, v. 241.
Glen Taner forest, ii. 486; vii. 214.
Glentayne, *See* Glentyan.
Glentinn, iii. 209.
Glentoo, loch, v. 212.
Glentyan (Glentayne), lands of, vi. 839.
Glenurchay, Glenurchy, *See* Glenorchy.
Glenwherry, Glenwhurry, *See* Glenquharry.
Glen-Yliffe, *See* Glenisla.
Glenzier, the, v. 201.
Glide, the term, iv. 522.
Gloom, Castle, *See* Castle Campbell.
Glorat, vi. 867, 879, 880, 881; lands of, vii. 77.
Gloucester, Aymer de Valence, Earl of, iv. 975, 977; Gilbert de Clare, Earl of, v. 76; Isabel, d. of Gilbert, Earl of, ii. 570; v. 76; Richard, Duke of, *See* Richard III.
Glove industry, vi. 604.
Glozart, *See* Glazert.
Go, the word, ii. 490; vi. 663.
Goats, rearing, price of, etc., during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 799; iv. 731; v. 289-90.
Godenoth, lands of, ii. 577; vi. 489.
Godfrid, Danish prince, i. 368, 379, 380, 386.
Godred, s. of Olave, v. 369.
Godric, bp. of St. Andrews, i. 430; ii. 618, 674.
Godsal, Sir Thomas, (?) chaplain, vi. 711.
Gogar, parish, church of, iv. 751, 788; the name, ii. 488; part of Corstorphine parish, iv. 787-8; parson of, iv. 788; prebend of, iv. 788; possessor of, iii. 432. Rivulet, iv. 564. Nether, iv. 786. Over, iv. 577. Upper, iv. 788.
Gold, coins, in mintage of N.B., ii. 464-5; mining and discoveries, ii. 794; iv. 901; vi. 733; plate, v. 225; Roman piece found near Moffat, i. 134; pots found on Thirlmoor, i. 140.
Goldielands, castle, iii. 95.
Goldsmiths, early, ii. 787.
Golyn, *See* Gullane.
Gomass hill, vii. 78.
Goodie Water, i. 188.
Goodwife's cave, v. 356.
Gorbals, *See* Glasgow.
Gordon (Gordyn), ——, (1606, 33), of Barskeoch, v. 357; ——, agriculturist, of Culvornan and Greenlaw, v. 286; vii. 11; Adæ de, *See* Gordon, Adam. Lord Adam, (?) s. of Alex., 2nd Duke of, i. 178. Adam de, of Gordon, s. of Gordon, the first of that name, iii. 387; Adam, husband of Alicia, ii. 544; iii. 310, 338, 387. Adam, of Gordon, s. of Adam and Alicia, ii. 544; iii. 387; Sir Adam de, grandson of Alicia and Adam, ii. 544, 545, 705; iii. 247, 386, 387, 388, 389, 396. Sir Adam, of Huntly, iii. 368. Alexander, 1st Duke of, vii. 172; Alexander, 4th Duke of, vii. 270, 271; Alexander, bp. of Galloway, iii. 459; v. 396, 421, 441; vii. 181; Sir Alexander de, of Gordon and Huntly, and s. of Sir Adam, of Gordon, ii. 545; iii. 388; Sir Alexander (1402), of Kenmore, v. 242; Sir Alexander (1412), of Lochinvar, v. 246; Sir Alexander (1503), of Lochinvar, v. 243, 244, 273; Alexander, of Clanyard, v. 357; Alexander, of Hills, vi. 471; Alicia de, d. of Thomas and w. of Adam, ii. 544; iii. 387; Catharine, d. of Sir Robert, of

Gordon, cont.:—
Lochinvar, v. 362; Elizabeth, d. of Sir Adam, of Huntly, iii. 368; Elizabeth, *See* Huntly, Elizabeth. General (1715), vii. 172, 219, 263; George, 1st Duke of, iv. 702, 707, 708; George, Lord, *See* Huntly, George, Lord Gordon, s. of G., 2nd Marquis of. Grace, 2nd Duchess of, iv. 582; Sir James (1526-47), of Lochinvar, iv. 612; v. 96, 273, 362. Janet, d. of Sir James, of Lochinvar, v. 362; Lady Jean, w. of Earl of Bothwell, *See* Huntly, Lady Jane Gordon. John, Lord, *See* Huntly, John, Lord Gordon. Sir John, *See* Huntly, Sir John Gordon. Sir John (1639), of Haddo, vii. 218; Sir John, of Lochinvar, v. 244, 246; Sir John (1555-1604), of Lochinvar, v. 242, 314, 328, 330, 334. Sir John (1633), of Lochinvar, *See* Kenmure, John, 1st Viscount. John, dean of Salisbury, v. 421, 441; John, of Cloynard, v. 357; Lawrence, s. of Alex. Gordon, bp., commendator of Glenluce, v. 421, 441; Lord (1562), *See* Huntly, George, 4th Earl of. Lady Margaret, w. of James, 1st Earl of Bothwell, iii. 453; Margaret Cumyn, dame de, ii. 567; Marjery, w. of Sir Adam de, iii. 387; Margery, wife of 2nd Thomas de, iii. 387; Richard de, s. of Gordon, first of the name, ii. 544; iii. 385, 387. Sir Robert (1613), of Gordonstoun, v. 421, 441; Sir Robert (*c.* 1520), of Lochinvar, v. 362; Sir Robert (1611-28), v. 309, 320, 332; Robert, of Chirmes, v. 319; Robert, of Straloch, iii. 57, 60; Roger, v. 242. Sir Thomas (*c.* 1724), of Earlstoun, v. 285; Thomas de, s. of Richard, ii. 544; iii. 387; Thomas de, s. of Thomas, ii. 544; iii. 306, 310, 387; William de, of Coldenknows, ii. 545; William, of Stitchill, s. of Sir Adam, of Gordon, ii. 545; v. 396; vi. 787.

Gordon, dukes and dukedom of, ii. 545; iii. 302, 388; vii. 254; lordship, iii. 307. FAMILY of, account of, ii. 544-5; iii. 387, 396; in Berwickshire, the family name, iii. 206, 302, 385; estates of, in Berwickshire, iii. 224; obtains Fogo, iii. 368; settle in Galloway, ii. 544; v. 396; and Dunbar family feud, v. 273. Gordons:—of Achlean, v. 396; of Aikenhead, vi. 854; of Baronrine, v. 396; of Barskeoch, v. 357, 396; of Clone, v. 396; of Cloinyard, v. 396; Craichlaw, v. 396; of Culvennon, v. 396; of Galloway, ii. 545; v. 396; of Gleanicht, v. 396; of Glenluce, v. 396; of Grange, v. 396; of Lochinvar, v. 246, 396; of Penninghame, v. 396; of Wigtonshire, v. 388.

Gordon, castle, vii. 239, 242, 253, 254; manor of, in Berwickshire, possessors of lands, ii. 544, 611; iii. 224, 307, 310, 368, 387, 388, 392. PARISH, assessment (early) of, iii. 323; cemetery (early), iii. 386; churches of, ii. 544; iii. 382, 383, 385, 386, 387, 388, 395; extent of, iii. 386, 395; Huntley wood in, iii. 306; minister's stipend, iii. 388, 395; origin of name, iii. 385; patronage of, iii. 386, 392; population, iii. 395; rents (early), ii. 800; iii. 308; valuation of, iii. 386, 395. East, lands of, iii. 386; East and West, villages of, iii. 385, 386; Wester, lands of, iii. 307.

Gordonstoun, v. 421; vii. 255-6.

Gordyn, *See* Gordon.

Gore Water, i. 59, 122, 123, 164-5, 370; iv. 564, 573, 820.

Gorgie, mill of, ii. 814; iv. 744; Easter Crags of, lands of, ii. 814; iv. 579, 586; Easter, lands of, iv. 744.

Gorton (Goverton), iv. 575, 727.

Gosford, William de, parson of Castlemilk, v. 187-8.

Gosford, in Aberdeen, *Spital*, iv. 510. In parish of Aberlady, barony of, iii. 482; iv. 521, 549, 760.

Gotheric, s. of Matthew; vi. 789.

Gothic, language, notices of, i. 12, 14, 219, 221-23; iii. 6-7; place names, Gothic and Celtic, different construction of, ii. 491-2; v. 61.

Gothini, the, i. 226.

Goths, origin and country of, i. 11, 12-14; confounded with Scythians, i. 12; length of time in ancient dominions, i. 13; migrations westward, i. 11, 250-1; arrive in Britain, i. 13, 252; not the original colonizers of N.B., i. 203; iii. 6; when first settled in N.B., iii. 7; v. 2, 61; *See also* Anglo-Saxons. Adopt Celtic place-names, i. 221; fictitious chronology of, i. 8; Ovid lives among the, i. 14.

Gouranus, *See* Gauran.

Gourdie, v. 33.

Gourlay (Gurlay, Gurleye), Hugh (1st), ii. 590; iii. 440; Hugh (2nd), ii. 590; iii. 440; Ingelram de, ii. 590; Norman, martyr, iv. 616; Patrick de, parson of Locherworth, iv. 821; William, i. 245.

Gourlay, family of, ii. 589-90. Gourlays:—of Hailes, iii. 430, 440; of Kincraig, ii. 590.

Gourock, bay of, vi. 811; estate, copper on, vi. 768. TOWN and parish, burgh charter granted, vi. 811; church of, vi. 845; fairs and market of, vi. 811; port or harbour, vi. 807, 811; manufactures of, vi. 811; population of, vi. 811. River, i. 361.

Goutwell, v. 224.
Govan (Gavan, Gowan) parish, church lands, vi. 675; churches of, vi. 674-76; coal in, v. 766; extent, vi. 674; flooded by the Clyde, vi. 587; Gorbals detached from, vi. 673; in Glasgow presbytery, vi. 663; lands of, vi. 674, 772; manse and glebe, vi. 675; minister (first), appointed, vi. 675; the name, ii. 488; vi. 674; parsonage of, vi. 675; population of, vi. 760; portion detached, vi. 673, 676; rectory of, vi. 675; situation of, vi. 674; township or territory of, vi. 674; valuation (portion in Renfrew), vi. 855; vicarage of, vi. 675. Little, lands of, vi. 673.
Goveran, *See* Gauran.
Government of the Scots, ii. 454-5; settlement of government of Scotland by Edward I., ii. 671; feebleness of Scottish Government at beginning of fifteenth century, ii. 829.
Goverton, *See* Gorton.
Gow and go, places ending in, vi. 601.
Gowan, *See* Govan.
Gowdan, vii. 151.
Gowrie, John, 4th Earl of, and the Gowrie conspiracy, ii. 765, 857-8; iv. 680-2, 785, 786; vii. 118, 122, 171-2; William, 2nd Earl of, ii. 856; iv. 669, 670, 671; vii. 63, 167.
Gowrie, Earldom of, ii. 541.
Gowrie, Carse and manor of, *See* Carse. House, vii. 172; the name, ii. 486; sheriff of, vii. 167.
Gowren, *See* Gauran.
Graden peel, iii. 95.
Gragava, a Danish chief, i. 385.
Graham (Grahame), Agnes de, w. of 2nd David, ii. 547; Andrew, bp. of Dunblane, vii. 191. David de (cont. W. the L.), ii. 547; Sir David de (1244), s. of David de (1st), ii. 547; Sir David de (1255), grandson of David de (1st), ii. 547; iii. 214; Sir David de (1291), s. of Sir David (1255), ii. 548; Sir David (1304), of Kincardine, s. of Sir Patrick, ii. 548; David de, *Miles* (1291), ii. 548. David, br. of John, of Claverhouse, v. 363. George, bp. of Dunblane and Orkney, vii. 191; George de, Provost of Hamilton collegiate church, vi. 652. Henry de (1st), s. of Peter de, ii. 546, 547; Henry de (2nd), of Abercorn, s. of Henry de (1st), ii. 514, 546; Henry de (3rd), of Abercorn, s. of Henry de (2nd), ii. 514, 546. Isabel, w. of Walter the Stewart, vi. 782. Sir John de, of Abercorn and Dalkeith, s. of Sir Nicholas, ii. 546; iv. 799, 849, 879, 923, 950, 959; vi. 782; Sir John (1298), of Dundaff, s. of David and Annabella, ii. 547-8, 662, 663; iv. 849; Sir John de, of Perthshire, ii. 548; John de (1st) (1200), s. of 1st William, ii. 545, 547; John de (1337, 42), of Tarbolton, vi. 515; John, of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee, etc., v. 363; vi. 592, 593, 692; vii. 172; John, Provost of Glasgow, vi. 591. Margaret, d. of Sir John, of Dalkeith and w. of William Douglas, iii. 118; iv. 799, 800; Marjery, w. of Sir John, of Perthshire, ii. 548; Sir Nicholas de (1284), of Dalkeith and Abercorn, s. of 3rd Henry, ii. 546; iii. 414; iv. 851, 879. Sir Patrick (1296), of Kincardine, s. of David and Annabella, ii. 547, 548, 657; vi. 909; vii. 49; Patrick, Arch-bp. of St. Andrews, ii. 844. Peter de (*ante* 1200), of Dalkeith, ii. 545, 546, 547; iv. 509. Sir Richard, of Netherby, *See* Preston, Viscount. Sir Robert, punished for murder of James I., ii. 829; Robert, of Tomaoes, or Tamrawer, vii. 69; William de (1st of the Grahams), ii. 545; William de (*c.* 1200), s. of Peter de, ii. 546; William de (*c.* 1200), s. of John, ii. 547.
Graham, family and clan, origin and notices of, ii. 545-48; v. 98, 111, 114. Family:—of Balgowan, ii. 548; of Dalkeith, ii. 546; iv. 572, 799; of Knockdolian, vi. 869; of Montrose, ii. 547; origin of the word, ii. 545-6.
Graham's Dike, i. 141.
Grain, acts regarding sowing of, iv. 731; bounties, iii. 32, 34; prices of (v.d.), iii. 23; iv. 829; vii. 129.
Graitney Mains farm, Dumfries, druidical temple on, i. 77.
Grammars, for Scotch Schools, iv. 858.
Grampian Hill, See Mons Grampius.
Grampians, The, i. 64, 172, 175, 176, 177, 178, 192, 360; ii. 707; vi. 858; vii. 5, 154-5, 156.
Grand, an ancient form of Grant, ii. 596.
Grandgore, the, iv. 604.
Grange, in Ayrshire, vi. 547. In Banffshire, castle, vii. 241. In Fifeshire, vii. 121. In Forfarshire, ii. 593. In Kirkcudbright Stewartry, lands and mill of, v. 304-5. In Linlithgowshire, house of, iv. 841. In Peebleshire, iv. 937. In Wigtonshire, v. 396.
Grangemouth, canal at, vii. 71; port of, and shipping, iv. 872; v. 15, 16; vii. 75, 76; situation of, vii. 75; trade of, vii. 75-6.
Granges, iii. 138, 308-9.
Granite, iv. 564, 837, 970; v. 221; vii. 26, 46, 146, 158, 166, 215, 234.
Grannoch, loch, *See* Grennoch.
Grant (Grand), Dominus Alan (1333), ii. 597; Francis, Lord of Session, vi. 793; Gregory

Grant, cont.:—
le, ii. 596; Sir James, of Castle Grant, i. 150; Sir James (1822), vii. 271; James, of Grantown, i. 150. Sir John (1484), of Grant, v. 33; vii. 239; John (1748), sheriff of Elgin, vii. 262; Rev. John, of Elgin, i. 150, 179; John (1296)), s. of Laurence, ii. 596; Dominus John (1333), ii. 597. Laurence (1258), of Strathspey, ii. 596; Radulf, s. of Laurence, ii. 596. Robert, s. of Gregory le, ii. 596; Robert le (1296), of Fife, ii. 596; Robert, of Elchies, i. 150; William, Lord Advocate, afterwards Lord of Court of Session, iv. 722.
Grant, family of, origin, etc., of, ii. 596-7; vii. 239, 281. Grant and Ogilvie families, bond of association between, vii. 239; war cry of the Grants, ii. 461.
Grant, in Elginshire, vii. 239; River, i. 44.
Grantham, John de, of Berwick, ii. 600.
Granton, in Moffatdale, iii. 120.
Grantown, village in Elgin, vii. 275.
Grants, improvident, act against, ii. 840.
Grapes, vii. 221.
Grasses, iii. 319, 490; iv. 737, 868; v. 126, 127; vi. 599, 797, 893; vii. 267-8.
Grassywalls, Roman camp, i. 126, 148, 172, 180-1, 182.
Graves, *See also* Cairns, etc.
Gray (Grey), Andrew, 2nd Lord, iii. 266-7, 280, 445; iv. 747; vii. 254. Sir Andrew, of Foulis, vii. 182; Andro, rector of Kells, v. 322; Sir George, v. 319; Sir John, founds Carmelite house in Berwick, iii. 342; John, Clerk Register, iv. 927; John, minister of Dollar, vii. 97; John, s. of Lord, vii. 141; Patrick, 4th Lord, iii. 423; Patrick, 7th Lord (master of Gray), vi. 667; Sir Patrick, vii. 58; Sir Thomas, iii. 232, 251; Thomas de, iii. 249.
Gray, family of, origin of, ii. 543, 589.
Gray friars, *See* Religious orders.
Gray Mare's Tail, v. 50-1.
Graystock, Baron of, captured, iii. 255.
Great Britain, Kingdom of, formed, ii. 865-6.
Great Dirrington Law, height of, iii. 202.
Great Moor hill, iii. 73.
Greece, first colonized, i. 3, 4, 6; first epoch of history, i. 4; early annals, fabulous, i. 4; temples of, plundered by Gauls, i. 7.
Green Cairn, the, i. 129.
Green castle, the, Roman post at Clattering bridge, i. 177-8; iv. 910.
Greenbank, church of, vi. 852.
Greengairs, church of, vi. 700.
Greenhead, Cristine de, iv. 981.
Greenhead, in Cambusnethan, vi. 709.
Greenknowe, church of, v. 190.
Greenland, Gilbert, bp. of Aberdeen, iii. 304.
Greenlaw, Gilbert, bp. of Aberdeen, ii. 722; William, laird of, iii. 222.
Greenlaw, in Berwickshire, barony, manor, and lands, possessors of, iii. 221-2, 237-8, 240, 282, 364-5; grants to monks, iii. 365, 441; title to Sir P. Home, iii. 303. PARISH, assessment (early) of, iii. 323; castle, iii. 213, 222, 364; churches of, iii. 221-2, 364, 366, 395; extent, iii. 395; -den, iii. 222; -hame, iii. 222; mill of, iii. 222; minister's stipend, iii. 366, 395; origin of name, iii. 364; notices of, where, iii. 366; patrons, iii. 364; population of, iii. 321, 395; rents (early), iii. 308; valuation of, iii. 365, 366, 395. TOWN, coach road to England, iii. 313; distance from Berwick, iii. 221; Herrit's dike, near, i. 243; latitude of, iii. 200; shire town of Berwickshire, iii. 237-8; situation of, iii. 221, 364. Old, hamlet of, iii. 364. In Crossmichael, MAINS of, the name, i. 358; possessor of, v. 317.
Greenock, barony and lands of, possessors, vi. 809, 845; East and West, baronies of, vi. 845-6; bay, vi. 844, 845. PARISH, churches of, vi. 845-47, 855; established, vi. 844-5-6; extent, vi. 855; the name, ii. 488; name, vi. 845; ministers' stipends, vi. 846-7, 855; population, vi. 855; valuation, vi. 855. TOWN, ale assessment for harbour, vi. 807; burgh charter, vi. 809; churchyard (new), vi. 845; corporation of, vi. 809; cross of, vi. 809; custom-house and port of, vi. 807, 808, 809; ecclesiastical history of, vi. 845-47; fairs and markets, vi. 807, 809; harbour of, vi. 807, 808, 809; vii. 34; courts of law, vi. 776, 809; lighting, vi. 809; manufactures of, vi. 808, 815-17; parishes of, vi. 846; police of, vi. 809; population (v.d.), vi. 808; vii. 9; postal revenue, vi. 819; privileges and rights of, vi. 809; roads to, vi. 799; Shaw family, vi. 809, 838; shipbuilding of, vi. 808; shipping of (v.d.), iii. 49, 51; v. 16; vi. 806, 807, 808, 817-18; vii. 234; street cleansing, paving and lighting, vi. 809; sugar refining at, vi. 808, 817; tolbooth of, vi. 809; trade of, vi. 807, 818, 819; vii. 19; trone of, vi. 809; water supply, vi. 809. Water, vi. 519.
Greenrig (Grenerig), chapel of, vi. 722; lands of, ii. 767; vi. 642. In Fogo parish, iii. 367.
Greenshields, James, clerk, iv. 778.
Greenside, lands of, iv. 505, 728.
Greg, Sir James, vi. 757.
Greg, river, i. 361; vi. 540.
Gregor, clan, bond of clanship, v. 39; depredations and raids of, v. 25, 34, 35, 37, 38; vi.

Gregor, cont. :—
883-4; take part in rebellion of 1715, v. 38; Government acts and proceedings against, v. 35, 36; vi. 884; acts rescinded and revived, v. 38, 40, 43.
Gregorius, *magister* of Berwick nunnery, iii. 341.
Gregory, IX. Pope, ii. 685; vii. 90, 136, 137. G., the Great, King of Scots, *See* Grig. G., bp. of Dunkeld, vii. 103; G. (2nd), bp. of Dunkeld, vii. 183; G., bp. elect of St. Andrews, i. 430; G., *Marescallus* de Coldingham, iii. 335; G., of Crourotheryk, vi. 789; G., parson of Stobo, iv. 950.
Grenan, manor of, ii. 788.
Grendon, church of, iii. 160.
Grenerig, *See* Greenrig.
Grenlau, *See* Greenlaw.
Grennoch, loch, v. 212, 226.
Gretan-how (Gretenhow, Gretha), *See* Gretna.
Gretham, William de, monk, ii. 666.
Gretna (Gretanhou, Gretenhou, w, Gretha), parish, i. 133; church of, ii. 813; v. 75, 148, 193, 207; extent, v. 207; fairs and markets, v. 148; how formed, v. 193; laird of, v. 97; mineral springs, v. 56; minister's stipend, v. 193, 207; origin of name, v. 192; population, v. 207; sea-marks in, v. 52. Old, village of, v. 192-3.
Grier, George, of St. Martin's chapel, Haddington, iv. 515.
Grierson, ? John, of Lag, v. 94, 97; Robert, of Lag, v. 321.
Grieston tower, iv. 919.
Grieve, Dr., of Dalkeith, iv. 738.
Grig (Gregory the Great), King of Scots, i. 248, 354, 375, 381-4, 429, 433; ii. 453, 467, 472; vii. 217.
Grim, meaning of the term, i. 397.
Grime's (Gryme's) Dyke, origin of, i. 118-9; vii. 52.
Grimketel, ii. 576.
Groby, v. 369.
Groceries, early imports, v. 298.
Gruoch (Grusch), d. of Bodhe and Kenneth IV., *See* Macbeth, Lady.
Gryffe (Gryfe), river, in Renfrew, i. 46; ii. 576; vi. 764, 767, 816, 833.
Grym, vii. 52.
Gualen, Richar, *See* Gwalin, Richard.
Guenever, Queen, imprisoned in Barryhill, i. 91.
Guest, Governor of Edinburgh castle, iv. 716.
Guido, abbot of Lindores, vii. 190.
Guilds, trade, privileges of, ii. 781-6.
Guinolda, s. of Alan, v. 251.
Guiret, King of Strathcluyd Britons, i. 248.
Gulen, i. 371.
Gullane (Golyn, Gulane), manor and lands of, possessors of, ii. 586; iii. 436, 437, 488; iv. 519. PARISH, castles in, iii. 407; church of, iii. 341; iv. 518-20; convent of, ii. 678; iii. 339; iv. 507, 544; the name, ii. 488; iv. 518; patronage of, iii. 338; rector of, iii. 436-7; salt-cots at, iii. 496; vicar of, iv. 520. Village of, iv. 518, *See also* Dirleton.
Gulls, v. 214.
Gumscleugh, iv. 894.
Guns, etc., use of, prohibited, iv. 664.
Gurley, Gurleye, *See* Gourlay.
Guthred, ii. 558; v. 31.
Guthrie, Alexander, town clerk of Edinburgh, iv. 662; Henry, bp. of Dunkeld, vii. 189; John, bp. of Moray, vii. 263.
Guthries of Forfarshire, vii. 189.
Gwalin, Richard, iii. 96, 214.
Gwenddolau, killed at battle of Arderyth, i. 247.
Gwent, names derived from, i. 17.
Gwig, rivulet, iii. 198.
Gwill, vi. 700.
Gypsies, iii. 115; iv. 930-1.
Gypsum, in Berwickshire, iii. 203; vi. 447.
Gyseburn, abbey, church of, ii. 569; v. 74, 77; Annandale churches given to the abbey, ii. 570; v. 74, 75, 76, 148, 174-5, 189, 190, 193, 194; Bruces of, ii. 569.
Habchester, height of, iii. 202.
Habiticanum, Roman station at, i. 59.
Hacket, Sir Charles, of Pitferran, v. 37; Elizabeth, d. of Sir Charles, v. 36; Robert, sheriff of Kinross, vii. 101.
Hackra, lands of, iii. 449.
Haco, King of Norway, defeat at Largs, etc., i. 348; ii. 641; vi. 460, 779.
Hadden (Hawden), Bernard de, iii. 191; Edward, of Broughton, iv. 961; John de, of Yetholm, iii. 193; William de, lord of Yetholm, iii. 193.
Hadden family, origin of, ii. 592.
Hadden (Hawden, -e), manor and village, iii. 141, 144, 191.
Haddington (Hadina, Hadintona, Hadintun), Charles, 5th Earl of, iv. 516; Helen, Lady, *See* Hope, Helen. Sir John Hamilton, of Trebroun, s. of Thomas, 1st Earl of, iii, 343; John Hamilton, s. of Thomas, 6th Earl of, iii. 412; Sir John Ramsay, Viscount, *See* Holdernesse. Thomas, 1st Earl of, iii. 155-6, 431, 435, 479; iv. 515, 546, 793, 878; vi. 681; Thomas, 2nd Earl of, iii. 301; iv. 878; Thomas, 6th Earl of, iii. 411, 433, 435, 489, 490, 491; iv. 515.
Haddington, earldom of, ii. 586; iii. 431; iv. 878; earls of, patronage of, iv. 522, 546, 548.

Haddington, parish, Abbey mains and mill, iii. 487; Abbey village, iv. 503; accounts of, where, iv. 516; castle, vi. 465; church lands, iv. 514; churches of, ii. 545; iii. 396, 412; iv. 502, 503, 507, 514, 515, 516, 534, 554; deanery and dean, iv. 502, 503, 512, 824; ecclesiastical notice of, iv. 514-16; extent, iv. 514; lands, possessors of, iii. 488; iv. 515. NUNNERY (Cistercian) founded at, ii. 683; iii. 412; iv. 503, 516; burnt with house of freres, iii. 422; collegiate church settled at Crail, iv. 573; compositio of 1245, iv. 514; flood of 1358, legend regarding, iv. 503-4; granges and agricultural establishments, iii. 487; iv. 536; grants to, ii. 809; iii. 412, 488, 489; iv. 502, 503, 504, 515, 517, 536; opulence of, iv. 503; lands of Nunhope seized, iv. 504; restitution made, iv. 504; fortlet and lands of Nunraw, iii. 487; iv. 504, 536; parliament meets at, iv. 504; Queen Margaret at (1503), iv. 572; suppression, iv. 504; prioress of, iv. 503; vii. 141; Prioress Hepburn gives demesne lands to Maitland, 1567, iv. 505; valuation of lands, iv. 503. Origin of, iv. 514; portion of, taken to form Gladsmuir parish, iv. 522; population, iv. 554; stipend, iv. 516, 554; valuation of, iv. 554. PRESBYTERY formation of, iv. 772; in Synod of Lothian and Tweeddale, iv. 772; parishes in, iv. 514-38. TOWN, Abbey, *See under* Haddington, MONASTERY. Bestowed on Countess Ada, iii. 412; subsequent possessors, iii. 413; Alexander II., born in, iii. 413; Athol (Earl of), assassinated in, ii. 594; iii. 413; Bothwell (Earl of) at, iii. 457; British fort (Chesters) near, i. 164; burgh sherefscip (office of) conferred, iii. 411; burgh charter, etc., granted, ii. 775; iii. 397, 415, 428; burghs (one of the four), iv. 598; court of four burghs at, ii. 777; burned by English (v.d.), ii. 635, 802; iii. 226, 413, 422, 426; iv. 507, 585; capital of David I., iii. 412; capital of William the Lion, iii. 413; iv. 585. CONSTABULARY, constableship of, ii. 709; constables of, iii. 334, 410, 447; iv. 576; establishment of, iii. 409; transferred to Edward I., iii. 409; Edinburgh sheriffdom jurisdiction, iii. 409; iv. 575; Edward III. receives, iv. 589; placed under an English sheriff, iii. 415; land grants for religious purposes, iv. 512; length of time a, iii. 409; Oldhamstocks parish, iv. 550, 576; valuation, iv. 718. CORPORATION, established, iii. 428; swears fealty to Edward I., iii. 428, 409. *Customs* grant to pensioners, iii. 415; restoration of David II., iii. 416; distance to Edinburgh, iii. 494; commerce of, with Dunbar, iii. 416; compelled to victual Scots army at Dunbar, iii. 425; Edward III. demands, iii. 414; English (early) in, iii. 430; English besieged in, iv. 620; Episcopal synodal meetings, iii. 339, 503; flooded by Tyne, iii. 402; gardens of, 488-9; grants to monks, iii. 338, 412, 413; iv. 512, 544; Herdgate of, iv. 512; hospitals. iv. 510; marriage of Princess Isobel, iii. 413; James V. marches to, iv. 615; James VI. at, iii. 426; latitude and longitude of, iii. 398; liberties granted by Robert I., iii. 415; manufactures, iii. 494-7; Queen Margaret in, iv. 572; market of, iii. 498; mill of, iii. 436, 437, 488; monastery (Dominican), notice of, iv. 598. MONASTERY (Franciscan or "Lamp of Lothian") founded, iv. 507; compositio of, 1245, ii. 801; iii. 489; iv. 503, 514; destroyed by Edward III., ii. 670; iv. 507; friar church partly destroyed by a flood, iv. 507; used as parish church of Haddington, iv. 507; view of, where, iv. 507; grant to, iii. 486; iv. 507. Nunnery, *See* Haddington, parish. NUNNERY. Submission of, to Regent Moray, iii. 425; Moorgate of, iv. 512; names, iii. 396-8, 412; iv. 514; Nungate, iii. 495; parliamentary representation of, iii. 416, 428, 429; pensioners of, iii. 415; population in 1881, iii. 428; port of, iii. 497-98; possessors of, iii. 413; provosts of, iii. 414, 428; rebels of 1715 at, iii. 427; rental or revenue of, at Restoration, iii. 428; Roman camp near, i. 164; seal (burgh) inscription, iii. 396; sieges of, and fortified by the English in 1548, iii. 423-4; restored to Scotland in 1550, iii. 424; street names, ii. 610; iv. 512; tanning in, iii. 414; value and extent (1678), iv. 857; vicar of, iv. 781; vicarage of, iii. 487, 488-9; William de Soules knighted at, ii. 512; William the Lion dwells at, iv. 585.

Haddingtonshire, aboriginal inhabitants and remains of, i. 58; iii. 403-6; acreage, iii. 26a, 398; iv. 554; agriculture of, iii. 484-93; agriculturists (early), iii. 486; Anglo-Normans settle in, ii. 517, 518; antiquities of, iii. 403-8; area, 26a, 398; iv. 554; men of, at retaking of Berwick in 1318, iii. 417; boundaries of, iii. 398; burghs, erection of, iii. 414; Burneville family settle in, ii. 587; castles, etc., in, iii. 406-8; churches, stipends and patrons, iv. 554; Cockburn family in, iii. 438; Congalton family in, iv. 438; convents of, *See* Religious houses, further down. Divisions (natural), iii. 484; Druidical remains and cairns in, iii.

Haddingtonshire, cont.:—
405; Dunbar family in, ii. 499; ecclesiastical history, iv. 501-554; jurisdiction of Edinburgh sheriff over, iii. 409; iv. 575; English (Old) families settle in, ii. 576, 588; *See also* under the various family names in this county. English ravages in (v.d.), iii. 413, 422, 423; extent, iii. 26a, 398; iv. 554; Ferrers family in, iii. 432; fiers of, iii. 493; Fife family in, iii. 439; fisheries, iii. 497; Flemings settle in, ii. 603; effects of Flodden disaster on, iii. 420; hill forts in, iii. 404-5; Fraser family in, ii. 553, 554; iii. 439; friars, *See* Religious houses, further down. Gardens of, ii. 801; iii. 488-9; geology of, iii. 399-400; Gifford family in, iii. 432; Gourlay family in, iii. 440; governors of, iii. 282; 446; Halyburton family in, iii. 437; Hepburn family in, iii. 437, 440; history (civil) of, iii. 412-84; early inhabitants of, iii. 403-4; effects of death of James V. on, iii. 421-2; Keith family in, iii. 430-1, 439; Kent (de) family in, ii. 600; landowners of, iii. 429-30, etc; languages of, iii. 403-4; latitude and longitude of, iii. 398; length and breadth, iii. 398; lieutenant of, iii. 420; Lyndesay family in, ii. 508; iii. 433; Malherb family in, ii. 589; iii. 438; manufactures, iii. 494-7; maps of, iii. 398; mineral water springs, iii. 401; minerals of, iii. 399-400; Montfort family in, iii. 439; submission of people to Regent Moray, iii. 425; Morham family in, iii. 438; Morville family in, ii. 503, 504; iii. 431; name, whence derived, iii. 396; eminent natives of, iii. 479-84; natural objects, iii. 399-400; orchards of, iii. 488-9; Ormiston family in, iii. 438; Ottadini inhabit, i. 58; iii. 403. PARISHES, account of, iv. 514-54; assessments, iv. 502; Kirktowns, iii. 414; minister's stipends, iv. 554; names, language, iii. 404; number of iii, 26a, 398; patrons, iv. 554; statistics, iv. 554. Representatives of, at Brigham parliament, iii. 414; Pencaitland family in, iii. 438; physical features, iii. 399; Picts and Scots in, iii. 404; place names, i. 34, 51, 53, 55, 370; iii. 403, 485; population (v.d.), iii. 26a, 398; iv. 554; Quincy family in, ii. 522; iii. 431; rebels of 1715 in, iii. 427; iv. 716; religious houses of, iv. 503-13; rental of, at Restoration period, iii. 428; rental retour, iii. 410; Restoration, effects of on, iii. 426; revenue collector, iii. 420; iv. 603; river names, i. 48, 49, 62, 370; iii. 402-4; roads, iii. 36, 493-4; Sacy family in, iii. 432; Saxons settle in, iii. 404; Seton family in, iii. 432; sheriffdom, origin, settlement, etc., of, iii. 408; iv. 574-5, 587; sheriffs of, ii. 504; iii. 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 415, 453; iii. 469, 473; iv. 506, 511, 845; Sinclair family in, ii. 548; iii. 431; Stewart family in, iii. 430; surveys of, iii. 398-9; tax levy, iii. 451; tax roll (1613), iv. 867; towers of, iii. 408; trade (foreign), iii. 497-500; valuation (1887-8), iv. 554; value and extent, relative (1678), iv. 857; Vaus or Vallibus family in, ii. 586; iii. 436; Vetereponte family in, ii. 552; iii. 437; woods of, iii. 484-5.
Haddockport, vii. 35.
Hadenrig, fight at, iii. 294.
Hadina, *See* Haddington.
Hadinton, Adam de, of Haddington, iii. 416.
Hadintona, Hadintun, *See* Haddington.
Hadrian, Emperor, i. 116, 140, 141, 166.
Hæbudes, *See* Hebrides.
Haerfaulds (Harefaulds), Roman camp, etc., i. 124, 125, 176, 177, 180-1, 243.
Haganside, Richard de, grant to, iii. 390.
Haig (Hage), Petrus de (*c.* 1220), of Bemerside, ii. 801; iii. 310, 337; Petrus de (*c.* 1240), of Bemerside, iii. 96, 306, 337.
Haigs of Bemerside, family of, ii. 505.
Hailes (Hales), Adam, 2nd Lord, iii. 444, 445, 479; Sir Adam Hepburn, of Craigs, s. of Adam, 2nd Lord, iii. 444, 446; iv. 532. David, Lord, *See* Dalrymple, Sir David, Lord Hailes. Eupheme, d. of Patrick, 1st Lord, iii. 445; George [Patrick], s. of Peter, 1st Lord, and Dean of Dunkeld, iii. 444, 445, 479; George Hepburn, bp., s. of Adam, 2nd Lord, iii. 444, 479-80; James Hepburn, bp., s. of Adam, 2nd Lord, iii. 444, 480; v. 318; John, prior, s. of Adam, 2nd Lord, ii. 844; iii. 480; Margaret, d. of Patrick, 1st Lord, iii. 445; Maria de (*c.* 1200), ii. 752; iii. 440, Maria de, *See* Fraser, Maria, d. of Gilbert. Patrick, 1st Lord, iii. 214, 216, 264, 442, 443, 444, 445, 479; Patrick, 2nd s. of Patrick, 1st Lord, *See* George. Patrick Hepburn, 3rd Lord, *See* Bothwell.
Hailes, lordship of, iii. 410, 443, 473; iv. 820.
Hailes (Hale, Hales, Halis), in Edinburghshire, parish, church of, iv. 751, 769, 770; *See also* Colinton parish. Lands of, iv. 794; origin of name, iv. 793. East, lands of, iv. 793, 794. North, ii. 553, 555; iii. 440; iv. 794. South, iii. 440; iv. 794. West, iv. 793. Village burned in 1401, iii. 258, 418. In HADDINGTONSHIRE, castle, iii. 258, 264, 407, 418, 419, 442, 443, 447, 452, 453; manor, territory or lands of, possessors of, ii. 554; iii. 418, 430, 440, 441, 442, 443; iv. 918; vassals' property in, disputes, iii. 240.

Hailstain, *See* Hassendean.
Hailstainbung, vii. 46.
Haining-lin, iv. 970.
Hainshaw, iii. 485.
Hairpland, *See* Harperland.
Hairstanes, Druidical remains at, iv. 904.
Halch, iv. 542.
Haldamstok, *See* Oldhamstock.
Haldane, Sir John (1493), of Gleneagles, vi. 875, 876; Walter, minister, vi. 740.
Halden, s. of Eadulf, iii. 397.
Hale, Hales, *See* Hailes.
Halestanesdene, *See* Hassendean.
Halfdene (Halfdane, den), the Dane, i. 213, 354, 380; ii. 467.
Halguard, castle at, v. 79.
Haliburton (Halyburton), Sir Adam, of Halyburton, iii. 437; Adam (1426), iii 442; George, 4th Lord, of Dirleton, iv. 531-2; George, bp. of Dunkeld, vii. 189; George, of Eaglescarney, iii. 411. Henry (1296), of Halyburton and Mordington, iii. 353; John, 2nd Lord, iii. 214, 437; Sir John, of Halyburton, s. of Sir Adam, iii. 437; Sir John (1402), of Dirleton, s. of Sir John, iii. 259; John, provost of Lincluden collegiate church, v. 308; John (1426), iii. 442. Patrick, 3rd Lord, iii. 445; Patrick, 6th Lord, iii. 437; Philip de, iii. 365. Walter, 1st Lord, of Dirleton, iii. 260, 261, 303, 365, 366, 437; iv. 513; Sir Walter (1364), s. of Sir Adam, iii. 214.
Haliburton family, sheriffs of Berwick, iii. 214.
Haliburton manor, church or chapel of, iii. 240, 323, 365-6; possessor, iii. 437.
Halidon Hill, battle of, ii. 574, 595, 596, 607, 822; iii. 231, 248, 346, 461; v. 266, 375, 390; vi. 783, 784, 872, 873; vii. 29.
Halis, *See* Hailes.
Halkerston, or Temple, lands of, iv. 813.
Halkerton, peerage and lands of, ii. 541.
Halkhead, *See* Hawkhead.
Halkirk, palace of, ii. 635.
Hall, ii. 490.
Hall guards, v. 195.
Hallbeath, vii. 127.
Hallhill, iv. 720.
Hallhole, Haugh of, Roman post at, i. 175.
Halliday, Sir Alexander, preceptor of St. Anthony, iv. 770.
Hall Liston, iv. 884.
Hallow chapel, vi. 542.
Hallside church, vi. 697.
Hallyards (Halyards), Roman camp at, i. 111, 169.
Halsington, possessor of, iii. 432.
Halstaneadene, Halstanedene, Halstenden, *See* Hassendean.
Halton (Haltoun), iii. 379, iv. 797, vii. 185.
Haltree, *See* Dickson, John, of Hartrie.
Haltrees chapel, iv. 824.
Haltwhistle, manor of, v. 75.
Halydean, *See* Holydean.
Hallystone (Holystan, Holystone), near Berwick, convent of St. Leonard, iii. 345. On the Coquet, convent, iii. 346.
Halywell, Richard, hostalarie, iv. 928; Thomas de, iv. 926.
Ham, the word or prefix, i. 361, 362, 370; ii. 487; iv. 842, 916.
Hambleton, *See* Hamilton.
Hamer, origin of name, iv. 547; *See also* Whitekirk.
Hamilton, ——, of Eliestown, vi. 677; Alexander, 10th Duke of, vii. 37; Alexander, of Grange, vi. 547; Alexander, vicar of Kilbirnie, vi. 559. Sir Andrew, of Redhouse, Senator of College of Justice, iii. 481; Anne, Duchess of, v. 394; vi. 635, 643, 651, 653, 685, 689, 696, 708, 723, 737; vii. 235. Anne, Marchioness of, w. of James, 2nd Marquess of, vi. 681. Lord Basil, son of William, Duke of, v. 394; Bernard, chaplain of St. Leonard's hospital, vi. 497; Lord Claud, abbot of Paisley, afterwards Lord Paisley *See* Paisley, Lord. Sir Claud, of Shawfield, vi. 677. Sir David (1362), Lord of Cadyow and Kinneil, iv. 575; Sir David (1539), chaplain of St. Leonard's hospital, vi. 656; David (1562), of Bothwellhaugh, vi. 644, 836; Dunbar, *See* Selkirk, Dunbar Hamilton, Earl of. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas, of Preston, iv. 825. Elizabeth, w. of J. Dundas, of Craigton, iv. 875; Gavin, bp. of Galloway and provost of Bothwell collegiate church v. 301, 303, 313; vi. 650; Gavin, commendator of Kilwinning, vi. 485, 557, 559; Gavin, minister of Cadder, vi. 681; George, of Preston, iv. 526, 527; Gilbert de, iv. 848, 881, 883; vi. 585, 682; Sir Hugh D., of Bargany, vi. 542, 544; Hugh, iii. 431. James, 1st Duke and 3rd Marquis of, iv. 688, 857; v. 33; vi. 575, 590, 681, 699, 705; James, 4th Duke of, iv. 713; vi. 576, 595; James, 2nd Marquis of, vi. 575, 643, 651, 684, 686, 689, 702, 704, 722, 737; James, 1st Lord, ii. 835; iv. 596, 758, 846; v. 90, 385; vi. 575, 587, 588, 652, 682, 695, 703, 733; Sir James (1397), Lord of Cadyow, iv. 848, 881; Sir James, iv. 724; Sir James (*c.* 1565), (? of Avondale or Evansdale), vi. 708; Sir James (*c.* 1588), of Avondale and Crawfordjohn, vi. 662, 718; James (*c.* 1611), of Avondale, vi. 718; Sir James, of Cadyou, *See* Hamilton; James, 1st Lord. Sir James, of Elistown, vi. 677;

Hamilton, cont. :—
Sir James, of Fynnart, iv. 608, 615 ; iv. 847, 854, 874 ; vi. 467, 492, 525, 642, 646, 737, 775, 879 ; Sir James (? Patrick, of Kincavel), iii. 287 ; James, of Aikenhead, vi. 854 ; James, of Bogs and Dalziel, br. of Sir John, of Orbiston, vi. 707 ; James, of Bothwellhaugh, ii. 855 ; iv. 571, 668, 856 ; vii. 63 ; James, of Kames, vii. 36, 37 ; James (1525), of Kincavel, s. of Sir Patrick, of Kincavel, iv. 846 7 ; James (1575), of Peill, holder of vicarage of Carmunnock, vi. 679 ; James, br. of John Hamilton, abbot of Dunkeld, and abbot of Paisley, vii. 187 ; James, advocate, sheriff, iv. 412 ; James, prebendary of St. Mary's collegiate church, Glasgow, vi. 654 ; James, rector of Spot, and nat. br. of Duke of Chatelherault, iv. 540 ; James, s. of Claud, Lord Paisley, *See* Abercorn, James, Earl of. Jean, w. of Lord Ross, iv. 807 ; John, 1st Marquis of, iv. 679 ; v. 110 ; vi. 590 ; Sir John, Lord Bargeny, *See* Bargeny. Sir John, of Beil, *See* Belhaven, John, 1st Lord. Sir John, of Magdalen, Senator of College of Justice, iv. 721 ; Sir John (1621-53), of Orbiston, vi. 650, 707, 827, 836, 905; Sir John, of Preston, iv. 527; Sir John, of Trebroun, *See* Haddington, Sir John, s. of Thomas, 1st Earl of. John de, s. of Sir Walter, iii. 431 ; John, of Blair, vii. 190 ; John, of Brumhill, vi. 687 ; John (1604), of Orbistoun, vi. 650 ; John, of Pencaithland, Senator of College of Justice, iii. 482 ; John, advocate, of Drem, s. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Haddington, *See* Haddington, John. John, Archbishop of St. Andrews, ii. 844 ; iv. 546, 621, 628, 650, 657 ; vi. 679, 775, 826, 882 ; vii. 63, 187-8 ; John, bp. of Dunkeld, vii. 190 ; John, chaplain of hospital of St. Leonard, near Lanark, vi. 656 ; John, ministre de Fail convent, vi. 492 ; John, rector of Torrans, vi. 691 ; John, s. of David, of Bothwellhaugh, provost of Blantyre and Bothwell col. churches, vi. 644, 649, 704 ; John, vicar of Durisdeer, v. 171. Marion, prioress of Eccles, ii. 344 ; Matthew, of Millburn, vi. 649 ; Sir Patrick (1503), of Kincavel, sheriff of Linlithgow, etc., iv. 576, 846, 854, 871 ; *See also* Sir James, iii. 287. Patrick, martyrdom of, ii. 845 ; iv. 616. Robert, of Kilwinning, and vicarage of Carmunnock, vi. 679 ; Robert, of Presminnan, Senator of College of Justice, iii. 482 ; Robert, parson or rector of Torrance, and prebendary of Hesildene, vi. 650, 691 ; Sir Thomas, of Binning, *See* Haddington, Thomas, 1st Earl of. Sir Thomas (1617), of Preston, iv. 527 ; Thomas (1663), of Bathgate, sheriff, iv. 848 ; Thomas, of Fala, agriculturist, iv. 735 ; Thomas, of Preston and Fala, s. of Thomas, the agriculturist, iv. 825 ; Sir Walter, of Hambleton, s. of Gilbert, iii. 431 ; iv. 575, 848, 881, 883, 585 ; Sir Walter, vi. 682. William, 3rd Duke of, iv. 702, 705, 708, 857, 881 ; v. 394 ; vi. 576, 635, 651, 696, 705, 708, 737 ; Sir William, of Bathgate, iv. 848 ; Sir William, of Eliestown, vi. 677 ; Sir William (1704), of Preston, iv. 527 ; Sir William, of Whitelaw, Justice-Clerk, iii. 482 ; William de, ii. 586 ; William, of Bangour, poet, iv. 862, 887 ; William (1530), of Macnaristoun, vi. 496 ; William (1684), of Orbiestoun, vi. 836, 868, 887 ; William of Wishaw, vi. 810 ; William, chaplain of St. Leonard's hospital, Ayr, vi. 497.

Hamilton, dukedom of, ii. 586 ; lordship, vi. 682. FAMILY, account of, ii. 585-6 ; vi. 682 ; arms, vi. 652 ; burying vault, vi. 653 ; estates, iv. 848 ; vi. 587, 588, 590, 635, 702, 703-4, 705, 708, 736 ; vii. 36, 37, and see under the various entries under Hamilton, the personal name. Hamiltons, ssheriffs of Lanark, vi. 575-6 ; forfeiture in 1579, iv. 670. Hamiltons and Douglases, rivalry of, iv. 608. HAMILTONS :—of Crawford John, vi. 737 ; of Innerwick, iii. 431 ; of Eliestown, vi. 677 ; of Grange, vi. 547 ; of Preston, iv. 527 ; of Raploch, vi. 722.

Hamilton (Hambleton, Hamildun), barony of, iii. 431 ; iv. 914 ; vi. 682 ; farm, vi. 521. PARISH, church lands, vi. 652, 684 ; churches, vi. 573, 652-53, 679, 682-85, 686, 759 ; extent, vi. 759 ; minister's stipend, vi. 759 ; the name, vi. 683-84 ; orchards and gardens, vi. 685 ; population, vi. 759 ; rector of, vi. 622 ; rectory of, vi. 684 ; sepulchral tumulus in, i. 81 ; valuation of, vi. 759. PRESBYTERY of, in Glasgow synod, vi. 660 ; parishes in, vi. 661, 682-709, 829. TOWN, Aikman's almhouse, vi. 659 ; arms, vi. 702 ; burgh charters granted, vi. 685 ; Congregation (the), meet at, iv. 627 ; elevation of, vi. 570 ; hospital, vi. 658-9 ; Mary (Queen) at, iv. 661, 662, 667 ; vi. 589 ; population (1791-1821) of, vi. 685 ; regality compensation, vi. 576 ; ward capital, vi. 569 ; Nethertown of, vi. 646.

Hamir, *See* Whitekirk.

Hamlek, Rosses of, ii. 550 ; manor of, ii. 550.

Hamlets, agricultural, in Roxburghshire, iii. 134 5 ; origin of, ii. 743 ; early, ii. 501-2, 610.

Hamule, Walter de, ii. 592.

Hand-fisting, v. 63, 104, 204.

Handiesland hill, height of, iii. 202.
Handkerchief industry, vi. 604; vii. 179.
Hanging for stealing, iv. 727.
Hangandshaw, lands of, iv. 509.
Hangingshaw law, iv. 966.
Hannah family, account of, v. 389.
Hannay (Hannethe), ——, of Sorbie, v. 428; Alexander (1600), of Sorbie, vi. 471; Gilbert, v. 371; Gilbert, of Wigtonshire, v. 389; Patrick, poet, v. 389; Patrick, provost of Wigton, v. 389.
Hannay family, v. 389.
Hanus, church of, iv. 502.
Happrea (Happrew), East, British fort on, i. 158; tower, iv. 919.
Harold Harfagre, king, i. 340, 346.
Harbour Craig, iv. 894.
Harbours, improvement of, ii. 878; vii. 14.
Harcarse, iii. 304.
Harden stream, iii. 74.
Hardfaulds, *See* Haerfaulds.
Harding, John, vii. 275.
Hardingsthorn, lands of, ii. 808; vi. 636.
Hardington, vi. 746.
Hardmedwe, iv. 787.
Hardwell, copper mine at, iii. 204.
Hare Hill, iv. 561.
Harefaulds, *See* Haerfaulds.
Harehope burn, iv. 934; convent of, iv. 943.
Harelawhill, lime at, v. 54.
Hareshaw, v. 119.
Hare-strother, iii. 392.
Harewood, lands of, iii. 371.
Harkin-burn, British fort near, i. 95; iv. 567.
Harlaw (Harlow) William, tailor and reformer, iv. 622; v. 99.
Harlaw, battle, battle of, ii. 828-9; vii. 218; chapel of, iii. 188-9.
Harlem Gazette, iv. 703.
Harman's shot, vi. 703.
Harp, the, the Irish national emblem, ii. 463.
Harperland, vi. 464.
Harpers, in Scotland, ii. 476; of the Scottish kings, ii. 766; v. 422.
Harris, Isle of, one of the Outer Hebrides, i. 265; stones of memorial in, i. 87.
Hartfell, James Johnston, 1st Earl of, v. 116; James Johnston, 2nd Earl of, v. 116.
Hartfell, hill, iv. 893; v. 48; the name, v. 121; spa, v. 48, 56.
Harthill, churches of, vi. 705.
Harthope, v. 121.
Hartlepool, manor of, v. 66.
Hartramwood, iii. 485.
Hartree, Easter, place of, iv. 906; mansion, iv. 919; lands of, iv. 959.
Hartside (Hartshead, Hertesheved, Hertishuyde), William de, sheriff of Lanark, vi. 574, 743.
Hartside, lordship of, vi. 743.
Hartside, Barony of, vi. 743; burn, vi. 743. PARISH church of, vi. 743-44; mills, vi. 743; origin of name, vi. 743; rectory of, 743.
Hartwood, v. 121.
Harvei, s. of Warin, iv. 532-3.
Harvest, period of, v. 402.
Harvests, long, vii. 242.
Harvie, Willam, covenanter, vi. 594.
Hasmall, James, abbot of Newbattle, iv. 758.
Hassendean (Hailstain, Halestanesdene, Halstaneadene, Halstanedene, Halstenden, Hastendene), church of, iii. 152, 170, 171; iv. 1004; lands of, iii. 103; possessors of, iii. 170; vi. 777, 820, 823; monks' tower and croft, iii. 95, 152, 171; forms and derivation of name, iii. 170; nursery for shrubs and trees, iv. 144; partition of, iii. 169, 171; iv. 1003.
Hasting (Hastings), Adam de, of Kingoldrum, ii. 592; John de, of Dun, ii. 592; Marchioness of, vi. 519, 555; Robert de, sheriff of Peebles, iv. 922.
Hastings family settle in Scotland, ii. 592.
Hat manufacture and industry, v. 132; vi. 604; vii. 233.
Hatchet, *See* Axe.
Hathfield, manor of, v. 76.
Hattonburn, distilleries at, vii. 108.
Hatun, *See* Highton.
Haubenthonside, lands of, iii. 337.
Hauch, Halch, Haugh, *See* Prestonkirk.
Haugh, ii. 487; iv. 542, 971.
Hawden (Hauden), Bernard de, of Hawden, ii. 515, 592, 814; iii. 101; Bernard de (2nd), ii. 592; iii. 96; John de, iv. 961; Rauf de, parson of Whitsome, iii. 358; William de, ii. 592; iv. 961.
Hawden family settle in Roxburgh, ii. 592.
Hawden, manor of, ii. 592; *See also* Hadden.
Hawick, Andrew de, rector of Liston and canon of Dunkeld, iv. 884.
Hawick, barony of, possessors of, iii. 102, 175, 192, 203. PARISH, British strengths in, iii. 86; churches of, iii. 175, 197; extent, iii. 197; mills, iii. 73; minister's stipend, iii. 197; origin of name, iii. 174-5; part disjoined, iv. 1003; population, iii. 197; religious bodies in, iii. 176; valuation of, iii. 175, 197; works regarding, iii. 176. TOWN, regality of, iii. 103, 115; burned in 1570, iii. 115, 175; charter granted, iii. 103; capital town of Roxburghshire, iii. 115; Iter or vicinal road, i. 122, 140; manufactures at, iii. 147; markets and

Hawick, cont. :—
fairs, iii. 115; position of, iii. 175; sheriff seat at, iii. 113; Sir Alex. Ramsay taken prisoner by Douglas, iii. 97, 115; suffers during border hostilities, iii. 115.
Hawkerston, Richard de, ii. 577; iii. 430; William de, ii. 577; iii. 430.
Hawkhead, coalfield of, vi. 767; Rosses of, ii. 505; iv. 806, 807; vi. 802.
Hawkhill, ii. 550.
Hawkshaw, chapel near, iv. 958; tower, iv. 919.
Hawks-heugh, i. 35.
Hawthorn, Vance, of Garthland, v. 440.
Hawthornden, caves of, i. 98; iv. 568, 590; mansion, iv. 571.
Hay, peasant, at battle of Luncarty, i. 395; H., of Simprine, *See* Simpring, Hye de. ——, farmer, of Aberlady, iii. 492. ——, d. of Peter, of Kirkland, iii. 483; Sir Alexander, of Newton, Senator of College of Justice, iii. 481; Alexander, of Easter Kennet, Senator of College of Justice, iv. 721; Alexander, advocate and sheriff-depute of Haddington, iii. 411; Alicia, d. of Sir Thomas, iv. 512; Andro, prebendary of Renfrew, vi. 830; Andrew, s. of Sir David, rector of Biggar, 1469, iv. 512, 513; Archibald, rector of Melville, iv. 807. Sir Charles, of Park, v. 365; Christina, w. of Thomas, iv. 922; Sir David, of Yester, iv. 504, 512, 513; David de, ii. 539; Elizabeth, w. of George, Earl of Huntly, vii. 254. Sir Gilbert de, of Locherworth, ii. 708, 780; iv. 922; vii. 252, 253; [William], iv. 932; Giles, d. of Sir John, of Tulybody, vii. 253; James, s. of William, of Gourdie, v. 33; John, 1st Lord, of Yester, iv. 922-3; John, 4th Lord, of Yester, iv. 927; Sir John (1624), v. 307; Sir John, iii. 433, *See also* Hay, Sir William. John de (1238), ii. 539; iv. 822; John de, of Ardnachtan, ii. 784; John de (1226), sheriff of Perth and Fife, vi. 119, 167; John de (1362-1418), of Tulibody, vii. 252, 253; John, of Barra, sheriff-depute of Edinburgh, within Haddington, iii. 411; John, (?) of Lowfield, and bailliery of Dunbar, iii. 412; John, parson of Renfrew, vi. 830; John, parson of Renfrew (s. of preceding John), vi. 830; John, town clerk of Edinburgh, iv. 683; Robert de, s. of William, ii. 538, 539; Robert, advocate of Locherworth, iv. 822; Sir Thomas, of Errol, iv. 512; Thomas de, ii. 812; iv. 509; Thomas, dean of Dunbar, and Senator of College of Justice, iii. 481; Thomas, of Huntington, Senator of College of Justice, iii. 482; Thomas, commendator of Glenluce, v. 421; Thomas, sheriff of Peebles, iv. 922; Walter, advocate, of Locherworth, iv. 822, 824; William de (1174), of Errol, ii. 538-9; William de (*c.* 1170), of Lothian, pincerna, ii. 538, 703; Sir William de (1240), of Lothian, miles, s. of Robert, ii. 539; Sir (?) William de (Gilbert), of Locherworth, iv. 932; Sir William (1263), of Locherworth, s. of John, ii. 540; iv. 718, 982; Sir William [John] (1421), progenitor of Marquis of Tweedale, iii. 433 [Sir John]; iv. 512, 535, 822, 922; William, of Gourdie, v. 33.
Hay, family of, date of arrival in N.B., i. 395; account of, ii. 538-40; iv. 537, 541; vii. 182; church patronage of, *See under* Parish Churches, estates, iv. 922-3; family seat, iv. 573; sheriffs of Peebles, iv. 922-3.
Hay, cultivation, etc., of, ii. 798; iii. 310, 487, 490; iv. 724; vi. 797.
Hay-houses, fires in, precautions, iv. 731.
Haye of Simprine, *See* Simpring, Hye de.
Haylton, William, parson of Cambuslang, vi. 696.
Hayrock, *See* Heroc.
Hayston-craig, iv. 909.
Hayton, John de, of St. Leonard's hospital, vi. 655; Thomas de, vicar of Cambusnethan, vi. 708.
Hazel, iv. 980; v. 281.
Hazelshaw, v. 118.
Hazleden, i. 138.
Head gear, v. 295-6.
Headdykes, lands of, vi. 659.
Headshaw, barony of, iii. 170.
Heather, white, iv. 870.
Heatherwick, *See* Belton.
Heathfield, Lord George A. Elliot, defender of Gibraltar, iii. 128; iv. 990.
Heathored, bp. of Candida Casa, i. 329; *See also* Eathred.
Heaven aqua well, iv. 901.
Hebrides (Hebudes), the, ii., 833; first discovered by Romans, i. 264; Bruce subdues, vii. 153; burgs or forts in, i. 266, 342-4; caves, artificial, in, i. 97; Celts, first settlers in, i. 264; chiefs of, subjected to law, ii. 829; Christianity introduced into, i. 265; churches, Gaelic names of, where found, i. 266; churches (pre-Reformation) in, i. 265-6; conquest of, early, notice of by Saxo, i. 209; divisions of, i. 265; Druidical remains in, i. 264; fisheries of, vii. 161; government (ancient) of, i. 264; early inhabitants of, ii. 615; vii. 3, 9; isles composing the, i. 265; visit of James IV. to, vi. 878; James V. visits, ii. 839; iii. 56; iv. 986; vii. 153; journey from, to Edinburgh shortened, vii. 13; Kings of, v. 368, 369; Outer, length of,

Hebrides, cont. :—
i. 265 ; Malcolm, s. of King Duncan, flees to, i. 406; Norwegians subdue, and settle in, i. 213, 266, 346, 347, 411 ; ii. 615 ; Norwegians retire from, ii. 641 ; Picts did not possess, i. 337, 347 ; place names, Gaelic and Scandinavian in, i. 267 ; Scoto-Irish settle in, i. 265, 348 ; ceded to Scotland, i. 345, 347 ; ii. 585, 616, 641 ; sepulchral tumuli in, i. 82 ; shipping of, ii. 786 ; stone monuments in, i. 264 ; topography of, examined, i. 266-7 ; tribute paid by, to Earls of Orkney, i. 340, 341, 347.
Hecged-bud, *See* Eocha'-bui.
Heckford, *See* Eckford.
Hedderwick, lands of, iii. 308.
Hederwick, *See* Belton.
Hedges, iv. 731, 735.
Hed-white, *See* Aodh-fin.
Helen, St., church dedicated to, iii. 393.
Helensburgh, a bathing resort, vi. 899 ; harbour of, vi. 899-900; population, vi. 900 ; churches of, vi. 911.
Helias, br. of bishop Josceline, ii. 590 ; vi. 757. H., of Perthic, s. of Fulbert, vi. 821, 851. H., s. of Hutred, *See* Dundas, Helias de.
Hellespont, the, first crossed by Javan (?), i. 3 ; Bulgarian horsemen swim across, i. 3 ; Darius crosses, i. 13.
Helmet, Roman, found in tumulus near river Cree, i. 107.
Helmsdale, river, in Sutherland, ancient name with derivation of, i. 50, 66.
Helstanfoord, *See* Athelstaneford.
Hemp, iv. 742.
Hempsfield castle, v. 63.
Henderland, iv. 894, 899.
Henderside hill, iii. 70.
Henderson, Sir John, Captain of Dumbarton castle, vi. 885 ; Capt. Patrick, examines the Norman dikes, i. 125 ; Walter, iv. 943.
Henderson tower, iv. 919.
Henhillhope, i. 239.
Henrison, Robert, bailie of Lochmaben, v. 143.
Henry II., King of England, ii. 624, 626, 632, 680 ; v. 255. H. III., ii. 639-40. H. IV., iii. 258, 418 ; iv. 593. H. VI., iv. 600 ; v. 276. H. VII., ii. 837 ; iii. 284-5. H. VIII., ii. 839, 841-2 ; iii. 289, 421 ; iv. 607, 609, 618-19 ; v. 152 ; vi. 880, 881 ; vii. 62. H. II., King of France, ii. 846. H., of Eschirche, iii. 185. H., Earl, s. of David I., ii. 464, 502, 506, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 525, 551, 556, 620, 622, 623, 624, 697, 698, 702, 762, 765 ; iii. 107, 111, 158, 223, 224, 336, 357, 370, 382 412, 439 ; iv. 557, 724, 817, 821 ; vi. 674, 683 ; vii. 255 ; H., Abbot of Arbroath, ii. 757. H., abbot of Kelso, ii. 450 ; iv. 791 ; vi. 723. H., bp. of Galloway, v. 314, 326, 328. H., Bishop, *See* Wardlaw, Henry, bp. of St. Andrews. H., parson of Langton, iii. 370. H., the physician, ii. 768. H., presbyter of Leinhall, iii. 362. H., prior of St. Andrews, ii. 758. H., Prior, *See* Horncastre. H., prior of Whithorn, v. 333. H., rector of Cuthgwen, vi. 752. H., s. of Anselm, vi. 678, 821-2. H., s. of Warwin, v. 73. H., vicar of Lochrutton, v. 339. H., *Anglicus*, ii. 599 ; Frederick, s. of James VI., iv. 675.
Henton, manor of, ii. 509.
Henwood, a border rendezvous, iii. 130.
"Henwoody, A.," iii. 95.
Henwoody Common, i. 240.
Heogan, *See* Eogan.
Hepburn, Sir Adam, of Craigs. Adam, s. of Adam, 2nd Lord Hales, iii. 444. Sir Adam (1438), of Hailes, iii. 263, 442, 443 ; Sir Adam, of Humbie, iii. 481 ; Adam de (1320), of Hailes, Mersington, Greenlaw, etc., iii. 366, 441. Alexander, provost of Bothwell col. church, vi. 649 ; Alexander, sheriff, iv. 576 ; Archibald, s. of Patrick, iii. 442 ; David, of Waughton, iv. 543 ; Elizabeth, d. of Adam, iii. 443 ; Elizabeth (Isobel), prioress of Haddington convent, iv. 504, 505. George, bp., *See* Hales, George. George, of Whitsome, iii. 443 ; Isobel, *See* Hepburn, Elizabeth. James, bp., *See* Hales, James. James, *Bonaventura*, s. of Thomas, iii. 480 ; James (1517), of Hailes, iii. 332 ; James, of Bolton, iii. 437. Lady Jane, d. of Patrick, 3rd Earl of Bothwell, married to John Stewart, iii. 333 ; Janet, d. of Sir Adam, of Hailes, iii. 443 ; Jean, *See* Bothwell, Jean. John de, iii. 252 ; John (1568), of Bolton, iv. 532 ; John, of Merkhill, iii. 441 ; John, s. of 1st Earl of Bothwell, bp. of Brechin, iii. 447 ; John, s. of Adam of Hailes, bp. of Dunblane and Lord of Session, iii. 443 ; vii. 191 ; John, bishop of Dunblane, vii. 186 ; John (*c.* 1565), parson of Dalry, v. 320 ; John, s. of Adam, 2nd Lord Hales, prior of St. Andrews, iii. 288, 444. Sir Patrick (1363—1402), of Hailes, iii. 441, 442. Sir Patrick, of Dunsyeir, sheriff of Berwick, ii. 753 ; iii. 214, 331 ; *See also* Bothwell, Patrick, 1st Earl of. Sir Patrick, of Hailes, s. of Adam, *See* Hales, Patrick, 1st Lord. Sir Patrick, of Waughton, iv. 543 ; Patrick, of Bolton, iii. 421 ; Patrick, ygr. (1402), of Hailes, iii. 234, 259, 418, 441, 442 ; Patrick, bp. of Moray and prior of St. Andrew, iii. 447 ; *See also* Both-

Hepburn, cont.:—
well, Patrick, s. of Patrick, 1st Earl of. Patrick, dean of Dunkeld, *See* Hales, George. Robert de, of Peebleshire, iii. 441; Thomas, parson of Oldhamstocks, iii. 480; iv. 551; William, of Rollandstoun, iii. 447; William, s. of Adam, of Hailes, iii. 442, 443.
Hepburn, family, sheriffs of Berwick, iii. 214; and Homes, feuds of, 1446, iii 419. Hepburns of:—Bearford, iii. 441; Beinstoun, iii. 441; Clerkington, iv. 813; Hailes, iii. 440; Humbie, iii. 441; Smeaton, iii. 441; Waughton, iii. 441.
Heraldic arms of Scotland, ii. 761-2. Heralds established, ii. 762-3. *See also* Arms, heraldric.
Herbert, King of Strathcluyd Britons, i. 248. H., abbot of Selkirk and Kelso, and bp. of Glasgow, ii. 604, 677, 712, 754; iii. 107, 183, 187, 194; iv. 727, 791, 821, 999; v. 149; vi. 616, 664, 683, 710, 721, 729. H., Chancellor of Scotland, i. 373; ii. 711, 712, 788. H., Chamberlain, ii. 711. H., prior of Coldingham, iii. 335
Hercas, British fort at, iii. 84.
Herdmandston (Herdmanston), chapel of, ii. 550; iii. 184; iv. 529; lands, possessors of, ii. 504, 548, 549; iii. 408, 431, 486; iv. 529; orchards of, iii. 488.
Herdshiel, iv. 1001.
Herdshouse. forts at, i. 94.
Herdsley, lands of, iii. 306, 338.
Hereford, Humphrey de Bohun, 4th Earl of, vi. 585; John de Bohun, 5th Earl of, v. 85.
Heretics, laws and punishments against, ii. 845; iv. 847.
Hering, Andrew, of Little-Blair, v. 33; James, rector of Tundergarth, v. 188.
Heriot, George, of Trebroun, iii. 484; John, vicar of Soutra, iv. 553.
Heriot (Heryeth), barony and manor of, possessors of, iv. 822, 823, 824. PARISH, aboriginal remains, iv. 566, 567; the Burghers, iv. 824; churches of, iv. 502, 751, 823-4, 830; extent, iv. 830; Heriot Town hill, iv. 566; house, iv. 823; manse of, iv. 824; Midhillhead, iv. 567; minister's stipend, iv. 824, 830; moor, iv. 822, 823, 824; origin of name, iv. 823; population, iv. 830; rector of, vii. 187; rivers of, iv. 561; valuation, iv. 830. Water, iv. 561, 563, 823, 824.
Heritable jurisdictions, abolition claims, etc., ii. 870, 874-5; iii. 411; iv. 672, 848, 849; v. 6, 66, 68, 69, 142, 365-6; vi. 575, 774, 802, 868; vii. 10, 148.
Heritage, devisable by will, ii. 730.
Hermiston, shell-marle at, iii. 400.
Hermitage, castle, iii. 74, 95, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 175, 178, 449, 453, 456, 457, 461; iv. 983; limestone at, iii. 76. Water, iii. 73, 74, 123, 129. At St. Oswald's chapel in Carluke parish, vi. 715.
Herneshaw, v. 119.
Heroc (Hayrock), Archibald, bp. of Caithness, ii. 606.
Herries, Agnes, d. of William, 3rd Lord, and w. of John, Lord Maxwell, v. 98, 102, 105; Andrew, 2nd Lord, of Terregles, v. 189, ?196; v. 278, 336; vii. 78. Cuthbert, v. 338; Edward Maxwell, s. of John, 2nd Lord, vi. 742; Herbert, 1st Lord, of Terregles, ii. 536; v. 278; Sir Herbert (1453), of Terregles, v. 337; Ivan de, ii. 536; Sir John Maxwell, 4th Lord, of Terregles, iv. 668; v. 79, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 154, 191; vi. 742; John, 6th Lord, of Terregles, v. 105, 337; John, 7th Lord, *See* Nithsdale, John, 3rd Earl of. Sir John (1365), of Terregles, v. 296, 336, 341; Sir John (1451), of Terregles, v. 89. Nigel de, forester, s. of William de, ii. 535, 765; iv. 921; Richard, of Athelstaneford, iii. 439; iv. 517; Robert (1450), of Terregles, v. 269; Robert, of Terregles, s. of Herbert, 1st Lord, v. 278; Roger de, ii. 536; William, 3rd Lord, of Terregles, v. 98, 278; William, 5th Lord, of Terregles, v. 105, 108, 109, 110, 112, 337; William de, ii. 535; v. 86; William de, s. of Sir Herbert, and rector of Kirkpatrick-Irongray, v. 337.
Herries (Hereis, Heriz), family of, ii. 535-36; lordship, v. 102; family estates, v. 89, 98, 103, 245, 336, 389.
Herries, burgh of, *See* Terregles.
Herring fisheries, iii. 497; iv. 871; vi. 900; vii. 76, 156; shower of, v. 224.
Herrit's Dike, notices of, i. 162, 243; iii. 211.
Herskin, *See* Erskine.
Hertford, Edward Seymour, Earl of, *See* Somerset, Edward Seymour, Duke of. Gilbert, Earl of, vii. 218; Robert de, precentor of Glasgow, ii. 784; Walter de, ii. 576; William de, of Neilston, ii. 600; vi. 821, 848.
Hertisheved, Hertishuyde, *See* Hartside.
Herts, Thomas, Senescallus de Kirkcudbright, v. 242.
Hervei, s. of Warin, *See* Keith, Hervei. Rulam, of Rule-Hervey, iii. 173.
Heryeth, *See* Heriot.
Hesse, Prince of, vii. 173.
Hessildene, prebend of, vi. 649, 650.
Hestoun, lands of, v. 245.
Hethfield, i. 326.
Heth-fin, *See* Aodh-fin.

Hetland, *See* Shetland.
Hetley, William de, grant of, iii. 310.
Heton, manor and lands of, ii. 543, 808; iii. 338.
Heugh, the term, i. 35, 361; iv. 971; v. 235.
Heugh-end, i. 35.
Hewat (Hewet), Peter, commendator of Cross-raguel abbey, vi. 487, 533, 536, 538, 540.
Hextilda or Hexild, grand-d. of Donal Bane, and w. of R. Cumyn, ii. 556, 557.
Hexhildesham, prior of, ii. 661.
Hiberni, the, i. 193.
Hibernia, a name given to Ireland, i. 338.
Hidehill, quicksilver at, iii. 204.
Hides, early exports of, iii. 28.
Hiding places in connection with forts, etc, i. 96-8; v. 227.
Hierna, Roman station, i. 19, 23, 123, 145, 146, 171, 172, 173, 180, 181.
Higgen's nook, iv. 872.
High hill, ii. 491.
Highland Rogue, the, v. 40.
Highland host, the, vi. 473, 592; vi. 793.
Highland Society established, iii. 33; v. 7.
Highlanders, able to bear arms, number of, v. 23; arms of, and mode of fighting, v. 24; chief (power and influence of), v. 23, 24, 26; character of, v. 23; customs and manners, v. 24-27; divisions of the clans, v. 23-4; disarmed, ii. 871, 875; v. 27, 40-43.
Highlands, the, Celtic place-names in, ii. 482, 484-6; early history, v. 31; early inhabitants, v. 30-1; extent and situation, v. 22-23; Glencairn's expedition, vi. 886; improvements, ii. 875, 876; v. 43; tyrannical laws in eighteenth century, v. 27-8; manrent in, v. 32-33; physical features, v. 22-3; rebellion of 1715, iii. 427; rebellion of 1745, iii. 427-8; regiments raised, v. 42; roads (want of), v. 30; Romans (the) in, i. 169, 180-1; survey of, iii. 63; unsettled condition of (cattle stealing, blackmail, etc.), ii. 455, 829; v. 24, 25, 26, 27-30, 34-6, 40-42; vi. 883-4, 899; Wade's state of, v. 22-30; woods of the, vii. 199-200, 270-1.
Highmuir, v. 54.
Highton hospital, iii. 153.
Higlers, iii. 149.
Hildeclive, Gilbert de, of Linlithgow, iv. 850.
Hilef, ancient name of the Isla, i. 335.
Hill, George, bailie of Musselburgh, iv. 580; James, chaplain of Govan, vi. 676.
Hill, prebendary of, in Balerno, iv. 551.
Hill, the word, ii. 487; forts, *See* Forts.
Hillhouse, peel, iii. 95.
Hillocks, *See* Tumuli.
Hills, an estate in Wigton, vi. 471.
Hills, cultivation of, v. 282; number of Gaelic terms for, i. 219. Hills of:—Aberdeenshire, vii. 214; Argyllshire, vii. 146; Ayrshire, vi. 446; Banffshire, vii. 238; Berwickshire, iii. 201-2; Buteshire, vii. 25; Clackmannanshire, vii. 88; Dumbartonshire, vi. 858; Dumfriesshire, v. 47-50; Edinburghshire, iv. 560-2; Elginshire, vii. 258; Fifeshire, vii. 115; Haddingtonshire, iii. 399; Kinross-shire, vii. 100; Kirkcudbright Stewartry, v. 210; Lanarkshire, vi. 569-70; Linlithgowshire, iv. 834-5; Peeblesshire, iv. 893-5; Perthshire, vii. 165; Renfrewshire, vi. 764; Roxburghshire, iii. 69-71; Selkirkshire, iv. 965-66; Stirlingshire, vii. 42-3; Wigtonshire, v. 352.
Hilton, Adam de, forfeits Hilton, iii. 359.
Hilton, parish of, assessment (early) of, iii. 323; church, iii. 359; parson of, iii. 359; possessors of, iii. 359; valuation of, iii. 359; annexed to Whitsome, iii. 358; *See also* Whitsome.
Hinchy hill, iv. 898.
Hirsel, church of, granted to Coldstream nunnery, iii. 342, 363; lands of, iii. 343; shell marl in, iii. 203.
Historiographer Royal, office of, established, ii. 867; office of, revived, ii. 877.
Historians (eminent) of Scotland, ii. 885.
History, freed from fable, i. 5; Scottish, early, full of fables, i. vi. vii. (preface); Scottish, epochs of, i., vi., vii., viii. (preface); Scottish, plan of, by Chalmers, i. viii., ix. (preface). Scottish, civil and ecclesiastical, of the various shires, *See under* each shire name.
Hlawe, iii. 364.
Hleawe, i. 357.
Hoan, or Hoen, *See* Owen.
Hoarding of corn prohibited, iv. 731.
Hobkirk parish, churches of, iii. 174, 197; extent, iii. 197; limestone in, iii. 76; manse, iii. 174; minister's stipend, iii. 174, 197; the name, iii. 174; population and valuation, iii. 174; vicarage of, iii. 174.
Hoddam (Hoddom, Hodelm, Hodholm), manor and lands of, v. 196. PARISH, castle, v. 63, 79, 191, 195; church of, v. 75, 195-7, 207; Ecclefechan parish added to, v. 147; extent, v. 207; hills in, v. 49; how formed, v. 147; 195, 197; minister of, ii. 521; minister's stipend, v. 197, 207; the name, v. 195; population, v. 207.
Hodleston, John de, v. 241, 263, 372.
Hoeing, horse, iii. 491.
Hoel (Coyle, Huail, Huel), King of Strathcluyd Britons, i. 236, 244; vi. 578.
Hoen, *See* Owen.
Hogg (Hog), Margaret, iii. 416; Sir Roger, Senator of College of Justice, iii. 304.
Holderness, Earl of, *See* Haddington, Viscount.

Holderness, earldom of, ii. 541.
Holehouse, v. 54.
Holm farm, v. 237; vi. 448; parish of, barrows in, i. 82. Water, *See* Holms.
Holm, the term, i. 361, 362; iii. 79; iv. 842, 958; v. 59, 61.
Holmains, v. 97, 176, 177.
Holmcultram, monastery of, burned (1216), ii. 635; v. 258; Edward I. at, ii. 665; grants to, ii. 529, 535, 569, 593, 790; iv. 773; v. 75, 129, 130, 131, 132, 283, 283, 290, 335, 340, 341, 342; abbey church, v. 78.
Holms Water, iv. 896, 958.
Holt, the term, iii. 356.
Holton, *See* Hutton.
Holy Isle, i. 324-5; iii. 456; vii. 25.
Holy Land, tax for relief of, vii. 193.
Holyday, James, commissary of Dumfries, v. 115.
Holydean (Halydean, Halyden, Halydene), barony and lands, possessors of, iii. 183; v. 168, 180, 200; castle, iii. 95; chapel and cemetery of, iii. 183; deer park of, iii. 131; grange, iii. 138, 183; the name, iii. 183; village of, iii. 182.
Holyhead, distance from, to Ireland, i. 18.
Holyrood abbey and palace, *See* Edinburgh.
Holyroodhouse, John, Lord, commendator of Holyroodhouse and Senator of College of Justice, iv. 719, 721, 753, 784, 790; vi. 735.
Holystone, *See* Hallystone.
Holytown, church of, vi. 703.
Holywood, barony of, v. 151. PARISH, church of, v. 151, 162-3, 207; Druidical remains in, v. 150; extent, v. 207; forest of, v. 150; hospital, v. 334; minister's stipend, v. 207; monastery of Dercongal, ii. 679; v. 121, 122, 128, 149-51, 162, 163, 165, 173-4, 420; the name, v. 119, 162; population, v. 207.
Home, Earls of and Lords, ii. 853; iii. 237, 264, 282, 292, 301, 302, 331, 334, 387, 421, 423, 437, 445, 473, 475, 477; iv. 608, 663, 929; v. 201, 202; ——, rector of Spot, iv. 540; Adam of, iii. 392; Adam, s. of Sir Patrick, minister of Polwarth, iii. 369; Alan, vicar of Glasford, vi. 693; Alan, vicar of Rutherglen, vi. 677; Aldam of, iii. 307; Alexander, Earl of (1710), iii. 215; Alexander, 1st Earl of, iii. 215, 298, 299; Alexander, 4th Earl of, iii. 299; Alexander, Lord, iii. 214-5, 222, 386, 394; v. 205; Alexander, 1st Lord, iii. 283-4, 330, 331; Alexander, 2nd Lord, iii. 282, 284, 285; iii. 331, 332; Alexander, 3rd Lord, iii. 285-6, 288-91; Alexander, 5th Lord, iii. 295-98; Sir Alexander of Home, iii. 283, 330, 444, 446; iv. 512; Sir Alexander, v. 382; Sir Alexander, of North-Berwick, iv. 507; Sir Alexander (1532), of Polworth, iv. 506; Alexander, iii. 283, 295, 420; iv. 603; Alexander, of Home, iii. 214, 329, 330, 417; Alexander, of Manderson, iii. 297; Alexander of North Berwick, iv. 518, 675, 678; Alexander, of Renton, iii. 215; Alexander, half-brother of Isobel, iv. 506; Alexander, Lord Chamberlain, iii. 351, 420; iv. 985; Alexander, rector of Kirkgunzeon, v. 341; Alexander, s. of 1st Lord, iii. 284; Alexander, s. of Sir Patrick, iv. 506; Alexander, s. of Thomas, of Home, iii. 282; Sir Andrew, iii. 127; Sir Andrew, of Kimmerghame, Senator of College of Justice, iii. 304; Andrew, tried for treason, iii. 268, 282; Andrew, s. of George, Earl of, and commendator of Jedburgh, iii. 161; Charles, 6th Earl of, iii. 299; Sir David, of Wedderburn, iii. 282, 291, 292, 296, 297, 330, 332, 333; David, of Argaty, iii. 341; David (1461), of Spot, iii. 283; Francis, author and physician, iii. 305; George, 3rd Earl of, iii. 344; George, 4th Lord, iii. 292-95; George, Lord, *See* Dunbar, George, Earl of. Sir George, iii. 475, 479; Sir George, of Spot, iii. 237, 296; iv. 540; George (1546), of Ayton, iii. 295, 297; George, married to Marion of Bolton, iii. 446; George, of Bolton, iv. 532; George, of Coldingknows, iii. 296; George, of Friarsland, iv. 508; George, of Home, s. of Alex., iii. 330; George (1647), of Kames, iii. 238; George, of Wedderburn, iii. 268, 295, 369; George, s. of 2nd Lord, iii. 285; Gerard, iii. 284; Gilbert de, judge of the Merse, iii. 216; Gilbert, s. of Adam, iii. 392; Gilbert, s. of Aldan, of Home, iii. 307; Helen, w. of Adam Hepburn, iii. 444; Henry (Lord Kames), ii. 885; iii. 304, 312; iv. 722; Isobel, d. of Sir Alexander, iv. 506; James, Earl of, iii. 215, 298, 299, 344, 364, 383; James, 2nd Earl of, iii. 299; James, 3rd Earl of, iii. 299; James, 5th Earl of, iii. 299; Sir James, of Coldenknows, *See* Home, James, 3rd Earl of. Sir John (1609), iii. 238; John (1476), iii. 283; Colonel John, iii. 301; John, of Blackadder, iii. 294, 295, 297; John (1546-67), of Coldingknows, iii. 295, 297; John (1590), of Coldenknows, iii. 383; John, of Eccles, iii. 238; John (1493), of Ercildoun, iii. 284; John, of Renton, Senator of College of Justice, iii. 304; Margaret, prioress of North Berwick, iv. 506; Margaret, d. of Sir Patrick, iv. 506; Mr., of Eccles, agriculturist, iii. 312; Mungo, of Whiteriggs and Coldenknows, iii. 383; Patrick, 1st of the name, iii. 222; Sir Patrick, of Polworth,

Home, cont. :—
iii. 225, 238, 369; iv. 506; Patrick (1429), of Polworth, iii. 268, 282, 284; Patrick (1546), of Polworth, iii. 295; Patrick, archdeacon of Teviotdale, iv; 814; Sir Patrick, *See* Marchmont, Earl of. Robert, iii. 332; Thomas, of Home, iii. 282; William, Lord of, ii. 758; William, dominus de, iii. 323; William, s. of Sir James, of Coldenknows, iii. 388; William, s. of Patrick, Earl of Dunbar, ii. 507; William, of Home, s. of William Dunbar, iii. 222; William, br. of 3rd Lord, iii. 290-1; *See also* Hume.

Home, family of, origin, iii. 222, 240, 241, 392; estates, etc., of, iii. 238, 282-99, 330, 351; feuds of, iii. 358, 419; members of, slain at Flodden, iii. 285-6; residences, iii. 406; sheriffs of Berwickshire, iii. 214 5; war cry of, ii. 462. Lordship of, created, iii. 283, 303. Homes of:—Ayton, iii. 282; Bassendene, iii. 388; Coldenknows, iii. 383; Fastcastle, iii. 282; Longformacus, iii. 376; Polwarth, iii. 369; Spot, iii. 282; Tyninghame, iii. 282; Wedderburn, iii. 282.

Home, manor and lands of, possessors of, ii. 499, 753; iii. 222, 240, 241, 252, 282, 391-2, 444; iv. 512; rents (early), of, iii. 308; Roses of, ii. 550; gives titles to family of Home, iii. 303. PARISH, assessment (early), of, iii. 323; castle, iii. 202, 212, 222, 289, 291, 292, 295, 296, 302, 391, 419, 423; church history of, iii. 391-2; extent, iii. 391; Lurgie Craigs, iii. 204; origin of name, iii. 391; notices of, where, iii. 392; size reduced, iii. 392; united to Stitchel parish, iii. 195, 392. Village of, iii. 391, 392.

Homildon (Hamildun), hill, British fort on, i. 158; battle of, ii. 827; iii. 259, 283, 418; v. 87; vi. 587.

Homines, *See* Villeynage.

Hommill, James, servant of James III., iii. 271.

Honeyman, Andrew, bp. of Orkney, vi. 592; vii. 125.

Honorius I., Pope, i. 270; H. III., Pope, vi. 706, 820, 837, 840, 847, 848, 851; vii. 180. H., Emperor, i. 195.

Hopcarshire, lands of, iv. 957.

Hopcarton, lands of, iv. 939.

Hope, Charles, of Hopeton, *See* Hopetoun, Earl of. David, minister of Colvend, v. 343; Helen, d. of John Hope, iii. 489; Sir James (Lord Hopetoun), iv. 861; Sir James, of Hopetoun, vi. 734; Sir John, of Craigiehall, Senator of College of Justice, iv. 721; John, of Hopetoun, Senator of College of Justice, iii. 430; John (1678-82), of Hopetoon, iv. 847; John, father of 1st Earl of Hopetoun, iv. 879; Sir Thomas, iii. 115; Sir Thomas, lawyer, iv. 861; Sir Thomas (Lord Craighall), s. of Sir Thomas, iv. 861; Sir Thomas (Lord Kerse), iv. 861; Sir Thomas, of Craighall, vii. 102; Sir Thomas B., of Craighall, vii. 102; Thomas, of Rankeillor, iv. 736, 738; Sir William, of Grantoun, iv. 847.

Hope family, notice of, iv. 861; family estates, iv. 883, 885.

Hope, loch, in Sutherland, i. 67. Water, iii. 407.

Hope, the term, i. 361, 370; ii. 487; iii. 79; iv. 842, 916, 967-8, 971; v. 59.

Hope-Kailie, ii. 800; iv. 935.

Hope-Kirk, *See* Hobkirk.

Hopes, St. Catherine of the, iv. 809; East and West, lands of, iv. 505.

Hopeton, iv. 847.

Hopetoun, Earls of (1747-1816), iv. 873; v. 125, 132, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 190, 194; Charles, 1st Earl of, iii. 435, 489; iv. 515, 847, 861, 868, 879; Henrietta, Countess of, v. 245; John, Earl of, iv. 552, 848.

Hopetoun, earldom of, created, iv. 847, 861; iv. 522; earls of, church patrons, iv. 522, 552.

Hopetoun estates, v. 125.

Hoppringill, Thomas, iii. 186.

Hoprew (Hoprewe), lands of, iv. 939, 955.

Hoprig, ii. 579; vi. 742.

Horestii tribe, geographical position, i. 61, 62; vii. 87, 102, 117-18; country of, British forts and Roman posts in, i. 110-11, 168; manners and customs, vii. 118; origin of name, i. 62; vii. 117; Romans conquer the, i. 109-13, 167, 168, 200; town of, i. 62.

Horn, John, mariner, v. 282.

Horncastle (Horncastre), Henry de, prior of Coldingham, iii. 327, 328, 335.

Horndean (Horndene, Hornedene), manor and lands, possessors of, ii. 720; iii. 224, 307, 324, 349, 361, 362. PARISH, assessment (early), of, iii. 323; churches of, iii. 362; drenges of, ii. 748; iii. 307; geographical position of, iii. 309; hospital at, iii. 349; origin of name, iii. 361; valuation, iii. 362; *See also* Ladykirk and Upsetlington.

Hornings, register of, iii. 484.

Horsburgh, castle, iv. 919; Nether, tower of, iv. 919.

Horses, breeding and rearing of, ii. 791, 796, 798, 840; iii. 28, 75, 132, 138, 309, 315; iv. 735, 994; v. 290; vi. 894; vii. 106, 107, 246; early uses of, ii. 798; export of, v. 298, 299; export of forbidden, iv. 731; imported, iv. 732; number of, in 1886 and 1888, iii. 145, 493; iv. 739, 939; v. 128, 292,

Horses, cont. :—
403; vi. 477, 599, 799, 895; pack, vi. 799; price of (v.d.), iv. 731; v. 123; vii. 246; racing, ii. 470, 861; iv. 93; v. 124; sales (early), in Berwickshire, iii. 310; statutes, 1888, v. 292; wild, iii. 310; vii. 118.
Horsle, Allan, obtains Maxwell and Softlaw, iii. 189.
Horticulture, how early, ii. 801; iii. 28, 144; iv. 726, 870. *See also* Gardens.
Hose, Christian, d. of Sir John, vi. 512; Sir John, vi. 512; John, parson of Craigie, vi. 512; Matilda, d. of Sir John, vi. 512; Walter, of Craigie, vi. 512, 821.
Hose manufactures, vii. 15.
Hospitallers, vi. 828.
Hospitals, iii. 161, 162, 342, 347-49; iv. 508-11, 770-1; vi. 655-59; *See* Soltre, Upsetlington.
Hostiarius, office of, ii. 713; *See also* Dorward, office of.
Hotun, *See* Hutton.
Houbert, W., rector of Liston, iv. 884.
Houk, William de, vi. 657.
Hounam (Howenham), parish, church of, iii. 165, 197; extent, iii. 197. Hounam-law, iii. 69, 87, 194; minister's stipend, iii. 166, 197; John Landeles of, ii. 505; iii. 165; the name, iii. 165; population, iii. 197; Roman road, i. 140; iii. 90; valuation, iii. 197.
Hound hill, i. 158; iv. 909.
Houndwood, lands of, possessors of, iii. 330; parish (*quoad sacra*), iii. 352; tower, iii. 213.
Hours of labour, vii. 191.
Househill, copperas factory, vi. 817; freestone of, vi. 768; pyrites in coal, v. 767.
Household, Master of the, office of, ii. 714; iii. 445; vi. 878.
Houses, of Picts, v. 233; rebuilding of ruinous, iv. 733; value of, in Roxburghshire, during middle ages, iii. 148; during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 764.
Houston (Houstoun), Andrew, v. 298; Finlawe of, Knight, vi. 789; Sir Hugh (1470), of Houston, vi. 837, 838; Sir John (1740), vi. 837; John, vicar of Dunlop, vi. 556, 557; Sir Patrick (1671), of Houston, vi. 838; Reginald (1225), vi. 837.
Houstons of Houston, family of, origin of, vi. 837.
Houston, barony of, vi. 837, 838. PARISH, churches, vi. 836-38, 855; cross (ancient stone), vi. 770; extent, vi. 855; H. and Kilallan united, vi. 836, 838; minister's stipend, vi. 838, 855; the name, vi. 836; population, vi. 855; valuation, vi. 855; woods of, vi. 798. VILLAGE, burgh charter granted, vi. 838; fairs and market of, vi. 836, 838; Friars (Red), colony of, at, ii. 686; village (new), of, vi. 838. H., in Haddingtonshire, Trinity hospital, iv. 510-11; provostry of, iv. 511.
How, John, vicar of Pentland, iv. 765.
How of the Mearns, iv. 954.
How, the word, ii. 490.
Howdenpot burn, i. 239.
Howen, s. of Buth, iii. 165.
Howenham, *See* Hounam.
Howieson, John, minister of Cambuslang, vi. 696.
Howlet's House, iv. 571.
Howspital, hospital and village, v. 154.
Howwood, church, vi. 848.
Hoy, the word, ii. 490.
Huail, *See* Hoel.
Huctrix, iii. 382.
Hudleshope, iv. 909.
Hudshouse, forts at, iii. 87.
Huen, *See* Owen.
Hugh, or Aodh, Irish King, *See* Aodh. H., abbot of Kelso, ii. 721, 739; iv. 791. H., bp. of Aberdeen, ii. 724; H., bp. of Dunkeld, vii. 183. H., bp. of St. Andrews, ii. 681; iii. 326, 362; iv. 817. H., Chancellor of Scotland, ii. 746. H., clerk of Lanark, vi. 711. H., King William's chaplain, iii. 96. H., progenitor of Abernethy family, ii. 542. H., Flandrensis, of Kilpatrick, etc., ii. 602. H., s. of Freskin the Fleming, ii. 604. H., vicar of Cranston, iv. 817.
Hugone, minister, Paisley, vi. 831.
Huguccio, Cardinal, ii. 680.
Hullecester, Robert de, ii. 592.
Hulls, J., and the steamship, vii. 21.
Humber, river, i. 65.
Humbert, chief of canons of St. Anthony, iv. 769.
Humbie parish, account of, iv. 532-4; assessment of, iv. 502; churches of, iv. 502, 533-4, 554; extent, iv. 554; Hepburns of, iii. 441, 481; iron in, iii. 401; lands of, iii. 488; minister of, i. 164; minister's stipend, iv. 534, 554; monks in, iii. 486; place names, iii. 485; population, iv. 554; tumuli in, iii. 406; valuation, iv. 554.
Humbrewood, iii. 485.
Humbolt, prior of Wenlock, vi. 820.
Hume, Colonel, v. 115; Prof. David, iii. 305; David, historian, ii. 885; iii. 305; George, of Wedderburn, iii. 369; John, of Over Crailing, iii. 181; Sir Patrick (1689), iv. 710; Patrick, author of work on *Paradise Lost*, iii. 305; *See also* Home.
Hume parish, *See* Home.
Hunaud, Robert, ii. 577.
Hundeby, hamlet, origin of name, iv. 533.
Hundeby Keith, iv. 534.
Hundleby, *See* Humbie.

Hundeley, *See* Huntly.
Hunderland hill, iv. 910.
Hundleistrother, ii. 544.
Hundreds, ii. 716.
Hunsingour, Thomas de, iv. 550-1.
Huntedun, *See* Huntingdon.
Hunter, ——, of Powmood, iv. 931-2; ——, of Thurston, iv. 550; Adam, sergeant of Crawford, vi. 733; Hugh, of Strathgryfe, vi. 789; John, of forest of Passelay, vi. 789; Richard, of Strathgryfe, vi. 789; William, M.D., bequest of to Glasgow College, vi. 614.
Huntercumbe (Huntercombe), Walter de, iv. 574, 587, 845.
Hunters and Company, vi. 481.
Hunter's cloths, vi. 604.
Hunting, a favourite sport, ii. 471, 765; dues payable on products of, ii. 747; privileges, v. 120-1.
Huntingdon (Huntedun), Earl of, vi. 620; David, s. of Prince Henry, and Earl of, ii. 523, 567, 568, 570, 603, 624, 637, 683, 698-9, 702, 720-1; iii. 10; v. 76, 77, 81, 251, 258, 261, 369; vi. 870; vii. 141, 169. Prince Henry of Scotland, Earl of, *See* Henry, s. of David I. Isabel, d. of David, Earl of, ii. 570; v. 76, 77, 260; John, Earl of, v. 81, 260; John de, of Clydesdale, ii. 600; John de, rector of Durisdeer, ii. 600; iii. 320; v. 171; Margaret, d. of David, Earl of, ii. 523, 567, 568, 637; v. 81, 251, 258, 260, 369; vii. 169.
Huntingdon earldom, arms of, ii. 762; enjoyed by Scottish princes, ii. 632, 635, 698-9.
Huntington, iii. 482.
Huntingtower, i. 147; vii. 167.
Huntlaw, lands of, iii. 103; vi. 823.
Huntley field, peace of, iii. 301.
Huntley-strother, lands of, iii. 385, 389.
Huntley Wood, iii. 83, 386.
Huntly (Huntley), ——, Earl of, ii. 845; Alexander Seton, 1st Earl of, vii. 253, 263; Alexander, 3rd Earl of, ii. 463; iii. 386; iv. 572, 608, 755; v. 396; vii. 253, 254; Alexander, Lord, *See* Gordon, Alexander, 1st Duke of. Lord Aloyn, s. of Earl of, vii. 218; Eleanor Gordon, d. of George, Earl of, vii. 254; Countess Elizabeth, w. of George, 4th Earl of, iv. 650; Elizabeth, d. of George, Earl of, vi. 466; George, 1st Marquis of, iii. 475; vii. 122, 217, 241, 254; George, 2nd Marquis of, vii. 218; George, 2nd Earl of, vi. 466; vii. 253, 254; George, 4th Earl of, iii. 126, 294, 449, 450, 455; iv. 646, 649, 650; vii. 153, 218, 241; George, 5th Earl of, ii. 853; iii. 458, 459, 460, 462, 466, 469, 470; iv. 664; George, Lord Gordon, s. of George, 2nd Marquis of, iv. 987; vii. 219; Lady Jean, d. of George, 4th Earl of, and w. of James, Earl of Bothwell, iii. 452, 453, 459, 470; vii. 188; John, Lord Gordon, s. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of, v. 396; Sir John Gordon, so. of George, 4th Earl of. iv. 648; vii. 241.
Huntly, earldom established, vii. 253; earls of, constables of King's castle, Inverness, ii. 709; marquisate created, iii. 302; vii. 253; peerage of, ii. 545; iii. 302; family, vii. 253-4.
Huntly, in Aberdeenshire and Berwickshire, the homes of the Gordons, ii. 545; iii. 368. In ABERDEENSHIRE, castle, ii. 485; vii. 216, 241, 254; name (ancient), ii. 485, 545. In BERWICKSHIRE, castle, iii. 213; parish, minerals of, vii. 216; St. Mungo hill and well, i. 317.
Huntrodes, lands of, iii. 343.
Hurdem peel, iii. 95.
Hurkendorach, church of, i. 433. *See also* Auchterderran.
Hurleburn, vi. 733.
Hurlet, chemical manufactures at, vi. 817; mines and their produce, vi. 768; pyrites found in coal, vi. 767.
Hurlford, churches of, vi. 511.
Husbandii, *See* Villeynage.
Husband-land, ii. 809; iii. 139, 182; v. 122.
Husbandmen, ii. 791-2; iii. 29, 139-41, 311, 314-16; iv. 725, 731, 734, 735, 864, 866.
Husbandry, ii. 789-90, 795-9, 804; iii. 29, 308-10; iv. 735; v. 284; vii. 106; *See also* Agriculture, Farming.
Hustoun, *See* Houstoun.
Hutchin-field, iv. 909.
Hutred, ii. 588; iii. 97, 382.
Hutton, Rev. Mr., of Edzell, i. 177; Dr. James, geologist, iii. 305, 312; John, physician, v. 158.
Hutton, in Berwickshire, parish assessment (early) of, iii. 323; church, iii. 357, 395; extent, iii. 395; hospital at, iii. 348; how formed, iii. 356; minister's stipend, iii. 357, 395; the name, iii. 356; v. 185; population, iii. 395; valuation of, iii. 356, 395; *See also* Fishwick. Village burned in 1482, iii. 272. In DUMFRIESSHIRE, manor of, v. 185; PARISH, cemetery, v. 186; church lands of, v. 185; churches of, iv. 942; v. 184, 185-6, 207; extent, v. 207; grant to monks, ii. 810; how formed, v. 185; minister's stipend, v. 186, 207; the name, iii. 356; v. 185; population, v. 207; Roman camp in, i. 153. H., on the Dryfe, v. 185. Little, chapel of, v. 186. Nether and Upper, hamlets of, v. 185.
Huwe, vicar of Aldcamus, iii. 393.
Hwite, iii. 209, 358.

Hwits-ham, *See* Whitsome.
Hy, *See* Iona.
Hyberni, *See* Scots.
Hylef, an old name of River Isla, i. 50.
Hyndford, Andrew, last Earl of, vi. 721, 750; John, 1st Earl of, vi. 721, 728.
Hyndford, earldom of, created, vi. 721, 728; becomes extinct, vi. 728.
Hyreskin, *See* Erskine.
Hyton, family of, iii. 95.

I, *See* Iona.
Iar, meaning of the term, i. 336.
Iar-ghael, the, i. 336.
Icolmkill, *See* Iona.
Iceland, i. 260.
Iceni, the, i. 17.
Ida, founder of Northumbrian monarchy, i. 209, 252, 253; iii. 207; iv. 569.
Idington, castle at, iii. 213; hill, cairns on, iii. 209.
Idiots, lands of, law and usage regarding, ii. 730.
Idolatry, proclamations, etc., against, iv. 640, 641, 647, 648.
Iernus, River, derivation of name, i. 19.
Igbernia, an ancient name of Ireland, i. 268.
Ila, river, i. 66; *See also* Isla and Helmsdale.
Iliston, iv. 884.
Imacher, vii. 35.
Images, rebellion against, iv. 756.
Imports (v.d.), ii. 782, 786, 863, 868; iii. 44, 45, 148, 318, 319; iv. 740; v. 10-11, 14, 19, 404-5, 606; vii. 16, 56.
Improvement of the country, acts for, ii. 878, 879, 880.
Improvers, Society of, iii. 33; iv. 743.
Improvidence of operative manufacturers, vi. 898-99.
Imrie, Colonel, i. 129.
In, a stream in Fife, i. 34.
Inan (Ennan, Innan), St., v. 315, 316, 318; vi. 561, 834.
Inaugural stones, notices of, i. 376; ii. 467-8.
Inch, name of several places in Linlithgowshire and Edinburghshire, i. 371; iv. 565. Island, the name, ii. 486. In Renfrewshire, lands of, vi, 802. In WIGTONSHIRE, bailliery and lands of, v. 366; PARISH, agriculture in, v. 402; black quarter, v. 437; boundary (eastern), v. 435; cairns in, v. 355; church lands, v. 436; churches of, v. 418, 436-7, 444; extent, v. 444; formation of, v. 436; geographical position, v. 351; lochs in, v. 352; mineral springs, v. 354; minister's stipend, v. 437, 444; the name, v. 436; population, v. 444; valuation, v. 444.
Inchaffray, abbey of, ii. 683; vii. 181.
Inchcaillach, island of, vi. 859, 860, 866; vii. 85; parish, *See* Buchanan parish.
Inchcolm, monastery of, i. 320; ii. 502, 515, 541, 589, 593, 599, 676; iii. 412; iv. 729, 751, 792; v. 186; vii. 141.
Inchconachan, island of, vi. 860.
Inchcorse, i. 371; iv. 844.
Inchcruin, island of, vi. 860.
Inchfad, island of, vi. 859.
Inchgalbraith, vi. 860.
Inch-garvie island and fort, i. 109, 371; iii. 289.
Inchinnan parish, Argyll captured at the ford, vi. 793, 887; bridge, vi. 799; churches of, vi. 820, 833-5, 840, 855; extent, vi. 855; Knights Templars in, ii. 678; iv. 768; vi. 828, 834; Lady acre, vi. 835; lands of, ii. 576; vi. 777; minister's stipend, vi. 834, 835, 855; the name, ii. 488; vi. 833-4; population, vi. 855; religious house at, vi. 849; valuation, vi. 855.
Inchkeith, i. 371; iv. 565, 620, 621, 631.
Inchlonaig, island of, vi. 859, 860.
Inchmachan, *See* Ecclesmachan.
Inchmahone, abbey of, vi. 881; vii. 181.
Inchmarnock island, vii. 25, 26.
Inchmartin, John de, sheriff of Perth, vii. 167.
Inchmerenry isle, vii. 64.
Inchmoan, island of, vi. 859, 860.
Inchmurrin, island of, vi. 859, 860, 864, 874.
Inchtavanach, island of, vi. 859, 860.
Inch Tay, monastery of, ii. 676.
Inchtuthel, British fort and Roman camp at, i. 86, 88, 132, 174, 175, 180; ii. 473; the name, vii. 128; sepulchral tumuli at, i. 86.
Incles, vi. 604.
Inclosing of ground, iii. 32, 137, 143, 314; iv. 735, 869; vi. 598, 600. *See also* Infield and outfield.
Income, amount of, liable to be taxed, iii. 54; tax of N. Britain, amount of in 1800, ii. 883; tax of Wigtonshire, v. 399.
Indemnity, Act of (1685), iv. 699.
Independence of Scotland, spiritual and national, ii. 632, 646, 648, 666-70, 817-18, 819, 823; iii. 247; iv. 589; v. 78; vi. 585; vii. 55.
Indrechtaig, father of Dubican, ii. 452.
India, West, trade with, vi. 819.
Indris, battle of, i. 248.
Indulf, King of Scots, i. 350, 369, 375, 384, 390, 391, 392, 395, 416a, 430; iv. 583.
Indulphus, vii. 239.
Industry, modes of promoting, during early times, ii. 611.
Infield and outfield, the terms, iii. 314.
Inganstoun, lands of, iii. 337.
Inge, William, justiciary, ii. 707, 732.

Ingelram (Engelram), bp. of Glasgow, ii. 536, 712, 756, 794; iv. 944, 948; v. 74-5, 180; vi. 550, 616, 719.
Ingiburga (Ingibiorg), w. of Torfin, Earl of Orkney, i. 341, 422.
Inglewood forest, ii. 813.
Inglis, Alexander, archdeacon of St. Andrews, iii. 274; Alexander, bp. of Dunkeld, etc., vii. 186; James, of Nether Cramond, iv. 793; Sir John, vi. 725; Sir William, iv. 956.
Inglis, or English, a common surname in S., ii. 599.
Ingliston (Inglistoun), places so named in S., ii. 599; in Renfrewshire, lands of ii. 576. Auld, lands of, ii. 576, 786. Near Ratho, iv. 568; In Linton parish, chapel of, iv. 951.
Ingram, bishop, *See* Engelram.
Inhabitants of Scotland at commencement of 12th century, iii. 9; early, of Scotland, vii. 2-8.
Inis, the prefix, ii. 481.
Inkle manufacture, vii. 232.
Innan, *See* Inan.
Inner, the prefix, ii. 485.
Innerbuist, i. 148.
Innerleithen (Inverleithen), parish, churches of, ii. 682; iv. 545, 898, 935, 947, 962; extent, iv. 962; hills of, iv. 894; Horsburgh castle in, iv. 919; Lee-pen in, iv. 903; Leithen Water in, iv. 898; mills of, iv. 934, 944; minister's stipend, iv. 947, 962; the name, ii. 488; iv. 898, 913, 915, 946-7; population, iv. 961, 962, 1006-7. VILLAGE, fair of, iv. 947; fort at, iv. 909; manufactures of, iv. 941, 947; mineral spring near, iv. 902; a part of the royal demesne, iv. 947.
Innerpeffer (Inverpeffer), Lord, *See* Fletcher. Malcolm de, Sheriff of Clackmannan, vii. 89.
Innerpeffer, lands, etc., i. 48; ii. 751, 766.
Innerpeffrey (Inverpeffery), i, 146, 173.
Innerwick (Innerwic), barony and territory of, ii. 576, 577, 809; iii, 430, 436; manor of, iv. 548-50. PARISH, Auldshiel in, iii. 484; camp in, iii. 405; castle of, iii. 406, 418, 422; churches of, iv. 502, 548-50, 554; vi. 820, 826; extent, iv. 554; mill of, ii. 576; iii. 487, 488; iv. 548, 549; vi. 820; minister's stipend, iv. 550, 554; population, iv. 550; tumuli in, iii. 406; Walter the Stewart's men granted lease, ii. 794; iii. 486; wood in, iii. 485. VILLAGE, burnt in 1547, iii. 422; early garden at, ii. 801; the name, i. 371, ii. 488; iv. 548.
Innes, John, vii. 278.
Innes family, origin, etc., of, ii. 604.
Innes, lands of, ii. 604.
Innocent III., Pope, v. 341; vi. 706, 851; vii. 180, 191. I. VIII., Pope, vi. 615.
Inns, ii. 774.
Inquest, trial by, ii. 752-3.
Inschoch, Roman remains found at, i. 179.
Inshkiel, ii. 604.
Insulis, Reginald, s. of Roderic de, ii. 809.
Interest on money (v.p.), vii. 15.
Interregnum, in Scotland, 1290-2, ii. 648-54; 1296-1306, events of the period, ii. 658-70; iii. 227, 414.
Inver, loch and river in Sutherland, i. 24; the prefix, ii. 481, 485; v. 408; vi. 538.
Inveralmond, i. 394, 396.
Inverarity, barony of, ii. 722.
Inverarn, sheriff of, ii. 608.
Inveraray, presbytery, parishes in, vii. 162. TOWN, a burgh of barony and a burgh royal, ii. 776; Argyll escapes from, in 1644, vii. 153; Aray river at, i. 38; Athol, Marquis of, at, in 1685, vi. 887; castle, vii. 157; granite, vii. 158; the name, ii. 487; post of, vi. 807; woollen manufacture at, vii. 161.
Inveravon, parish, church, vii. 282; extent, vii. 282; the name, i. 371; iv. 844; population in Morayshire portion, vii. 282. VILLAGE, vii. 282; Avon joins the Spey at, i. 38; Roman remains at, iv. 841.
Inveravyne, castle of, vi. 587.
Inverbervie, a burgh (royal), ii. 776; Bervie river at, i. 39; the name, ii. 486; royalty at, v. 376; taxation of, v. 277.
Inverbervie, *See also* Bervie.
Inverbondie, ii. 485.
Invercatie, in Aberdeen, i. 40.
Inverchaolan, church of, vi. 492.
Invercrudan, *See* Cruden.
Invercullen (Inverculan, Inverculen), a town of the Scoto-Irish, i. 63; battle at, i. 384; the name, ii. 487; Romans at, i. 129; *See also* Cullen.
Inverdrumyn, ii. 721.
Inverern (Invereren, Invererne), a burgh of barony, vii. 281; vii. 275; *See also* Findhorn.
Inveresk, iv. 501; manor, lands, and moor of, iv. 580, 803. PARISH, boundary of, ii. 522; Dr. Carlyle, of, iv. 738; churches of, iv. 801-4, 830; coal in, and quarries of, iii. 400; iv. 727; Derstrette in, iv. 728; fort, iv. 620, 866; manse, iv. 803; mill of, iv. 744, 801, 803; minister's stipend, iv. 804, 830; the name, i. 371; ii. 488; iv. 565, 801; Pinkie house, iv, 573; population, iv. 830; vicinal road from, to Sheriffhall camp, i. 143; Roman road from, to Cramond, i. 144, 166; Roman remains at, i. 163, 164; valuation, iv, 830. Great, and

Inveresk, cont. :—
Little, manors of, iv. 801-2. VILLAGE, customs (shipping), granted to religious houses, ii. 778-9; Esk river at, i. 43; iv. 562; extent, iv. 830; manufactures, iv. 746; port of, iv. 749; early trade of, ii. 778; tunnel at, vii. 11.
Inverey, in Aberdeen, i. 44; iii. 353.
Inver Garvan, *See* Girvan.
Invergelly, lands of, iii. 339.
Invergowrie, Roman station near, i. 123, 177, 180, 182.
Inverkeilor, church and manor of, ii. 529, 567.
Inverkeithen, Richard, bp. of Dunkeld, vii. 183.
Inverkeithing, parish, abbey, vii. 141; lands of, ii. 590; the name, ii. 486; population (1821), vii. 138. TOWN, a burgh (royal), i. 42; ii. 775; vii. 137; battles at, vii. 120, 123; corporation of, vii. 138; grants to, ii. 589; vii. 138. Inverkeithing Club, vii. 131; jurisdiction of, vii. 138; parliamentary privileges, iv. 859; passage across the Forth at, iv. 858; port of, iv. 872; revenue, vii. 138; witch burning at, vii. 123.
Inverkeledor, thane of, ii. 717.
Inverkip (Innerkip), manor and lands of, ii. 603; vi. 843. PARISH, church lands, vi. 843, 844; churches of, ii. 603; vi. 563, 738, 843-5, 855; copper in, vi. 768; extent, vi. 855; Greenock portion detached, vi. 844, 845, 846; minister's stipend, vi. 855; the name; ii. 488; vi. 843; population, vi. 855; sheriff-depute for, vi. 776; valuation, vi. 855. VILLAGE, burgh charter granted, vi. 844; fairs of, vi. 844; population, vi. 844-5.
Inverleith, *See* Leith.
Inverliver, in Argyll, i. 45; vii. 126.
Inverlochethin, ii. 697.
Inverlochlarigbeg, v. 41.
Inverlunan, *See* Lunan.
Invermay, i. 47.
Invermessan, mill and lands of, v. 361, 395; mound, v. 408; origin of name, v. 488; regality, v. 408.
Invernairn, the name, ii. 487; *See also* Nairn.
Inverness, a burgh (royal), ii. 775; burned in 1228, ii. 636; canal to connect with Fort-William, vii. 160; castles, i. 405, 410; ii. 709; vii. 241; citadel of, vii. 262; General Cope at, vii. 173, 219; Edward III. at, vii. 170, 218; Mary (Queen) visits, vii. 241; monastery founded, ii. 685; the name, ii. 486, 487; population (v.d.), vii. 10; custom-house port, iii. 48; vii. 18; the Ptoroton of Richard's Itinerary, i. 130; shipbuilding (early) in, ii. 786; shipping of (v.d.), iii. 49; v. 16; vii. 18; steam navigation (early), vii. 22; trade (early), privileges of, ii. 781; vicarage of, vii. 277.
Inverness-shire, aborigines of, i. 63, 64, 65, 68; Albani inhabit part of, i. 64; antiquities of, i. 77-8, 91, 97, 342-4; ii. 471; area and acreage of, iii. 26a; breadth, iii. 26a; Caledonii inhabit part of, i. 65; Cerones inhabit, i. 68; divisions, iii. 26a; Druidical temples, remains of, in, i. 77-8; extent, iii. 26a; burgs or forts in, i. 91, 342-4; ii. 471; Fraser family in, ii. 556; Glenmoreson valley, i. 286; land rents, etc., by O. and N. Extent, ii. 816; length, iii. 26a; lochs in, i. 24, 48, 50; parishes in, iii. 26a; place names, i. 24, 36, 54; ii. 486; population, (v.d.), iii. 26a; v. 5; river names, i. 25, 40, 44, 46, 48; St. Ninians in, i. 315; sheriff of, ii. 531; Vacomagi inhabit part of, i. 63; *weem* in, i. 97.
Invernethy, i. 34; ii. 450, 480.
Inver Orchil, vii. 261.
Inverowrie, in Banff, i. 50.
Inverpeffer, *See* Innerpeffer.
Inverspey, *See* Speymouth, ii. 485.
Invertig, church of, vi. 486, 543-4; origin of name, vi. 543; vicar of, vi. 543; *See also* Ballantrae.
Inverugie, castle, vii. 216; Chene, Reginald le, of, iv. 886; church of, ii. 558; manor of, ii. 595.
Inver-Uglas, i. 43; Upper, farm of, vi. 890.
Inverurie (Inverury), death of Aodh at, i. 381, 382; battle of, ii. 566; vii. 218; a burgh (royal), ii. 776; church of, ii. 558; Norman, constable of, ii. 709; meeting of Covenanters and Royalists at, vii. 218; the name, i. 50; ii. 486-7; rental of land at, vii. 227; parliamentary representation of, vii. 255; Romans at or near, i. 127; Urie river at, i. 50.
Inys-Prydain, early name of Britain, iii. 3.
Ion, *See* Javan.
Iona (Hy) island, abbey of, founded by Columba, i. 309, 311, 319; Aidan crowned at, i. 223; ii. 467; as a centre of religious influence, i. 312; abbots of, i. 309, 323-4, 428; ii. 474; vii. 147; bell used, i. 328; a bishop resides at, i. 321; bishops of, ii. 474; Galloway receives religious teachers from, i. 427; monks of, accept Catholic rites, i. 328; monks of, daily life, i. 319-20; monks of, food, etc., of, i. 310; historical notes of monastery, etc., ii. 474; possession of, v. 328; prioress of, vii. 147. Aodh buried at, i. 382; churches belonging to, transferred to Holyrood, i. 427; isle given to Columba, ii. 265, 281, 322; Columba's relics removed to Dunkeld, i. 376, 427-8; crosses of, vii. 158; Druidical cairns, etc.,

Iona, cont. :—
in, i. 76 ; names of, with meanings, i. 319 ; orchards of, i. 310 ; royal burial place, i. 377-8, 416 ; Vikingr ravage, i. 312, 319 ; ii. 474.
Ireby, Christian, daughter of Sir W., v. 577.
Iorsa, loch, vii. 35 ; river, vii. 26, 33.
Ireland, Andrew, finer, vi. 733 ; Prof. John, rector of St. Mary's church, prof. at Paris and archdeacon of St. Andrews, iv. 1003.
Ireland, aboriginal monuments, i. 31 ; heraldic arms of, ii. 463 ; Aulaf lands in, i. 378 ; Bruce (Edward) in, vi. 462 ; peopled by Celts from Britain, i. 18, 19, 27, 30, 270 ; vii. 3, 8 ; Christianity introduced into, i. 270, 318 ; colonizing of Scotland by Irish, i. 274-5 ; v. 60, *See also* Celts. Corn, etc., from, for monasteries in Scotland, v. 301 ; custom, ancient, of, i. 308 ; Damnii in, i. 17 ; Danes invade, in 812 ; i. 378 ; Danish reguli in, i. 379, 386 ; distance from, to Caermarthen, Holyhead, Mull of Cantyre, France, etc., i. 18 ; divisions of, vii. 152 ; domestic occupations and learning of ancient Irish, i. 309 ; freedom of, from foreign powers, i. 271 ; government, ancient, of, i. 305-6 ; kings of, i. 377 ; kingship, dignity of, how supported, i. 306 ; language (Irish) spoken in Scotland, when, ii. 477-8 ; justice, how administered in olden times, i. 308 ; monuments of aborigines in, i. 31 ; names of, i. 268, 271, 272, 273, 338 ; vii. 5-6 ; ravaged by Norwegians, ii. 617 ; land, ancient tenures of, i. 306-7 ; laws, ancient, of, i. 306-9 ; place-names in, i. 19-30 ; Saxon expedition against, i. 254 ; Scandinavian settlers in, i. 28, 31 ; Scots, natives of, i. 193, 195, 268-9, 270-3 ; soldiery of, vi. 587 ; thanages in, ii. 716 ; union with Great Britain, ii. 887 ; wars of tribes, i. 248, 273-4, 283-6 ; women of, position under Brehon law, i. 307.
Irewyn, Reginald, archdeacon of Glasgow, ii. 786 ; Reginald de, archdeacon of Teviotdale, iii. 150.
Irion and earan, v. 337.
Irish Sea, i. 42, 60, 68, 237, 336, 351, 352, 357.
Iron, imports, iii. 319, 500 ; v. 298 ; vii. 15 ; manufacture, iv. 746, 747 ; v. 14, 18, 133 ; vi. 479, 604, 816 ; vi. 897 ; vii. 74-5. Ironstone, iii. 76-7, 204, 401 ; iv. 564, 837-8, 901 ; v. 52, 54, 55, 222, 353 ; vi. 447, 571, 705, 767 . vii. 46, 100, 117, 157, 166.
Iron-darrach, v. 240, 337.
Iron-fillan, v. 337.
Irongarth hill, iv. 835.
Irongray, lands of, v. 337 ; the name, vi. 337.
Ironlosg, v. 337.
Ironmongery, vi. 604.
Ironside, forest, English defeated at, vi. 584.
Irrigation of land from lochs, vii. 157.
Irskyn, Irskyne, *See* Erskine.
Irthing river, i. 59, 237.
Irvine (Irwin), archdeacon, vi. 609 ; Jeffray, v. 97 ; Mr. of Drum, i. 125 ; Wat. v. 97.
Irwin, family, of Coveshaw, v. 97 ; of Pennersacs, v. 97 ; of Robgill, v. 97.
Irvine (Irvyn), parish, Carmelite convent of, vi. 493 ; castle, vi. 545 ; church lands, etc., vi. 546 ; churches of, vi. 545-46, 565 ; extent of, vi. 565 ; minister's stipend, vi. 545, 546, 565, 566 ; origin of name, v. 195, 544-5 ; population of, vi. 565 ; united to Kirkpatrick, v. 193, 195 ; valuation of, vi. 565. Presbytery, parishes of, vi. 499 ; vii. 28, 39. Water, river in Ayr, i. 45, 138, 361 ; ii. 503 ; iv. 799 ; vi. 446, 447, 449, 453, 544, 545. TOWN, bridge of, vi. 546 ; a burgh (royal), ii. 776 ; vi. 454 ; chamberlain of, vi. 464 ; charters, vi. 482 ; commercial privileges, *See* Ayr. Corporation of, vi. 482 ; gladius of brass found near, i. 138 ; guildry of, vi. 482, harbour of, vii. 34 ; magistrates refuse to make declaration, vi. 472 ; custom-house port, iii. 49, vi. 480 ; revenue of, vi. 482 ; shipping (v.d), iii. 49, v. 16 ; vi. 480 ; vii. 19 ; taxation in 1556, vi. 482 ; tolbooth, vi. 464 ; trade (early) privileges of, ii. 781 ; trade dispute with Ayr, ii. 781 ; trade of (v.d.), vi., 482 ; vii. 19 ; vicarage of, vi. 545.
Irving, Sir Alexander, of Forglen, ii. 753.
Isabel (Isobel), d. of Robert II., m. to Earl of Douglas, iii. 415. I., d. of William the Lion, ii. 514, 550, 570 ; v. 75, 76, 591, 633, 764 ; iii. 413. I., Queen, iv. 975.
Isla (Hylef), river, in Forfar, etc., i. 41, 50, 126, 175, 335 ; ii. 452 ; vii. 165, 176, 199 ; river in Banffshire, vii. 238.
Islay, Earl of, ii. 870, 872, 881.
Islay, island of, given by Baliol to John of the Isles, vii. 29, 153 ; Kilcolmkill in, i. 320 ; mining (early), in, vi. 733 ; lead mine in, vii. 157 ; Muredach governs, i. 279 ; one of the inner Hebrides, i. 265 ; Ross, Earl of, carries his prisoners to, vii. 171 ; settled by Dalriadæ under Angus, i. 275 ; standing stone, ii. 467.
Isle, John de, justiciary of Lothian, ii. 705, 732.
Islemartin, *See* Ullapool.
Isle of Whithorn, *See* Whithorn, Isle of.
Isles, Alexander, Lord of the, iv. 595 ; vi. 822 ; vi. 263 ; Angus, Lord of the, vi. 871 ; vii. 153 ; Donald, Lord of the, ii. 828 ; iii. 261 ; vii. 218 ; Gillecolane (Gillecolme), s. of Somerled, Lord of the, ii. 628 ; v. 368 ; John,

Isles, cont. :—
Lord of the, ii. 824, 833; v. 32; vi. 29, 147, 148, 153, 218; Reginald, s. of Somerled, ii. 683; vi. 822; Ronald, Lord of the vii. 170; Somerled, Lord of the, ii. 625-6, 628; v. 368, 581-2; vi. 778, 822.
Isles, Lords of the, grants of, to Paisley Abbey, vi. 822.
Isles, The, bishopric of, designs of Thurstin against, ii. 675; yearly value of, iii. 17; bishops of, iii. 444, 480; iv. 539. Charts of, v. 21; Justice General's office, vii. 148-9; sheriffs and justices for, ii. 715; iii. 15; vii. 149.
Italy, first settlement of, i. 5, 6.
Iters settled, i. 119-32, 145, 149, 140, 151, 152, 155, 165, 169, 175, 179.
Ithan, *See* Ythan
Ituna, i. 60, 121, 127, 145, 180; *See also* Eden, Raedikes of Glenmailen and Ythan.
Itunam, Ad, or Glenmailen, Roman station, i. 127.
Itys, The, ancient name of Loch Duich, i. 68.
Ivar the Dane, b. of Aulaf, i. 378-70.

Jack, John, grant to, of St. Lessart's chapel, vi. 702.
Jacobite cause, Clan Gregor and the, v. 38; rebellions, *See* Rebellions.
Jacobus, regulus of Galloway, i. 363; v. 241, 250, 367. J., *Magister*, canon of St. Victor, vii. 191.
James I. King of Scotland, notices of, and events of reign, ii. 478, 827-31, 843; iii. 175, 260-3, 330-1, 419; iv. 594-6, 718, 754, 907; v. 383; vi. 772, 790-1; vii. 41, 57, 170, 171, 212.
James II., King of Scotland, notices of, and events of reign, i. 435; ii. 450, 516, 831-3; iii. 110, 263-6, 419; iv. 509, 596-99, 698, 719, 754, 853, 985; v. 88-90, 270-1, 276; vi. 587-8; vii. 41, 58, 139, 186, 212.
James III., King of Scotland, notices of, and events of reign, i. 345; ii. 450, 464, 616, 831, 834-36; iii. 115, 264-81, 284, 331, 419, 421, 444, 445; iv. 509, 600-3, 754, 760, 853-4, 920; v. 90-92, 273; vi. 732, 875-6; vii. 41, 58, 86, 87.
James IV., King of Scotland, notices of, and events of reign, i. 428; ii. 502, 763, 831, 836-8; iii. 38, 265, 282, 285, 304, 354-5, 420; iv. 602, 603-6, 754, 755, 762, 854; v. 92-3, 273, 276, 411-13, 421, 422-3, 429; vi. 491, 615, 712, 733, 876-78; vii. 41, 49, 59, 61, 181, 187, 212.
James V., King of Scotland, notices of, and events of reign, i. 299; ii. 831, 838-40; iii. 56, 127, 154-5, 286-94, 300, 421; iv. 582, 606-18, 753, 755, 766, 802, 854, 986; v. 93-5, 414; vi. 458, 491, 640, 878-80; vii. 61, 62, 121, 171, 181, 187.
James VI. of Scotland and I. of England, notices of, and events of reign, i. vi. (of preface); ii. 831, 838, 849, 854-61, 867; iii. 298, 426, 428, 460, 461, 463, 469, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478; iv. 654, 663, 664, 669-84, 719; v. 104-15, 130, 426, 433, 443; vi. 755, 802-84; vii. 62-4, 122, 135, 171, 189, 255.
James VII. of Scotland and II. of England, notices of, and events of reign, i. 299; ii. 863-4; iv. 698-709; vi. 887.
James, Prince and Stewart of Scotland, *See* James I., King of Scotland. J., the Pretender, *See* Stewart, James, the Pretender. J., bp. of St. Andrews, *See* Kennedy. J., son of Lambin, vi. 742.
Jamestown, church of, vi. 906.
Jane (Jean, Joan), Queen, w. of James I. of Scotland, ii. 829; iii. 443, 459; vii. 57.
Janeta (Jean), Stuart, d. of Robert II., ii. 740.
Janet's brae, iv. 909.
Japheth, s. of Noah, i. 3.
Jardine, Sir Alexander, v. 184; Sir Alexander, of Applegarth, vi. 743; John, of Applegarth, s. of Sir Alexander, vi. 743.
Jardines of Applegarth, ii. 569; v. 97, 100, 101, 103; vi. 743.
Jarghael, vii. 144.
Jarrow, abbot of, i. 327.
Jarum, Pieres de, v. 322.
Jasper, vi. 571; vii. 46, 255.
Javan, s. of Japheth, i. 3, 4; sons of, colonize Greece, i. 3.
Javelins, Roman, found near Portmoak, i. 110.
Jed, forest, iii. 130. Water, i. 140, 159; iii. 71, 72, 90, 164.
Jedburgh, Lord, ii. 543; iii. 126, 128, 162.
Jedburgh, lordship of, iii. 113, 162.
Jedburgh (Jeddeworth, Jedworth), forest, iii. 98, 102, 112, 113, 127, 130, 161, 179; manor of, iii. 163. PARISH, churches of, iii. 94, 111, 133, 163-5; how divided, iii. 164; extent, iii. 197; ministers' stipends, iii. 165, 197; population, (v.d.), iii. 114, 197; Roman road in, i. 140; valuation of (v.d.), iii. 114, 197; works regarding, iii. 165. Presbytery of, account of parishes in, iii. 163-77. TOWN, ABBEY founded, ii. 678; iii. 133, 137, 159-60; abbacy, disputes regarding dignities, etc., iii. 160; abbots of, ii. 758, 792; iii. 158, 161; iv. 961; v. 79; bailliary, and bailies and canons of, iii. 102, 161, 162; Blantyre priory obtains its monks from, vi. 643; burnings and plunderings of, iii. 126, 127, 160-1,

Jedburgh, cont.:—
294, 340; grants to, and possessions of, ii. 509, 511, 515, 533, 611, 721, 765, 787, 791, 792, 808, 810; iii. 112, 116, 132, 135, 141, 148, 159, 160, 161, 164, 165, 166, 167, 169, 218, 320; iv. 882, 883, 982; v. 72, 80, 129, 151-2, 185, 205; monks swear fealty to Edward I., iii. 158; protection granted by Edward III., iii. 154,; records, how preserved, iii. 161; revenues of, iii. 161; dispute about Sibbaldby church, v. 184; under Lindisfarne bishopric, i. 325; writs of restitution granted, iii. 153; ruined by Edward I., iii. 160-1; restored by Robert I., iii. 161; decline and forfeiture, iii. 161; monastery and lands given to Kers of Ferniehirst, iii. 161-2. Alexander III. visits, ii. 560; iii. 112; arms of, iii. 113; battle at, in 1572, iii. 127; a burgh (royal), etc., ii. 775; iii. 98, 112, 114; burnings and plunderings of, iii. 126, 161; dissolution of, with Canonbie, iii. 299; castle of, ii. 629; iii. 94, 97, 98, 106, 111, 112-13, 125, 126; vi. 786; Castlegate, origin, ii. 610; convent of Carmelites, iii. 162; correction-house built, iii. 114; corporation swears allegiance to Edward I., iii. 113, 125; granted to Sir James Douglas, iii. 114; Edward I. and II. at, ii. 656, 670; iii. 113, 125; fairs established, iii. 114; fair feuds, iii. 164; founded by Ecgrid, ii. 610; iii. 111, 132-3; first mention of, iii. 163; famous for fruit, iii. 144; hospital Le Maison Dieu, iii. 111; houses, early value of, iii. 148; James VI. at, iii. 476; settled on Queen Johanna, i. 258; iii. 112, 164; John (Bishop) buried at, vi. 616; justice court at, iii. 460; latitude and longitude of, iii. 68; Malcolm IV. at, iii. 112; manufactures (early) in, iii. 146-7; market of, iii. 114; Mary (Queen) at, iii. 122, 296, 461; mill of, iii. 112, 135, 137, 160; the name, iii. 72, 163; iv. 821; parliamentary representation of, iii. 428, 429; regality, extent, etc., of, iii. 102; religious bodies, in 1790, iii. 165; revenue of, in 1788, iii. 114; seal of, iii. 113; shire town, when, iii. 113; chalybeate springs at, iii. 77; Stewarts, iv. 595; v. 390, 391; taxation value, in 1556 and 1695, iii. 114; tithes of, granted to the monks, iii. 159; woollen manufactures at, iii. 147.
Jedworth, John de, iii. 98.
Jeffray, ——, agriculturist, v. 400-1.
Jekmare, King, i. 402.
Jerviston, lands of, vi. 650.
Jerviswood estate, vi. 713.
Jesters during Scots-Saxon period, ii. 766.
Jesuits, complaints against, vi. 662.
Jewellery industry, vi. 604.
Joanna (Joan, Johanna), d. of John and w. of Alexander II., i. 258; ii. 519, 534, 559, 563, 590, 639; iii. 164, 180, 241; iv. 585; v. 76, 257. J., d. of Edward II. and w. of David II., ii. 819; iii. 231; vi. 586, 587, 786; vii. 169.
Jocelin (Joceline, Jocelyn), abbot of Melrose, and afterwards bishop of Glasgow, i. 246; ii. 518, 527, 533, 537, 540, 555, 569, 579, 590, 680, 810; iii. 152, 170, 180, 181, 188, 194; iv. 533, 918, 925, 942, 944, 961; v. 63, 74-5, 135, 149, 166, 186, 196, 341; vi. 541, 601, 609, 616, 636, 677, 678, 690, 706, 710, 719, 734, 745, 757, 839, 849, 851, 853; vii. 72.
John, King of England, i. 258; ii. 635; iii. 413. J. IV., Pope, i. 270. J. XXII., Pope, iii. 247; vi. 905. J., Lord, nat. son of James V., *See* Stewart, John, prior of Coldingham. J., de Scotiæ, *See* Huntingdon, John, Earl of. J., of Crema, legate, iii. 108. J., of Ednam, abbot of Melrose, iii. 153. J., of Eltham, *See* Cornwall, Earl of. J., of Leicester, archdeacon of Lothian, bp. of Dunkeld, etc., iv. 751. J., of Lorn, lord of Argyll, v. 32. J., of Solerno, iii. 158. J., stepson of Baldwin de Biger, vi. 736. J., s. of Gilbert, vi. 784. J., s. of Orm, sheriff of Roxburgh, iii. 96. J., s. of Robert II., *See* Robert III. J., s. of Uthred, ii. 752. J., the Scot, *See* Huntingdon. J., abbot of Alnwick, iii. 340. J., abbot of Dunfermline, vii. 134. J., abbot of Jedburgh, *See* Morel. J., abbot of Kelso, ii. 525, 537, 724, 756; iii. 140, 158; iv. 961. J., abbot of Lindores, ii. 810; vii. 140. J., abbot of New Abbey, v. 305, 306. J., abbot of Newbotle, iv. 758; J., abbot of Tongland, v. 303. J., archdeacon of Whithorn, v. 417. J., bp. of Dunkeld and archdeacon of Lothian, ii. 718; iv. 792; vii. 183, 184. J., bp. of Candida Casa, also a monk of Holyrood house, iv. 753, 950; v. 304, 311, 312, 314, 324-5, 328, 330, 417, 427-8. J., bp. of Glasgow, i. 369; ii. 676, 678, 754; iii. 150, 156, 190, 382; iv. 751, 999; vi. 580, 613, 615, 616, 640, 664, 675, 683, 715, 829. J., dean of Fogo, iii. 367. J., master of Houston hospital, iv. 511. J., s. of William, and M.P. for Peebles, iv. 926. J., official of Glasgow, vi. 563. J., physician, ii. 768. J., prior of Dryburgh. iii. 379. J., sheriff of Peebles, iv. 920. J., sheriff of Stirling, vii. 49. J., Thane of Brody, ii. 719. J., vicar of Langton, iii. 370. J., vicar of Peebles, iv. 944. J., St., church and hospital dedicated to, vi. 657, 749. J., the Baptist, churches dedicated to, v. 320; vi. 449, 665.

Johnston, ——, of Annandale, v. 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 190; ——, of Corrie, v. 100; ——, of Johnston, iii. 476; v. 91, 94, 96, 100, 105, 106, 108, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 182; Sir Archibald, Lord Warriston, iv. 721; vii. 103; Gavin, of Middlegill, v. 97, 118; Sir James, v. 55; James, of Johnston, v. 185; James, of Lochwood, v. 113; James, of Middlegill, v. 118; James, of Wamphray, v. 182; Rev. John, of Crossmichael, v. 287; John, vicar, Glasgow, vi. 664; John, dean of Whithorn, v. 430; Sir Patrick, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, iv. 715; Richard, *See* Riccar-Johnston. William, v. 97.
Johnston family, their origin, name, and estates, ii. 569; v. 97, 179, 185; clan, feuds, and forays of, v. 96, 105, 106, 108, 110, 111, 112, 113, 175; loyalty of, to Mary Queen of Scots, v. 101, 103; slogan of the clan, ii. 463; surname of, v. 188; submission of, to English in 1547, v. 97; Johnstons of:— Coites, v. 97; Crackburns, v. 97; Craigyland, v. 97; Drifsdale, v. 97; Lochmaben, v. 97; Malinshaw, v. 97; Newby, v. 131; Wamphray, v. 182-3.
Johnstone, in Dumfriesshire, manor and estates of, iii. 476; v. 79, 91, 94, 96, 100, 106, 106, 108, 110. 111, 112, 113, 114, 182; PARISH, churches of, v. 179-80, 183, 207; extent, v. 207; minister's stipend, v. 180, 207; origin of name, v. 179; population, v. 207. (Joneston, Johnston), in Haddingtonshire, territory of, ii. 519; iii. 431, 509. In Lanarkshire, church of, vi. 728, 729, 730; *See also* Crawfordjohn. In Renfrewshire, town, brewing at, vi. 816; churches of, vi. 832; growth of, vi. 811-12; lands of, vi. 840; Wallace of, vi. 839.
Joletta, Queen, 2nd w. of Alexander III., ii. 513, 643.
Jonathan, bp. of Dunblane, vii. 190.
Joneston, *See* Johnstone in Haddingtonshire.
Jordan, the Fleming (1144), ii. 602. J., chancellor of Scotland, ii. 712.
Jordanhill, lands of, vi. 904; vii. 63.
Judge, early office of, ii. 703.
Judges, assassination of, ii. 860; Brehon, in Scotland, ii. 455; celebrated Scottish, ii. 884; iii. 480-2; choosing of, the King's prerogative, ii. 750; early, ii. 588, 703, 748; protection of, reign of James VI., ii. 860, *See also* College of Justice, senators of.
Judicial power, of the crown in 1674, iv. 696; kept separate at the Union, ii. 866.
Jug, the, or Scots pint, vii. 73.
Jugera, *See* Measure of land.
Julian, i. 192.
Jura, island of, i. 49, 265.
Jurastach. abbot of Iona, i. 428.
Jurisdiction, of the bishops, abbots, and barons, ii. 751-2; heritable, *See* Heritable jurisdictions.
Jury, trial by, ii. 752-3.
Jus gladii, or, the law of the sword, ii. 569, 733; v. 64.
Justice, in Ireland, how administered in olden times, i. 308; in Scotland, administration of (v.d.), ii. 654, 697, 748-50, 875; iv. 673; fees and fines, ii. 747, 749; protection of senators, reign of James VI., ii. 860; College of, *See* College of Justice. Circuit courts regulated, ii. 870; courts of, established, iii. 14; courts of, profits, ii. 749; early seats of, ii. 737.
Justice-General of Scotland, ii. 872; iii. 267.
Justices of the Peace, introduced, ii. 870; jurisdiction of, vii. 174.
Justiciary of Scotland, office of, ii. 703, 704, 705, 733; Edward I. appoints, ii. 732. Justiciaries of Scotland, i. 258; ii. 524, 525, 526, 527, 532, 534, 557, 558, 565, 566, 633, 636, 658, 705; iv. 523; v. 262; vi. 779; vii. 254; north of the Forth, ii. 520, 595; vii. 132; of Lothian, *See* Lothian, Justiciary of.
Justing-leys, v. 118.

Kaerbuddo, Norway dikes at, i. 400.
Kail, a place name, iv. 565, *See also* Kale.
Kail, a vegetable, iv. 727.
Kailzie, parish church of, iv. 946; the name, iv. 915, 934, 946; partition of, iv. 934, 945, 946, 947.
Kaim village, ancient obelisk near, vii. 280.
Kaims, fortifications, iv. 567; hill, iv. 568; St. Catherine of the, iv. 809, *See also* Caims.
Kaingirroch, lands of, v. 396.
Kair-Eden, *See* Carriden.
Kale Water, i. 140, 159; iii. 69, 71, 72, 90, 129.
Kaledour cler., *See* Calder, East. K., *See* Calder, West.
Kalentyr, saltworks at, ii. 720, 787, 788, 813.
Kames, Lord, *See* Home, Henry.
Kames, iii. 238; bay, vii. 34; castle, vii. 26, 34; estate, vii. 36, 37; the name, i. 371.
Kaplow, monks of St. Bega, ii. 535.
Karedyn, *See* Carriden.
Karel, *See* Crail.
Karliol, Andrew, mariner, v. 282.
Karray, Archibald, vicar pensioner of Hamilton, vi 684.
Karre, Bertine, prebendary of Roxburgh, iii. 188.
Karric, *See* Carrick.
Kars, tithes of, v. 155.

Kassock, lands of, v. 120. K., West, lands of, v. 120.
Katrine, loch, i. 172; v. 51; vii. 165.
Kavel, vii. 174.
Kawode forest, vii. 275.
Kay, Jean, of Edinbellie, abducted by the Macgregors, v. 42-3.
Kay, clan, conflict with Clan Chattan, vii. 170.
Kayir, Roger, judge, ii. 703.
Keanloch, *See* Kinloss.
Kedslie (Cadesley, Cadisley, Cadsley), iii. 306. chapel of, iii. 378, 382; grange, iii. 240, 305, 336, 338, 382; lands of, ii. 508; iii. 207, 305, 336.
Keir, John, dispute of, with monks of Cambuskenneth, ii. 808.
Keir, prefix, to names of forts in North Britain, with derivation, i. 93, 145, 361; v. 59, 166.
Keir, estate and mansion, i. 145. PARISH, churches of, v. 166-7, 207; extent, v. 207; minister's stipend, v. 167, 207; population, v. 207, *See also* Kery.
Keirhill, i. 370; iv. 565.
Keirwood, v. 119.
Keith, ——, d. of William de, ii. 583; Adam de, s. of John de, and rector of Keith Mareschal, ii. 519; Alexander de, parson of Hoddom, ii. 521; v. 196; Andrew, s. of John, and Marist Chene, ii. 596; iv. 886; Christian de, w. of Sir R. Erskine, ii. 722; iii. 168, 190; vi. 754; David de, g'dson of Hervei, 1st Mareschal, ii. 710; Sir Edward, the Mareschal, ii. 596; Hervei, s. of Warin, ii. 518; iii. 431; Hervei, Mareschal ii. 518, 710; iii. 431; iv. 533; Hervei de, Mareschal, s. of Philip, s. of Malcolm, ii. 518, 519, 520, 553, 710; Janet de, of Bathgate, iv. 848; Dame Janet, of Galston, v. 391; John de, Mareschal, s. of Hervei, ii. 519, 553, 710; John de, s. of Edward, the Mareschal, ii. 596; iv. 886; Malcolm, Mareschal, s. of Hervei, ii. 518, 520; Philip de, (*c.* 1220), Mareschal, s. of Malcolm, ii. 518, 519, 520, 553, 710; iii. 431, 439; iv. 533: Philip de, rector of Biggar, ii. 519; Richard de, ii. 519; Sir Robert de, Mareschal, ii. 519, 520, 521, 710, 752, 823: iii. 431, 488; iv. 534; vi. 747; vii. 170; Sir Robert, of Troup, vi. 747; Robert, bishop, ii. 885; William de (*c.* 1260), ii. 583; Sir William, iii. 231, 248; v. 374; vi. 747; vii. 49, 56; William de, s. of John, s. of Hervei, ii. 519, 707, 710.
Keith family, account of, ii. 518-20; iii. 431; and the office of Mareschal, ii. 710; estates, iii. 431; vi. 747.
Keith, in Haddingtonshire, manors and lands, possessors of, ii. 518, 552; iii. 439; iv. 533; the name, iii. 403; iv. 532, 799. Keith Hervei, and Keith-Mareschal manor and estate, etc., ii. 518, 519, 553; iii. 431; iv. 509, 532-3, 534. Keith-Hundeby, mill and lands of, ii. 520, 532-3, 534, *See also* Humbie parish. Keith-Symon, manor and lands, possessors of, ii. 518, 519, 553; iii. 431, 439; iv. 533; PARISH, assessment of Keith-Hundeby and Keith-Mareschal, iv. 502; Churches of, ii. 518, 519, 553; iii. 485, 487; iron in, iii. 401; monastic possessions, iii. 486; population of, vii. 252. In Banffshire, barony of, iv. 532-3; vii. 253.
Keith cascade, iv. 533.
Keithock, Roman camp near, i. 126, 149, 180, 181; house, 176.
Keithstoun, Nether and Over, lands of, vi. 524.
Keithwood, iii. 485.
Keizly, the betrayer of Wallace, vi. 585.
Kelburn, vi. 560.
Kelhead, v. 54.
Kellach, I. and II., bps. of St. Andrews, i. 429, 430, 433, 434, 439; vi. 77, 191.
Kellau, Robert de, sacrist of Coldingham priory, iii. 334.
Kelli, the prefix, i. 54.
Kellie, Earl of, ii. 885; thane of, ii. 717.
Kellie, barony of, ii. 501, 797.
Kelliness, in Wigton, i. 54.
Kelloe, Bastile house at, iii. 213; burned in 1482, iii. 272; the name, i. 54; iii. 206.
Kells parish, church of, v. 321-2, 347, 434; extent, v. 347; forest of, v. 280, 322; manse, v. 322; minerals in, v. 222, 223; minister's stipend, v. 322, 347; origin of name, v. 235, 321; New Galloway in, v. 276; part of, added to Carsphairn, v. 321, 322; population, v. 347; rocking stone in, i. 76-7; valuation, v. 347.
Kelly, places so named in North Britain, with derivation, i. 54, 361; parish, right of commonage, ii. 783.
Kellymore, in Arran, i. 54.
Kelp, iii. 317; v. 219; vi. 479; vii. 156.
Kelshaw, *See* Kelso.
Kelso, earldom of, iii. 159; lordship of, iii. 114-15, 159.
Kelso, manor of, granted to the monks, iii. 101, 114, 157. PARISH, in bishopric of Glasgow, iii. 186; churches, iii. 114, 157, 186-89, 197; extent of, iii. 186, 197; population, iii. 197; ministers' stipends, iii. 197; tumuli in, iii. 80; valuation of, iii. 191, 197; works relating to, iii. 189. Presbytery, parishes in, iii. 163, 186-96, 350, 389-92. REGALITY erected, iii. 114; compensation for office of bailie, iii. 102, 159. TOWN, ABBEY, founded and charter

Kelso, cont. :—
granted by King David I., i. 38, 370; ii. 678; iii. 114, 137, 156-7; grants, etc., to, ii. 503, 506, 507, 508, 509, 511, 518, 519, 520, 526, 532, 535, 537, 544, 552, 553, 556, 567, 580, 588, 590, 592, 593, 602, 611, 693, 697, 710, 720, 740, 753, 765, 767, 768, 772, 779, 783, 787, 788, 789, 791, 794, 798, 800, 808, 810, 813; iii. 96, 107, 104, 123, 129, 135, 136, 137, 140, 141, 157-8, 182, 183, 187, 188, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 214, 218, 222, 224, 240, 306, 307, 309, 310, 320, 349, 360, 362, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 370, 382, 383, 385, 386, 387, 389, 391, 392, 412, 487; iv. 527, 528, 533, 534, 544, 545, 549, 791, 797, 817, 818, 892, 925, 934, 945, 947, 951, 977, 981, 982, 991, 992; v. 71, 72, 79, 120, 121, 135, 155, 167, 170, 171, 180, 199-200, 257, 281-2, 294, 296; v. 418; vi. 550, 551, 640, 641, 642, 707, 715, 722, 723, 728, 729, 730, 731, 737, 738-9, 745, 746, 749, 757, 762, 801; abbots of, ii. 450, 525, 537, 579, 580, 582, 584, 587, 721, 724, 737, 739, 753, 756, 767, 794, 802, 810; iii. 140, 148, 158, 159, 334, 473; iv. 582, 727, 791, 818, 961, 977; vi. 551, 616, 723, 736, 738, 741; abbots, bailiff to, v. 391; abbots, opulence of, iii. 158; vi. 822; abbots, precedency of, iii. 158; abbots, privileges of, iii. 683; brew-houses of, iii. 156; burnings and plunderings of, iii. 127, 158-9, 340; carriage service to, iii. 318; cell of, vi. 551; agreement regarding Dumfries churches, v. 149; monks exchange churches, iii. 385; engage to provide for churches held by monks, ii. 693; monks swear fealty to Edward I., iii. 158; protection granted by Edward III., iii. 154, 158, 232; Earl Henry burried in, iii. 158, 370; crowning of James III. at, iii. 158; lands leased from, ii. 794; iii. 308, 485; vi. 723, 741; dispute with monks of Melrose, ii. 750; iv. 908, 977; mills and granges of, iii. 136, 486, 488; iv. 534, 991; monks as landlords, v. 121; monks, law-suit of, v. 79; regality of, iii. 101; rents of, iii. 308; revenues of, iii. 159; ruins of, works regarding, iii. 159; and Selkirk bridge, iv. 993; Wiston tithes agreement, vi. 729, 730; writs of restitution granted. iii. 153; monastery and lands forfeited, iii. 159; monastery and lands, possessors of, iii. 159; vi. 643, 715-16. Bank first established at, iii. 149; bridge, iii. 146; a burgh of barony, iii. 102; burnings and plunderings, iii. 114, 126, 127, 159; Edward I. at, ii. 667; English at, 1547, iii. 423; fairs, iii. 114; how situated, iii. 156-7; latitude and longitude of, iii. 68; Generals Lesley and Munro at, in 1638, iii. 301; markets granted to, iii. 114; Queen Mary at, iii. 296; mill at, iii. 136; origin of the name; iii. 78, 156-7; rebellion of 1715, ii. 870; iii. 427; St. Catherine's altar, iii. 186; woollen, etc., manufactures at, iii. 147. West, ii. 743.

Kelton, creek, v. 133. PARISH, churches of, v. 314-15, 347; Druidical remains, v. 228; extent, v. 347; how formed, v. 314, 315; minister's stipend, v. 315, 347; origin of name, v. 314; population, v. 347; pottery in, v. 296; tumuli in, v. 230; valuation, v. 347.

Keltor, *See* Torwood.

Kelvin, carse of, vii. 83; river, in Lanark, i. 24; vi. 674, 857, 861, 863, 865; vii. 83, 85.

Kelwood, v. 118; Over, lands of, v. 156.

Kemback parish, church and rectory of, vii. 142.

Kemble, the name, origin of, ii. 597.

Kemp's castle, i. 145, 181.

Ken, prefix of place names in N.B., with derivation, i. 54; loch, how formed, i. 45, v. 215; river, in Galloway, i. 45, v. 214-5, 279, 319, 320, 321, 322.

Kenard, in Perth, i. 54.

Kenayrd, ii. 808.

Kenches, vii. 174.

Kendal, in Aberdeen, i. 54.

Kendeloch, Loch, v. 257.

Keneill, *See* Kinneil.

Kenelman, clan of, ii. 459.

Kennuck, lands of, ii. 559.

Kenmure (Kenmare, Kenmore), Alexander (1689), Viscount of, v. 317, 318, 320; Sir John Gordon, 1st Viscount, v. 276, 320; John Gordon, s. of Alex., Viscount, v. 320; Viscounts of, ii. 545; iii. 388; iv. 931; v. 277, 358.

Kenmure, barony and lands, v. 242, 266, 276; forest, v. 280.

Kenn, battle of, i. 284, 285.

Kennauchy, *See* Kennoway.

Kennedy, ——, of Dunure (*c.* 1438), vii. 185; ——, of Synnyness, v. 358; Alexander, Chancellor of Scotland, ii. 713; Alexander, sheriff of Fife, vii. 119; Bailie (1685), provost of Edinburgh, iv. 700; David, Lord, made Earl of Cassilis, vi. 457, 459; David, of Knockdow, vi. 542. Sir Gilbert, of Dunure, vi. 494, 531; Gilbert, s. of John, chief of clan in Carrick, v. 393; Gilbert, of Bargany, vi. 467, 468, 532. Hugh, of Girvanmains, iii. 294; vi. 471; Hugh, of Pinwhirrie, vi. 471. James, bp. of Dunkeld, afterwards of St. Andrews, and Lord Chancellor of Scotland, ii. 450, 844; iii. 264, 265, 444; iv. 551, 762, 763, 765, 769, 794;

Kennedy, cont.:—
vi. 631; vii. 142, 185; James, husband of Mary, d. of Robert III., ii. 458; James, parson of Carstairs, vi. 717; James, prebendary, vi. 654. Janet, Lady Bothwell, iv. 763. John, Lord, vi. 466, 494; Sir John, of Cassilis, v. 392; Sir John, "dominus de Dunoure," vi. 493; John, of Blairquhan, v. 409, 435; vi. 470; John, of Bridgend, vi. 471; John, of Dunure and Dalrymple, vi. 529; John (*c.* 1365), chief of clan in Carrick, v. 393; John, s. of John, Lord, vi. 466. Lord, v. 393; Margaret (Lady Avondale), iv. 613; Mary, w. of Sir John, vi. 494; Quintin, abbot of Crossraguel Abbey, vi. 486, 487, 541, 684. Sir Thomas, of Colzean, vi. 467, 468; Thomas, of Bargany, vi. 531, 532, 543; Thomas, of Drumurchie, vi. 468; Walter, rector of Douglas, canon of Glasgow, and rector of Glasgow University, vi. 494.
Kennedy, Lordship of, vi. 494. FAMILY, origin of, v. 392; estates, v. 393; feuds, vi. 457-8; influence of, in Wigtonshire, v. 393. Clan in Carrick, v. 393. Kennedys of Ayrshire, vi. 459.
Kennedy, Castle, *See* Castle Kennedy.
Kenneir, St., v. 425.
Kenneil, i. 371; ii. 488; *See also* Kinneil.
Kennet, in Clackmannan, i. 54; Easter, iv. 721.
Kennetale, land of, ii. 811.
Kenneth, meaning of the name, i. 284. K. cear, s. of Eocha and King of Scots, i. 278, 283-4, 285, 300-1; vii. 151. K. MacAlpin (K. II., s. of Alpin), King of Scots, i. vi. (of preface), 213, 215, 277, 278, 294, 299, 301, 303, 304-5, 321, 331, 332, 333, 334, 339, 342, 354, 368, 375, 376, 377, 378, 381, 382, 389, 416, 416a, 427, 429, 438; ii. 467, 474, 478, 482, 488; v. 252, 367; vi. 456, 580, 777, 869; vii. 52, 120, 151, 152, 154. K. III., King of Scotland, i. 178, 350, 351, 356-7, 364, 367, 375, 393-7, 404, 416, 416a, 430; ii. 452, 614; iv. 915. K. IV., King of Scots, i. 351, 375, 396-7, 404, 407, 415, 416, 416a, 430; ii. 453.
Kennetpans distillery, vii. 95.
Kennoway (Kennauchy), manor of, ii. 500. PARISH, in Fifeshire, vii. 113; place-names in, i. 56; ii. 559.
Kenny, in Forfar, i. 54.
Kenred, King of Northumbria, i. 256.
Kent, ——, Earl of (1352), iii. 122; Ada de, d. of Robert, ii. 577; iii. 430; Adam de, ii. 576; Emma de, d. of Robert, ii. 577; iii. 430; Helena de, d. of Robert, ii. 577; iii. 430; Hubert de Burgh, Earl of, and Justiciary of England, ii. 764; Radulph or Ranulf de, ii. 576; iii. 430; Robert de, ii. 577; Robert de, s. of Ranulf, iii. 430; vi. 789.
Kent, de, persons named, settle in S., ii. 60; family estates, iii. 430.
Kent, i. 15; Cantæ in, i. 17; derivation of, i. 17.
Kentaile, lands of, i. 336.
Kentigern, St., bp. of Glasgow, notices of, i. 245, 246, 247, 316-7, 427; iv. 501, 809-10, 821; v. 188; vi. 578, 579, 609, 612, 614-5, 654, 709, 712, 834.
Kentyr, i. 35.
Kentyrynoch, iii. 26a.
Ker, ——, of Cessford, iii. 476; iv. 986; ——, of Faudenside, iii. 437; ——, of Ferniherst, iii. 476. Alexander, parish clerk of Selkirk, iv. 1000; Andrew, of Altonburn, iii. 100; Sir Andrew, of Ferniherst, Lord Jedburgh, *See* Jedburgh, Andrew. Sir Andrew, of Cessford, iv. 758, 847. George, Senator of College of Justice, iii. 215, 481; Janet, w. of T. Crawford, vi. 667. Mark, s. of Sir Andrew, vicar of Linton, commendator of Newbattle, and a Senator of College of Justice, iv. 758, 812, 816, 824. Mark, Baron Newbattle, *See* Lothian, Earl of. Sir Robert of Cessford, iii. 101, 159. Sir Walter, of Cessford, iii. 159, 297, 459; Walter, of Cessford, iii. 111, 166, 183, 186; William, abbot of Kelso, iii. 159; vi. 643; William, founder of Kersland family, vi. 459.
Ker, family of, ii. 543; Kers of:—Cessford, iii. 128, 159; Fernihirst, iii. 102, 128, 161-2; Kersland, vi. 459; Teviotdale, iii. 448.
Ker, or Kyr, the name, iii. 78; vi. 726.
Ker, Wester, in Dumfries, manor of, i. 52; v. 80.
Kerc-ayrd, *See* Kirkurd.
Kerchesters, in Roxburgh, i. 52.
Kerchow, mill of, ii. 508.
Kerdal, ii. 580.
Kerintoun, *See* Carrington.
Kermichael, *See* Carmichael.
Kerrera (Kerrara), island of, vi. 871; vii. 153.
Kerriguhirn, Mackies of, v. 389.
Kerrycroy harbour, vii. 34.
Kerrylamont, farm, vii. 33.
Kersan, Sir Walter, chaplain of Boykin, v. 203.
Kerse, Lord, *See* Hope.
Kerse, estate, vii. 44; West, barony of, vii. 89.
Kershope, burn, i. 238, 349 351, 352; iii. 74; hill, i. 240-1; iv. 973.
Kersland, vi. 459, 560.
Kery, chapel, in Peninghame, v. 435.
Kerynton, *See* Carrington.
Kessog, St., cairn of, vi. 862.
Ket Water, i. 361; v. 407.
Ketel, rules over the Hebrides, i. 346.

Kethkert, *See* Cathcart.
Kettle (Cattel), parish, vii. 113, 120.
Kettliston, lands of, iv. 845.
Kever-gylt, iii. 176.
Keveronum, iii. 176.
Kever-trold, iii. 176.
Kevin, St., v. 433.
Kevoc, St., church dedicated to, vi. 514.
Kiaran, isle of, i. 318.
Kidside, i. 162.
Kiersbeath, vii. 127.
Kil (Cil), the prefix, i. 51, 313, 317; ii. 481, 485; v. 240; vi. 484, 495, 714.
Kilallan, parish, church of, vi. 837-8; church lands, vi. 837; Fillan's fair, seat, and well, vi. 857; the name, ii. 488; vi. 837; vicars of, vi. 838; vicarage, vi. 837.
Kil-an-ringan, *See* Kilsaint, Ninian.
Kilaroir, cross of, vii. 147.
Kilarstair, laird of, v. 439.
Kilaster, v. 379.
Kilavour, vii. 147.
Kilbaberton, lands of, iii. 400.
Kilbarchan, parish, cemetery of, vi. 840; church lands, vi. 839; churches of, vi. 839-40, 855; extent, vi. 855; freestone in, vi. 769; minister's stipend, vi. 839, 840, 855; the name, ii. 488; vi. 839; population, vi. 855; Ramfurlee in, i. 36; schistus in, vi. 767-8; standing stone, vi. 770; valuation, vi. 855; vicarage, vi. 839. VILLAGE, a, burgh of barony, vi. 812; burgh charter granted, vi. 840; candle manufacture, vi. 815; fairs and market, vi. 840; piper of, vi. 839; population of, vi. 812, 840.
Kilbethoc, manor, iv. 959.
Kilbirnie, parish, churches of, vi. 558-9, 565; extent of, vi. 565; minister's stipend, vi. 559, 565; origin of name, vi. 558; population of, vi. 565; valuation of, vi. 565. VILLAGE, a burgh of barony, vi. 454; burgh charter granted, vi. 559; population of, vi. 559. In Banffshire, v. 559. In Inverness, vi. 559.
Kilblane (Kilblain), places so named, with churches dedicated to St. Blane, v. 158, 162; forest, battle of, iii. 249; vi. 785; vii. 218. PARISH, church of, v. 158; partition of, v. 158.
Kilblathmont, barony of, ii. 702; chapel of, ii. 525; lands of, ii. 525.
Kilborgie distillery, vii. 95.
Kilbothoc, *See* Kilbucho.
Kilbothocston, manor of, iv. 934.
Kilbrachment, church and parish of, iv. 505, 506.
Kilbride, the name, and places so called, in Scotland, i. 51; ii. 488. Loch, i. 104, *See also* Kirkbride. In Arran, parish, population (v.d.), vii. 25, 39. In CLYDESDALE, barony and lands, manor of, ii. 527; iv. 595; vi. 690, 693; parish (old), ii. 697; vii. 690. EAST, PARISH, castle, vi. 690; church bell, vi. 692; church lands, vi. 690; churches of, ii. 527; vi. 690-92, 759; Druidical remains in, i. 75; extent of, vi. 759; how formed, vi. 690; minister's stipend, vi. 693, 759; parsonage and vicarage, vi. 690; Peel castle in, i. 56; population, vi. 759; changes of presbytery, vi. 661; portion detached from, vi. 679-80, 692; sepulchral cairn in, i. 83-4; valuation, vi. 759. EAST, Village, market and fairs, vi. 692; population, vi. 692. WEST, PARISH, cemetery, vi. 561; church lands, vi. 561; churches, vi. 560-62, 565; extent, vi. 565; Little Cumbrae part of parish, vii. 28; minister's stipend, vi. 561, 562, 565; origin of name, vi. 560; population, vi. 565; valuation of, vi. 565; vicarage of, vi. 561. West, village, population, vi. 562.
Kilbucho (Kilbothock), barony and lands of, iv. 923, 950, 952, 959. PARISH, barrows in, iv. 907; church of, iv. 958-9; Hartree tower, iv. 919; in Peebles-shire and Biggar presbytery, iv. 943; minister's stipend, iv. 962; the name, ii. 488; iv. 958-9; population, iv. 962; place names in, iv. 915; rivers in or near, iv. 896; united to Broughton and Glenholm, vi. 661, *See also* Broughton. Regality of, iv. 923. Dickson of, vi. 741. Water, iv. 896.
Kilcadzow, i. 135.
Kilcaiss, *See* Kingcase.
Kil-celedei, ancient name of Kirkcaldy, i. 439.
Kilchattan, places so called in North Britain, i. 51.
Kilcheran, *See* Kilkerran.
Kilcolmkill, places so named in North Britain, i. 51, 320.
Kil-Colmonell (Kil-Calmonell), places so called in Kintyre, vi. 541, *See also* Colmonell. In Knapdale parish, church of, vi. 822, 826; Lochandriel in, vii. 157.
Kilconachar, Adam de, *See* Carrick, Earl of.
Kilconquhar, barony of, inherited by Dunbar family, iii. 264; loch, vii. 116. PARISH, church of, iv. 505, 507; vii. 142; North Berwick nunnery tithes, iv. 506.
Kilcormac, *See* Kirkcormack.
Kilcowan church, v. 433, *See also* Kirkcowan.
Kilcreggan church, vi. 910.
Kilcudbright, *See* Kirkcudbright.
Kildean, i. 144.
Kildomine, *See* Kirkdomine.
Kildonan, places so named in North Britain, i. 51.

Kildonan, cont. :—
In Arran, quality of land, vii. 33. In Ayrshire, castle ruins at, vi. 542; chapel of, vi. 542. In Sutherland, parish of, caves, artificial, in, i. 97. In Wigtonshire, lands of, v. 395, 396.
Kildrummy castle, ii. 571, 670; vi. 866, 875; vii. 215, 216, 217, 218; charter granted at, vi. 586; Scots at Kilblain fight, vi. 785; moor, artificial caves, in, i. 97.
Kilduff, i. 371.
Kilennan, origin of name, v. 315.
Kilfillan, vi. 837.
Kilfinan parish, church of, vi. 822, 826.
Kilgour parish, vicarage of, vii. 143.
Kilgow bridge, tumuli near, v. 232.
Kil-inch, iii. 209.
Kilkayis, *See* Kingcase.
Kilkerran, family of, vi. 487.
Kilkerran, name given to various places, with derivation, i. 317. In Ayrshire, parish, castle, vi. 537; church of, vi. 822, 826; estate and mansion, vi. 537. In Kintyre, Aidan buried, at, i. 283.
Killean parish, vitrified fort in, ii. 471.
Killearn parish, Gregor clan blackmail, v. 37; hills of, vii. 43; in Dumbarton presbytery, vii. 80; rivers of, vii. 84; soil of, vii. 84; moor, tumuli on, vii. 48; situation of, vii. 84.
Killeith (Killeleth), church of, iv. 751; the name, i. 371; ii. 488; iv. 565. Hamlet of, iv. 795, *See also* Currie.
Killess, church land of, vii. 282.
Killicanty, i. 371.
Killiecrankie, battle of, vi. 692; vii. 172.
Killin Water, i. 371; iv. 565.
Killinan, vi. 834.
Killinch, i. 370.
Kilma, lands of, ii. 809.
Kilmadoch parish, i. 54.
Kilmahew, chapel of, vi. 907.
Kilmalcolm parish, churches of, vi. 840-41, 855; extent, vi. 855; minister's stipend, vi. 841, 855; mounts or Law hills, vi. 770; the name, ii. 488; vi. 840; part detached from, vi. 841; population, vi. 855; valuation of, vi. 855.
Kilmallie parish, vii. 157, 158, 162.
Kilmaluac, vi. 714.
Kilmany, church of, vii. 142; rector of, vi. 622; vii. 185; vicarage of, vii. 143.
Kilmardenny, vi. 908.
Kilmarie, lands of, vi. 822; parish, St. Mary's chapel, vi. 822.
Kilmarnock, Earl of, vi. 483.
Kilmarnock, earldom created, vi. 458, 552.
Kilmarnock parish, church lands, vi. 552; churches of, vi. 552-3, 565; extent of, vi. 595; minister's stipend, vi. 565; name (origin) of, vi. 552; population of, vi. 565; portion detached, vi. 553; valuation of, vi. 565. TOWN, antiquities of, vi. 483; burgh of barony, vi. 454, 483; corporation of, vi. 483; Covenanters executed, vi. 594; fair, vi. 552; fires of, vi. 483; road to Glasgow, vi. 799; manufactures of, vi. 478, 483; railway from, to Troon, vi. 477; Soules cross, vi. 483; trade of, vi. 483; trade incorporations, vi. 483.
Kilmaronock parish, castle, vi. 865; church lands, vi. 595; churches of, vi. 905-6, 914; extent, vi. 914; hills in, vi. 858; lands, vi. 866; minister's stipend, vi. 906, 914; name (origin), of, vi. 905; population, vi. 914; valuation, vi. 914.
Kilmartin parish, cairns of, vii. 147; copper mine in, vii. 146, 157.
Kilmaurs, Cuthbert, Lord, vi. 464; Lord (1509, 10), vi. 465.
Kilmaurs, lords and lordship of, ii. 537; vi. 458, 550.
Kilmaurs, Cuningham family and manor in, ii. 505; vi. 464, 646. PARISH, cemetery, vi. 552; church lands, vi. 494, 550, 551; churches of, ii. 536; vi. 495, 550-2, 565; extent of, vi. 565; Gernal croft, vi. 551; mill of, vi. 495; minister's stipend, vi. 552, 565; origin of name, vi. 550; population of, vi. 565; rectory of, vi. 551; valuation of, vi. 565; vicarage of, vi. 551. VILLAGE, burgh of barony, vi. 454; population, vi. 552; the name, vi. 550.
Kilmichael, places so named, i. 51; vii. 37, 146.
Kilmodan church, v. 418.
Kilmorenocks, v. 39.
Kilmory (Kilmorie), places so named in N.B., i. 51. In Arran, parish, population, vii. 25, 39. In Wigtonshire, chapel well and name, v. 443.
Kilmun, church of, ii. 809; lands of, vi. 822.
Kilninian parish, i. 315.
Kilns, Picts', v. 233-4.
Kilosbern, parish, church of, v. 79; monks' lands of, v. 121; tithes of, ii. 794.
Kilpatrick, of Dalgarnock, family of, v. 198.
Kilpatrick, places so named in N.B., i. 51. Barony and manor of, ii. 602; vi. 827. PARISH, church lands, vi. 904; churches of, vi. 822, 826, 903-5; divided, vi. 905; hills of, vi. 858; meal payment, vi. 875; minister's stipend, vi. 904; monks' lands, vi. 822; St. Patrick's rock, etc., vi. 904; rectors and vicars of, vi. 904. NEW, parish, agriculture of, vii. 85; churches of, vi. 905, 914; extent, vi. 914; formed, vi. 905; hills, vi. 858; in

Kilpatrick, cont. :—
Dumbarton presbytery, vii. 80; manufactures, etc., of, vii. 85; minister's stipend, vi. 905, 914; name (origin) of, vi. 903-4; population (v.d.), vi. 914; vii. 85; rivers, etc., of, vii. 85; Roman wall in, vi. 863; valuation, vi. 914. OLD, PARISH, churches of, vi. 905, 914; extent, vi. 914; formed, vi. 905; hills, vi. 858; memorial stone, vi. 862; minister's stipend, vi. 905, 914; population, vi. 914; valuation, vi. 914. OLD, VILLAGE, western limit of Antonine's wall, i. 117, 118; vi. 863; Argyle's forces dispersed near, vi. 887; Clyde fordable at, i. 118; population, vi. 900. In Dumfriesshire, lands of, v. 72. Kilpatrick *versus* Kirkpatrick, v. 193-4. *See also* Kirkpatrick.
Kilpeter, lands of, vi. 738; name (origin) of, vi. 836; parish, *See* Houston, parish.
Kilphedir, places called, in Scotland, i. 51.
Kilpunt, i. 371.
Kilravock, ii. 550; vii. 261.
Kilrennan, toft in, vii. 133.
Kilrenny, parish, church of, ii. 559; iii. 337; the name, ii. 486; population (1821), vii. 140; vicarage of, vii. 142. VILLAGE, a burgh (royal), ii. 776; vii. 140; corporation of, vii. 140; extent of, vii. 139; parliamentary representation, vii. 135; superior of, vii. 140.
Kilrimond (Kilrymond, Kilrimont), church of St. Andrew, iii. 412, 413; vii. 133; mill of, vii. 133; *See also* St. Andrews, monastery of.
Kilrubie, iv. 915.
Kilrule, *See* St. Andrews, monastery of.
Kilruscan, Meikle and Little, lands, vi. 561.
Kil St. Ninian, i. 315; vi. 542.
Kilshillan, lands of, v. 428.
Kilspindie parish, church of, vii. 189; fortalice, iv. 521; lands of, iv. 521; the name, i. 371; iv. 520.
Kilsyth, Lady, vii. 83.
Kilsyth, viscounty of, vii. 83.
Kilsyth, parish, hills, vii. 42, 43; in Glasgow presbytery, vii. 80; minerals of, vii. 45, 46, 83; mineral springs, vii. 47, 83; physical appearance, vii. 82-3; population (v.d.), vii. 83; soil of, vii. 83. TOWN, battle of, v. 116; vii. 64, 83; manufactures at, vii. 45, 74, 83; markets and fairs, vii. 73, 83.
Kiltarlity (Kiltalargyn), church of, Druidical remains, i. 77-8; ii. 594; manor of, ii. 593.
Kiltearn parish, Druidical remains at, i. 73, 77; None-Kil, or St. Ninian's chapel, i. 315.
Kilwinning, parish, churches of, vi. 484, 485, 548-9, 565; extent, vi. 565; minister's stipend, vi. 565; origin of name, v. 341; vi. 484, 548; population, vi. 565; St. Winnan's church, fair, and well, vi. 484, 548; valuation of, vi. 565; vicarage, vi. 548. TOWN, vi. 679; ABBEY, account of, vi. 484-5; founded, ii. 503, 679; vi. 484; abbots and commendators of, vi. 459, 485, 550, 552, 554, 556, 557, 559, 560, 629; grants to, and possessions of, vi. 485, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 552, 554, 555, 556, 557-8, 559, 560, 561, 751, 902; vii. 36; compared with Crosraguel, vi. 487. Fairs of, v. 341; vi. 548; Winnan's (St.) festival, vi. 548; population of, vi. 549.
Kimmerghame (Kimbrigham), burned in 1482, iii. 272; lands of, possessors, iii. 299, 304, 368-9; shell-marl at, iii. 203.
Kin, prefix of place-names in N.B., with derivation, i. 54; ii. 481.
Kinaber, manor of, ii. 547.
Kincardine, town, church of, i. 437; Edward I. at, ii. 670; vii. 263; the name, ii. 486; salt trade (1656), vii. 17; shipping and trade of, vii. 178. Moss, Roman road, etc., i. 188, 189.
Kincardineshire, aborigines of, i. 62, 63; Berkeley family in, ii. 529; Courts of Justice, grants from profits, ii. 749; divisions of, ii. 486; iii. 26*a*; Douglas family in, ii. 450; extent, population, etc., iii. 26*a*; Fraser family in, ii. 556; insurrection in, suppressed by Kenneth III., i. 395; land rents, etc., by O. and N. Extent, ii. 816; lands perambulated, ii. 479; Lang Causeway in, i. 149; Malherb family in, ii. 589; Melville family in, ii. 524; Picts in, i. 335; place-names, i. 34, 35, 51, 53, 56, 73, 85, 182, 322, 334, 390, 423-4; ii. 450, 486; population, iii. 26*a*; v. 5; river names, i. 23, 24, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42; Roman posts in, i. 175-8; Roman road in, i. 149; sheriffs of, ii. 516, 525; iv. 510; Taixali inhabit, i. 63; urns found in, i. 85; Venricones inhabit part of, i. 62.
Kinard, i. 55.
Kinardy, vii. 242.
Kinat-Ker, *See* Kenneth.
Kincaid, the name, i. 54.
Kincardine O'Neil, hospital of, ii. 535.
Kincase, *See* Kingcase.
Kincavil, i. 371; iv. 846, 856.
Kincogish, an ancient Irish custom, i. 308.
Kincraig, i. 55; ii. 590.
Kincrefe, lands of, ii. 739.
Kindeloch, moor of, ii. 523.
Kinder (Kindar) loch, i. 54; v. 212, 345.
Kinearny (Kinernie), church of, ii. 534; minister of, vi. 632.
Kinellar, parish of, i. 83.
King, Sir Thomas, chaplain of Muirhall, vi. 720.

King, earliest account of inauguration of a, i. 323; oath of allegiance to, ii. 833; prayers for the, ii. 877-8; slanderers, punishment of, iv. 672. *See also* Kings.
Kingalveny, ii. 719.
Kingarth, Viscount, vii. 29.
Kingarth (Kingarf), churches of, v. 343; vi. 821; lands of, vi. 821; the name, i. 35, 54, 55; population, vii. 25, 39; soil of, vii. 33.
Kingcase, hospital of, v. 411; vi. 495-7; origin of name, v. 411; vi. 495-6.
King Edward (Kinedar), ii. 485; vii. 280.
Kingeside, lands of, iii. 223.
Kingholm, v. 133.
Kinghorn (Kingorn, Kyngorn), Stephen de, parson of Pentland, iv. 808; William de, rector of Kirkliston, iv. 884; William, constable of Edinburgh Castle, ii. 709; iv. 579, 586.
Kinghorn, lordship, ii. 740.
Kinghorn, loch, vii. 116; manor of, ii. 797; vii. 116. TOWN, Alexander II. killed near, ii. 643; vii. 120; Edward Baliol at, vii. 169; a burgh (royal), ii. 776; vii. 138; castle of, ii. 740; constabulary of, vii. 138; corporation of, vii. 138; a demesne of the Crown, vii. 138; fishery of, vii. 138; harbour and ferry, vii. 138; the name, ii. 482, 483, 487; origin of, vii. 138; revenue (1788), vii. 138; shipping of (1656), vii. 17; spa at, vii. 116. Western, *See* Burntisland.
Kinglas, Mathew de, of Linlithgow, iv. 850; Matthew of, iv. 866.
Kinglass (Kinglas), the name, i. 371; lands of, iv. 866.
Kingledoors, chapel, iv. 957; South, iv. 957.
Kingoldrum, manor and lands of, ii. 592, 706.
Kingorn, *See* Kinghorn.
Kingowne, Easter, vicarage of, vii. 143.
Kings, as abbots, i. 436; administer justice personally, ii. 697, 748-50; attendance of, at courts of English Kings, ii. 763-4; appellations of, ii. 479; body guard, iv. 671, 672; as farmers, iii. 28, 137-38; prerogatives and powers of the, ii. 454-5, 697-8, 703, 750, 830, 832-3, 835, 837, 842-3, 843-4, 847, 860, 863, 865; iii. 10; iv. 627-8, 635, 638, 651, 672; revenues of, ii. 747, 787-8; Scoto-Saxon, test their own charters, ii. 755; Scottish, genealogical table of, i. 416*a*; Stewart, causes of their misrule, ii. 828; towns (early), belonged to, ii. 743.
King's ford, on the North Esk, i. 124; forest, Dumfriesshire v. 118; Inch, vi. 801, 802, 820, 821; Kyle, vi. 446, 453, 505; Muir, iv. 906, 911; Moor loch, iv. 967; Treasurer, iv. 760; Works, Master of, vii. 101.
Kingsman, Simon, mariner, v. 282.
Kingsmeadows, iv. 935.
Kingseat, iv. 905.
Kings-seat-Edge, hill fort, iv. 909.
Kings-seat hill, iv. 898.
Kingston, Seton, Viscountess of, ii. 518; John de, sheriff of Edinburgh, and Senator of the College of Justice, iv. 575, 579, 588, 589.
Kingussie parish, vii. 277.
Kinhilt, Thomas de, v. 371.
Kinhilt, v. 357, 361; barony of, 395, 396, 407, 437, 440.
Kininmonth, lands of, vii. 113.
Kininmund, Matthew, bp. of Aberdeen, ii. 603.
Kinkell, spring at, vii. 116.
Kinkynel, ii, 458, 761.
Kinley, in Fife, i. 54.
Kinloch, Sir Francis, iii. 436.
Kinlochaline, coal in, vii. 157.
Kinloss, Baron of, vii. 92.
Kinloss, bay of, vii. 281. PARISH, ABBEY of, founded, ii. 678; vii. 262; abbot of, vii. 278; grants to, i. 214; ii. 697, 784; notice of, vii. 277; ruins of, vii. 260. Church of, vii. 281; extent, vii. 281. VILLAGE, Edward I. at, iii. 669, 670; Mary (Queen) at, vii. 241.
Kinmontwood, v. 118.
Kinmundy, i. 126; vii. 253.
Kinnaird, Radulph, ii. 542.
Kinnaird, family, origin of, ii. 542; peerage of, ii. 542.
Kinnaird, manor and lands of, ii. 510, 542, 543; iv. 758; vii. 181. Head, i. 63, 128, 486.
Kinneff, headland, vii. 237; parish, vii. 237.
Kinneil, David, s. of Walter, iv. 846; Walter, Lord of, iv. 846.
Kinneil (Kenneil, Kinnele), barony and lands of, iv. 575, 846; v. 105; vi. 704. PARISH, Antonine's Wall, iv. 841; castle, palace, or house, iv. 855, 856, 860, 864, 880, 881; church, iv. 881; hospital lands, vi. 658; minister's stipend, iv. 881; the name, i. 371; ii. 488; iv. 880-1.
Kinnell (Kinnel), in Forfarshire, iv. 880, 881; in Perthshire, iv. 880, 881; Water, v. 79, 80.
Kinnochie, *See* Kilconquhar.
Kinnoull, Earls of, origin, ii. 539.
Kinross, John de, knight, vii. 101; John de, s. of John de, knight, vii. 101; John de, sheriff of Kinross, vii. 101.
Kinross, barony of, vii. 101. PARISH, area, vii. 104; churches of, vii. 99, 108-9; in county of Kinross, vii. 102, 103; minister's stipend, vii. 108-9; poor maintenance, vii. 109; population, vii. 108; school of, vii. 109. TOWN, a burgh of barony and regality, vii. 102, 109; charters, vii. 99; fairs of, vii. 108; guards purged, vii. 103; lands of, vii. 101;

Kinross, cont. :—
latitude and longitude of, vii. 100; mills of, vii. 101; the name, ii. 486; vii. 99; situation of, vii. 99; superior of, vii. 101.
Kinross-shire, aborigines of, i. 62; vii. 100-1, 102; acreage, iii. 26*a*; agriculture of, vii. 104-7; antiquities of, i. 85; vii. 100-1; area, iii. 26*a*; boundaries, vii. 100, 103-4; breadth, iii. 26*a*; climate of, vii. 104; ecclesiastical history, vii. 108-11; enlarged, vii. 102, 103; extent, iii. 26*a*; vii. 99, 100; geographical situation of, vii. 99, 100; history (civil), vii. 102-3; Horestii inhabit, i. 62; lakes and rivers, vii. 100; land rents, etc., by Old and New Extent, ii. 816; latitude and longitude, vii. 100; length, iii. 26*a*; manufactures of, vii. 108; minerals of, vii. 100; part of Forthriff, iii. 26*a*; vii. 113, 115; parishes of, iii. 26*a*; vii. 102, 104, 108-11; parliamentary representation of, vii. 91; physical features, vii. 99-100, 103-4; place names, i. 54; vii. 100; plantations of, vii. 106; population (v.d.), iii. 26a; v. 5; vii. 100; roads of, v. 105; separated from Fife, vii. 103; sheriffdom established, vii. 101; sheriffs of, vii. 101-2; soil of, vii. 104; urns found at, i. 85; character of villagers, vii. 104.
Kintail, ii. 461, 486.
Kintel, the, fishing of, v. 129.
Kintore, parish, sepulchral cairns, i. 83. VILLAGE, a burgh (royal), ii. 776; Episcopal Convention representative and the Archbishopric of Glasgow, vi. 633; the name, ii. 486; parliamentary representation of, vii. 255; rental of land near, vii. 227; Roman iter at i. 126.
Kintrae, ii. 604.
Kintulach, lands of, ii. 590.
Kintyre, Reginald, lord of, ii. 809; Roderick, s. of Reginald, lord of, ii. 809.
Kintyre, i. 337; Earl of Argyle in, in 1685, vii. 153; breadth, vii. 145; canals in, vii. 160; Christianity introduced into, i. 318; churches of St. John and St. Mary, ii. 809; civil war in, i. 290-1, 310; coal in, vii. 157; Congal seeks shelter in, i. 286; coronation stone, ii. 467; courts of justice, grants from, ii. 749; Duncha-beg reigns in, i. 278, 290; English farmers in, vii. 158; Eocha, king of, i, 292; Epidii settle in, i. 274-5; extent, vii. 145; vitrified forts in, ii. 471; Kirkcolmkill in, i. 320; legend of Magnus, i. 348; lands of, v. 419; vii. 29; length, vii. 145; lord of, 373. MULL of, ancient name of, i. 68; distance from Ireland, i. 18. The name, i. 35, 274-5; ii. 486; ownership of, in 1098, ii. 615-6; place names, i. 37. PRESBYTERY, part of Buteshire in, vii. 39; parishes in, vii. 162; Scoto-Irish settle in, i. 274-5, 310, 336, 338-9, 359, 360; ii. 496; vii, 3, 8, 149; reguli, homage yielded by, i. 283; supposed invasion of, by Romans, i. 108; septs of, i. 281; Toschodairach of, ii. 451.
Kip, rivulet, vi. 843.
Kippen, parish, added to Stirlingshire, vii. 51; church of, vi. 877; minerals of, vii. 86; mosses of, vii. 44; partly in Dunblane presbytery, vii. 88; population (v.d.), vii. 86; soil of, vii, 86; in Stirlingshire, vii. 73. VILLAGE, markets and fairs, vii. 86; population, vii. 86.
Kippielaw and Kippilaw-Mains, i. 160; iii. 83, 84, 92, 93.
Kipps, in Edinburghshire, hill, iv. 561. In LANARKSHIRE, vi. 626; chapel and chapellands of, vi. 698. In LINLITHGOWSHIRE, estate, iv. 836; Druidical circle, etc., at, i. 74; house, i. 74; iv. 840; hills, iv. 835; the name. i. 371; iv. 565.
Kirc (Kirk), prefix, ii. 485, 487; iv. 971.
Kirkafield, iv. 655.
Kirkaldy, *See* Kirkcaldy.
Kirkandrews, in Dumfriesshire, barony and lands of, ii. 513; iii. 117; v. 72, 205. PARISH of, how situate, v. 205; churches of, v. 151, 205; in deanery of Annandale, v. 409; minister's stipend, v. 205. In KIRKCUDBRIGHT STEWARTRY, barony and lands of, v. 246, 266; vi. 703. Bay, v. 329. PARISH, church of, v. 328-9, 418, 426; origin of name, v. 328; parson of, v. 417; united to Borgue parish, v. 329 VILLAGE, v. 297; fair, v. 329.
Kirkbean, lands of, v. 245, 345. PARISH, British forts in, i. 88; Castle of *Wreaths*, v. 279; churches of, v. 344-5, 347; Druidical remains, v. 228; extent, v. 347; forts in, v. 226; manse, v. 345; minister's stipend, v. 345, 347; origin of name, v. 344; population, v. 347; Preston regality, v. 278; stone coffins found in, v. 231; tithes and patron of, v. 309; valuation, v. 347; village, v. 345.
Kirk-Borthwic, iv. 1003.
Kirkbothwick, lands of, iii. 170; mill of, iii. 170.
Kirkbride, in Ayrshire, parish, church lands of, vi. 532; church of, vi. 531-2; origin of name, vi. 531. In DUMFRIESSHIRE, PARISH, annexation of, v. 171; church lands, v. 173; churches of, v. 173; origin of name, v. 172-3; parson of, v. 173. In Anwoth, church, v. 331. In Keir parish, church of, v. 167. In Kirkmabreck parish, hamlet and chapel, v.

Kirkbride, cont. :—
332. In Kirkpatrick-Durham parish, church, v. 339. In Peebleshire, rectory and vicarage of, iv. 946.
Kirkburn, in Cambuslang parish, Lady Chapel of, vi. 696, 697 ; lands of, vi. 697. In Traquair parish, iv. 946.
Kirkcaldint, schiram, de, vii. 136-7.
Kirkcalduin, schira de, vi. 685.
Kirkcaldy (Kirkaldy), Sir William, governor of Edinburgh castle, ii. 853, 855 ; iii. 298 ; iv. 630, 660, 662, 668 ; vii. 121.
Kirkcaldy (Kirkaldie), lands of, iv. 749 ; vii. 136. Parish, vicarage of, vii. 143. Presbytery of, parish in, vii. 108, 142. TOWN, a burgh (royal), ii. 776 ; vii. 136 ; burgh custom, vii. 137 ; corporation of, vii. 137 ; Culdee monastery, i. 434, 439 ; custom-house, vii. 132 ; ancient names of, i. 439 ; origin of, vii. 136 ; population (1820), vii. 137 ; a custom-house port, iii. 48 ; vii. 136 ; shipping of (v.d.), iii. 49 ; v. 16 ; vii. 17, 132.
Kirk-Christ, bay, v. 441. PARISH, church of, v. 326, 441 ; nunnery of, v. 310 ; united to Twynholm, v. 326. Regality of, v. 246.
Kirkcolm, parish, church lands of, v. 443 ; churches of, i. 321 ; v. 306, 444 ; Corsewell castle, v. 357 ; extent, v. 444 ; minister's stipend, v. 443, 444 ; origin of name, v. 443 ; parson of, v. 443 ; population, v. 444 ; Port-Nessock in, i. 36 ; portion annexed to Leswalt, v. 442, 443 ; valuation, v. 444.
Kirk-colmanel, *See* Colmonell.
Kirkconel, Andrew, s. of Michael, v. 283 ; John, Lord of, v. 150 ; Michael, v. 283.
Kirkconnel, in Annandale, lands of, v. 195. PARISH, church of, v. 194-5 ; origin of name, v. 194 ; united to Kirkpatrick, v. 193, 195. In NITHSDALE, PARISH, church of, v. 151, 173-4, 207 ; extent, v. 207 ; church lands, v. 174 ; lead in, v. 55 ; minister's stipend, v. 174, 207 ; origin of name, v. 173 ; population, v. 207. Village, manufactures, v. 133 ; in KIRKCUDBRIGHT, manor of, v, 283, 335 ; PARISH, church of, v. 335 ; origin of name, v. 325, 335 ; suppression of, v. 335, 346.
Kirkcormock, lands of, v. 392 ; origin of name, v. 315.
Kirkcowan parish, churches of, v. 433, 444 ; extent, v. 444 ; minister's stipend, v. 433, 444 ; the name, v. 433 ; population, v. 444 ; valuation, v. 444.
Kirkcroft, granted to monks of Coldingham, iii. 303.
Kirkcudbright (Kirkcudbryth), Adam de, ii. 768 ; Lord, v. 319 ; Thomas de, monk of Dulcicorde, v. 306.
Kirkcudbright (Kirkcubrie, Kirkcuthbert), bay, v. 219 ; constabulary, office of constable, ii. 709 ; v. 247, 275. PARISH, churches, ii. 665 ; v. 275, 310, 311-13, 347 ; churchyard, v. 311 ; extent, v. 347 ; minerals of, v. 222 ; mineral springs, v. 223 ; minister's stipend, v. 313, 347 ; origin of name, v. 310-311 ; population, v. 347 ; valuation, v. 347. TOWN, Agricultural Society, v. 287 ; a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776 ; v. 275 ; castles of, v. 247, 275, 278 ; clerk of, v. 417 ; convent, v. 310 ; coroners of, v. 247 ; corporation of, v. 275 ; description of (1656), v. 298 ; Edward I. at, ii. 665 ; v. 264, 310 ; friary orchard, v. 291 ; Henry VI. at, iv. 600 ; James IV. at, v. 412 ; latitude and longitude, v. 210 ; manufacture and trade of, v. 296 ; the name, i. 325 ; v. 209 ; origin of, v. 275 ; parliamentary representation, v. 145 ; customs port, iii. 49 ; v. 299 ; vii. 21 ; priory (Franciscan), v. 275 ; privileges of, v. 276 ; rents and customs of, v. 272, 388 ; revenue of, v. 275-6 ; royal visits to, v. 276 ; shipping of (v.d.), iii. 49 ; v. 16, 299 ; Union riot, v. 276 ; trade (1656), vii. 20 ; wheat exports, v. 282. In Dumfries, v. 166 ; of Invertig, *See* Ballantrae.
Kirkcudbright Stewartry, aborigines of, v. 224-5 ; acreage, v. 347 ; agriculture of, v. 279-92 ; antiquities of, v. 224-41 ; area, iii. 26*a* ; v. 210, 347 ; boundaries, v. 210 ; breadth, iii. 26*a* ; bridges of, v. 292-3 ; British forts, i. 93, 105-7 ; castles, v. 266, 278-9, 371 ; cattle of, v. 288-9 ; caves, artificial in, i. 97 ; church patrons, v. 347-8 ; churches in, v. 347 ; climate, v. 220, 279-80 ; granted to Douglases, v. 267 ; Douglas rule in, v. 242, 269 ; Druidical remains, v. 228-9 ; formerly part of Dumfries, v. 64, 241, 243, 274 ; ecclesiastical history of, v. 300-48 ; surrendered to Edward III., v. 266 ; established, v. 241, 242 ; extent, iii. 26*a* ; v. 347 ; farms in, 1656, ii. 868 ; fish of lochs, v. 212-14 ; fisheries of, v. 293-4 ; forests, v. 280-1 ; forts (ancient) in, v. 224-7 ; part of Galloway, v. 26*a* ; geographical situation, v. 210 ; governor of, iii. 446 ; v. 388 ; hills of, v. 211-12 ; history (civil) of, v. 241-79 ; houses in, v. 210 ; rental (New Extent) v. 274-5 ; land rents, v. 283-4, 288 ; lardran marts, v. 269 ; length, iii. 26*a* ; lochs of, v. 212-14 ; manufactures of, v. 294 ; mills, v. 283 ; minerals of, v. 220-3 ; ministers' stipends, v. 347 ; origin of the name, v. 209-10 ; orchards, v. 291-2 ; parishes in, iii. 26*a* ; v. 155, 310-48 ; peasantry, condition of, v. 285-6, 300 ; physical features, v. 210-20 ; place-names, i. 52, 54, 55, 56, 357, 361-2 ; v. 234-6, 238-40 ;

Kirkcudbright, cont. :—
population (v.d.), iii. 26*a*; v. 5, 210, 300, 347; presbytery, parishes in, v. 300, 310-31; religious houses in, v. 301-10; revenue collector, iii. 420; iv. 603: river names, i. 42, 44, 60, 361; v. 214-18; roads of, v. 128, 236-7, 292; rocking stone, i. 76; Roman camps, i. 60, 88, 93, 105-7; sheriffs of, v. 247; soil of, v. 211-12, 219-20, 279-80; stewardship of, v. 93, 243, 244, 245; Stewart's courts, v. 244; Stewarts of, v. 243, 244, 245; trade, v. 298; valuation, v. 347. *See also* Galloway.
Kirkdale parish, annexed to Anwoth and Kirkmabreck, v. 331, 332, 333; Hannays of, v. 389; house, v. 333; origin of name, v. 332.
Kirkden, Danish memorial stone at, ii. 465.
Kirkdomine, chapel of, vi. 539; fair, vi. 539.
Kirkennan, church of, v. 318.
Kirkfieldbank, church of, vi. 722.
Kirkgunzeon (Kirkguneon, Kirkgunyan, Kirkwinnyn), grange and lands of, ii. 536, v. 290, 296, 341. PARISH, church of, v. 341-2, 347; in the deanery of Dumfries, v. 149; Drumcoltram castle in, v. 279; extent, v. 347; forts in, v. 226; lane, v. 234; minerals of, v. 222; minister's stipend, v. 342, 347; the name, v. 340-1; population, v. 347; Roman camps, i. 105; valuation, v. 347.
Kirkheugh, provostry of, iv. 886; regality, iv. 848.
Kirkhill, lands of, iv. 767; mansion, iv. 886.
Kirkhope, places so named, iii. 174; church of, iv. 1002, 1003; tower, iv. 974.
Kirkhouse, v. 246, 345.
Kirkinder, v. 346.
Kirkinn, battle of. i. 247, 282.
Kirkinner (Kirkynneir), parish of, v. 425; sepulchral cairn in, i. 84; churches of, v. 329, 425-7, 433, 444; extent of, v. 444; how formed, v. 425; geographical situation, v. 351; manse, v. 427; marle and sea-shells, v. 353; minister's stipend, v. 427, 444; origin of name, v. 425; population, v. 444; valuation of, v. 444.
Kirkintilloch, Lord of, vi. 574.
Kikintilloch (Caerpentulach), barony, lands and manor of, ii. 558, 561; vi. 865, 866, 911. PARISH, British forts, i. 94; castle of, vi. 865; church lands, vi. 911, 912; churches of, v. 911-13, 914; divided, vi. 912-13; extent, vi. 914; flax growing and dressing in, vi. 893, 898; in Glasgow presbytery, vi. 902; manse and glebe, vi. 912; minister's stipend, vi. 912, 913, 914; name changed, vi. 911; Peel of, i. 56, 94; population, vi. 914; Roman remains, vi. 911; Roman wall in, vi. 863; detached from Dumbarton, added to Stirling, vi. 867; vii. 51; detached from Stirlingshire, vi. 858; valuation, vi. 914; (old), vi. 911. TOWN, corporation of, vi. 913; origin of name, vi. 911; population (v.d.), vi. 900, 913.
Kirkland, iii. 483; vi. 757.
Kirklee, lands of, vi. 650.
Kirkliston, parish, churches of, iv. 884-85, 890; extent, iv. 890; lands of, iv. 884; mill of, iv. 884; minister of, vi. 629; minister's stipend, iv. 885, 890; origin of name, iv. 884; Niddrie castle, iv. 860; partly in Linlithgow presbytery, iv. 827; population, iv. 890; valuation, iv. 830, 890. VILLAGE, antiquities near, iv. 839, 844; archdeaconry court of Lothian, iv. 873; ecclesiastical regality of, iv. 848, 860, 884.
Kirkmabreck parish, agriculture of, v. 287; annexed to Presbytery of Wigton, v. 300; sometime united to Anwoth, v. 331, 332; cemetery, v. 332; churches of, v. 331-3, 347; Cree river in, v. 279; Druidical remains, v. 229; extent, v. 347; Garlies stewartry jurisdiction, v. 245; hospital in, v. 310; how formed, v. 331, 333; minister's stipend, v. 333, 347; origin of name, v. 331-2; population, v. 347; Pebble hamlet in, iv. 891; tumuli in, i. 80; v. 231; towers in, v. 279; valuation, v. 347; in Wigton presbytery, v. 424. Village, v. 332.
Kirkmahoe (Kirkmacho, Kirkmagho), Amisfield village, v. 145; churches of, v. 161-2, 207; Duncow village in, i. 137; extent, v. 207; minister's stipend, v. 162, 207; origin of name, v. 161; population, v. 207; Roman road in, i. 137.
Kirkmaiden (Kirkmadan, Kirkmaden, Kirkmedan), parish (No. 1), Carrick-ram in, i. 36; cave, v. 356; churches of, v. 420, 440-1, 444; Claynard castle, v. 357; extent, v. 444; minerals of, v. 353; minister's stipend, v. 441, 444; population, v. 444; where situated, v. 351; valuation, v. 444. PARISH (No. 2), annexed to Glasserton, v. 430, 431; church of, v. 418; church lands, v. 431. PARISH (No. 3), (Toskerton), annexed to Stoneykirk, v. 438, 440; church of, v. 438, 439, 440. PARISH (No. 4), annexed to Sorbie, v. 427, 429; church, v. 305, 418, 429.
Kirkmichael (Ayrshire), territory of, vi. 724. PARISH, church of, v. 418; vi. 534, 565; extent of, vi. 565; minister's stipend, vi. 534, 565; origin of name, vi. 533-4, 726; population, vi. 565; valuation of, vi. 565; vicar of, vi. 534; *See also* Carmichael. Banffshire, parish, divisions of,

Kirkmichael, cont. :—
ii. 811. DUMFRIESSHIRE, barony and lands of, v. 92, 97, 100, 179; vi. 585; PARISH, chalybeate spring, v. 56; churches of, v. 177-9, 207; extent, v. 207; how formed, v. 177; in Dumfries deanery, v. 149; in Lochmaben presbytery, v. 149; minerals in, v. 54-5; minister's stipend, v. 179, 207; origin of name, v. 177; population, v. 207; Roman copper pot found in, i. 137; Roman camp at, i. 154. PERTHSHIRE, parish, Druidical remains in, i. 72-3, 75, 76; Pretender in, vii. 172.
Kirkness, lands of, i. 409, 437; ii. 479, 749.
Kirknewton, iv. 560. PARISH, churches of, iv. 797-8, 830; Druidical remains, iv. 565; extent, iv. 830; how found, iv. 797; minister's stipend, iv. 830; population, iv. 830; valuation, iv. 830.
Kirk of field, iii. 463-4, 466.
Kirkoswald, parish, churches of, vi. 486, 532-3, 565; Crossraguel abbey in, vi. 485; extent of, vi. 565; minister's stipend, vi. 533, 565; origin of name, vi. 532; population of, vi. 565; portion of, annexed to Girvan, vi. 533; valuation of, vi. 565; vicars and chaplains, vi. 533. Village, fair of, vi. 532.
Kirkowen, church of, v. 426.
Kirkpatrick, ——, of Closeburn, v. 92, 94, 100; ——, of Kirkmichael, v. 100; Adam de, v. 79, 167; Adam, of Dalgarnock, v. 198; Alexander, of Kirkmichael, br. of K. of Closeburn, v. 92; Sir James, of Closeburn, v. 126; Roger, a partisan of Bruce, iii. 672; v. 79, 86, 360; Sir Stephen, Penesax, v. 198; Thomas (1594), of Closeburn, v. 168, 169; Umphra, v. 121; William, Sheriff of Dumfries, v. 170; William, of Kirkmichael, v. 178.
Kirkpatrick family, name, origin of, v. 168; family, of Closeburn, v. 77, 168; family, of Kirkmichael, v. 97.
Kirkpatrick, Burnfoot of, i. 134; chapel, v. 168; church of, ii. 813; farm, v. 168; Annandale, manor of, v. 79; Roman fort at, v. 167; Old, i. 136.
Kirkpatrick-Durham, parish, churches of, v. 306, 338-9, 347; extent, v. 347; forts in, v. 226; in Dumfries deanery, v. 149; minister's stipend, v. 339, 347; origin of name, v. 338; population of, v. 347; valuation, v. 347. VILLAGE, v. 338; manufactures, v. 297.
Kirkpatrick-Fleming, manor of, v. 194. PARISH, hiding cave in, i. 98; churches of, v. 75, 148, 149, 194-5; extent, v. 207; how formed, v. 193; minister's stipend, v. 195, 207; origin of name, v. 193-4; population, v. 207; sepulchral tumuli in, i. 81.
Kirkpatrick-Irongray, cemetery of, v. 338; church lands, v. 338; churches, v. 337-8, 347; extent, v. 347; forest of, v. 281; in Dumfries deanery, v. 149; lands of, v. 337; minerals of, v. 222; minister's stipend, v. 338, 347; origin of name, v. 337; population, v. 347; valuation, v. 347.
Kirkpatrick-juxta, church lands of, v. 181; church of, v. 75, 148, 180-1; extent, v. 207; minister's stipend, v. 181, 207; origin of name, v. 180, 181; orchards in, v. 122; population, v. 207; Roman road and remains in, i. 134.
Kirkpatrick, of the Mure, *See* Kirkpatrick-Durham.
Kirks, Commissioners for, plantation of, vi. 679; *See also* Church.
Kirkstyle, lands of, vi. 715, 716; preceptory of, v. 154.
Kirkton (Kirktoun, Kirktown), the name, ii. 491. In Cardross, hamlet, vi. 907. In Carluke parish, lands of, vi. 715, 716. In Coldingham, iii. 351. In ROXBURGHSHIRE, PARISH, church of, iii. 174, 197; extent, iii. 197; geographical position, iii. 174; minister's stipend, iii. 174, 197; notice of, iii. 174; population, iii. 197; valuation, iii. 197. An old name of St. Ninians Church, Stirling, i. 53; *See also* under names of parishes.
Kirkuan, *See* Kirkcowan.
Kirkurd, parish, boundaries, iv. 955; church of, iv. 509, 952-3, 962; kirklands of, iv. 953; Druidical remains in, iv. 904; extent, iv. 962; hill forts, iv. 910; lands of, iv. 764; mineral spring, iv. 902; minister's stipend, iv. 953, 962; origin of name, iv. 952; natural drainage of, iv. 897; population, iv. 962; sepulchral tumuli in, i. 81, 82; iv. 905-6; vicar of, iv. 788. VILLAGE, Coria at, i. 122; terraces at, ii. 469; iv. 916.
Kirkwall, a burgh (royal), ii. 776; custom-house port, iii. 48; St. Magnus Cathedral, v. 411; Margaret (Queen), supposed resting place of, ii. 646-7; shipping of (v.d.), iii. 49; v. 16.
Kirkwinnyn (Kirkwinny), grange of, v. 282; lands of, v. 341; *See also* Kirkgunzeon.
Kirkwood, James, schoolmaster of Linlithgow, iv. 858.
Kirkwood, v. 118.
Kirk-Yetholm (Kirkyetham), lands of, ii. 592; *See also* Yetholm.
Kirriemuir, i. 148.
Kirrochtree, camp park of, v. 232.
Kirtle Water, v. 56, 118, 192, 198.
Kishern, the name, ii. 486.
Kist-hill-well, iii. 401.

Kistvaens, *See* Coffins, stone.
Kittie-wakes, iii. 401-2.
Kittymuir, prebend of, vi. 649, 650.
Klerkyngton, *See* Clerkington.
Knachill, lands of, v. 390.
Knaig Water, i. 170, 171.
Knapdale, i. 337; cave in, i. 317; Columba in, i. 319; lands of, vii. 29, 153; the name, ii. 486.
Knight of Liddesdale, iii. 117; *See also* Douglas, Sir William.
Knighthood, passion for, ii. 626-7, 761; knight, a a minor Scottish title, iii. 13.
Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, ii. 678; iv. 769, 828, 834, 846, 854, 884, 885, 887; vi. 834, 878.
Knights Templars, ii. 678; iii. 162; iv. 582, 767-9, 813, 884; v. 154, 184; vi. 689, 828, 834; vii. 79-80.
Knightson (Knightesson), Cuthbert, of Edinburgh, ii. 810; iv. 791; William, of Eglisham, vi. 789.
Knock, a place-name, i. 127, 128, 370, 371; ii. 481; iii. 209; iv. 914; v. 240. Hill and hills, i. 127, 128; iv. 835, 904; vii. 238, 255.
Knockan, land of, v. 422.
Knocdolian, vi. 869.
Knockdoribarber, lands of, vi. 901.
Knock-ferril, ii. 471.
Knockglas, v. 379.
Knock-knows, ii. 486.
Knocklands, parish, church of, vii. 282; extent, vii. 282; the name, vii. 282; population (v.d.), vii. 282.
Knocushill, the name, vii. 128.
Knoidart, the name, ii. 486.
Knoll, the word, iv. 914.
Knolls, Sir Henry de, prior of St. John, afterwards Treasurer of Scotland, iv. 875; James, canon of Ross, etc., iv. 874; Sir William, of Halkerston, iv. 813; Sir William, preceptor of Knights of St. John, of Torpichen, iv. 834, 846, 854; vi. 878.
Knowes, iv. 544.
Knox, Mr., surveyor, vii. 161.; Sir John, vi. 665; John, the Reformer, iii. 480, 482; iv. 621, 624, 628, 632, 639, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 649, 650, 651, 676, 677, 775.
Knoxland church, vi. 903.
Kocpen, *See* Cockpen.
Ku, King of Strathclyde Britons, i. 354, 382, 416a.
Kylbethoc, *See* Kilbucho.
Kylcass, *See* Kingcase.
Kyle, Alpin lands in, i. 302; a part of Ayrshire, vi. 445, 446, 452, 453; area of, vi. 446; bailie (office) of, vi. 454. 512; bailiffs of, vi. 452; deanery of, vi. 499, 528; divisions of, vi. 543; Glasgow bishopric rights in, i. 363; lands of, ii. 538, 577; Lord of, vi. 515, 790; map of, vi. 524; Our Lady Kirk of, vi. 497; parishes of, vi. 499; place names, i. 37, 360, 361, 362; river names, i. 361; Roman road, i. 138; Saxons seize, i. 249, 256; vi. 455; Scoto-Irish in, i. 358. Kyle Stewart, a division of Kyle, vi. 446, 453; boundaries of, vi. 446, 453, barony and lands of, possessor, ii. 557; vi. 463, 508, 777; bailliery, head baronial burgh of, vi. 507; origin of name, vi. 505. Kyle Regis, or King's Kyle, barony of, a division of Kyle, vi. 463, 791; boundaries of, vi. 446, 453; possessor of, v. 463. K., of Torthorwald, vi. 492.
Kylecaiss, *See* Kingcase.
Kyles, meaning of the term, i. 34.
Kyles of Bute, *See* Bute, Kyles of.
Kylesmure, barony and lands of, vi. 489, 519; lordship of, vi. 489; monastic estates, vi. 519.
Kylverc, *See* Fraser of Hailes.
Kylvert, iv. 918.
Kyncarach, quarry, vii. 169.
Kynde Kuyt, vi. 662.
Kynell, *See* Kinneil.
Kyngorn, *See* Kinghorn.
Kynloss, *See* Kinloss.
Kynnore, vii. 277.
Kype (Kyp), chapel of St. Brigid, ii. 814; vi. 689; Great and Little, lands of, vi. 688; Lang and Little, vi. 689; Little, lands of, ii. 767; vi. 642; Water, i. 138.
Kyrelin, St., vii. 194.
Kyrmighel, *See* Carmichael.

Labour, early law regarding hours of, on Saturday, ii. 681; hours of, vii. 191.
Lachlanson, John, laird of Durydaroch, ii. 451.
Lachop (Lachope), vi. 622; lands of, chapel, vi. 702.
Lachrymatory, Roman, found at Ardoch, i. 147.
Lacy, Hugh de, v. 251, 258.
Ladyburn, The, iv. 520.
Lady hill, Roman post, etc., on, i. 166; vii. 260.
Lady Isle, vii. 34.
Lady Kirk, mansion, vi. 498. PARISH, account of, iii. 361-2; church, iii. 362, 395; extent, iii. 395; how formed, iii. 361; minister's stipend, iii. 395; notices of, where, iii. 361, 362; population, iii. 395; valuation, iii. 395; *See also* Horndene and Upsetlington.
Lady's Half, the, iv. 836.
Ladytoun, lands of, vi. 901.
Ladyurd, iv. 910, 952.

Lag, ii. 481 ; v. 94, 240, 321.
Lagan stone, v. 229.
Laing (Layng) ——, of Redhouse, vi. 623; Alexander or Archibald, provost of Sempil, vi. 828; Andrew, vicar of Dreghorn, vi. 549; Andrew, vicar of Kilmaurs, vi. 551; James, burgess of Edinburgh, iv. 763; John, of Redhouse, rector of Tannadice, vicar of Linlithgow, bp. of Glasgow, and chancellor of Scotland, iii. 277, 429; iv. 760, 877; vi. 613, 623, 647; John, vi. 908; Margaret, executed for witchcraft, vi. 793-4.
Laganari, v. 240.
Lagbea, v. 240.
Lagena, a measure, ii. 815.
Laicht, castle, i. 302-3; vi. 455; vii. 152; Nether, i. 303; Over, i. 303.
Lainshaw, v. 119; vi. 458, 467, 469; chapel, vi. 555; lands of, vi. 555.
Laird, a minor Scottish title, ii. 580; iii. 13.
Lairds and ladies of Crawford, vi. 735.
Lairg, v. 240.
Lakes, Celtic names retained by, ii. 486.
La Mancha, estate, iv. 900; iron, iv. 901; wells, iv. 902.
Lamb, Adam, parson of Polwarth, iii, 369; Sir John, chaplain at Boykin, v. 203; Nicholas, monk, vi. 641.
Lamb, wool, and cheese as tithes, v. 331.
Lambden, Henry de, abbot of Kelso, ii. 582.
Lambdene, chapel of, iii. 222, 364; lands of, possessors of, iii. 364.
Lambermore, quarries, etc. of, ii. 794; iii. 309.
Lambert, *Dapifer*, iii. 354.
Lamberton, Robert de, rector of Walston, vi. 754; Thomas (of Gorgie?), iv. 586; William, bp. of St. Andrews, ii. 571, 663, 672, 673, 682, 694, 773; iii. 326, 339, 365-6, 391; iv. 503, 579, 818, 824, 826, 867; vi. 584.
Lamberton, parish, annexed to Ayton, then Mordington, iii. 322, 353, 355; assessment of, iii. 322; church of, iii. 324, 326, 354-5; granted to monks, iii. 324; Lord of, ii. 508; origin of name, iii. 354; valuation of, iii. 354, *See also* Mordington.
Lambin, progenitor of Loudon family, ii. 551; vi. 554, 730, 741; Asa, vi. 741.
Lambingtoun, Laminstoun, Lambintoun, *See* Lamington.
Lambley, Randolph de, bp. of Aberdeen, iv. 768.
Lambrughton, lands of, vi. 841.
Lamington, barony and manor of, possessor of, ii. 551, 579; vi. 742. PARISH, churches of, vi. 742-44, 759; extent of, vi. 759; formation of, vi. 741; glebe of, vi. 744; mineral spring in, vi. 742; minister of, vi. 740; minister's stipend, vi. 744, 759; the name, ii. 551; vi. 730, 741-2; population, vi. 744, 759; rectory of, vi. 742; Roman posts in, i. 154; Roman road, i. 134; valuation, vi. 759. VILLAGE, population, vi. 744; Roman post near, i. 135.
Lammerlaw, iii. 399.
Lammermoor hills, i. 243, 325; iii. 200, 201, 202, 205, 210, 300, 397, 399, 484-5; iv. 559, 691.
Lammie, ——, v. 106.
Lamlash, vii. 33, 34; harbour of, vii. 35; nunnery of, vii. 36.
Lamont, Mary, tried for witchcraft, vi. 792.
Lamyria, iii. 348.
Lan (Lang), the prefix, i. 54; vi. 694.
Lanark (Lanerk), Richard de, rector of Rathern, vi. 509; Robert de, subdeacon of Glasgow, ii. 758.
Lanark (Lanrick), places so named, in N.B., with derivation, i. 54; vi. 709. Muir, Roman camp on, i. 155. PARISH, cemetery (old), vi. 712; church bell, v. 710; church lands, vi. 710, 713; churches of, iii. 336; vi. 567, 709-14, 759; extent, vi. 759; lands in, granted to Dryburgh abbey, iii. 337; minister's stipend, vi. 714, 759; population of (v.d.), vi. 713, 759; valuation, vi. 759; vicarage, vi. 710, 729. TOWN, a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776; burgh charter, vi. 607; made one of "the four burghs," iii. 111, 233; iv. 598, 852; one of the convention of royal burghs, ii. 777; destroyed by fire about 1244, ii. 802; vi. 607; the Castlehill, i. 156; clerk of, vi. 711; Coria near, i. 122; corporation of, vi. 607; cotton manufactures vi. 713; fined for assisting Covenanters, vi. 593; Covenanters at, iv. 695; vi. 593, 594; deanery of, vi. 737, 742, 743, 748, 749, 752, 754, 756; declaration of, vi. 594, 570; Friar's yard, vi. 647, garrison in, vi. 593; toft grants, vi. 607; Gray Friar's convent and garden, vi. 647-48; hospital (St. Leonard's), chapel, and lands, vi. 656-7, 711, 712; judges of Galloway sit at, i. 363, 365; King's Court at, v. 253; vi. 582; latitude and longitude, vi. 568; early mention of, vi. 709; the name, i. 54, 215; vi. 567-8, 709; notice of, vi. 607; orchards (early) of, i. 354; vi. 585; parliamentary privileges, iv. 857; parliamentary representation of, vi. 607; patronage tumults at, vi. 713; revenue (1788), vi. 607; Roman roads, i. 122, 135-6, 138; supposed Roman station at, i. 155; St. Leonard's parish, chapel, hospital, and lands, vi. 656-7, 711-12; tithes, vi. 713; Wallace expels English from, vi. 583; ward town, vi. 569. New, vi. 714.

Lanarkshire, aborigines of, i. 61; vi. 572, 577; vii. 47; acreage, iii. 26*a*; agriculture of, vi. 581, 595-9; antiquities of, vi. 572-3, 577; area, iii. 26*a*; vi. 568; boundaries, vi. 568; breadth, iii. 26*a*; vi. 568; cairn in, i. 75; cattle in, vi. 599; causeway (ancient) in, i. 139; churches of, confirmed to bishopric of Glasgow, i. 363; iii. 178; churches (number) in, vi. 759; collegiate churches, vi. 648-55; climate of, vi. 570-1, 595-6, 765; Covenanting struggles in, vi. 590-5; Damnii inhabit, i. 61; vi. 577; ancient division, iii. 26*a*; Douglas family settle in, ii. 579; Douglas estates, vi. 587; Douglas intrigues, vi. 587; Druidical remains, vi. 573, 577; ecclesiastical history of, vi. 612-760; Flemings settle in, ii. 602; extent, iii. 26*a*; governors of, iii. 282; iv. 985; height (medium) of cultivated land, vi. 596; elevation (general), vi. 570; hills of, vi. 570; history, civil, vi. 574-95; hospitals of, vi. 655-59; houses (number of), vi. 568; inhabitants of twelfth century, vi. 580; overrun by James II., vi. 587-88; Keith family in, ii. 519-20; latitude and longitude, vi. 568; length and breadth, iii. 26*a*; vi. 568; Lockhart family settle in, ii. 537; manufactures and commerce, vi. 601-7; Forrest's map, v. 21; mineral springs, vi. 571; minerals in, v. 55; vi. 571; mosses of, vi. 570; name (the), vi. 567-8; natives (eminent) of, vi. 580-1; natives of, at battle of the Standard, vi. 581; natural features, vi. 569-72; Olifard family in, ii. 516; orchards of, vi. 596; parishes, date of division into, vi. 614; parishes, ministers' stipends, vi. 759; parishes in, iii. 26*a*; vi. 614, 659; pigs in, vi. 599; place-names, i. 44, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 246, 320, 360, 371; ii. 488; population (v.d.), iii. 26*a*; v. 5; vi. 568, 612, 759. PRESBYTERIES, establishment of, in, vi. 659; how constituted, vi. 661; number of, in, vi. 614. PRESBYERY, in Synod of Glasgow and Ayr, vi. 614; parishes in, vi. 660, 661, 709-37. Religious houses of, vi. 640; Renfrewshire detached from, vi. 576, 587, 771, 772, 791; land rents, etc., by O. and N. Extent, etc., ii. 816; vi. 789; river-names, i. 22, 23, 24, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 47, 139; roads, iii. 36; vi. 573; Roman remains, vi. 573; Roman stations in, i. 154-6; sheep in, vi. 599. SHERIFFDOM established, vi. 574; compensation, vi. 576; sheriffs first appointed, vi. 580; sheriffs of, ii. 561, 603; iv. 845, 846; vi. 574-76, 695, 738, 743; sheriff-substitutes appointed, vi. 577. Soil of, vi. 596; Somerville family settle in, ii. 509; tithes (payment of), vi. 581; part of Valentia, vi. 577; valuation, vi. 759; wards (the name), vi. 568; wards or divisions of, vi. 568-9; ward (lower), vi. 791, 876; Welsh in, vi. 580; *See also* Clydesdale, Strathcluyd.

Lanbride (Llanbride), i. 187; parish, in Elgin, church dedicated to St. Brigid, i. 54; the name, i. 215.

Lancashire, subdued by Agricola, A.D. 79, i. 103.

Lancaster, Avicia, w. of R. de Moreville, ii. 503-4, 771; Duke of, iv. 591-2, 754; Earl of (1306), vii. 218.

Lances, Roman, found near Portmoak, i. 110.

Land, burning of, vii. 208-9; drainage (early) of, ii. 804; vii. 249; devisable by will, ii. 738-9; early disputes regarding, iii. 240; divisions, *See* Land, measures. Females excluded from succession to, ii. 714; given as salaries in early times, ii. 709; given to monks in payment of money loans, ii. 739-40; inclosing of, iii. 32, 137, 143, 314; iv. 735, 869; vi. 598, 600; in field and out field, iii. 314; vii. 175; land ownership, changes in during reign of Robert I., ii. 820; landowners in Dumbarton, vi. 890; landlords in Linlithgowshire, iv. 870; landlords, monkish, v. 121; land-stewards, *See* Bailiffs or Thanages. Leases and lets of, ii. 774, 794-5, 790; iii. 308; iv. 731, 732, 870; v. 121-2; vi. 597, 599; vii. 38, 228-30, 243-5, 599; Leges Malcolmi, ii. 737; measures and divisions of, ii. 807-12; iii. 15-16; iv. 867, 992; v. 122-3; vii. 148, 174-5; perambulation of, ii. 704; price of, in twelfth century, iii. 137; rents of (v.d.), ii. 800, 816; iii. 308; iv. 991, 992; v. 5, 6, 7; vii. 225-8, 243; *See also* Land, valuation of. Sales of, early, iii. 137; runrig, vi. 736; vii. 174-5; taxes (v.d.), ii. 746, 842; v. 20; v. 399; tenures of, i. 306-7; ii. 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 739, 740; terms, iv. 867; thanes of, ii. 717; transfers, effect of, iv. 868; valuation, Old and New Extents discussed, ii. 745-7; value of, in the Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 800; in Wigton, covered at high water, v. 351; the word or term, ii. 487.

Landal (Landel, Landeles), John de, ii. 505; Robert de, of Broxmouth, iii. 431; William de, bp. of St. Andrews, ii. 709, 809; iii. 252, 327, 335, 351, 364, 489; iv. 504, 511, 528, 536, 816, 888; vii. 113.

Lane, rivulets called, in Galloway, i. 46.

Lanecroft, prior of, v. 305.

Lanegate, i. 137.

Lanerch, vi. 709.

Lanerhaw, v. 118.

Lanfine, lands of, vi. 517.

Lang Causeway, i. 149.
Langbank, churches of, vi. 836.
Lange, William, canon, ii. 723.
Langholm, hill, v. 49. PARISH, castle or tower, v. 96, 105, 110, 146; Catrail in, i. 240; churches of, v. 199-202, 207; detached from Roxburghshire, iii. 163; extent, v. 207; how formed, v. 199; in Langholm presbytery, v. 155; minister's stipend, v. 202, 207; population, v. 207; Roman remains in, i. 139; Roman road, i. 240; slate in, v. 54. PRESBYTERY, establishment of, v. 155; parishes in, iii. 163; v. 155, 199-7. Regality, *See* Eskdale regality. TOWN, a burgh of barony, v. 69, 145; battle fought at, v. 90; bridge, v. 146; manufactures, v. 132, 146; markets and fairs, v. 146; population, v. 146; possessed by Duke of Buccleuch, iv. 702; situation of, v. 145; spoiled, v. 95; tower, *See* Langholm, castle.
Langhopekirks, iii. 302.
Langlanfelde, v. 360.
Langlands, vi. 534.
Langlaw, lands of, ii. 588; iii. 224, 339.
Lanmorgan, in Elgin, chapel to St. Morgan in, i. 54; forest of, ii. 792.
Langmure, George, vicar of Kilpatrick, vi. 904.
Langnewton, parish church of, iii. 169; lands of, iii. 117; the name, iii. 168. *See also* Ancrum.
Langrigs, lands of, vi. 659.
Langshaw, *See* Lainshaw.
Langside, battle of, ii. 854; iii. 297; iv. 667; v. 101, 102, 273; vi. 465, 589, 791, 882; burn, i. 240; church, vi. 854.
Langton, manor and lands, possessors of, ii. 551; iii. 224, 369-70; iv. 531. PARISH, assessment (early) of, iii. 322; castle, iii. 213; churches of, ii. 552; iii. 370, 395; iv. 817; church, David's epistle on, iii. 370; church patron, 369-70; minerals in, iii. 203. minister's stipend, iii. 370; origin of name, iii. 369; notices of, where, iii. 370; place-names of, iii. 306; population, iii. 195; Roman road, i. 133, 139; tithes of, given to Jedburgh monks, iii. 112, 159; troops quartered in, iii. 302; urns, coffins, etc., found in, iii. 209-10; valuation of, iii. 370, 395. Regality of, abolition claim, iii. 216. VILLAGE, assassination of De la Bastie at, iii. 291; Mary (Queen) at, in 1566, iii. 296.
Language, Anglo-Saxon, when first spoken in Scotland, iii. 7-8; British, in Strathclyde, vi. 572; Celtic, i. 218-22; ii. 612-13; Celtic and Gothic, the different construction of, ii. 491-2; early, of S. Scotland, iii. 77-9, 208-9; v. 240; vi. 450; English, when first spoken in Scotland, iii. 7-8; English, analysis of, i. 222; Gothic, notices of, i. 219, 221-23; of Scotland during Pictish and Scottish periods, i. 214-19, 305; ii. 477-9, 482-4, 487, 769-70; Scoto-Gothic, origin of, iii. 8; of the early Scottish charters, etc., ii. 754; succession of languages in N.B., ii. 480.
Langwood, v. 119.
Laodonia, Comite de, i. 258. *See also* Lothian.
Laodoniæ, Mont. *See* Lothian, Mount.
Laogar, father of Lugad, i. 274.
Lapis ollaris, vii. 157.
Larbert, parish, annexed to Stirlingshire, vii. 51; and Dunipace, parish, notice of, vii. 80, 81.
Larch tree, vi. 798; vii. 200-1.
Lardiner, Michael le, of Linlithgow, iv. 850.
Lardner mart, v. 244.
Larg, Laird of, v. 334.
Larg, barony of, ii. 781; v. 246, 277; Mackies of, v. 389; the name, ii. 481.
Larganlen, lands of, vi. 494, 531.
Largo, bay, i. 380; church of, iv. 505, 506, 507; Durham family of, ii. 593; lands of, vi. 875; parish, vicarage of, vii. 142; port of, vii. 132. Law, vii. 115.
Largs, lordship of, vi. 562.
Largs, barony of, vi. 482, 562. PARISH, churches of, vi. 562-64, 565, 826, 843, 847; extent of, vi. 565; Glasgow bishopric rights in, i. 363; minister's stipend, vi. 563, 564, 565; origin of name, vi. 562; population, vi. 564, 565; rector of, vi. 563; valuation of, vi. 565; bay, battle of, ii. 582, 641; iii. 243; vi. 460, 779. TOWN, a burgh, vi. 564; Colm's-day, vi. 564; fairs, vi. 564; market, vi. 564; proverb connected with, i. 258.
Larkhall, churches of, vi. 686.
Larne, loch of, vii. 34.
Lascar, vii. 127.
Lascelles, Alan de, ii. 593; Margery de, ii. 593; Radulph, sheriff of Fife, ii. 593; William de, ii. 593.
Lascelles, family of, settle in Scotland, ii. 593.
Lasswade, parish, antiquarian finds, iv. 568; church of, iv. 751, 766-7; extent, iv. 830; how formed, iv. 804, 807, 808; lands of, iv. 805; minister's stipend, iv. 805, 830; origin of name, iv. 804-5; parsonage of, iv. 767; population, iv. 830; valuation, iv. 751, 830.
Last of skins, ii. 812.
Latham, lands of, in Berwickshire, iii. 341.
Lathbert, *See* Larbert.
Lathrisk, vi. 629; vii. 143.
Laths, ii. 716.
Latin, the language of early public deeds, ii. 754.
Latins, an Italian tribe, i. 5.
Latrunculatores, who they were, ii. 451.
Lau, vi. 554.

Lauchlanson, John, of Durydaroch, v. 60,
Laucht, Laird of, vi. 878.
Lauder, Sir Alan, of Halton, iv. 797; Alan de, of Whiteslade, iii. 384; Sir Alexander (*c.* 1440), of Haltoun, vii. 185; Alexander, rector of Ratho and bp. of Dunkeld, iii. 379; iv. 797; Alexander, parson of Glasgow, vi. 666; Andrew, bp. of Dunkeld, vii. 185; David, of Popil, iii. 488; Henry, of St. Germains, Senator of College of Justice, iii. 481; Sir John, of Fountainhall, iii. 482; Sir John, of Halton, iii. 379; Sir Ludovic, of Over-Gogar, iv. 577; Oliver, of Lauder, sheriff-depute, of Berwick, iii. 216; Oliver of, iii. 316; Robert de, iii. 438; iv. 528; Robert, obtains Colden, iv. 575; Robert, of the Bass, iv. 517; Robert, of Edrington, iii. 283; Robert, bp. of Dunblane, vii. 191; Thomas, bp. of Dunkeld, etc., iv. 509; vii. 186; William, iv. 621; William, bishop of Glasgow, and archdeacon of Lothian, vi. 621-22, 636; vii. 185.
Lauder, of Haltoun, arms, vi. 622. Oliver Lauder of, iii. 216. PARISH, assessment (early) of, iii. 323; castle and fort, iii. 213, 379, 423. 424; churches of, iii. 221, 338, 378, 379, 398; iv. 514, 618; vii. 185; church, patron of, iii. 378, 379, 395; commissariat of, office of, iii. 216-17; extent, iii. 395; minerals in, iii. 203-4; minister's stipend, iii. 379, 395; origin of name, iii. 378; place-names in, i. 56, 306; population, iii. 395; possessors of, iii. 236, 379; Roman coins found, i. 142; St. Leonard's hospital, iii. 348, 378; valuation of, iii. 378, 395. Presbytery of, iii. 185, 237, 350, 378-89. TOWN, account of, iii. 221; bridge, favourites of James III. hanged over, iii. 267; iv. 601; vi. 876; a burgh of barony, ii. 776; a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776; made a regality, iii. 236; made a free burgh, iii. 236; burgesses of, iii. 236; constabulary of, iii. 236, 390; corporation of, iii. 236; English army at, in 1547, iii. 423; fair (yearly) granted, iii. 237; magistrates complain of want of a sheriff, iv. 578; mill of, iii. 221, 316, 337; the name, i. 45; parliamentary representation of, iii. 237, 428, 429; population of, iii. 321; revenue of, in 1788, iii. 236; Roman road near, i. 141, 142; iii. 91; Roman stations near, i. 142, 162, 163; sheriff of, ii. 505; taxes of 1556, 1667, 1678, and 1695, iii. 237. Old, i. 142, 162-63.
Lauderdale, Duke of, iii. 411, 490; iv. 532, 784, 803; vi. 591, 592, 593, 594, 633; Earl of, iv. 533, 580-1, 690, 693; vi. 631; John, Earl of, iv. 577, 580, 803; vi. 656; John Maitland, Viscount, and Senator of College of Justice, iii. 304; Richard, Earl of, iv. 533.
Lauderdale, Charles, Earl, iv. 577, 578.
Lauderdale, James, Earl of, iv. 578.
Lauderdale, John, Duke of, iii. 483.
Lauderdale, dukedom and earldom of, iii. 302; family acquires, iii. 379.
Lauderdale, Anglo-Saxon settlers in, ii. 504-5; area of, iii. 201; bailiewick, bailie of, iii. 214, 215, 334, 410, 447, 453, 469, 473; bailliewick, abolition claim, iii. 216; John of Baliol's estates, ii. 568; British remains in, i. 141-2; British forts and Roman camps in, i. 162-3; Douglas family settle in, iii. 225; governors of, in 1488, iii. 282; Lauderdale family acquires Lauder, etc., iii. 379; lieutenant of, iii. 420; Moreville, family estates in, ii. 503; iii. 221, 224; the name, i. 45; place names of, iii. 306; possessors of, ii. 503, 504, 505; iii. 379; presbytery, parishes in, iv. 825-9; regality, iii. 216; iv. 984; Roman roads and remains in, i. 141-2; iii. 207; sheriffs of, iii. 216; Watling Street in, i. 159, 162; woods of, iii. 234, 306. Upper, i. 243; iii. 397.
Lauder-muir, in Berwick, sepulchral tumuli in, i. 86; iii. 210.
Laudon, *See* Loudoun.
Laudonia, *See* Lothian.
Lauman, ii. 809; vi. 822.
Laurence, archdeacon of St. Andrews, iii. 171. L., archdeacon of Lothian, iv. 503. L., clerk, v. 155. L., St., chapel dedicated to, vi. 688, 845. *See also* Lawrence.
Laurie, John, iv. 560.
Laureston (Laurieston, Lauriston), iv. 619, 721, 730; vii. 73.
Lauthian, *See* Lothian.
Laven, lands of, vi. 844.
Lavern, *See* Levern.
Lavernani soldiers, v. 581; vi. 763.
Lavernside, vi. 581; men of, vi. 763.
Law, James, archbishop of Glasgow, vi. 614, 629, 637; James, of Brunton, vi. 629; John, proposal of, regarding the land, etc., iii. 39; iv. 742; v. 9.
Law, the word, as a place name, iii. 79; i. 357-8, 361, 370; iii. 364; iv. 842, 905, 913, 915, 971; v. 61; vi. 715, 716, 771; vii. 115.
Laws, of Aodh-Fin re-anacted i. 377; (Brehon), ii. 443; canon, introduced into N.B., ii. 735; Celtic, in use, when, ii. 696; Celtic, superseded, iii. 10; civil, when introduced in N.B., ii. 735; common, the, never enjoyed in N.B., ii. 445; early, same in N. and S. Britain, ii. 445-6; feudal, in Scotland, ii. 696; 736, 738, 739; 842; first juridical

Laws, cont. :—
decision, iii. 361-2; of the Flemings, ii. 603; law courts established, iii. 14; *See also* Session. Of MacAlpine spurious, i. 376-7, 439; ii. 442; of Macbeth, i. 412; of Malcolm II. spurious, i. 403-4; ii. 455, 456; law terms, Scotch municipal, traced, i. 217; municipal, epoch of, in N.B., ii. 445; vii. 52; national regard for the, ii. 748; rights of, granted to Paisley monks and their tenants, vi. 804, 823; customary laws of Picts and Scots, ii. 441-57; Regiam Majestatem (The), ii. 727-33; Scotch (early), sources of, ii. 452, 696, 725, 733; (Scottish) burgh law rolls, etc., carried by Edward I. to England, ii. 728; laws of Scotland and Edward I., ii. 671; (Scottish) feudal, terms used in, ii. 739; terms, Scottish, traced, ii. 446-51; Scottish (early) penury of, ii. 734-5; Scottish inhabitants resist English forms, ii. 697; statutes, Scottish, ii. 725-34, 741-2, 830-1, 840, 835-6, 840; iv. 656.
Lawdian, *See* Lothian.
Laweder, *See* Lauder.
Lawers, vi. 453.
Lawers, Ben, height of, i. 64; vii. 165.
Lawford, John de, ii. 665.
Law-hills, vi. 770.
Law-Kneis, iv. 965.
Lawlessness, during Stewart period, ii. 845.
Lawman, the name, ii. 492.
Lawmarnoch, lands of, vi. 839.
Lawn, the term, i. 361; v. 235; industry, vi. 604.
Lawrence, archbishop of Canterbury, i. 270. L., bp. of Dunblane, vii. 190. L., judex of Perth, ii. 703-4.
Lawson, James, obtains teinds of Bedrule parish, iii. 172; James, provost of Edinburgh, iv. 616; Sir John, v. 97.
Lawston, coal at, iii. 75.
Lawthrisk, *See* Lathrisk.
Lawtie, Mr., minister of Fordyce, i. 128.
Lawyers (Scottish) during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 731, 732; eminent Scottish, ii. 884; iii. 480-2; iv. 720-22; (English) who assisted to compile the Regiam Majestatem, ii. 732.
Laymarnoch, *See* Lawmarnoch.
Laynel, *See* Lennel.
Lazarites, the, vii. 180.
Lea, Lee, Leag, used as place names, iii. 79.
Lead, mining, etc., i. 147; iv. 838, 901; v. 18, 55, 222-3, 353, 372; vi. 447, 571, 733; vii. 117, 146, 157, 166.
Lead, the affix, ii. 481.
Leaden, roofs, early, v. 372; vi. 637.
Leader, haughs, the, iii. 75, 205; forest and pasture, dispute, iii. 413; River, trib. of Tweed, i. 45, 141, 142, 144, 162, 243, 325, 370; iii. 74-5, 85, 91, 92, 131, 205, 224, 378.
Leadhill village, churches, vi. 735, 736; elevation, of, vi. 570, 734; mining in, ii. 794; v. 55; vi. 733, 734; population, vi. 734.
Lead Law, iv. 901, 910.
League (Scots), with France, iv. 593; vii. 187; leagues annulled, iv. 694; *See also* France.
Leaphill, iii. 73.
Leapsteel, the, i., 240, 241; iii. 89.
Learmonth, Sir John, chaplain of St. Leonard's hospital, vi. 656. William, vii. 78.
Learning of the Scots, ii. 474-5; state of, during the accession period, ii. 867.
Leases, *See* Land, leases.
Leather, manufacture, iv. 746; v. 295; vi. 479, 602; vii. 131.
Lecke, Robert, steward to Earl of Dunbar, iii. 252.
Lecropt parish, Caledonian forts, vii. 86; in Dunblane presbytery, vii. 80; situation of, vii. 86; (Stirling portion) population (v.d.), vii. 86; soil of, vii. 43, 86.
Leddie, the, iv. 520.
Ledes, Alexander, vi. 872.
Ledi, Ben, lead in, vii. 166; height of, vii. 165.
Lee, the term and place-name, i. 370; ii. 538; iv. 842, 916, 971; vi. 657, 687, 688, 755.
Leechman, celebrated theologian, ii. 884.
Leep Hill, iv. 560.
Lee Pen, iv. 902, 903.
Leet, river, iii. 205.
Leffnoreis, laird of, vi. 744.
Lefnal, v. 379.
Lefwin, brother of Thorlongus, ii. 502.
Legardswode, *See* Legerwood.
Lagates, Papal, in Scotland, ii. 684-5.
Legbernard church, iv. 780.
Legeardwode, Legerdeswode, Legerdewode, *See* Legerwood.
Legere, the term, iii. 384.
Legerwood, manor and lands of, iii. 349, 384; vi. 777. PARISH, *Boon* in, iii. 211; churches, iii. 384, 385, 395; vi. 820, 826; extent, iii. 395; Herrit's Dyke, iii. 211; hospital of, iii. 349; minister's stipend, iii. 385, 395; Morville family, iii. 224; the, name, iii. 306, 384; notices of, where, iii. 385; population, iii. 395; towers in, iii. 213; valuation of, iii. 384-5, 394; vicars of, iii. 385.
Leges Burgorum, the, ii. 726.
Leicester, Margaret, d. of Robert, Earl of, ii. 523; Richard, settles in Perth, ii. 599; Roger de, ii. 503, 585, 599; William, s. of Robert, 3rd earl of, *See* Hamilton, William (1st).

Leighton, Colonel, vii. 173; Robert, archbishop, notice of, vi. 631-32, 658; vii. 191.
Leightonian library, vi. 632.
Leinal, Leinas, Leinhall, *See* Lennal.
Leirst burn, iii. 91.
Leirmonth, *See* Learmonth.
Leith, Sir John, priest, vi. 547.
Leith, manor and lands of, ii. 766; iv. 729. PARISH, churches of, iv. 720, 783-5, 786, 787, 830; formed, iv. 784; extent, population, and valuation, iv. 830; minister's stipends, iv. 830. NORTH, parish of, formation of, iv. 781; how situated, iv. 783; minister of, vi. 630; St. Ninian's chapel, iv. 783-4; superiority of, iv. 784. SOUTH, parish formed, iv. 786; South Leith Kirk Session, iv. 770. TOWN, burnt in 1544 and 1547, iii. 422, 423; iv. 525, 619, 620; citadel and fortifying of, iv. 627-8, 631, 633, 638, 692, 771, 784-5; Court of Session removed to, iv. 679; fortified by Covenanters, iv. 688; Cromwell possesses, iv. 691; Edinburgh magistrates and, iv. 747-8; Edinburgh oppression of, iv. 602; English and French fleets at, iv. 632; English settle in, iv. 692; French troops and garrison, iii. 423; iv. 592, 620, 627, 630; Henry IV. at, iii. 258, 418; Hospital of our Lady, iv. 771; King James' Hospital, iv. 770; James II. at, iv. 599; Magdalene (Queen) lands at, iv. 617; manufactures and trade, iv. 744, 746, 747, 748, 749; Mary (Queen) lands at, iv. 644; mills of, iv. 744; the name, i. 371; ii. 485, 488; iv. 563, 565, 783; notices of during reign of Mary, iv. 632; population of, 1706-1801, ii. 881; a customhouse port, iii. 48; iv. 563, 612, 747, 748-9, 783; rebellion of 1715, iii. 427; iv. 716; Reformers at, iv. 625, 626; revenue in 1660, iv. 694; St. Anthony's canons or monks, grant to, iv. 794; St. Anthony's preceptory and church, iv. 769-70; St. Anthony's Wynd, iv. 770; St. Finian's chapel, v. 411; St. Nicholas hospital and chapel, iv. 772; St. Nicholas Wynd, iv. 772; shipping of (v.d.), iii. 49; iv. 747, 748-9; v. 16; vii. 17, 234; sieges of, in 1559 and 1560, iv. 629, 785; skirmish near, iv. 630; South, burgh formed, iv. 785; South, rights of Edinburgh in, iv. 785; superiority of, iv. 653, 785; toft granted to monks, iv. 505, 728; William Towers of Inverleith, iv. 781; trade (1656), vii. 17; trade with Perthshire, vii. 178; Virgin Mary's Kirk, iv. 786; Walk, iv. 785; Weigh House Wynd, i. 144. Water, i. 45, 144, 370; iv. 562, 563, 564, 795.
Leithen, forest, iv. 933; Water, i. 45; iv. 896, 897, 898, 904, 933.
Leithredh, battle of, i. 247, 282.
Leitholm, U.P. church at, iii. 367.
Leithydal, lands of, v. 393.
Lekie, lands of, vi. 864.
Leland, *See* Luband.
Lelanonius Sinus, i. 64, 65, 68. *See also* Fyne, loch.
Lematon, Henry de, rector of Duns, iii. 364.
Lempitlaw (Limpetlaw), church of, ii. 587; iii. 191; iv. 509; manor of, iii. 151, 191; lord of, ii. 721; iii. 141; parish and village, iii. 191.
Len, William de, iii. 523.
Lendrich, places so called, vi. 567.
Length and breadth of each shire, iii. 26*a*.
Lenhal, *See* Lennal.
Lennach, *See* Lenzie.
Lennel, ancient name of Coldstream parish, iii. 323; church of, granted to Coldstream nunnery, iii. 342; Kirktoun of, iii. 362; mansion of, iii. 363; origin of name, iii. 362; account of; *See* under Coldstream. Village of, iii. 363.
Lennox, Alwin, Earl of, vi. 864, 870, 904, 909; Amelec, br. of Maldowen, Earl of, vi. 822, 836, 909; Andrew, Earl of, and Lord Avondale, vi. 875, 876; Charles, Duke of, iv. 681; vi. 868, 882, 888, 905-6; Donald, s. of Duncan, Earl of, vi. 874; Dufgal, b. of Maldowen, Earl of, vi. 822, 904; Duncan, Earl of, vi. 865, 874; vii. 57; Elizabeth, d. of Duncan, Earl of, vi. 875; Esme Stewart, Duke of, iii. 300; iv. 515, 670, 671; vi. 516, 626, 867, 882, 883, 885; Frances, Duchess of, vi. 888; Gilchrist, s. of Alwin, Earl of, vi. 909; Havel, b. of Maldowen, Earl of, vi. 822; Isabel, Countess of, and Duchess of, Albany, vi. 646, 874-5, 901, 906; James, Duke of, vi. 634; John, Earl of, iii. 273, 300; iv. 611, 854, 859; v. 387; vi. 464, 639, 646, 791, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879; Lodovick, Duke of, ii. 857; iii. 215, 298, 474, 479; iv. 515; vi. 627, 628, 883, 888; Malcolm, Earl of, ii. 519; vi. 864, 871, 872, 873, 904, 908-9; vii. 54, 89; Maldowen, Earl of, ii. 758, 784; vi. 822, 836, 857, 864, 870, 904, 906, 909; Margaret, of Woodhead, vi. 870, 874; Margaret, d. of Duncan, Earl of, vi. 875; Matthew, Earl of, ii. 838, 841, 848, 852, 855, 856; iii. 127, 284, 450, 458, 468, 472, 572, 668, 856; v. 96, 273; vi. 624, 647, 826, 867, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882; vii. 29, 63, 188; Robert Stewart, Earl of; *See* March, Robert Stewart, Earl of.
Lennox, dukedom of, revived, iii. 12; vi. 867, 868, 883, 888; earldom of, ii. 500; iii. 11;

Lennox, cont.:—
vi. 549, 864, 867, 870, 874, 875-6, 877, 878, 879, 880, 882; estates, ii. 576, 867, 874, 875, 876, 882, 888; vi. 902, 906.
Lennox, district, castles, vi. 864; deanery, parishes in, vi. 902; dean of, vi. 905; depredations of the Macgregors and Macfarlans, vi. 883, 884; divisions in, vi. 866; extent, vi. 867; field of, vi. 883; geographical situation, vi. 856-7; governor of, under James IV., vi. 876; grants to Glasgow church, i. 363; Justice of, vi. 865; men, in Scottish battles, vi. 872, 873, 878; the name, ii. 486; vi. 856-7; regality of, hereditary office claim, vi. 868; Scoto-Irish in, ii. 487; tower, iv. 573; trading privileges in, vi. 601, 605, 609, 871.
Lent, keeping of, i. 240; flesh eating during, v. 260.
Lenzie (Lenyie), barony and manor of, ii. 558; vi. 791, 867, 911, 912. Church of, vi. 913; annexed to Stirlingshire. Easter, parish of, *See* Cumbernauld parish. Wester, parish, *See* Kirkintilloch parish.
Leo III., Pope, vii. 276. Leo X., Pope, vii. 187.
Leochel parish, Druidical cairns, etc., i. 75.
Leonard, St., churches, etc., dedicated to, vi. 497, 655, 711.
Lepers, vi. 495.
Leprosy and Robert Bruce, vi. 496.
Lermonth, Rolly, iv. 553.
Lerwick, customhouse port, iii. 48; shipping of (v.d.), iii. 49; v. 16.
Les or Lys, vi. 640.
Leschman, Laurence, minister of Walston, vi. 755.
Lese, pasture, v. 442.
Leslie (Lesley), Alexander, of Wardeis, sheriff of Aberdeen, vii. 216-17; General David, actions of, iii. 301, 399, 426; iv. 688, 691, 987-8; v. 37; vii. 123, 124; Earl, vii. 218; George, sheriff-deputy of Fife and Kinross, vii. 102; Rev. James, i. 178; vii. 121; John, bp. of Ross, vi. 725; John, of Parkhill, vii. 121; Malcolm de, of Leslie, ii. 603; Norman de, sheriff of Aberdeen, vii. 216; Norman, murderer of Cardinal Beaton, ii. 841, 845; Robert, iv. 615; Sir Walter, v. 281; Rev. William, of Lanbride, i. 187.
Leslie, family of, ii. 543, 603.
Leslie, manor of, in Aberdeenshire, ii. 603; in Fife, iii. 489.
Lesmahagow (Lesmachute, Lesmahagu), barony and lands of, vi. 640, 642, 741. PARISH, churches of, ii. 720; v. 424; vi. 640, 722-23, 759; extent, vi. 759; free forest of, vi. 642; St. Machute's tomb, etc., vi. 640; marle in, vi. 598; minister's stipend, vi. 759; monastery, notices of, ii. 580, 678, 682, 721, 751, 753, 767, 814; iii. 157; vi. 550, 580, 640-43, 688, 722, 738; origin of name, vi. 722; population, vi. 759, 760; presbytery of, ii. 450; valuation, vi. 759. Town, fairs of, vi. 640.
Lesedwin, Thomas de, grant of, iii. 343.
Lessart, St., chapel and lands dedicated to, vi. 702.
Lessudden (Lessedwyn), burning of, in 1544, iii. 180; church of, ii. 533; iii. 180; church patronage of, iii. 338; House, iii. 338; manor of, ii. 533; origin of the name, iii. 180; possessors of, iii. 180; springs at, iii. 77. *See also* St. Boswells.
Lestalric (Lestalrig), Edward de, iv. 505, 728; John de, baron, iv. 785; Thomas de, grants of, iv. 729, 785. *See also* Restalrig.
Leswaid, *See* Lasswade.
Leswalt, bailliery, abolition of hereditary bailie, v. 363; barony of, v. 360, 361, 393, 395. PARISH, boundary, v. 435; castles in, v. 356, 357; church lands, v. 442; churches of, v. 418, 436, 442, 444; W. Douglas of, v. 356; enlargement of, v. 442, 443; extent, v. 444; minister's stipend, v. 442, 444; mound in, v. 356; the name, i. 358; v. 442; population, v. 444; Stranraer port, etc., partly in, v. 435, 436; valuation, v. 444; where situated, v. 351.
Letham, Edmond de, vicar of St. Mary's, iv. 1002; John de, grant to, iii. 366.
Letham, in Eccles, chapel of, iii. 323, 343, 366; lands of, possessors of, iii. 366.
Lethan, valley of, ii. 639.
Lethanhope, ii. 536; iv. 921.
Leth-Bernard, lands of, iv. 806.
Lethendy, British forts near, i. 173.
Lethbert (Lethberd), lands of, iv. 846, 881.
Lethington, iii. 273, 481, 494; iv. 504.
Lethir, ii. 481.
Letters of Slains, v. 33.
Leuchars, Patrick de, chancellor of Scotland, rector of Tyningham and bp. of Brechin, iv. 545.
Leuchars, manor of, ii. 522, 523; parish, vicarage of, vii. 142.
Leucophibia, *See* Lucophibia.
Levedi, iv. 520.
Levellers, insurrection of the, v. 286.
Leven, Leslies, earls of, ii. 603.
Leven, the name, i. 45; vi. 857. In Argyll, loch, afterwards called Loch Lomond, i. 45; vi. 859. In KINROSS, loch, castle of, ii. 854; iii. 297, 425; iv. 551, 660, 662, 663, 665, 667; v. 101; vi. 589, 826, 882; vii. 57, 63, 101, 103, 122; Douglas family of, vii. 101; fishing statute, vii. 103; geographical situation, i.

Leven, cont.:—
45; vii. 99, 100; islets, vii. 100; Kirkness lands, ii. 479; Culdean monks of, i. 409, 433, 434, 437; ii. 475; priory of St. Servan, ii. 748; vii. 108, 142; Romans near, i. 110. In Dumbartonshire, river, i. 45, 51, 64, 238, 290; ii. 784; vi. 822, 856, 857, 860, 864, 870, 896. In Fife, river, i. 45, 380; vii. 115, 116, 138. TOWN, print and bleach-fields, vi. 896-98; shipping (1656), vii. 17.
Levern, church, vi. 832. Water, i. 45; vi. 581, 763, 764, 829.
Levenach, Levenax, *See* Lennox.
Levingus, founder of the Livingstone family, *See* Living.
Lewie, rivulet, tributary of Proson, i. 46.
Lewis, battle of, ii. 642; v. 77; island of, i. 20, 265, 320, 321.
Ley, ii. 487.
Leyden, Dr. John, birthplace, iii. 177.
Leyston Muir, 148.
Liberton, Alan de, iv. 789; David of, iv. 579, 789; Macbeth of, v. 780.
Liberton (Libberton), Edinburghshire, demesne of, iv. 724. PARISH, churches, iv. 780, 788-90, 809, 830; extent, iv. 830; mills of, ii. 788; iv. 726, 744, 789; minister's stipend, iv. 790; origin of name, iv. 788; vi. 751; Pentland hills in, iv. 560; population, iv. 830; prehistoric and other remains, i. 86; iv. 567; valuation, iv. 830; vicarage of, iv. 789; wells of, iv. 789-90. Nether, iv. 789; Over, iv. 579; Upper, iv. 788, 789. In Lanarkshire, lands, possessors of, vi. 751-3. PARISH, church lands, vi. 751-2; church, i. 135; vi. 719, 751-3, 759; enlarged, vi. 753; extent, vi. 751, 759; minister of, vi. 627; minister's stipend, vi. 753, 759; the name, vi. 751; parsons of, vi. 751; population, vi. 759; valuation, vi. 759.
Libratas, *See* Measures of land.
Lid, the prefix, iii. 74; *See also* Liddel.
Liddalsdale, *See* Liddesdale.
Liddel (Liddale), George, rector, iv. 1003; Sir James, of Halkerston, iii. 278-9, 280; iv. 813.
Liddel (Lydal, Lyddal) barony of, iii. 122; castle of, iii. 120; castles, account of, iii. 122; dale of, church; *See* Canonbie and Castleton. Domus de religiosus de, *See* Canonbie priory. Granted to 1st Earl of Douglas, iii. 119; Lord of, iii. 121; moat, i. 139, 153. Water, i. 46, 92, 139; iii. 73-4, 129; v. 80, 98, 119, 129; valley, iii. 177; *See also* Liddesdale.
Lidderdail, James, grant to, v. 304-5; Thomas, s. of James, v. 304, 305.
Liddesdale, lords and lordship of, ii. 538; iii. 103, 115, 116, 121, 449.
Liddesdale, Anglo-Normans settle in, ii. 511-12; arms of, iii. 117, 121; Bothwell (Earl of) in, iii. 466; catrail in, i. 239; castles of, iii. 122-4; church of, *See* Canonbie and Castleton. Climate of, iii. 69; disorders, iii. 447, 448, 456, 461; English overrun, in sixteenth century, iii. 127; extent of, iii. 69; forests (early of), iii. 129; forts in, iii. 86-7; geographical situation of, iii. 68; Glasgow bishopric rights in, i. 363; The Knight of, iii. 117; iv. 800; *See also* Douglas, Sir William. Lands, possessors of, ii. 511; iii. 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 178, 446, 449; iv. 800, 820; v. 80; vi. 651; Liddell river in, i. 46; Maidenway in, i. 241; men of, liberties granted to, iii. 106; pasturage of, iii. 69; physical features, iii. 69; Picts' works in, i. 214; Picts' work ditch in, i. 240; Roman stations, i. 159; sepulchral cairns in, iii. 79; in ancient kingdom of Strathcluyd, i. 237.
Lies, in Selkirkshire, iv. 992-3.
Lieutenant of Scotland, office of, vi. 785.
Lieutenants appointed over shires, iii. 420.
Liff, parish of, i. 211, 303-4.
Ligach, d. of Maolmhuire, and grand-daughter of Kenneth MacAlpin, i. 377.
Ligate, the, vii. 261.
Ligeardwood, *See* Legerwood.
Lighthouses, v. 409.
Lighting grant, old, vi. 710, 711.
Lile, lord, *See* Lyle.
Lilliard, maid, iii. 182.
Lilliard Edge, iii. 182.
Lillesclif, Walter, parson of Kilbride, v. 173.
Lilliesleaf (Lilliescliff, Lilliesclif), barony and lands of, possessors, ii. 506, 532, 810; iii. 102, 134, 183, 184; vi. 634. PARISH, churches of, iii. 183-4, 197; extent, iii. 197; mill of, iii. 183; grants to monks, iii. 134, 135; minister's stipend, iii. 197; the name, iii. 183; population, iii., 197; tithes of, iii. 183, 184; tumuli in, iii. 80; valuation, iii. 197.
Lilies-yhates, iii. 183.
Lime, used in agriculture, iii. 312-3; iv. 735, 838, 937, 993; v. 126; vi. 599, 767, 798, 891; vii. 210, 249, 266, 272.
Limerick, i. 378.
Limestone, and lime manufacture, iii. 75-6, 203, 400; iv. 563, 837, 838, 871, 872, 900; v. 18, 52, 53, 54, 221; vi. 447, 766, 767; vii. 45, 100, 116, 146, 158, 165, 238; imports of, iii. 319; vi. 900; vii. 178.
Lin (Llyn, Lyn), prefix of place-names in N.B., with derivation, i. 55; iii. 78; iv. 831.

Linburn, i. 371.
Lincluden monastery, nunnery or convent of, ii. 680; v. 63, 89, 307, 336, 339, 342, 344, 383; collegiate church of, v. 107, 108, 157, 245, 291, 307-9, 339, 342, 344, 345; vi. 500, 622, 698; college loch, v. 213-4; origin of name, v. 307; regality (bailie) of, v. 245; regality, office of bailliery, v. 246.
Lincoln, Richard de, Clericus, ii. 599; Richard de, of Moll, ii. 599.
Lindale loch, in Ayr, i. 55.
Lindean, parish, church of, iv. 973, 984, 1001; origin of name, iv. 1001.
Lindisfarne, bishopric, establishment, boundaries, and extent of jurisdiction, i. 325, 426; iii. 149-50, 321, 322; iv. 750, 501-2, 843, 873, 998; bishops of, iii. 133, 150; lands, etc., belonging to, i. 367; language spoken in, i. 325; Scoto-Irish episcopacy, length of, i. 326; religious house of, founded, iii. 321.
Lindores, Leslie, Lord, ii. 603.
Lindores, abbey of, founded, ii. 683; vii. 141; abbot of, dispute with burgesses of Newburgh, ii. 752; abbots of, as money-lenders, ii. 786; abbots of, ii. 810; iii. 470; vi. 710; vii. 140, 190; charter, ii. 603; iv. 977; grants to, ii. 523; iii. 218; vii. 135, 140, 168; battle at, i. 210; loch, i. 55; vii. 116; abbey and loch, the name, i. 55; parish, *See* Newburgh.
Lindsay (Lyndesay, Lyndsay), ——, of Wauchope, v. 92, 222; Sir Alexander, ii. 722; Sir Alexander de, iii. 438; Alexander de (*c.* 1300), ii. 548, 659, 660; Alexander de, of Glenesk, iii. 434; Alexander, s. of William of Byres, iii. 434; Alexander, bp. of Dunkeld, iv. 793; vii. 189; Lord (1567), vii. 63; Andrew, s. of William of Byres, iii. 435. Sir David (1253), chamberlain, ii. 584; Sir David (1320), v. 48; Sir David, of Crawford, vi. 512; David (1478-1507), of the Mount, also of Garmylton-Alexander, iii. 435; Sir David, poet, ii. 763; iii. 435; iv. 855; Sir David (1603), Lyon King, iv. 682; David, father and son, of Crawford, iii. 433, 434; vi. 732, 736; David de, father and son, Lords of Lufness, i. 245; ii. 508, 704, 705; iii. 433, 434; David de, of Brenwell, ii. 508; iii. 433, 434; David, of Glenesk, vii. 181. Gerard de, vi. 735; Huwe de, of Jedburgh, iii. 113. James, Lord, iv. 678; Sir James (1357, 63), v. 281; Sir James, v. 86, 381; Sir James, of Crawford, iii. 434; vi. 492; James, of Colventoun, vi. 724; James, of Dowhill, vii. 189; Sir John, vi. 512; John, Lord, of Byres, iii. 435; iv. 644; John, of Covington, vi. 747; John de, of Berwick, iii. 308; John de, of Thurston, iii. 436; John, of Wauchope, v. 92; John, s. of Philip, v. 199; John, s. of William, of Byres, iii. 434; John, bp. of Glasgow, v. 168; vi. 618-19; John de, parson of Tarbolton, vi. 515; John, provost of Lincluden, Privy Seal-keeper, and ambassador, v. 308; Jonetta, d. of Alexander, of Glenesk, iii. 434, 438. Patrick, 5th Lord, iv. 608; Patrick, 7th lord, ii. 849, 852, 853, 854; iii. 460, 463, 468; iv. 644, 653, 654, 662, 663, 678; Patrick, archbishop of Glasgow, notice of, vi. 629-30, 692; Philip, v. 199. Ranulph, ii. 499, 508; iv. 875; Robert, Lord, iii. 479; Robert, of Dunrod, vi. 644; Sir Walter, preceptor of St. John and Justice General, iv. 875; Sir Walter of Craigie, vi. 512; Sir Walter de (1296), of Thorstoun, iii. 436; Walter de, brother of William de, ii. 503, 507, 508, 580; Walter de, sheriff of Berwick, iii. 214; Walter de, iii. 354, 382, 383; Walter, of Thorston, iii. 436; Sir William, s. of Sir David, vi. 512; Sir William de, rector of Largs, vi. 563; William de (1st) (1150), brother of Walter (1st), ii. 508; William de (2nd), s. of William (1st), ii. 508, 704; iii. 137, 338, 382; iv. 878; vi. 732; William de (1231), Chancellor of Scotland, ii. 712; William de, s. of Walter de, grant of, iii. 382; William de (*c.* 1240), lord of Lamberton, ii. 508; William de (1293), grant of, iv. 757; Sir William de (1366-1414), of Byres, ii. 709; iii. 410, 434, 435; iv. 575, 595; William, s. of William of Byres, iii. 434, 435; William, bp. of Dunkeld, vii. 189; William de, canon of Glasgow and Dunkeld, also Chamberlain of Scotland, vi. 500; William, s. of Andrew, iii. 435.
Lindsay family, account of, ii. 507-8, 543; iii. 382; v. 199; vi. 732; lords, of Byres, iii. 434. Lindsays of:—Covington, vi. 747, 748; Thorston, iii. 436. Lordship created, iii. 435.
Lindsayston farm, vi. 448.
Lindum, a town of the Damnii, i. 61, 62, 123, 145, 166-7, 170, 180; iv. 842; vi. 769.
Linen bleaching, manufactures, etc., ii. 869, 872-3, 876, 877, 879, 883; iii. 41-2, 147, 317, 495; iv. 733, 734, 742, 743, 870, 940-1; v. 10-11, 13, 18, 19, 132-3, 295, 296, 403-4; vi. 479, 602-3, 604, 812, 898; vii. 15, 74, 131, 177-8, 179, 231, 250-1, 274.
Linfast, i. 371.
Linfoot, iv. 565, 904.
Ling, vi. 766.
Linhouse, iv. 565.
Linhouse Water, i. 371.
Linlithgow, Earl of, vi. 593; vii. 50; Alexander,

Linlithgow, cont. :—
1st Earl, iv. 861; Alexander, 2nd Earl of, iv. 849; George, Earl of, iv. 847, 848; James, 4th Earl, iv. 860.
Linlithgow, earls and earldom of, iv. 849, 860; lordship, iv. 853, 854, 856, 862, 866.
Linlithgow (Linlithcu, Linlythku), barony, manor, and grange of, iv. 850, 856, 864, 866. PARISH, churches of, iv. 853, 876-7; extent, iv. 890; hills in, iv. 835; how formed, iv. 876; loch of, iv. 856; minister's stipend, iv. 877, 890; park of, iv. 856; population, iv. 890; valuation, iv. 890; vicar of, iii. 479; vi. 623; vicarage of, iv. 877. TOWN, ale and beer duty, iv. 857; bailie, iv. 845; bailliery and bailies, iv. 849; battle of, iv. 854; boundary, iv. 563; bridge, vii. 82; burgesses swear fealty to Edward I., iv. 850; burgh charter granted, iv. 852; burgh act, iv. 857; a burgh (royal), ii. 775; iv. 850; made one of "The four burghs," iii. 111, 233; iv. 598, 852; one of the Convention of Burghs, ii. 777; burned in 1411 and 1424, iv. 853; castle and peel, iv. 575, 850, 851, 852, 854; castle, chapel (ancient), iv. 876; Charles I. in, iv. 857; constabulary of, iv. 575, 589, 718, 845-6; convents, Carmelite, iv. 874; corporation (early) of, iv. 850; customs grants, iv. 852-3, 877; vii. 133; deanery of, iv. 502, 751, 873; Douglases and rebels at, in 1526, iv. 614; Edward I. at, ii. 667; iv. 859; given to Ed. III., iv. 852; fairs of, iv. 857, 874; Friars' brae and well, iv. 874; gods (27) of, iv. 858; government removed to, in 1596, iv. 678-9; grants to abbeys, iv. 850; hospital, iv. 852, 874; King's Field, iv. 864; latitude and longitude, iv. 834; Lazarites (house of), iv. 874; manufactures, etc., of, iv. 870-1; markets and fairs, iv. 857, 870; marriage dowries for Queens, iv. 853-4, 856; birth of Princess Mary at, vii. 62; Mary at, iii. 466; Mary's (Queen) marriage, iv. 623; mills of, iv. 870; mint of, iv. 853; monastery, Dominican, iv. 874; Moray murdered in, iv. 571, 668, 856; the name, i. 55, 371; ii. 488; iv. 831-33; "Neighbourhood of this Burgh," iv. 871; debts to King of Norway, iv. 850-1; origin of the town, iv. 850, 876; palace, iii. 450; iv. 844-5, 853, 854, 855, 856; vii. 62; parliament (meetings of), at, iv. 855, 856; parliamentary representation of, iv. 857; the peel of, i. 56, 370; iv. 754, 839, 851, 854, 856, 859; Pilgrim's Hill, iv. 874; provost of, i. 166; Reformation (the) in, iv. 624; religious houses, iv. 874-76; revenue, iv. 857; Roman villa and remains at, i. 166; royal dues, iv. 862; St. Ninian chapel, i. 315; school of, iv. 857-8; seal of, iv. 832; Solemn League burned at, iv. 857; suit and service to, iv. 845; relative value and extent (1678), iv. 857; West Port of, iv. 877; York (Duke of), at, iv. 697.
Linlithgowshire, aborigines and other early inhabitants of, i. 59; iv. 838, 842-4; acreage, iii. 26*a*; iv. 834; wall of Antonine, iv. 841; agriculture, iv. 835, 863-70; antiquities of, iv. 838-44; area, iii. 26*a*; iv. 834, 890; Avenel family in, ii. 514; baronies and regalities, iv. 847-50; boundaries, iv. 833-4; breadth and length, iii. 26*a*; iv. 834; carse lands of, vii. 43; castles and mansions, iv. 859-60; churches of, iv. 890; climate of, iv. 863-4; county families and gentry, iv. 860-2; ecclesiastical history of, iv. 873-89; ecclesiastical superiors of, iv. 873-4; Robert *English* settles in, ii. 599; extent, iii. 26*a*; iv. 834, 890; Flemings settle in, ii. 604; foreigners (early), settle in, ii. 588; Gadeni inhabit, i. 59; governors of, iii. 282, 293, 446; *See also* Lieutenant. Graham family settles in, ii. 545; hills of, iv. 834-5; history of, iv. 850-63; latitude and longitude, iv. 834; lieutenant of, iii. 420; lochs, iv. 835; lord-lieutenant of, iv. 847; maps of, iv. 834; manufactures and trade of, iv. 870-73; mineral waters of, iv. 836; minerals of, iv. 837-8, 871; ministers' stipends, iv. 889, 890; names of, iii. 26*a*; iv. 831-33, 838; natural features, iv. 834-8; parishes of, iii. 26*a*; iv. 876-90; parliamentary commissioners of, iv. 596; place-names, i. 51, 52, 53, 56, 61, 370-2; ii. 488; population, iii. 26*a*; iv. 834, 873, 890; v. 5. PRESBYTERY of, established, iv. 772; parishes in, iv. 798, 827, 876-89; vii. 80, 82; seal of, iv. 876. PROPERTY in land, how divided, iv. 862-3; revenues or rents (King's), iv. 854, 862, 866, 875; river names, i. 38, 41; iv. 835-6; roads of, iv. 841-2; Roman camps and remains in, i. 166-7. SHERIFFDOM, established, iv. 845; sheriffs of, iii. 409, 415; iv. 576, 845-8, 854, 861, 887-8; once part of Edinburghshire, iv. 574-5; Edward I. gives W. de Huntercombe charge of, iv. 587; rent collecting, iv. 846. Shipping of, iv. 872-3; soil of, iv. 863; Stirlingshire formerly part of, vii. 51; surveys of, iv. 834; tax roll (1613), iv. 867; taxation of, iv. 857; trade of, iv. 872; valuation, iv. 890; relative value and extent (1678), iv. 857; Vetereponte family settles in, ii. 552; woods of, iv. 864.
Linn, burn, in Fife, Forfar, and Dumbarton, i. 55; iv. 834, 836, 838, 896.

Linnhe, loch, ancient name of, i. 68.
Linns, iv. 903-4.
Linplume, i. 371.
Lint, cultivation of, etc., ii. 798; iv. 742, 940; vi. 898.
Linton, Lord, iv. 932.
Linton, a place name in Scotland and England, iv. 542. HADDINGTONSHIRE, PARISH, church of, iv. 502, 511; vicar of, iv. 758; *See also* Prestonkirk parish; EAST, burgh of, iv. 543; origin of the name, iv. 542; PEEBLES-SHIRE, barony and manor of, ii. 556; iv. 923, 952, 959; PARISH churches of, ii. 556; iv. 791, 951-2, 962; extent, iv. 962; Harbour craig, iv. 894; minerals in, iv. 899, 900, 901, 941; mineral springs, iv. 901; minister's stipend, iv. 952, 962; the name, i. 55; iv. 904, 951; population, iv. 962; rivers in, iv. 897; Roman camp in, i. 158; iv. 912; Spitalhaugh in, iv. 943; tumuli in, iv. 905; VILLAGE and burgh of, iv. 952; fair, iv. 941; market cross, iv. 952; markets, iv. 937; regality of, iv. 923. ROXBURGHSHIRE, parish, churches of, iii. 192; extent, iii. 197; lochs in, iii. 71, 192; minister's stipend, iii. 192, 197; the name, i. 55; iii. 192; population, iii. 197; possessors of, iii. 192; Tryst (the) in, iii. 81; valuation of, iii. 192, 197.
Linton Road, British forts on, i. 95.
Linwood, chapel of, vi. 840.
Liolph (Liolf, Liulf), s. of Maccus, iii. 181, 188, 303, 359. L., *equicuis*, iii. 365.
Lion, the, in the arms of the Celtic nation, ii, 464, 762; in the arms of Galloway, ii. 762; rampant, in the arms of Scotland, ii. 464, 761-2; king established, ii. 762-3.
Lipp, Thomas, constable of Culan, ii. 709.
Lippie, ii. 814.
Liris, The, i. 5.
Lisle, Alan de, governor, vi. 784; vii. 29; *See also* Lyle.
Lismore, i. 36, 82, 265; ii. 809; bishopric, *See* Argyll, bishopric.
Liston, Simon de, iv. 851.
Liston, church of, iv. 816; district of, iv. 884-5; manor, iv. 884; the name, iv. 884; Old, *See* Old Liston.
Lisurs, David de, iv. 727.
Literature, Celtic (early), i. 200; Gaelic, of Gaelic Scotland, ii. 475-77; during the accession period, ii. 867; modern state of, ii. 884-6.
Lithcgu, *See* Linlithgow.
Little (Litil), of Liberton, iv. 790; Alan, vi. 488; Edward, dean of guild, Edinburgh, iv. 610.
Little, family of, v. 96.
Little Blair, v. 33.
Littledean, tower of, iii. 95.
Littlegill, i. 154.
Littlemill, vi. 448.
Little town, ii. 491.
Liturgy, the, discontent against., iv. 686-7.
Liver, rivers called, i. 25, 45; vii. 126.
Livet river, vii. 248.
Livingus (Living), ii. 502, 541; iv. 860, 888.
Livings, purchase of, v. 420.
Livingstone (Livingston), lords, iv. 848, 856, 866; Sir Alexander of Callendar, governor of James II., iv. 596, 597; Alexander, vii. 57; Andro, vi. 710; Archibald, of Culter rectory, vi. 741; David, rector of Ayr, vi. 500; Sir Henry, prior or preceptor, iv. 875; James, Lord (1476), iv. 846; v. 476; Sir James, s. of Alexander, Earl of Linlithgow, *See* Callender, Earl of. Sir James (1493), iv. 867; James, bp. of Dunkeld, iii. 273, 274; vii. 186; James, chamberlain of Scotland, vi. 588; Jane, prioress of Manuel, iv. 870; Marion, w. of James, Lord, iv. 846; Robert, sheriff of Fife, vii. 119; General Sir Thomas, iii. 128; Sir Thomas, vii. 263; Thomas, treasurer of Glasgow, vi. 719; William, Lord, iii. 460; vi. 719; Sir William, ii. 814; iv. 744.
Livingstone, earldom, iv. 861; family, origin and notices of, ii. 502; iv. 860-1; iv. 888.
Livingstone, barony and lands of, ii. 502; iv. 849; v. 323. PARISH, churches of, iv. 856, 888-9, 890; extent, iv. 888, 890; formation of, iv. 888; horticulture, iv. 870; house, iv. 839; minister's stipend, iv. 890; origin of name, iv. 888; Peel fort at, i. 56, 370; iv. 839, 860, 888; population, iv. 890; valuation, iv. 890. VILLAGE of, iv. 888.
Llan, meaning of the term, i. 54, 314.
Llanmichael, lands of, vi. 727; *See also* Carmichael.
Llannerch, i. 54; vi. 567.
Lloucher, *See* Locher.
Lloyd, bishop, on the Picts, vii. 4, 7.
Llwcher, *See* Locher.
Llynn, the prefix or word, i. 55; iv. 903, 971; v. 234.
Llywarch, i. 252.
Loanhead, i. 143; iv. 805.
Loans, lands of, v. 496.
Loarn, s. of Erc, and founder of Scoto-Irish settlement in N.B., i. 274-5, 278, 279, 281, 301.
Loarn, house of, i. 284-5; tribe of, hostilities against, i. 294.
Loarn, county of, wasted by Ungus, i. 293; Dungal reigns in, i. 287; Selvach reigns in, i. 290; tribal wars in, i. 297, 298; *See also* Loarn.
Lobri, lands of, v. 72.

Loch, tower, iii. 95; arms of the sea, called lochs, i. 25, 66; ii. 481, 490; lands, drainage of, vii. 157.
Loch an Tarf, iv. 898.
Loch of the Lowes, *See* St. Mary's Loch.
Lochaber, i. 64; ii. 486; thane of, i. 411-12.
Lochalsh, the name, ii. 486.
Lochanbreck well, v. 223.
Lochandorb castle, vii. 170; forest of, iv. 579.
Lochandu'el, vii. 157.
Locharthur, lands of, v. 245.
Lochawe, vi. 453, 646; vi. 784; vii. 153; Lady of, vi. 657.
Lochbuy, stones of, vii, 147.
Lochcaron, ii. 486.
Lochcoat, iv. 835; castle ruins near, iv. 860; hills, iv. 839.
Lochermachus, origin of name, iii. 376; *See* Longformacus.
Locher, moss, i. 100-1, 105; v. 118, 158; rivers named, in N.B., i. 46, 104, 361; iii. 376; iv. 820, 821; v. 59; vi. 767.
Locherwood, lands of, v. 95, 118.
Locherworth (Locherward, Locherwart), manor and lands of, ii. 540; iii. 449; iv. 727, 820, 822; Hays of, ii. 539; iv. 512, 535, 718, 922, 932; vii. 252. PARISH, castle, iv. 573; church, ii. 801; iv. 751, 765, 810; garden, iv. 726; moat, iv. 718, 820, 822; the name, iv. 820-1; parson of, iv. 765; petary, iv. 727; *See also* Borthwick. Little, hamlet of, iv. 820-1, 822.
Loch-fail, vi. 491.
Lochfell, v. 61.
Lochfell hill, v. 49.
Lochflat, iii. 381, iv. 771.
Lochfyne herring, values of, (1794-5), vii. 156.
Lochgelly, vii. 116.
Lochill, iii. 481.
Lochinver (Lochinvar), iv. 612, 664; v. 96, 242, 246, 273, 309, 320, 330, 362, 396.
Lochkendeloch, barony, etc., ii. 788; v. 290, 296, 305, 306.
Lochkerry, land of, ii. 811.
Lochkinder, origin of name, v. 345-6; *See also* New Abbey and Lochkendeloch.
Lochlomond, *See* Lomond, Loch.
Lochmaben, v. 97; barony, possessors of, iii. 234; v. 142, 151, 302. PARISH, castles, ii. 571, 572; iii. 106, 116, 260-1, 275, 281, 419; v. 50, 67, 68, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 96, 97, 101, 109, 110, 116, 130, 141-2, 143, 244, 282; vi. 786; chancellor of, v. 67; church lands of, v. 176; church of, v. 75, 111, 148, 149, 175-6, 207; extent, v. 207; lochs of, v. 50, 130; minister's stipend, v. 176, 207; origin of name, v. 174; population, v. 207; rectors of, v. 175; Roman road, i. 134, 137; stone, v. 91; tumuli in, v. 62. PRESBYTERY of, established, v. 154; parishes in, v. 174-89. TOWN, Albany and Douglas repulsed at, in 1484, iii. 280; a burgh of barony, ii. 776; a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776; v. 135, 142, 143; burned, v. 91, 143; condition of, v. 143; Constantin slain at, i. 355; council of, v. 143; horse-racing at, v. 124; origin of, v. 141; parliamentary representation of, v. 143, 145; population, v. 144; tolbooth, v. 67.
Lochmaberly, castle, v. 358.
Lochnaw, castle and constable, v. 356, 360, 361, 364, 395; lands of, v. 356, 361, 395, 398; loch, v. 356.
Lochogow, lands of, ii. 505.
Lochor, Constantine de (1292), sheriff of Fife, vii. 119.
Lochore, Horestii defeated by Romans at, i. 110; house, i. 110; lands of, ii. 749; Roman camp at, i. 110, 168.
Lochow, first seat of Campbells, ii. 597.
Lochpatrick, barony of, v. 306.
Lochquharret, *See* Locherworth.
Lochrutton (Lochroiton, Lochryntown), v. 339; castle, v. 272; church of, ii. 665; v. 339, 347; Druidical remains, v. 228; extent, v. 347; in Dumfries deanery, v. 149; lochs Lochroan and Lochrutton, v. 214; minerals of, v. 222; mineral springs, v. 223; minister's stipend, v. 339, 347; origin of name, v. 339; population, v. 347; tithes and patron of, v. 309; valuation, v. 347. VILLAGE, v. 339; Stewart's court, v. 244.
Lochryan, v. 402, 407, 408.
Lochs of:—Aberdeenshire, vii. 215; Argyllshire, vii. 156-7; Ayrshire, vi. 447; Dumbartonshire, vi. 859-60; Dumfriesshire, v. 50-1; Fifeshire, vii. 116; Kirkcudbright Stewartry, v. 212-14; Linlithgowshire, iv. 835; Peeblesshire, iv. 895; Roxburghshire, iii. 71; Wigton, v. 352; draining of, for arable land, vii. 157; of the Lows, iv. 972.
Lochtay, monks of, ii. 502.
Lochty, river in Fife, i. 48.
Lochurd, lands of, iv. 763, 910, 952.
Lochwarret, *See* Locherworth.
Lochwater, v. 124.
Lochwinnoch, parish, churches, vi. 563, 693, 828, 832, 843, 847-8, 855; extent of, vi. 848, 855; lands of, vi. 777: limestone in, vi. 767; loch, i. 100-1; ii. 785; vi. 765, 821, 847; magnetic rock, vi. 769; minister's stipend, vi. 848, 855; the name, vi. 847; population, vi, 855; valuation, vi. 855. VILLAGE, fairs of, vi. 848; population, vi. 812, 848.

Lochwood, castle and archbishop's residence, v. 79, 113; vi. 629, 639; house, v. 106; lands and manor of, vi. 639, 698; loch and fishings, vi. 639.
Lochy, loch, i. 68; vii. 160; river, i. 68, 411; iv. 881; vii. 116, 259, 278.
Lockard, *See* Lockhart.
Locherbie, burgh of barony, v. 145; church of, v, 187; market cross of, v. 186; markets and fairs of, v. 127, 147; notice of, v. 146; population, v. 147; Roman camp near, i. 152; Roman road, i. 133.
Lockhart, ——, of Castlehill, vi. 709; ——, of Lee, vi. 713; de Lee, Alan, ii. 538; Allan, prior of Blackfriars' convent, Glasgow, vi. 646; Andrew, rector of Ayr, vi. 500; Sir George. Lord President, murder, etc., of, ii. 860, 884; iv. 702, 705, 712; vi. 713, 720, 748, 753; George, of Carnwath, vi. 720; James, of Lee, vi. 648; James, s. of above, vi. 648; Sir James, of Lee, vi. 687, 688, 718, 746; John, of Castlehill, vi. 687; Malcolm, s. of Simon, ii. 537-8, 544; vi. 513, 746; Richard, vi. 745; Simon, s. of Stephen, ii. 537, 538; vi. 513, 739, 744-5, 746, 749; Stephen, ii. 537; Stephen, of Cleghorn, grant of, vi. 711; William, s. of Simon, ii. 538, 544.
Lockharts, family of, ii. 537-8; vi. 581, 657, 745, 746. Lockharts of:—Carnwath, vi. 720, 746; of Carstairs, vi. 718; of Cleghorn, vi. 713; of Lee, ii. 538; vi. 513, 713, 716, 720, 755.
Lockhart Hall, i. 135.
Locks, iii. 496.
Locksmiths, early, ii. 787.
Lodonia, *See* Lothian.
Logal, Andrew de, v. 371.
Logan, Andrew, of Coatfield, iv. 786; James, of Restalrig, sheriff depute, iv. 576; Sir John, vicar of Colven, v. 172; John, vi. 748; John, of Linton, iii. 192; John, of Restalrig, iv. 766; Robert, of Restalrig, iv. 769, 785, 786; Thomas (1435), of Restalrig, iv. 786.
Logan family, iv. 785.
Logan, v. 379; chapel, v. 149, 194; house, iv. 571; house hill, iv. 560-1; lands of, iv. 808; Mains, v. 194; name of waters in N.B., i. 24; iv. 904; origin of name, v. 194; stone, the, i. 76. Water, iv. 807, 809, 904; v. 194.
Loganwood-head, lordship of, v. 118; forest, v. 118.
Logi, the, tribe, geographical position, i. 66; derivation of name, i. 66.
Logie, Margaret, Queen, *See* Margaret Logie.
Logie, the affix, ii. 481.
Logie, parish, church of, iv. 507; copper in, vii 166; geographical situation of, vii. 86, 98; partly in Dunblane presbytery, vii. 80, 96; minerals of, vii. 46; population (v.d.), vii. 86, 98; seat, vii. 127; soil of, vii. 86; tithes of, iv. 506; sepulchral tumuli in, i. 80. Water, i. 371; iv. 836. Easter, i. 38.
Logie-Airthrey, church of, iv. 505.
Logy Fetherynch, vii. 275.
Logierait, parish, flint arrow heads, found in, i. 100; Roman medal found in, i. 180. Village, Pretender proclaimed at, vii. 172.
Logykenny, ii. 721.
Logy Mached, church of, iii. 718.
Lohaneis, *See* Lothian.
Loin, *See* Lyon.
Lollards, punishment of, ii. 845.
Lollius Urbicus, i. 113, 114, 116-83.
Lombard, Sir Antony, ii. 576.
Lombard family, ii. 576.
Lomond, Ben, vi. 857; vii. 42, 43, 67, 85; hills, vii. 115, 117; loch, i. 37, 40, 43, 45, 51, 64, 194, 237, 244, 352; ii. 784; v. 51; vi. 857, 858, 859-60, 864, 865, 866, 874; vii. 42, 43, 45.
Lomonds, East, Mid, and West, vi. 857.
Lon, ii. 481.
Lonais, *See* Lothian.
Lonchanys, v. 379.
London, John de, iii. 430; John de, s. of John, iii. 430; Maurice de, ii. 533; Nes de, s. of John, iii. 430; Nes de, s. of Nes, iii. 430; Richard de, ii. 533; Richard de, iii. 180; Robert de, s. of King William, ii. 533, 588, 599; iii. 338; Robert de, s. of Richard de, ii. 533; iii. 180, 338; Thomas de, s. of William the Lion, ii. 533; Thomas de, ii. 533.
London, family of, ii. 533; Londons of Fortoun, iii. 430.
London, coal from Perthshire, vii. 178; fish supply, iii. 320; plundered by Picts, i. 194.
Londoniis (Lundoniis), Cecilia, d. of Eschina, of Moll, ii. 514; Eschina, lady of Moll, ii. 514, 575, 772, 795; iii. 195; vi. 778, 820-21; Henry, of Moll, *See* Moll.
Long, castle, v. 358; loch, i. 37, 245; v. 51; vi. 860, 900, 909; vii. 34.
Longcastle (Longcaster), parish, annexed to Kirkinner, v. 358, 425, 427; church of, v. 427; loch, v. 427; origin of name, v. 426.
Longevity in Kirkcudbright Stewartry, v. 220.
Longfaugh, iv. 567.
Longforgan, freestone quarries of, vii. 166; stone coffins found in, ii. 459.
Longformacus, barony, possessors of, ii. 549; iii. 225, 250, 253, 265, 376; Lords of,

Longformacus, cont. :—
iii. 376. PARISH, cairn in, iii. 210; churches of, iii. 376, 377, 378, 395; church patrons of, iii. 377; extent, iii. 395; how formed, iii. 376; minister's stipend, iii. 395; the name, iii. 376; place-names of, iii. 306; population and valuation, iii. 395.
Longniddry, John Knox's kirk, iv. 525.
Longueville, lordship, v. 382.
Longus, the, a river of the Vacomagi, i. 63.
Longus Fluvius, ancient name of Loch Linnhe, i. 68.
Longwood, *See* Lainshaw.
Lonmay, parish church of, i. 321.
Lord Advocates, ii. 870; iii. 480, 481.
Lord Justice Clerk, office of, ii. 870; iii. 14.
Lord Justice General, ii. 872.
Lord President of Court of Session, iii. 402, 482; iv. 518, 722.
Lord's Supper, iv. 876.
Lords, number of, created during Stewartine period, iii. 12-13; of Articles, ii. 824, 866; of Erection, iii. 21; of Secret Council, ii. 860; of the Isles, lawlessness of, ii. 828-9; *See also* Isles.
Lorens, Eda., d. of Hugh, ii. 518, 553; iii. 439; iv. 533; Hugh, ii. 518, 553; iii. 439; iv. 533.
Loret, chapel of, iv. 619.
Lorgy-lough, i. 370; iii. 209.
Lorimer, the name, ii. 601.
Lorn, s. of Erc, vii. 149, 151; John, Lord of, vii. 148, 153; John of, ii 824; vii. 147; Lord of (1293), ii. 598; Lord of (1306), vii. 153.
Lorn, land of, i. 318; a division of Argyllshire, ii. 486; vii. 145; Black Knight of, iii. 459; vi. 698; Campbells settle in, vii. 148; Dun-Olla in, i. 255; Kings of, i. 278; the name, i. 275, 337; ii. 486; presbytery, parishes in, vii. 162; Scoto-Irish country, i. 338; Stewart, laird of, ii. 450. Upper, i. 64, 296; *See also* Loarn.
Lornty Water, i. 132.
Loro, battle of, 281-2.
Lossie, river, vii. 259, 278, 279, 280, 282.
Lossiemouth, vii. 280.
Loth, King of Picts, i. 317.
Lothian, Lord (1644), vii. 218; Mark Ker, Earl of, iv. 719, 758-9, 816; vi. 698, 734; Robert, 2nd Earl of, iv. 815, 824; Robert, 3rd Earl of, iv. 824; William, Marquis of, iv. 720; William de (1343), prior of St. Andrews, iv. 528.
Lothian, peerage, ii. 543; Earldom of, created, iv. 719; vi. 734, 759; marquisate created, iv. 719.
Lothian (Lothene, Loudian, Louthian), overrun by Æthelstan, i. 368; Anglo-Normans settle in, ii. 638; Anglo-Saxons settle in, i. 237, 257. ARCHDEACONRY, extent of, iv. 873; office of archdeacon, iv. 502; given to Edinburgh University, iv. 795; archdeacons of, i. 369; ii. 758; iii. 171, 322, 323, 360, 391; iv. 502, 503, 751-2, 795, 949; vi. 617, 620, 621; vii. 183, 185. John of Baliol's estates in, ii. 568; overrun by Baliol, vi. 587; bishop of, i. 369; boundaries of, i. 372; ceded to Scottish King, Malcolm II.. i. 367, 369, 372, 390, 402; ii. 452, 614; iii. 217; iv. 502, 569, 833, 843; passage (free), to Nether Clydesdale, vi. 697-8; eastern boundary of the Cumbrian Kingdom, i. 237; not given to David, ii. 619; deaneries of, iv. 502; deanery of, parishes in, etc., iv. 751, 873; Dean of, iii. 171; iv. 503; distinct from Scotland, i. 258; divisions, iv. 559; Gospatrick, Earl of Dunbar, obtains lands in, ii. 499; ecclesiastical position of, i. 372; ecclesiastical superiors of, iv. 750-1, 772, 828, 873-4; vi. 628; vii. 77; Edulf settles in, ii. 505; English over-run (v.d.), iii. 225, 226, 230, 231-2, 258, 418; iv. 589, 590, 592, 615, 619, 620; vi. 784; extent, i. 372; ii. 626; iii. 397, 412; iv. 559; the term "fell" in, i. 362; Lothian and Galloway united, ii. 615; geographical position, i. 369-70; iii. 200, 397; Gourlays settle in, ii. 590; governors of, iii. 282, 293; Graham family settles in, ii. 545; Henry IV. in, iv. 593. JUSTICIARY (office), of, ii. 704, 705; iv. 582-3; Justiciaries of, i. 258; ii. 508, 512, 513, 514, 515, 522, 530, 559, 590, 609, 704-5, 732, 733, 758; iii. 240, 267, 432; iv. 587, 955; vi. 694, 701, 779. Overrun by Kenneth MacAlpine, i. 368, 376; overrun by Kenneth III., i. 394; Lieutenant of, iii. 420; Lindisfarne bishopric jurisdiction in, i. 325, 426; overrun by Malcolm, i. 389; not resigned by Malcolm IV., ii. 626; maps, i. 164; iv. 560; Maules settle in, ii. 525; Mountforts settle in, ii. 591; the names applied to, i. 258, 259, 367, 368; iii. 208; iv. 832, 833; Mid, a name given to Edinburghshire, iv. 559; Northumbrians settle in, ii. 497; Northumbrian supremacy in, iv. 843; officials of, iii. 268-9; iv. 752; v. 308; vi. 622; parishes settled in, i. 427; place-names, i. 370-1; ii. 483, 484, 487, 488; Picts never possessed, i. 258, 337, 367; Ramsay family settles in, ii. 541; river name, i. 255; roads, i. 158; rulers of, in 1488, iv. 603; Saxons over-run and settle, i. 210, 237, 250, 252, 257; ii. 487; Seton family in, ii. 517;

Lothian, cont. :—
sheriffs of, iii. 247, 409, 410, 415, 479; iv. 575, 576, 629, 631, 845; Strathclyde Britons in, i. 356, 392; Sules family in, ii. 511; surveys of, iv. 560; L. and Tweeddale, synod, how formed, iv. 772; L. and Tweeddale, synod, presbyteries of, iv. 876; tax rolls of 1613, iv. 867; topography of examined, i. 370-2; not to districts called, i. 373; relative valuation and extent of (1678), iv. 857; wards of, vi. 569. East, *See* Haddingtonshire; Mid, *See* Edinburghshire; West, *See* Linlithgowshire.
Lothian (Louden), Mont, *See* Mount Lothian.
Louchwinoch, *See* Lochwinnoch.
Louden, Mount, *See* Lothian, Mount.
Loudian, *See* Lothian.
Loudoun, Earl of, vi. 453; Alice, Lady of, vi. 545-6; George Campbell, master of, and s. of Sir Hugh, 1st Lord, vi. 555; Hugh, Earl of, vi. 452; Sir Hugh, vi. 453, 489, 519; James de, ii. 551; vi. 554; John Campbell, Earl of, vi. 453, 471, 472, 520, 524, 554, 555; Margaret de, ii. 551; Margaret, Countess of, vi. 475-6; Margaret Campbell, d. of George, master of Loudoun, vi. 453, 555.
Loudoun, earldom created, vi. 458, 554, 555; lordship of, vi. 554; chief of, vi. 459; family of, ii. 505, 551; vi. 57, 458, 554; vi. 742.
Loudon, manor and lands of, ii. 551, 598; vi. 453, 454. Hill, i. 238; vi. 449, 461, 554. PARISH, church lands. vi. 554, 555; churches, vi. 554-5, 565; extent of, vi. 565; glebe and manse, vi. 554; minister's stipend, vi. 555, 565; origin of name, vi. 554; population of, vi. 565; valuation of, vi. 565.
Lough, Loch, i. 370; iii. 209; vii. 16.
Loughcoleth, battle of, i. 248, 291-2.
Lougherdmanston, iii. 99; iv. 594, 597.
Louhere, lands of, vi. 688.
Loundforgan forest, vii. 275.
Lour, peel, etc., iv. 911, 915, 919.
Louthian, *See* Lothian.
Louther, Galfrid, v. 87.
Lovain, Eleanor, d. of Matthew, Lord, w. of William de Ferrers of Groby, and afterwards w. of Sir W. Douglas, ii. 583; iii. 432, 436.
Lovat, Fraser, Lord, ii. 556.
Loveth, lands of, ii. 548.
Loxa, i. 65, 66; *See also* Cromarty Firth.
Lowlands, of Scotland, place names in, ii. 485, 487, 488; Celtic speech in, ii. 481-2.
Lows, the term, iv. 967.
Lowther hills, v. 49; vi. 570.
Lubach, *See* Lulach.
Luband, Sir Peter, sheriff of Edinburgh, etc., iv. 575, 851.
Lubnaig, Loch, area, vii. 165.
Luce, bay, i. 360; v. 350, 351; lands of, v. 196. PARISH, where situated, v. 196; holm, v. 196; origin of name, v. 196; united to Hoddam, v. 195, 197; river, v. 421, 441, 442. NEW and OLD PARISHES, churches of, v. 442, 444; extent, v. 444; memorial stones, v. 355; ministers' stipends, v. 442, 444; population, v. 444; *See also* Glenluce.
Lucius III., Pope, v. 148, 341; vi. 541, 690, 717, 719, 727, 829.
Luckyshiel, iii. 484.
Lucophobia, a town of the Novantes, i. 60, 107, 315; v. 354, 366, 406, 410.
Lucy, Sir Anthony de, iii. 118, 225; v. 85, 376; Richard de, ii. 730.
Ludhofeirn, battle of, i. 210.
Luf, laird of, iv. 747.
Luffness (Luffenach), convent of, iv. 508; Lord of, ii. 508; lands, possessors of, ii. 593; iii. 431, 433, 497; iv. 521; Water, iv. 520.
Lugad, King of Ireland, i. 274; s. of Erca, i. 279.
Lugar, church of, vi. 524; Water, i. 39, 44, 46; vi. 521, 523, 525.
Luggate castle, iv. 573; Water, iv. 561. 563, 573.
Lugton, i. 143; ii. 583; iv. 801, 807, 851; vi. 780; vii. 101.
Luguballium, i. 120, 121.
Lulach, King of Scots, length of reign, etc., i. 375, 403, 405, 407, 408, 414, 416, 416*a*; ii. 453, 619; vii. 217.
Lungair, lands of, ii. 541.
Lumisden, David de. grants of, ii., 772; John, sheriff of Fife, vii. 119; Mr., of Blanerne, iii. 312.
Lumisden (Lumesdene), lands of, granted to monks, iii. 324; Hill, iii. 202; Wester, iii. 213.
Lumphanan, Peel fort at, i. 56; Macbeth's cairn near, i. 410.
Lumphoy, i. 371; iv. 565.
Lunan, parish of, i. 46; rivers named, in N.B., i. 46; ii. 485; iv. 881.
Luncarty, battle of, i. 394-5.
Lundichtie, rectory of, vii. 277.
Lundie, caves near, i. 97; manor of, ii. 533.
Lundin (Lundie), ——, of Balgonie, sheriff of Fife, vii. 119; Alan de, account of, ii. 534-5, 706-7, 713, 811; Andrew, sheriff of Fife, vii. 119; Christian, w. of Walter, ii. 534; Eva de, d. of Alan, the Doorward, ii. 539; Malcolm de, ii. 534, 713; Philip de, ii. 533; Sir Richard, ii. 659; Robert, of Balgonie, vi. 879; Thomas de, ii. 534, 713; Walter de, ii. 533-4.

Lundin, families of, ii. 533-35; family, burial ground of, ii. 534.
Lundin, stones of memorial near, i. 87; in Fife, ii. 53.
Lurg, ii. 481.
Lurgie Craigs, iii. 204, 209.
Lus, the word, v. 421.
Luschar, vii. 127.
Luss, Maurice Dominus de, vi. 636.
Luss parish, cairn of St. Kessog, vi. 862; church lands, vi. 901; churches of, vi. 907-8, 914; Colquhouns of, v. 35; vi. 876, 883, 899; extent, vi. 914; hills of, vi. 858; laird of, ii. 758; manse, vi. 908; minister's stipend, vi. 908, 914; name (origin) of, vi. 907; population, vi. 914; portions detached, vi. 908, 909; proprietor of, vi. 908; rector, vi. 908; road from, vi. 895; tutelar saint of, vi. 907; valuation, vi. 914. Upper, carucate of land, vi. 908; *See also* Arrochar. Water, vi. 860.
Lute, v. 413.
Luther Water, i. 124, 177.
Luthra, lands of, ii. 541.
Luthrin, father of Cineoch, i. 206, 210.
Luy, The, tributary of Dee, derivation, i. 46.
Lychardeswode, Nicol de, chaplain, iii. 349.
Lyda, ii. 813.
Lydoch, Loch, area, vii. 165.
Lyle, David, of Stonypeth, iii. 237; Lord, iii. 270, 271; vi. 791, 876, 877, 878; Robert, Lord, iii. 284; vi. 802, 834; vii. 187.
Lyn, Lin, Lynn, prefix of place names in N.B., with derivation, i. 55; iii. 78; vi. 518.
Lyne, David de, ii. 540; iii. 389; iv. 727, 821, 822, 949-50; Margaret de, ii. 539, 540; iv. 822; Robert de, ii. 539, 540; iv. 949.
Lyne, family of, iv. 822.
Lyne, British forts, i. 158; iv. 911-12; and Megget parish, church of, iv. 912, 949-50, 955; extent and population, iv. 962; church and stipends, iv, 962; how formed, iv. 949; origin of name, i. 55; iv. 949; rivers of, iv. 897; Roman camp at, i. 157-8; tower, iv. 919.
Lyne, Lin or Line, name of rivers, etc., in N.B., i. 24, 46; ii. 469; iv. 895, 896, 897, 904, 933-4, 940, 949, 951.
Lynton, Bernard de, parson of Mordington, afterwards abbot of Arbroath, iii. 353; Robert de, preceptor of Mary Magdalen's hospital, iv. 874.
Lyon, Loch, i. 46; vii. 165; rivers named, in N.B., with derivation, i. 46, 174; vii. 165.
Lyon Herald, The, iii. 277, 287; Antiquity of the, ii. 502; *See also* Lion.
Lyons, battle of, i. 184.
Lyth or Lyd, v. 293.
M ——, bp. of Dunblane, vii. 190.
Mabreck, St.? v. 332.
Mac, the prefix, ii. 492, 771.
MacAlpin, laws of, i. 376, 439; ii. 442; *See also* Kenneth.
Macarstoun, *See* Makerstoun.
Macaulay, of Ardencaple, vi. 885.
Macbeth, persons so named, i. 412; M., King of Scots, i. 341, 351, 375, 403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410, 411, 412, 415, 416*a*, 437, 440; ii. 445, 452, 453, 454, 466; vii. 217; cairn of, i. 410; castles of, i. 405, 413-4; iv. 917-18; drama of, i. 410-12; laws of, i. 412, 443; Gruoch, Lady, i. 375, 397, 405, 406, 407, 408, 412, 415, 416, 416*a*, 453; vii. 217. M., of Liberton, i. 412; iv. 780, 789, 918. M., bp. of Ross, i. 412. M., judex of Gowry, i. 412; ii. 703. M., thane of Falkland, i. 412; ii. 717. Fergus, principal physician, ii. 459; Malcolm, v. 368.
Mac-Boede, s. of Boede, i. 416*a*.
MacBrair, ——, of Newark, v. 337-8.
MacCalan More, origin of, ii. 597.
Maccalyean, Thomas, of Cliftonhall, Senator of College of Justice, iv. 720.
M'Cartney, General, assassinates Marquis of Douglas, vi. 576.
MacConachy, Alexander, of Ambrosebeg, vii. 37.
M'Creddie, Alex., centenarian, v. 354.
M'Culloch, ——, of Barholm, v. 332; Archibald, of Ardwell, v. 361, 439; Gilbert, v. 377; Sir Godfrey, of Merton, v. 331, 358, 409; John, s. of Patrick, v. 378; Malcolm, vicar of Anwoth, v. 331; Patrick, coroner of Wigton, v. 364; Patrick (1337), v. 377, 378; Patrick, s. of Patrick, v. 378, 380; Thomas, sheriff of Wigtonshire, v. 360; William, v. 371.
M'Culloch, family, disloyalty of, v. 375, 377; submit, v. 380; M'Cullochs of:—Mertoun, v. 358; Wigtonshire, v. 388.
Maccus, s. of Unwyn, ii. 503, 510; iii. 181, 188, 382.
Maccuston, *See* Maxton.
Maccuswel (Maccuswill), *See* Maxwell.
Macdonachie, Reoch, vii. 185.
Macdonald ——, of Glencoe, vii. 154; Captain, of Gardensdale, i. 151; Charles, of Crichen, vi. 776.
Macdonalds, the war-cry of, ii. 462; of Glencoe, massacre of, vii. 154; of the Isles, vii. 153; of Keppoch, v. 25.
Macdougal, Andrew, of Makerstoun, iii. 445; Archibald, obtains barony of Yetholm, iii. 193; Dougal, grant to v. 327; Fergus, constable of Kirkcudbright, etc., ii. 709; iii. 193; v. 247; James, of Linton, iv. 937; John [*c.* 1330], v. 342.

MacDowal, —, of Galloway, v. 267; Dougal, v. 371; Duncan, v. 360; Duncan (1339), s. of Dougal, v. 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378; Duncan, s. of Duncan, v. 377, 378; Dungal, v. 373; Fergus, v. 371; Fergus, s. of Duncan, v. 378; Fergus, of Freugh, v. 438; Gilbert, of Ravenstoun, v. 436, 438; James, of Freugh, v. 438; John, of Dowalston, v. 438; John, of Garthland, v. 438; Mary, of Freugh, v. 438; Roland, princeps Gallowidiæ, *See* Roland, Lord of Galloway. Thomas, of Garthland, v. 379; Uthred, v. 438, 439; Colonel William, vi. 847.

Macdowall, an abbreviation of Macdougal, v. 372. FAMILY of, in Galloway, v. 372; obtain lands v. 269, 372, 378; feuds, v. 438; loyalty of, v. 375; Macdowals of:—Ardwell, v. 379; Carrachtrie, v. 379; Crichen, v. 379; Croockuncrsh, v. 379; Dalregil, v. 379; Elrig, v. 379; Freugh, v. 379, 439; Garthland, v. 356, 379, 440; Kilaster, v. 379; Knockglas, v. 379; Lefnal, v. 379; Logan, v. 379; Machirmore, v. 247, 379; Makerstoun, v. 378; Spot, v. 247; Wigtonshire, v. 378-80, 388.

Macduff, clan, privilege of law of, iv. 825; Macduff's cross, ii. 466; town of, ii. 485; vii. 250, 255.

Macfarlane family, progenitor of, vi. 909.

Macfarlanes, country of the, vi. 859; depredations of, 884; names assumed by, vi. 884; war-cry of, ii. 462; vi. 859.

MacFingone, John, abbot of Hy, vii. 147; Lauchlan, vii. 147.

MacGaghan, Roland, v. 371.

MacGarvey, William, vicar of Penninghame, v. 425.

Macghie (Macge, Macgie), Alexander, of Balmaghie, v. 323; Gilbert, in Plumpton, v. 327; Michael, v. 323; William, of Balmacge, v. 323.

Macghie, family, of Balmaghie, v. 323.

MacGilchrist, Dovenald, grant of, vi. 822; John, town clerk of Glasgow, vi. 793.

MacGilchrist, carucate of land of, vi. 909.

MacGilhance, Sir Robert, v. 154.

MacGilhauch, John, rector of Parton, v. 308.

MacGill, David, of Cranston-Riddell, iv. 721; David, of Nisbet, Senator of College of Justice,, iii. 128; Sir James, iii. 468; Sir James, of Cranston-Riddell, Senator of College of Justice, iv. 721; Sir James (1661), of Cranston, Senator of College of Justice, iv. 721; James, assessor at trial of Earl of Bothwell, ii. 852; Lord, *See* Oxenford, Viscount. Lady Dalrymple H., wife of Sir J. Dalrymple, iv. 818.

MacGills of Cranston Ridel, iv. 818.

Macgowan, clan, v. 60, 72.

Macgregor, Alexander, of Bahaldies, v. 39; Alister, of Glenstra, Chief of Clan Gregor, v. 35; Captain, v. 37-8; Donald, of Glengyle, v. 39; Graham, v. 40; Gregor, of Glengyle, v. 39; James, s. of Rob Roy, v. 42-3; Patrick Roy, v. 38; Patrick, *alias* Gilroy, chief of Gregors, v. 36; Rob Roy, v. 39-43; Robert, or Rob Roy, s. of Rob Roy, v. 42, 43; Robert, of Craigroston, v. 39; Rev. Robert, of Glenmuick, etc., i. 150; Ronald, s. of Rob Roy, v. 42.

Macgregor, clan, as cattle stealers, etc., v. 25; vi. 883-4; reprisal against, vi. 884; name abolished, vi. 884; war-cry of, ii. 462; clan, *See also* Gregor.

Mach, rivulet, vi. 821.

Machan, St., iv. 885.

Machanshire (Mawchan), barony and lands of, vi. 575, 585, 682, 685; chapelry of, vi. 683, 684, 685; origin of name, vi. 685.

Machar, St., bp. of Aberdeen, i. 431; vi. 537; vii. 235.

Machers, the geographical situation of, and parishes in, v. 351; origin of the name, v. 351.

Machermore, v. 232, 379.

Machir, ii. 604.

Machlin, *See* Mauchline.

Machrie, Glen, vii. 35; Water, vii. 35.

Machrikil, vi. 537.

Machute, St., v. 424; vi. 640, 688.

Macintosh, —— (1596), of Macintosh, v. 35; Brigadier, operations of, in 1715, iii. 427; Lauchlan, v. 38.

Mackabard, Fergus, vi. 757.

Mackail, Malcolm, Lord of Kintyre, v. 373; Matthew, v. 56.

Mackarvastun, *See* Makerstoun.

Mackay, ——, iv. 706; Daniel, of South Garrochly, vii. 37; General, vii. 65, 172.

MacKennedy, Marcow, judge in Carrick, vi. 452.

MacKennedys, of Ayrshire, vi. 459.

MacKenzie, Sir George, ii. 884; Sir George (1682), of Tarbet, vii. 90; Murdoch, survey of Scotland by, iii. 58-9; Roderick, of Prestonhall, Senator of College of Justice, iv. 722.

MacKenzie, clan, as cattle stealers, v. 25; war-cry of, ii. 461.

MacKessog, St., martyrdom of, vi. 907; church dedicated to, vi. 907.

Mackie, ——, of Larg, v. 246.

Mackies, of Galloway, v. 388, 389.

M'Kilwyane, Sir Alexander, chaplain of Clachshant, v. 439.

M'Kislagh, Thomas, v. 371.

Mackiston, *See* Maxton.
MacKnight, Dr. James, commentator, ii. 884.
MacLaren, John, of Balquhidder, v. 42, 43.
M'Lauren, Colin, ii. 886.
M'Lean, Duncan, v. 35.
MacLellan, John, v. 319, 322; John, minister in and historian of Galloway, v. 388; Sir Patrick, of Bombie, v. 269; Thomas (*c.* 1560), of Bombie, iv. 612; v. 273, 275, 291, 310, 330.
MacLellan, clan, v. 319. MacLellans of:—Almoreness, v. 315; Bombie, v. 246, 275; Kirkcudbright Stewartry, v. 388; Wigtonshire, v. 388, 389.
M'Lode, Malcolm, ii. 809, 811; Torkyle, ii. 811; Turmode, ii. 811.
M'Lurg, Quintin, tailor, gift of, v. 292.
Macmillan, Rev. John, v. 323.
Macmillanites, the, v. 323.
Macnaughton, Donald, bp. of Dunkeld, vii. 184.
Macpherson, the, war-cry of, ii. 462.
Macquean, Michael, of Edinburgh, iv. 770.
M'Quhyn, John, of Kilbarchan, vi. 839.
Macrae, ——, of Holmains, v. 176.
Macrobius, i. 330.
MacRorie, Joan, d. of Angus MacRorie, Lord of Bute, and w. of Alexander the Steward, vi. 780.
Macs, the, of the Scotch, ii. 492.
M'Scolane, Gillespoc, rebellion of, ii. 563, 606, 636; vii. 263.
Mactyre, i. 336.
MacWilliam, Donald, insurrection of, ii. 588, 631, 634; v. 257; Guthred, ii. 633; Robert, surveys Varis, i. 131.
MacWynnin, Gilmor, v. 341.
Madd, iii. 382.
Madderty, Drummond, Lord, vii. 181.
Madour, Patrick, abbot of Newbotle, iv. 758.
Mæatæ, the, their land and name, i. 184, 201, 203, 235, 242; country of, invaded by Severus, i. 186; make treaty with Romans, i. 184.
Mael or mal, meaning of, i. 433.
Maelbride, prior of Brechin, i. 436.
Maelcomh, i. 286.
Maenclockog, castle of, vii. 87.
Maensigl, *See* Rocking Stone.
Maesydaoc, battle of, i. 212.
Magbiehill, iv. 923, 932.
Magdalene of France, Queen of James V., ii. 839; iv. 617, 618, 721.
Magdalene-bridge, village of, iv. 803.
Magdalene-pans, village of, iv. 803.
Magedaoc, *See* Catho.
Magistracy of burghs, *See* burghs.
Magnates Scotiæ, vi. 789.
Magnetic rock, vi. 769.
Magnus, St., i. 340.
Magnus, name of Kings of Norway, i. 342, 345, 347, 348; ii. 585, 615, 616, 617, 618, 641; v. 359, 367-8.
Magus Moor, vii. 125.
Maiden, castle, the, i. 94; iv. 555-6, 568, 583, 585, 587, 601, 602, 758; vii. 48; Causeway, the, in Aberdeen, i. 149.
Maidenkirk, vii. 20.
Maiden Paps, the, i. 240; iii. 73, 89.
Maidenway, the, i. 241; iii. 92.
Maiden's cave, v. 440.
Mailcon, i. 206, 281.
Maine, v. 240.
Mains, estate, iii. 204; hill, vi. 448.
Mair, John, vi. 465; John, grammarian, vii. 103.
Mairnes, *See* Mearns.
Maisterton, lands of, iv. 816; parish, church of, iv. 502, 751, 815-16; origin of name, iv. 815; *See also* Newbattle.
Maitland, Charles, of Pitrichie, iv. 578; Sir John, of Thirlestane, Commendator of Coldingham, afterwards appointed a Senator of College of Justice, iii. 304, 333, 483; iv. 540; Sir John, of Ravelrig, iv. 722; John, of Thirlestane, iii. 438; iv. 528; Sir John, *See* Thirlstane, Lord, Lord, protests against Earl of Home, iii. 299; *See also* Lauderdale, Earl of. Sir Richard, iii. 178; Sir Richard, of Lethington, iii. 473, 481, 482; iv. 504, 505; Richard de, iii. 307, 337; Sir William, Secretary of State to Queen Mary, ii. 849, 850; iii. 298, 456, 457, 459, 460, 461, 462, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 470, 481, 482, 483, 505, 532; iv. 622, 631, 634, 635, 638, 649, 653, 663, 665, 668; William, of Lethington, iii. 189.
Maitland family and estates, ii. 504-5; iii. 302; name (ancient form), iii. 303; titles of, iii. 302.
Major, John, historian, iii. 480; iv. 503.
Makbretun, Ronald, clarshawner.
Makerstoun (Malcarvestun), iii. 241, 445; manor of, ii. 507, 800; iii. 195-6; v. 378. PARISH assessment (early) of, iii. 323; brewhouse, iii. 197; church of, iii. 195-6, 197; extent, iii. 197; in Merse deanery, iii. 150; laird of, iv. 504; minister's stipend, iii. 197; monks' lands and houses in, iii. 140, 196; origin of name, iii. 195; population, iii. 197; valuation of, iii. 196, 197.
Makunrane, Sir Christian, rector of Tundergarth, v. 188.
Malcarvestun, Adam, vicar of Cranston, iv. 817.
Malcolm I. (King of Scots), i. 350, 375, 389-90, 391, 392, 393, 413, 416, 416*a*, 430; ii. 453;

Malcolm I., cont. :—
iv. 915. M. II., King of Scots, i. 340, 341, 350-1, 370, 372, 375, 379, 395, 397, 398, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410, 415, 416, 416*a*, 417, 422, 428; ii. 454, 456, 465-6; iv. 787, 915; vii. 240, 280; laws of, spurious, i. 403-4; ii. 443, 456. M. III. (Ceanmore), King of Scots, i. vii. (of preface) 125, 258, 351, 369, 375, 406, 409, 410, 416, 416*a*, 417-22, 425, 430, 432, 437, 438, 440, 446; ii. 452, 453, 457, 477, 478, 483, 497-8, 499-501, 700, 737; iii. 108, 406; iv. 801; vi. 840; vii. 120, 126, 168, 217, 255; laws of, ii. 443, 455-6, 725; M. IV., King of Scotland, i. 208, 249, 353, 364, 365, 370, 373, 432, 433, 435; ii. 442, 447, 482, 484, 488, 498, 502, 506, 507, 509, 510, 511, 512, 514, 515, 516, 518, 522, 524, 624-28, 679, 680, 755, 756, 763, 765, 784, 787, 791, 794, 808, 810; iii. 108, 112, 160, 306, 320, 325, 337, 384, 412; iv. 508, 545, 557, 757, 797, 815, 858, 947, 996; v. 31, 250-1; vi. 582, 680, 710, 721, 728; vii. 98, 120, 133, 168, 237, 255, 263. M.. vi. 822. M., s. of Duff, regulus of Cumbria, i. 350, 394-5, 404. M., s. of Lanman, ii. 809. M., commendator of Whithorn, v. 419, 428, 432, 439. Alexander, musical historian, ii. 885; John de, vii. 135; John, provincial of the White Friars, iv. 760.
Malcolm's road, iv. 508.
Maldisley, *See* Mauldslie.
Maldowny, Malduin, *See* Maolduin.
Male, founder of the Melvilles, ii. 524; iv. 806.
Male, family of, ii. 524.
Malenie estate, iv. 573.
Maleson, James, of Outherstoun, iv. 813.
Maleverer, Robert, iii. 137.
Maleville, *See* Melville.
Malgon, King of Strathcluyd Britons, i. 247.
Malherb, Adam de, ii. 589; Evyn, ii. 589; Hugh (1st and 2nd), ii. 589; John de, ii. 589; Philip de, ii. 589; Thomas, ii. 589; William de, ii. 589.
Malherb, family of, ii. 588-9; iii. 438; iv. 537.
Malinshaw, v. 97.
Malisius I., bp. of St. Andrews, i. 430. M. II., bp. of St. Andrews, i. 430. M., *judex*, ii. 704. M., mareschal, ii. 710.
Malkariston (Malkarriston), *See* Makerstoun.
Mallavill, *See* Melville.
Mallet, David, poet, ii., 885.
Malls castle, i. 133, 152.
Mallsmyre, *See* Maulsmyre.
Malmey, castle of, iii. 471.
Malmerius, bp. of St. Andrews, i. 430.
Malmure, Thane of Kellie, ii. 717.
Malouther hill, i. 371.
Malt, consumption, manufacture, kilns, houses, etc., ii. 788, 796-7, 804; iii. 28, 136, 138, 146, 310; iv. 731, 744, 746, 866, 940; v. 283; vi. 601, 602; price of (v.d.), ii. 805; iii. 30; tax, resistance of, ii. 871-2; iv. 716, 717.
Maltsters, laws regulating, iv. 744-5.
Malton Walls, iii. 88, 162.
Malvoisine, William, bp. of Glasgow and St. Andrews, ii. 447, 558, 590, 681, 686, 712, 757, 758, 801; iii; 326, 385, 400, 414, 486, 488; iv. 503, 509, 519, 549, 551; vi. 616; vii. 108, 191.
Malzie, river, i. 361.
Mamgarvy, moor of, v. 257.
Man, Isle of, v. 267; Aidan invades, i. 282; annexed to Scotland, i. 347; ii. 616, 655; possessed by Edward I., ii. 616, 648; Norwegians subdue, i. 347; ii. 617; possessed by Earls of Dunbar, iii. 250, 253; population in ninth century, i. 346.
Manan or Monan, St., notice of, vii. 87.
Mananfield, i. 210.
Manchester, Agricola leaves, to invade N.B., i. 103.
Mancunium, ancient name of Manchester, i. 103.
Manganese, v. 55; vii. 216.
Manganesia, iv. 900.
Mangerton Peel, iii. 95.
Mankind dispersion, epoch of, i. 2.
Manners (Mayners), Agnes, w. of 1st Alexander, ii. 585; Alexander de, s. of Robert, ii. 585; Anketil de, ii. 584; Robert de, ii. 584, 585; iii. 113; Robert de, sheriff of Selkirk, iv. 975; Robert de, keeper of forests, iv. 983; Thomas de, ii. 585.
Manners, family of, account of, ii. 584-5.
Manners, corruption of, vi. 662; of the Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 768-74; of Scotland during the period of the Stuart Kings, ii. 844-5; and customs in Galloway, v. 241; rude, of 16th century, vi. 662-63.
Mannerston castle, iv. 860.
Manor, iv. 842; barony and lands of, iv. 956. Parish, Castlehill, i. 158; church of, iv. 942, 944, 955-6, 962; extent, iv. 962; British forts in, i. 158; iv. 909; Macbeth's castle, iv. 917; minister's stipend, iv. 956, 962; Manor Water rises in, iv. 898; parsons of, iv. 944; population, iv. 962; Roman camp in, iv. 912-3; standing stone, iv. 908; towers of, iv. 919. Water, i. 158; iv. 896, 898, 940.
Manorial, Courts of Earls of Dunbar, iii. 430; rights in early Roxburgh, iii. 133, 134, 135.
Manors, early, iii. 133, 486, 487; iv. 866, 940, 999.
Manortown, iv. 956.
Manrent, bonds of, ii. 725, 824, 845; v. 32-33, 95, 96, 108; vi. 589.

Manses, iv. 650.
Mansfield, Earl of (1815), v. 176, 189, 191, 193.
Manslaughter Law, height of, iii. 202.
Manuel, priory, ii. 667, 679; iv. 870; vii. 79, 82.
Manufactures, domestic or home, encouragement of, iv. 734; importation and exportation prohibited, iv. 733; society for promoting, established, vi. 602; trustees for, appointed, ii. 872-3; of Scoto-Irish, i. 310; early, of Scotland, ii. 787; vi. 602; promotion of, reign of Charles II., ii. 863; progress of, since the Union, ii. 873, 876, 878, 882-3; iii. 41-3; v. 13-14, 18-20; vi. 602; vii. 15. Manufactures of:—Aberdeenshire, vii. 230-33; Argyleshire, vii. 161; Ayrshire, vi. 478-80; Banffshire, vii. 250-1; Berwickshire, iii. 316-17, 319; Clackmannanshire, vii. 95; Dumbartonshire, vi. 896-99; Dumfriesshire, v. 132-3, 145, 146; Edinburghshire, iv. 740-8; Elginshire, vii. 274-5; Fifeshire, vii. 131-2; Galloway, v. 294-7; Haddingtonshire, iii. 494-7; Kinross-shire, vii. 108; Kirkcudbright Stewartry, v. 294-8; Lanarkshire, vi. 601-7; Linlithgowshire, iv. 870-3; Peeblesshire, iv. 940-2; Perthshire, vii. 177-9; Renfrewshire, vi. 801-17; Roxburghshire, iii. 146-7; Selkirkshire, iv. 995; Stirlingshire, vii. 73-5; Wigtonshire, v. 403-4.
Manures, iii. 143; iv. 734, 735, 736, 838, 900, 937; v. 53-4, 126, 219, 286-7, 400-1; vi. 599, 767, 798, 891; vii. 70, 117, 196-7, 209-11, 223-4, 249, 266, 272.
Maolbride, Maormor of Moray, i. 403. M., s. of Dubican, ii. 452.
Maolduin, King of Scots, length of reign, etc., i. 278, 288-9; vii. 151. M., bp. of St. Andrews, i. 437.
Maolmuire (Maolmhuire), d. of Kenneth MacAlpin, i. 377, 416*a*.
Maol-ros, origin of the name Melrose, iii. 151.
Maormors, the title of, supplanted by earl, ii. 454, 701; iii. 10; meaning of the term, ii. 449, 454.
Maps, early, of Scotland, iii. 56-65; v. 20, 22.
Mar (Marr), Alexander Erskine, 3rd Earl of, and 10th Lord Erskine, vii. 49, 50, 91; Sir Alexander Stewart, Earl of, ii. 828; vii. 218. Charles, 10th Earl of, vii. 50, 65; Charles, Earl of (1733), iii. 490. Countess of, iv. 983. David de, archdeacon of Lothian, vi. 620. Donald, 12th Earl of, ii. 648; iii. 248, 372; iv. 983; v. 390; vi. 586, 618, 781, 783; vii. 169-70. Gartnach, Earl of, ii. 721; Gilcbrist, Earl of, i. 683; Gillochar, Earl of, ii. 740; Henry Erskine, s. of John, Earl of, *See* Cardross, Henry, Lord of, Isobel (1402), Countess of, iii. 97, 99. John Erskine, 5th Earl of, and Lord Erskine, iv. 608, 609; vi. 878; John, 6th Earl of, ii. 853, 855; iii. 460; iv. 621, 627, 630, 631, 632, 659; vii. 63, 181; John, 7th Earl of, iii. 341; iv. 669; vi. 627, 651, 713, 720, 721, 753, 755, 836, 905, 912; vii. 63, 98; John, 8th Earl of, vi. 836, 867; vii. 50, 51; John, 11th Earl of, revolts in 1715, iii. 426-7; v. 39; vii. 172; John, s. of James II., and Earl of, iii. 264, 266, 267, 282; iv. 570, 600, 601; v. 33; John (1503), Earl of, v. 413; John de, bailie of Linlithgow, iv. 850; John, canon of Aberdeen, ii. 604; Margaret, d. of Donald, Earl of, iii. 373; v. 390; *See also* Angus, Margaret, d. of Earl of. Morgund, Earl of, ii. 740, 750; Robert Erskine, 4th Earl of, vii. 50; Thomas, 13th Earl of, iii. 252, 373; vii. 218; *See also* Angus, Thomas, 3rd Earl of. William, 9th Earl of, ii. 565, 697; iii. 276.
Mar, Earls of, vi. 836; earldom of, possessions of, vii. 98.
Mar district, deanery of, i. 431; where situated, vii. 220; physical features and soil of, vii. 213, 214, 220; manufactures of, vii. 231; the name, ii. 486; rental of land in, vii. 227.
Marble, iv. 564, 900-1; v. 54, 353; vi. 447, 571; vii. 158, 255.
Marcen, King of Strathcluyd Britons, i. 236.
March, ——, Earl of (cont. Dav. II), vii. 262; Ada, Countess of, *See* Ada, d. of William the Lion. Agnes, Countess of, *See* Moray, Agnes, d. of. Robert, Earl of, iii. 300; vi. 882; William, Earl of, iii. 300; iv. 923, 932; Earls of, *See also* Albany, Duke of, Dunbar and March, Earls of, and Queensberry, Duke of.
March, earls and earldom of, ii. 553, 709; iii. 12, 128, 138, 222, 264, 265, 280-1, 282, 283, 298, 300, 394, 420; iv. 539, 923; vii. 170.
Marches, warden of the, ii. 545; iii. 119, 120, 122, 253, 254, 270, 275, 277, 282, 446, 447, 459, 479. East, guardians of, etc., iii. 214, 253, 264, 265, 285, 291, 296, 298, 331. West, warden of, etc., iii. 118, 120, 239; v. 86, 88, 93, 95, 98, 102, 103, 104, 105, 108, 109, 112.
Marchidun (Marchemond), ancient name of Roxburgh, iii. 67-8.
Marchmont, ——, Earl of, i. 243; iii. 216; Alexander, Earl of, iii. 215; Patrick, Earl of, iii. 215, 303, 304
Marchmont, earldom, creation of, iii. 369; family seat, iii. 369; regality, abolition claim, iii. 216.
Marcomania, vii. 257.
Marcus Aurelius, i. 141, 166, 174, 181, 182.

Mareburn, the, iii. 74.
Maree, loch, i. 336, 337.
Mares, Flanders, iv. 867.
Margaret, Queen, w. of Malcolm III. (Ceanmore), i. 416*a*, 417, 420, 422, 423, 440; ii. 477, 483, 497, 620; iv. 583, 801, 884. Margaret, Queen, w. of Alexander III., ii. 560, 639, 640-1, 764; iii. 108, 243. M., Queen of Scotland (the Maiden of Norway), ii. 500, 513, 521, 561, 566, 568, 570, 571, 582, 595, 642-54; iii. 108, 243, 244; v. 77; vi. 780, 871, 872; vii. 169. M. Logie, Queen of David II., vi. 788. M., Queen, w. of James III., i. 345; ii. 834; iii. 265; iv. 600, 754, 853; v. 272, 388, 412. M., Queen, w. of James IV., ii. 763, 837, 838; iii. 285-93, 300, 304, 343, 354-5, 394, 420, 421, 447; iv. 539, 572, 604-5, 607-13, 754-5, 854, 976, 985-6; v. 244, 421; vii. 61, 187. M., Queen, w. of Henry VI., v. 276. M., Princess, d. of William the Lion, ii. 532, 633, 764, 772; iii. 191. M., Princess, d. of Alexander III., ii. 560, 561, 641, 642, 647; iii. 243; vi. 780. M., Princess, d. of Robert III., v. 269, 270, 308, 309, 360, 361, 382-84; iv. 984. M., Princess, d. of James I., iv. 764. M., or Mary, Princess, d. of James II., vii. 29. M., d. of Guy, Earl of Flanders, m. to Alexander, Prince of Scotland, s. of Alexander III., iii. 108; M., of Ardross, d. of Marleswane, iii. 339.
Marion, of Bolton, iii. 446. M., prioress of Coldstream, iii. 342, 360.
Mariota, daughter of Samuel, iv. 920, 949, 955.
Marischal (Mareschal, Marshal), Earl (1515-1716), iv. 608, 674; vii. 61, 172, 263; Agnes, w. of Richard, ii. 521, David le, at parliament of Brigham, iii. 414; David, notice of, ii. 518, 519, 520-1; David le, s. of 1st David, ii. 521; David le, of Dumfries, ii. 521; George, Earl (1603), iii. 479; Gilbert, Earl, iii. 219, 433, 434; John le, v. 377, 378; Richard, s. of David, ii. 521; Steven le, of Jedburgh, iii. 113; William, Earl, iv. 534; *See also* Marshall.
Marischal, family of, ii. 518, 520-1.
Marischal, office of, and names, ii. 518, 519, 520, 521, 709-10; iii. 431, 488; vi. 747; vii. 49.
Marjory (Margery), St., church dedicated to, v. 192. M., d. of William the Lion. iii. 219, 241, 434. M., d. of Alexander II., ii. 513. M., daughter of Robert II., ii. 827. M., prioress of Halystan, iii. 345. M. Bruce, *See* Bruce, Marjory.
Marjoribanks, John, sheriff-depute, iv. 577; Thomas, of Ratho, Senator of College of Justice, iv. 720.
Marine, exuviæ, vi. 768; animals, grants of, iii. 397.
Marken, King of the Strathcluyd Britons, i. 245-6, 316.
Market of women, the term explained, ii. 449-51.
Markets, acts regarding iv. 734; prohibited on Mondays and Saturdays, iv. 734; *See also under* the various town names.
Markinch, parish, vicarage of, vii. 143; terraces (early) at, ii. 470.
Markland, *See* Merkland.
Markle, burnt in 1544, iii. 422.
Marle, iii. 76, 203, 312 3, 400; iv. 564, 736, 838, 900, 971, 980; v. 54, 126, 213, 215, 221-2, 286-7, 353, 400-1; vi. 447, 598; vii. 117, 210-11.
Marlefield, iii. 76.
Marnoch, the name, ii. 485.
Marnock, St., churches dedicated to, vi. 552, 905; well of, vi. 905.
Marnoc's day, vi. 804.
Marquesses, number of, created during Stewartine period, iii. 12-13.
Marriage, consanguinous, vi. 620; contract, curious, vii. 239; customs, hand-fisting, v. 63, 104, 204; lands and charters granted in, ii. 458-9, 740; of the Monreith Maxwells, v. 397; practices during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 764.
Marshall, Adam, iv. 956; Ade, iv. 956; Sir Andrew, vicar of Dunlop, and vicar-general of Glasgow Archbishopric, vi. 556; Sir David, ii. 521; iv. 787; John le, of Toskerton, ii. 521; Robert le, of Jedburgh, iii. 113; Thomas le, of Corstorfin, iv. 787; William, v. 220; *See also* Marischal.
Marshall, persons named, who swore fealty to Edward I., ii. 521.
Marshes, acts for draining, ii. 878; drained by Severus, i. 186.
Martin, St., churches, etc., dedicated to, i. 266, 315, 318; v. 410, 418. M., physician, ii. 768. M., clerk of Kirkcudbright, v. 417. Matthew, ii. 876.
Mary, Virgin, churches, etc., dedicated to, iv. 510, 547, 793; v. 304, 441, 443; vi. 484, 485, 489, 491, 493, 497, 517, 537, 545, 547, 555, 556, 641, 653-4, 655, 675, 676, 696, 711, 712, 725, 820, 825, 830, 835, 839, 840, 903, 904, 912; vii. 78, 79, 142, 182. M., St., of Melrose, vi. 445. M., Queen, w. of Alex. II., ii. 639, 108; iv. 757. M., Queen, d. of Duke of Guelders, w. of James II., ii. 833; iii. 110, 264; iv. 510, 551, 552, 599, 754, 762, 853, 953; v. 90-1, 385. M., of Guise or Lorraine, Queen, w. of James V., ii. 839-42; iii. 450, 454, 481; iv. 576, 617, 621, 622,

Mary, cont.:—
623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 639, 785, 854, 855; v. 33; vi. 881; vii. 62, 121, 122, 171. MARY, Queen of Scots, i. vii. (of preface); ii. 450, 471, 478; 831, 840-42, 846-56; iii. 122, 295, 296, 297, 354, 421-5, 439, 450, 453-72, 483; iv. 541, 551, 570, 573, 576, 581, 618-67, 720, 753, 755, 785, 847, 855, 927; v. 7, 33, 95-104, 151, 273, 310, 393; vi. 458, 463, 464, 490, 589, 642, 646, 775, 826, 880 2; vii. 62-3, 91, 101, 103, 121-22, 135, 171, 218, 240-1, 276, M., Princess, d. of Malcolm III., i 416*a*; ii. 618, 622. M., Princess, d. of Robert III., iii. 121, 373; iv. 978; vii. 185. M., Princess, d. of James II., and Countess of Arran, ii. 835; iv. 600. M. or Margaret, Princess, d. of James II., vii. 29. M. Magdalene, church dedicated to, v. 175.
Maryculter, i. 125, 177; ii. 678.
Maryflat, lands of, iii. 341.
Maryport chapel, v. 441.
Mass, performance of, iv. 626; lawfulness of the, iv. 622; penalty for saying, iv. 650-1; v. 107, 108; for benefactors of monasteries, ii. 772.
Mathers, Barclays of, ii, 529.
Mathew, *See* Matthew.
Mathgenan, i. 211.
Mathurine, St., vi. 491.
Matilda, Empress, ii. 516, 574-5; vi. 871. M., d. of Malcolm III. and Queen of Henry I., i. 416*a*; ii. 618, 619, 620, 621, 623, 624.
Matthew, of Crourotheryk, vi. 789. M., bp. of Aberdeen, ii. 529, 717, 724, 756. M., bp. of Dunkeld, vii. 183. M., dean of Desnes, v. 417. M., prior of Brechin, i. 436.
Mauchline, lands of, vi. 488, 489, 518. PARISH, churches of, vi. 489, 518-20, 565; extent of, vi. 518, 565; minister's stipend, vi. 565, 566; origin of name, vi. 518; population of, vi. 520, 565; priory or monastery, ii. 678; vi. 487-9, 518, 519, 821; valuation of, vi. 565; water pools in, vi. 518. TOWN, Cruithne defeated at, i. 248, 358; vi. 455; burgh of barony, vi. 454; burgh charter granted, vi. 489, 519; fairs and markets of vi. 519; green, vi. 518.
Maud, or Matilda, Queen, w. of David I., ii. 620, 621, 702.
Mauldslie, barony of, vi. 714, 715; forest of, vi. 714; mains of, 714; mills of, vi. 640; mills (baronial), vi. 714.
Maule, ——, d. of William, ii. 589; Guarin de, ii. 525; Peter, grandson of Roger, ii. 526, 527; Randulph de, ii. 525; Robert de, ii. 525; Roger de, ii. 525, 526; Sir Thomas, ii. 669; Thomas, of Lochogow, ii. 526; Thomas, of Panmure, ii. 526; William de, ii. 525; William de, s. of Robert de, ii. 525, 526, 589.
Maule, family of, account of, i. 524-6.
Maulsmyre, ancient causeway through, i. 139.
Maunsel, Herbert, abbot of Kelso, iv. 791.
Maure, St., church dedicated to, vi. 550.
Maurice, abbot of Inchaffray, vii. 181. M., laird of Luss, ii. 758. M., minister of Paisley, vi. 831. M., Sir, vicar of Kilmarnock and dean of Lennox, vi. 905.
Mauritius, bp., *See* Moray, Mourice.
Mautlant, ancient form of the name Maitland, iii. 303; family of, and estates, ii. 504; *See also* Maitland.
Mavisbank House, iv. 568; Roman remains, i. 143, 165-6.
Mawchan, *See* Machan.
Maximian, i. 191.
Maxton (Mackiston, Maccuston), manor and lands of, ii. 528, 531, 795; iii. 134, 141, 142, 181. PARISH, church patronage of, iii. 338; churches of, iii. 181-2, 197; extent, iii. 197; ministers' stipends, iii. 197; origin of name, iii. 180-1; population, iii. 197; Roman camp in, i. 159; iii. 91; valuation of, iii. 181, 197; Watling Street, i. 140; *See also* Maxwell.
Maxwell (Maccusville, Maccuswell), Lords, iii. 449; iv. 614, 615; v. 204, 397; Sir ——, of Monreith, v. 397, 409; ——, of Netherpollock, v. 112; —— of Newby, s. of Lord Herries and provost of Dumfries, v. 109; Aymer de, ii. 697; Sir Charles, v. 56; Sir David, of Cardoness, v. 331; David, v. 109, 110. Edmond, ii. 511; Edward, v. 154; Edward, of Tinwald, s. of Robert, Lord Maxwell, v. 397; Edward, s. of Herbert, Lord. v. 159; Elizabeth, d. of Thomas, v. 156. Sir Eustace, of Caerlaverock, iv. 528; Eustace de, v. 83. Henry, s. of John, Lord Maxwell, v. 95; Henry, sheriff depute of Renfrew, vi. 776; Herbert, Lord (1452), 159; Sir Herbert, of Caerlaverock, v. 67; Sir Herbert, vi. 851; Herbert, ii. 511; Herbert de, ii. 576; iii. 188, 438; Herbert, of Colvend, v. 344-5; Herbert, sheriff of Roxburgh, iii. 96. Hugh, ii. 511; Isaac, ii. 501. Sir James, provost of Dumfries, v. 116; Sir James, *See* Dirleton, Earl of; John, Lords, iii. 460, 473, 476; v. 67, 68, 69, 91, 92, 93, 98, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 150, 278; *See also* Morton, John, Earl of. Sir John (1343-76), iv. 528; v. 281; Sir John, grandson of

Maxwell, cont. :—
Herbert, iii. 438; Sir John, of Pollok, vi. 850; Sir John, of Terregles, v. 338; *See also* Herries, John Lord. Sir John H., of Springkell, v. 195, 320, 321; John, vi. 881; John de, ii. 511; John de, iii. 96; John de (*c.* 1180), sheriff of Roxburgh, iii. 96; John de (1296), vi. 789; John de (bef. 1361), of Maxwell, vi. 751, 752; John de, of Lower Pollok, ii. 576; vi. 851; John de, of Pencaitland, iv. 528; Master of, v. 91, 97, 98; Sir Patrick (1668), vi. 809; Robert, Lords, iv. 610, 611; v. 68, 93, 94, 95, 98, 109, 114, 185, 205, 244, 306, 397; Sir Robert, iii. 438; iv. 528; v. 287; Sir Robert, of Caerlaverock, v. 67; Robert, b. of John, Lord, v. 106; Robert (1544), s. of Lord, v. 306; Robert, vicar of Kilallan, vi. 838; Thomas, vicar of Dumfries, v. 156; Sir William, of Monreath, v. 358; William, v. 245, 246; William, of Kirkhouse, v. 345; William, of Wilton, iii. 172; William, citizen of Glasgow, vi. 654; William, M.P., v. 443.
Maxwell family, and New Abbey, v. 306; and Lordship of Eskdale, v. 68-9; marriages of, v. 397; Annan (Earl of) attempts ruin of, v. 106-7; estates, v. 93, 103, 105-6, 336; feuds, 91, 96, 105, 106, 108, 111, 112, 113, 175; hereditary offices, v. 67, 68, 69, 151, 245-6; influence of, in Dumfries-shire, v. 117; loyalty of, to Mary Stuart, v. 101, 103; notice of, ii. 510-11; submission of, to English in 1547, v. 97; war-cry of, ii. 462; Wardlaw hill and the, i. 89. Maxwell family of:—Brahenside, v. 97; Calderwood, vi. 716; Inverwick, v. 118; Kirkhouse, v. 246; Monreith, v. 397; Nithsdale, v. 336; Renfrewshire, ii. 576; Terregles, v. 342; Tinwald, v. 159; Wigtonshire, v. 388, 397.
Maxwell, vi. 751; barony of, iii. 189. PARISH, church of, ii. 511; iii. 188-9; origin of name, iii, 188; valuation of, iii. 189. Village of, iii. 189.
Maxwelltown, church of, v. 335.
May, Isle of, vii. 87; monastery of, i. 34, 432; ii. 479, 480, 516, 678, 783; iii. 218, 412, 429, 430, 488, 498; vii. 135, 141, 142, 168. Building and digging on, prohibited, ii. 783; ecclesiastical refugees slain by Danes, i. 380; early fisheries of, ii. 783. River, i. 47, 169, 174, 182, 208; vii. 100.
May, games, iv. 642; prefix, vi. 530.
Maybole (Maybothel, -il, Maybotle), lands of, ii. 758. PARISH, church lands, vi. 530; churches of, iv. 507; vi. 493, 494-5, 530-32, 565; extent, vi. 565; minister's stipend, vi. 532, 565; origin of name, vi. 530; population, vi. 565; valuation of, vi. 565; vicarage of, vi. 531. PRESBYTERY, vi. 499. TOWN, burgh of barony, vi. 454; burgh charter granted, vi. 494-5, 532; granted to Melrose Abbey, vi. 445; Courts of Carrick, vi. 532; population, vi. 532.
Maybotle-beg, lands of, vi. 530.
Maynard, a Fleming, Provost of St. Andrews, ii. 601; vii. 133.
Mayneth, lands of, vi. 697.
Maypole, vi. 530.
Mayr, *See* Major.
Mayshiel, iii. 484.
Mead, a beverage of the ancient Britons, i. 309.
Meadowbank, Lord, vii. 70.
Meadowfield, church of, vi. 700.
Meadowhead, i. 136.
Meag (Meig), river in Ross, i. 25.
Meal, ii. 481; manufacture, export, prices, etc., of, ii. 791; iii. 30, 33, 146, 310; iv. 509, 731, 739; v. 132, 240, 294.
Mealyea Hill, Rocking stone on, i. 76-7.
Mearns, Helias, s. of Fulbert, ii. 576; Roland, ii. 576.
Mearns, Kincardine, ecclesiastical superior of, vii. 77; Frunit family in, ii. 593; geographical situation, ii. 453; vi. 850; Howe of, i. 177; Maormors of, i. 395; Mountforts settle in, ii. 591; St. Michaels settle in, ii. 591; *See also* Kincardine. In RENFREWSHIRE, barony and manor of, ii. 576; vi. 789, 851, 852; PARISH, castle of, ii. 667; church lands, vi. 851, 852; churches of, vi. 821, 851, 855; extent, vi. 855; Glasgow bishopric rights in, i. 363; mills of, vi. 851; minister's stipend, vi. 851, 852, 855; the name, ii. 486; vi. 850; pastoral character of, vi. 850-1; population, vi. 855; valuation, vi. 855. Newtown Mearns, burgh charter, vi. 852; fairs and markets of, vi. 852; lands of, vi. 851; population of (1821), vi. 852. Oldtown of, land of, vi. 851.
Measures, land, and other, ii. 807-16, 838; iii. 15-16, 317; iv. 553, 856-7, 867, 889; v. 122-3; vi. 480; vii. 73; *See also* Land, measures.
Medals, Roman, found, i. 126, 164, 166, 190.
Medan, St., v. 429, 431, 439, 440.
Medicine, early practice of, ii. 459, 768.
Mediterranean Sea, i. 6.
Medlock, a rivulet in Lanark, i. 47.
Medrox, barony and lands of, vi. 697; South and North, vi. 697.
Medwin, the, iv. 897-8.
Megal hill, iv. 966.
Megget, parish, church of, iv. 949, 950; natural condition of, iv. 933, 936; gold in, iv.

Meggett, cont. :—
901; Meggit Water in, iv. 899; name, iv. 904, 950; roads of, iv. 939; towers of, iv. 919.
Meggit, or Meggat, rivers so named in N.B., i. 25; iv. 899, 950, 967; v. 203.
Meidhope, *See* Midhope.
Meigle, Arthurian fictions and monuments, i. 245; ii. 466; size of farms near, vii. 176; parish of, tumuli in, i. 409; parson of, vii. 189.
Meikle, James, millwright, iii. 484, 491.
Meikle Reeve, the, i. 94.
Meiklehouse, lands of, v. 185.
Meiklewood, v. 118.
Meiklewoodmoor, v. 163.
Mein, Mean or Main, names of rivulets in N.B., i. 25, 120, 140, 151; v. 198.
Melcof, s. of Alexander I., ii. 620.
Meldoineth, a judge, ii. 748.
Meldrum (Meledrum, Melgdrum), iv. 854; Philip de, justiciary of Scotland, ii. 532, 706; vii. 252; Old, vii. 220, 227.
Meldun hill, iv. 909.
Melkofr, *See* Malcolm III.
Melocstane, iii. 310.
Mellerstane (Mellerstanes, Mellerstain), castle, iii. 213; lands, possessors of, iii. 368; rents (early), iii. 308.
Melrose, Earl of, *See* Haddington, Earl of.
Melrose, Earldom of, iii. 431, 479; lordship of, iii. 115, 155.
Melrose, parish, ABBEYS founded and refounded and endowed, i. 325, 426; ii. 678; iii. 94, 115, 124, 137, 151-2, 153; abbots of, i. 153, 170; ii. 590, 697, 753, 757, 766, 789, 812; iii. 128, 155, 158; v. 149, 370; vi. 525, 616; vii. 192; abbots, intimacy of, with Stewarts of Scotland, iii. 155; abbots, jurisdiction of, v. 64; Alexander II. buried in, ii. 639; vi. 871; members of Avenal family buried in, ii. 514; Bishop Bondington buried in, vi. 617; defended against Earl of Bothwell, iii. 454; burnings and plunderings of, i. 368, 376; ii. 670; iii. 126, 127, 153, 154, 155, 340; carriage service to the monks, iii. 318; charters, grants to, and possessions of, i. 38; ii. 504, 506, 510, 514, 519, 526, 531, 532, 535, 560, 577, 587, 588, 599, 683, 722, 738, 758, 765, 767, 784, 785, 788, 792, 793, 795, 798, 800, 809, 810; iii. 124, 129, 131, 133-4, 137, 138-40, 141, 142, 145, 148, 152, 177, 180, 181, 184, 195, 196, 207, 240, 242, 306, 320, 382, 415; iv. 534, 927, 933, 934, 939, 957, 978, 981, 982, 996; v. 69, 72, 73, 80, 120, 121, 122, 128, 129, 130, 163, 203; vi. 445, 488, 489, 515, 518, 519, 525, 530; convention with Holm Cultram monks, v. 77; disputes regarding rights and privileges, ii. 514, 750, 752; iii. 124-5, 131, 153, 242, 413; iv. 826, 908, 977; v. 150; Sir W. Douglas, Knight of Liddesdale, buried in, iv. 973, 984; monks swear fealty to Edward I., iii. 158; monks swear fealty to Edward III., iii. 232; Edward III. at, iii. 154; James I. at, iv. 595; James III. crowned at, iii. 115; given to James V., iii. 154-5; Jocelyn (bishop) dies at, vi. 616; judicial courts of, vi. 489; men of the abbot exempted from serving the King, iii. 154-5; monks of, as money lenders, ii. 785; monks of, buy horses, iii. 310; monks let saltworks, etc., v. 131, 132; monks, protection granted to, by various kings, iii. 153, 154; rental, revenues, etc., at period of the Reformation, iii. 152-3, 155; writs of restitution granted in 1296, iii. 153; exaction of tithes from, prohibited, iii. 153; Philip de Valonis buried in, ii. 526; abbey lands, possessions, etc., possessors of, iii. 115, 155-6, 454; ruins of, works regarding, iii. 156. Churches of, ii. 697; iii. 152, 156, 179, 197; extent of, iii. 178, 197; gardens of, iii. 144; lands, etc., possessors of, iii. 115, 124, 152, 382; minister's stipend, iii. 197; the name, ii. 488; iii. 78, 151, 179; population and valuation, iii, 197. Presbytery, *See* Selkirk presbytery. Regality, office of bailie, iii. 102, 115. TOWN, battle at, in 1529, iii. 129, 294; fate of, during the border conflicts, iii. 115; ford at, iii. 91; granted to Sir Thomas Hope, iii. 115; James V. at, in 1526, iii. 294; markets and fairs of, iii. 115; population of, in 1801 and 1881, iii. 115; Roman coins found at, i. 141, 160; Roman road passes, i. 141; Roman station at, i. 160; wells (consecrated) near, iii. 77. Old, hamlet of, iii. 152.
Melville (Maleville, Melvil), Agnes de, d. of John, iv. 806; Rev. Andrew, Reformer, iv. 676; vi. 636; Henry Dundas, first Viscount, iv. 806; Galfrid de, ii. 524, 705; Sir Gregory de, iv. 806; Gregory de, ii. 585; Sir James, ii. 853; John de, iv. 806; John de, f. of Agnes, named above, iv. 806; Malcolm de, ii. 525; Philip de, s. of Galfrid, ii. 525; Philip de, grandson of Galfrid, ii. 524-5, 532, 706; Richard de, ii. 525; Sir Robert, v. 100; William, commendator of Tongland and Senator of College of Justice, v. 303, 324, 328, 330, 334, 335, 436, 442.
Melville, Earls of, ii. 524; family of, ii. 524-5.
Mellville, ii. 525; barony and manor of, iv. 805, 806, 807. PARISH, church of, ii. 524; iv. 751, 806-7; church lands and glebe, iv. 807; origin of name, iv. 806; partition of, iv. 801, 804, 807. West, iv. 807.

Memorial Stones, *See* Stones of Memorial.
Menapii, The, in British Isles, i. 19.
Menes, reign of, when, i. 8.
Menmuir parish, hill forts in, i. 89.
Menstrie, estate of, ii. 598.
Menteith (Monteith), ——, Earl of (1332), vii. 170; ——, of Closeburn, v. 169; ——, Countess of, w. of Walter Cummyn, Earl of, ii. 564-5; ——, d. of N. Gilchrist, Earl of, ii. 561. Agnes, great grand-daughter of Duncan, Earl of Lennox, vi. 875; Elizabeth, w. of William of, vii. 89; Elizabeth, great grand-daughter of Duncan, Earl of Lennox, vi. 875. Henry, provost of Glasgow, vi. 718. Sir John, betrayer of Sir William Wallace, ii. 671; vi. 584, 866, 872-3; John, vii. 89. Maurice, Earl of, vii. 49; Murdoch, iv. 849, 883. Robert Stewart, Earl of, *See* Albany, Robert, Duke of. Walter Cummyn, Earl of, ii. 559, 560, 563, 564, 565, 636, 639, 721, 761, 779; iv. 586; vi. 780. Walter Stewart, Earl of, vi. 865. William, grant to, vii. 89; William, Earl of, iv. 577.
Menteith, earldom, and Grahams, Earls of, ii. 548, 561. Menteiths of Kerse, vii. 89.
Menteith district, ii. 452, 486; climate of, vii. 174; fruit growing in, vii. 199; grain exports, vii. 178; lands of, ii. 561. Lake of, vi. 881; vii. 62, 165; plantations of, vii. 200.
Menzies, Archibald, off. of deanery of Nith, v. 99.
Menzies, family of, ii. 585; of Enoch, v. 171.
Meornes, *See* Mearns.
Merbotil (Merbotle), *See* Morebattle.
Mercer, Doctor, iv. 993.
Mercer of Aldie, war-cry of, ii. 462.
Mercery, iv. 740.
Merch, Earl of, *See* Dunbar and March, Earl of.
Merchet of women, the term explained, ii. 449-51.
Merchinglye, Roger, monk of, iii. 123; *See also* Hermitage.
Merchiston, tower, etc., iv., 573-4, 719, 721; vi. 875.
Merchleye, William de, iii. 123.
Merebatle, *See* Morebattle.
Mere, the term, iii. 381.
Merhoun, John, King's mason, vii. 59; Walter, King's mason, vii. 59.
Merk, The, ii. 812.
Merkhill, possessors of, iii. 430; Over and Nether, lands of, iii. 441; village burned in 1401, iii. 258, 418.
Merkland (Markland), cross of, v. 62; moat of, v. 226; spa, v. 223.
Merleye, Robert de, pastor of Westerker, v. 203.
Merlinus Caledonius, i. 218, 234, 246, 247, 252; iv. 906-8.
Merleswane, s. of Colban, ii. 500, 559; iii. 339; vii. 112. M., s. of Waldeve, ii. 500.
Mernes, Merness, Mernis, *See* Mearns.
Merse, the district, v. 218-19.
Merse, Earls of, iii. 244.
Merse, the district, of the, iii. 244; v. 218-19; agricultural state of, during reign of Edgar, iii. 359; area of, iii. 201; the Bisets settle in, ii. 593; Cumbrian kingdom boundary, i. 237, 352. DEANERY of, parishes under, with assessments, iii. 322-3, 350, 358, 364, 369, 381, 384; iv. 751, 826; part of the archdeaconry of Lothian, iv. 873; dean of the, ii. 758; deans importance of, iii. 322-3. Ecclesiastical superior of, vii. 77; geographical situation, iii. 200; governors of (v.d.), iii. 282, 286, 293; iv. 603; judges of, iii. 216; lands of, ii. 499; lieutenant over, iii. 420; formerly part of the Lothians, i. 372; Mary (Queen), tour through, iii. 296, 461; the name, v. 219; physical features, iii. 202; presbyteries, number in, iii. 349-50; ravages in, by Scots and English (v.d.), iii. 225, 230, 232, 233, 234, 254, 258, 260, 272, 291, 293, 295, 301, 418, 419, 442; iv. 593, 601; revenue collector appointed, iii. 420; Roman stations in, i. 163; Roxburgh portion of area, iii. 69; Saxons in, i. 238; M., and Teviotdale, synod of, parishes and presbyteries in, iii. 350. *See also* Berwickshire.
Mersington (Mersinton), iii. 304, 441; chapel, iii. 323, 343, 366.
Merstown, i. 358.
Mertæ, the, geographical position of, i. 67; derivation of the name, i. 67.
Merton, John de, rector of Cambuslang, vi. 695.
Mertoun (Merton), in Berwickshire, lands, possessors of, iii. 224. PARISH, assessment (early of), iii. 323; part of boundary, iii. 204; church, iii. 381, 395; extent, iii. 395; lake of, fishing privileges, etc., ii. 785; iii. 203, 320, 338; marsh of, iii. 381; minerals in, iii. 203; ministers' stipend, iii. 381, 395; origin of name, iii. 381; place-names, iii. 306; population, iii. 398; valuation of, iii. 381, 395; vicar of, iii. 381. In Haddingtonshire, lands of, iv. 505. WIGTONSHIRE, v. 409; castle, v. 358, 432; chapel, 432; estate, v. 358.
Meschines, Ranulph, i. 351-2, 353, 499; William, ii. 499.
Meschines, estates of, v. 73.
Mes-how, the, account of, i. 78.
Messan rivulet, i. 361; v. 408.
Metaphysicians, eminent, ii. 886.
Metford, Richard, iii. 348.
Metherauch, *See* Medrox.
Methil parish, rectory of, vii. 142.
Methkill, John de, grant, of, iv. 509.

Methven, Henry, Lord, ii. 838; iii. 12, 481; John, Secretary of State, etc., v. 308; John, vicar of Edinburgh, iv. 774; Paul, iv. 649.
Methven, battle of, iv. 921; collegiate church, vii. 182; lands of, vii. 61; loch, ii. 540.
Metropolis, the, of Scotland, at various periods, ii. 776-7.
Mey, ii. 549.
Meynreth, John de, v. 371.
Mica, vii. 215.
Michael, St., churches, etc., dedicated to, iii. 385, v. 317, 324, 333; vi. 536-7, 654, 665, 711, 726. M., abbot of Glenluce, v. 409. M., *expensarius*, ii. 713. M., prior of Coldingham, iii. 336. M., prior of Gisbuna, ii., 813. M., prior of Whithorn, v. 417. Mr., rector of Dryfesdale, v. 186.
Michel Carvel, the, iii. 269.
Mickle wood, ii. 491
Mickleham, ii. 491.
Micklehill, ii. 491.
Micklerig, ii. 491.
Mickletown, ii. 491.
Middlebie, lands of, v. 197, 198. PARISH, churches of, v. 197-9, 207; extent, v. 207; copper in, v. 55; how formed, v. 197; lime in, v. 54; minister's stipend, v. 207; origin of name, v. 197; population, v. 207; Roman station at, i. 121, 140, 151. PRESBYTERY of, parishes in, v. 154-5; divided, v. 199.
Middlegill, v. 118.
Middleham, village, brewhouse at, iii. 136; Edward I. at, ii. 667; husband-land rented, ii. 796; iii. 182; lands, possessors of, ii. 724, 808; iii. 140; mill at, iii. 136; rivulet, iii. 183.
Middlehill, vii. 46.
Middlemast, Thomas, iv. 923; Sir William, iv. 972, 983, 1000; v. 382.
Middleton, Earl of, ii. 862; General (1654), vi. 886; Lord (1660), iv. 693; vi. 591, 792; Richard de, prebendary of Roxburgh, iii. 188; Thomas du, obtains chapel of St. Thomas, iii. 189.
Middleton burns, North and South, iv. 820; manor of, iii. 402.
Middletown, ii. 491.
Midhillhead, iv. 568.
Midhope burn, iv. 836, 878; tower, iv. 860.
Midkirk, vii. 28.
Migil, rivulet in Sutherland, i. 25.
Miglo, rivulet in Fife, i. 25.
Mik, John, chaplain, vi. 881.
Miles, Walter, vi. 729. M., Eugenius, ii. 809.
Milestones, old, on Glasgow and Carlisle road, i. 134.
Milholm, iii. 88.
Military road in Roxburghshire, iii. 83-4; *See also* Roads.
Milk, castle, v. 187; river, i. 47, 120, 133, 152.
Milkbridge, i. 133.
Milkingston Rings, iv. 909.
Mill, Alexander, canon of Dunkeld, abbot of Cambuskenneth, and President of the Court of Session, vii. 186.
Mill, ii. 487; loch, v. 130.
Millar, *See* Miller.
Millar's acre, vii. 169.
Millburn farm, Druidical circle on, iii. 81; iv. 649.
Millenwood fell, height of, iii. 69.
Miller, Sir John (1565), iv. 697; Sir John, vii. 59; Thomas, Senator of College of Justice, v. 247.
Millers, early, ii. 795; tithes on, ii. 693.
Milliken, Major James, vi. 840.
Millfield, border feud at, iii. 285.
Mills (barley, flax, band, threshing, water, etc.), ii. 747, 788; iii. 28, 135-6, 138, 310, 317, 484, 486, 487, 488, 491, 495, 496; iv. 507, 563, 726, 744, 746, 866, 869, 870, 925, 934, 940, 991, 992; v. 122, 126, 283, 294; vii. 602, 820, 851; vii. 75; regulations, thirlage, astriction, etc., ii. 791; vii. 244, 273.
Millside loch, v. 56.
Millstones, iv. 564; vii. 215.
Miln, Provost, of Linlithgow, iv. 704.
Milnathort, village of, vii. 109.
Milngavie, church of, vi. 905; population (1821), vii. 85.
Milnhalach, lands of, ii. 752; iii. 252, 440.
Milton, Lord, *See* Fletcher.
Milton, iii. 482; farm of, in Kirkcudbright, British fort on, i. 106; v. 230.
Minchmoor, i. 239; iv. 894, 965.
Mindrom, Ade, iii. 189.
Mineral springs, *See* Springs, chalybeate, mineral, etc.
Minerals, dividing line in Scotland, vii. 166; minerals of:—Argyleshire, vii. 157-8; Ayrshire, vi. 447; Banffshire, vii. 238; Berwickshire, iii. 202-4; Buteshire, vii. 25-6; Dumfriesshire, iv. 563-4; Edinburghshire, iv. 563-4; Fifeshire, vii. 116-17; Haddingtonshire, iii. 399-400; Kinrosshire, vii. 100; Kirkcudbright Stewartry, v. 220-3; Lanarkshire, vi. 571; Linlithgowshire, iv. 837-8; Peeblesshire, iv. 899-901; Perthshire, vii. 165-66; Renfrewshire, vi. 766-69; Roxburghshire, iii. 75-6; Selkirkshire, iv. 970-1; Stirlingshire, vii. 45-7; Wigtonshire, v. 352-3.
Miners, foreign, vi. 733.
Mining, early, for precious metals, ii. 794; early, vi. 733; royalties, vi. 735.

Ministers. deprivation of, iv. 672; prohibition of, from certain offices, iv. 672; stipends of, how valued, iv. 829; stipends of, from 1581, iii. 20-25; amount of, in 1755 and 1798, ii. 24. Stipends of:—Ayrshire, vi. 565-6; Berwickshire, iii. 395; Dumbartonshire, vi. 914; Dumfriesshire, v. 206-8; Edinburghshire, iv. 829-30; Haddingtonshire, iv. 554; Kirkcudbright Stewartry, v. 347-8; Lanarkshire, vi. 759-60; Linlithgowshire, iv. 889-90; Peeblesshire, iv. 961-2; Renfrewshire, vi. 855; Selkirkshire, iv. 1006-7; Wigtonshire, v. 444; *See also* under parish names.
Minnan, *See* Manan.
Minnick, v. 217; *See also* Minnoch.
Minniefree, i. 371.
Minnigaff, parish, annexed to Wigton presbytery, v. 300, 424; churches, v. 333, 347, 418; Druidical remains, v. 229; dyeing in, v. 295; extent, v. 347; forests of, v. 280; under jurisdiction of Stewartry of Garlies, v. 245; Law in, i. 358; minerals of, v. 222-3; mineral springs, v. 224; minister's stipend, v. 334, 347; origin of name, v. 233; parson of, v. 417; population, v. 347; tumuli in, v. 232; valuation, v. 347. Village of, a burgh of barony, v. 246; geographical situation, v. 333, 334; manufactures at, v. 297; notice of, v. 277; Wallace's camp, v. 263.
Minny-buie, v. 240.
Minny-dow, v. 240.
Minnoch Water, v. 217, 280.
Minorities, in Scottish government, ii. 625; of Scottish kings, how fatal, ii. 831.
Minstrels, at coronation of David II., ii. 766; of the Scottish kings, ii. 764, 766.
Mint, first, established in N.B., ii. 464; established in Berwick, iii. 219, 318; royal, v. 8.
Minto, Gilbert Elliot, Lord, iii. 128.
Minto, lordship of, iii. 170.
Minto, barony and lands, possessors of, iii. 170; vi. 644, 648. PARISH, churches of, iii. 169, 171, 197; extent, iii. 197; exchange with Yetham, iii. 170; how formed, iii. 169; manse and glebe, iii. 170; mansion-house, iii. 169; minister's stipend, iii. 197; the name, ii. 488; iii. 169; patronage, iii. 170; petrifying springs in, iii. 77; population, iii. 197; stone coffins found in, iii. 80; tower, ii. 95; valuation, iii. 197. Village, position of, iii. 169. Minto craigs, the, iii. 70, 169, 170.
Mionure (Mionuire), rock of, battle of, i. 248, 292.
Miracles, v. 411-12; alleged, at Ayr, vi. 491.
Mirin's, St., vi. 804, 820, 825, 831.
Misty Law, vi. 446, 764.
Mitchel, ——, attempts to assassinate Archbishop Sharpe, iv. 695; vi. 592.
Moak, St., priory ded. to, vii. 109.
Moan, loch, v. 216.
Moat, the, v. 129.
Mochrum, places so called, v. 432. In WIGTONSHIRE, barony of, iii. 250, 253; v. 243, 364, 273, v. 393, 394; PARISH, castles in, v. 358, 359; churches of, v. 418, 431-3, 444; extent, v. 444; Fell of, v. 431; Gar-heugh in, i. 35; geographical situation, v. 351; Hannays of, v. 389; loch, v. 358; manor house of, v. 431; Merton in, v. 409; minister's stipend, v. 433, 444; origin of name, v. 431; meaning of word, v. 432; old place of, v. 352; *See also* Mochrum Castle. Population, v. 444; valuation, v. 444; vicar of, v. 432; Nether, v. 431; Upper, v. 431.
Modred, i. 244.
Mœlbeth, King, i. 402.
Moen, s. of Erca, i. 279.
Moern, *See* Mearns.
Moesia, i. 11.
Moeso-Goths, *See* Goths.
Moffat (Moffet), Janet de, d. of Walter, iv. 928; Nicholas, bp. of Glasgow and archdeacon of Teviotdale, iii. 150; vi. 617; Robert, s. of William de, v. 335; Thomas, iv. 595; Walter de, iv. 928; William de, v. 335.
Moffat, family, v. 97.
Moffat, parish of, caves, hiding, in, i. 98; churches of, v. 75, 148, 181-2, 207; churchyard, v. 56; extent, v. 207; minister's stipend, v. 182, 207; part of, given to Sir W. Douglas, iii. 120; origin of name, v. 181; parsons of, v. 182; population, v. 207; Roman camps at, i. 120; Roman gold-piece found near, i. 134; Roman camps at, i. 152; Roman road and stations near, i. 134. VILLAGE, burgh of barony, v. 145; height above sea level, v. 48; mineral waters, v. 146; wells, v. 56; notice of, v. 146; population of, v. 146; regality of, v. 68; toft grant in, to Ade Barbitonsoris. Water, iv. 896; v. 50.
Moffatdale, v. 85.
Mogon, a god, altar to, found at Risingham, i. 59.
Moidart, the name, ii. 486.
Moighavaird, *See* Monivaird.
Moletrina, Roman, found at Chesterknows, i. 163.
Molin, lands of, v. 179.
Moll, Anselm de, ii. 810; Eschina of, *See* Londoniis, Eschina, d. of T. de. Matilda, lady of Moll, grants of, to monks of Kelso, ii. 768.
Moll, territory, manor and lands of, ii. 532, 599, 768, 795, 810; iii. 102, 103, 129, 137; vi. 778, 821, 823; church of, iii. 194-5; mill, iii. 136; parish, origin of name, iii. 194;

Moll, cont. :—
part of Morebattle parish, iii. 193; tithes dispute, iii. 195; wood of, iii. 129. VILLAGE of, early rents in, iii 135; where situated, iii. 194.
Monach, lands of, ii. 551.
Monachedin, ancient name of Mondynes, i. 423.
Monachkeneran, lands of, vi. 904.
Monachty, in Alves parish, i. 55; in Elgin, i. 55; estate, vii. 271.
Monaltrie, i. 151.
Monan, St., *See* Manan.
Monathan, *See* Mondynes.
Moncepbrig, lands of, v. 393.
Moncrib, battle of, i. 211.
Moncrief, John, prior of Blantyre, vi. 644; Mathew de, ii. 585, 590.
Moncrieffe, lands of, ii. 590.
Moncur, battle of, i. 211.
Mondynes, barony of, i. 423-4; house of, i. 424; lands of, i. 424; ancient name, i. 423.
Monegie peatery, ii. 523.
Monethyn, lands of, ii. 593.
Money, in Scotland, during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 782, 800, 805-7; value of, in early times, ii. 807; depreciation of (1689-1800, iii. 35; quality of, reign of James IV., ii. 838; export of, iv. 734; circulation of, at period of Union, ii. 869; iv. 741; rates of interest (v.d.), ii. 863, 869; iv. 685, 733, 742; vii. 15; lending, early, ii. 782, 785-6; notice of, from Union period, v. 8-11; paper money, v. 10, 125, 133; divisions of land, ii. 811.
Monfode, Agnes de, m. to Sir J. Douglas, vi. 730; John, iv. 960; John de, vi. 730; Margaret, iv. 960.
Mongal, Richard, monk, of Dunfermline, iii. 336.
Moniabrock, lands of, vi. 821.
Moniaive, a burgh of barony, v. 145, 148; fairs of, v. 148; Free Church at, v. 166.
Monigaff, *See* Minnigaff.
Monikie, parish of, i. 401.
Monimail parish, vicarage of, vii. 143.
Monivaird, i. 401; battle of, i. 397.
Monk, General, iv. 958; vi. 886; vii. 64, 124, 235-36.
Monkland, barony, vi. 681, 698, 699. PARISH, agriculture (early) of, v. 697; canal, vii. 12; churches, vi. 680, 681, 682; church lands, vi. 680; division of, vi. 699; freedom of passage to, iv. 865; Wall, iv. 759. East and West (Old and New), vi. 699. NEW, PARISH, battle of Arderyth in, i. 246; caves, hiding in, i. 98; churches of, 699-700, 759. extent, vi. 759; formed, vi. 699; minister's stipend, vi. 700, 759; population, vi. 700, 759; valuation, vi. 759. OLD, PARISH, churches of, vi. 698-700, 759; extent, vi. 697, 698, 759; minister's stipend, vi. 700, 759; name, vi. 697-8; population, vi. 700, 759; rector of, vi. 698; valuation, vi. 759; vicarage, vi. 681, 698.
Monk-Lowden, iv. 811.
Monkism, origin and progress of, i. 318-19; introduced in N.B., i. 319.
Monks, as agriculturists, ii. 789; iii. 138-40, 486; v. 121; vii. 70; ancient instructors in arts, i. 312; engage in useful arts and trade, ii. 780, 782-3, 785; the bankers of the Scots-Saxon period, ii. 785-6; as educators, ii. 767-8; as fishers, iii. 51; the earliest guild-brethren, ii. 782; medical, ii. 768-9; as merchants, vii. 16; as miners, iii. 400; vi. 733; as road-makers and bridge-builders, ii. 804; iii. 493; as shipowners, ii. 782-3, 786; iii. 51; baronial jurisdiction of, vi. 774; of ancient Scotland, i. 310; English, introduced among Celtic Culdees, i. 438; settlements of, by David I., ii. 678; of Cluny transplanted to Paisley, ii. 573; grants to, ii. 749; orders of, vii. 180; in parliament, vi. 492; privileges of, ii. 682-3, 782, 783, 784; swear fealty to Edward I., iii. 158; nuns, etc., obtain protection from English kings, iii. 328, 329, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349; receive tribute for sports, iii. 132; sent from Scotland to Ireland, iii. 339.
Monkton, parish, church of, vi. 826; lands of, vi. 827; origin of name, vi. 506. M. AND PRESTWICK PARISH, churches of, vi. 505-8, 565; extent, vi. 563; how formed, vi. 505; minister's stipend, vi. 508, 565; population, vi. 565; union of, vi. 506; valuation, vi. 565.
Monmouth and Buccleuch, Anne, first, Duchess of, iv. 974; Duke of (1685), iii. 101; iv. 700; vi. 592-3.
Monreith, barony of, v. 397; bay of, v. 431; mansion, v. 409.
Monro, Alexander, M.D., *primus*, ii. 884; General, vii. 218, 241, 263.
Mons Grampius, battle of, i. 86, 100, 112-3, 123, 145, ; itinerary station, i. 127, 128.
Mons hill, iv. 835.
Monteacute, Robert de, ii. 587; William de, iv. 975, 983.
Montealt, Bernard, s. of Michael, ii. 532; Laurence de, ii. 531; Michael de, sheriff of Inverness, and Justiciary of Scotland, ii. 531, 532, 706; Richard de, justiciary of Scotland, ii. 531-2, 706; Sir Robert de, ii. 531; William de, ii. 531, 532.
Montealt, family of, ii. 531-2.
Montefichet (Montefixe), *See* Munfishet.

Monteviot, iii. 91; estate, i. 140; hospital and chapel (ancient) at, iii. 162.
Montfort, John de, iii. 439; John de, of Athelstanford, iv. 517.
Montfort family, estates, iii. 439.
Montgomery, Alan de, ii. 576; Alexander, 1st Lord, vi. 464; Alexander de, vi. 464; Alexander, of Coilsfield, vi. 563; Capt. Alexander, author of *The Cherry and the Slae*, v. 279; Andrew, heir of Montgomery, m. to E. Hepburn, iii. 443; Sir Bartholomew, chaplain of Drumry, vi. 904; Commissioner, iv. 709; Hew, vicar of Dundonald, vi. 509; Hugh, Lord, *See* Eglinton, Hugh M., 1st Earl. James, of Magbiehill, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, iv. 923, 932; Sir John, ii. 576; v. 392; John de, ii. 577; iii. 430; vi. 789; John, master of, *See* Eglinton, John, s. of Hugh, 1st Earl of E. Lilias (1735), vi. 563; Lorge, iv. 619; Matthew, vi. 465; Sir Neil, of Lainshaw, vi. 458, 467, 469; Neil, murder of, v. 33; Sir Robert, of Skelmorlie, vi. 563; Robert, archbishop of Glasgow, formerly minister of Stirling, vi. 627; Robert de, s. of Earl of Shrewsbury, ii. 575; Robert de, ii. 576; vi. 852; Sir Thomas, vicar of Kirkmichael, vi. 534.
Montgomery, lordship created, vi. 852; family, settle in Scotland, vi. 458, 852; family estates, vi. 852; family feuds, vi. 464, 469-71. Montgomeries of:—Airds, v. 357; Eaglesham, vi. 459.
Montgomeries of Skelmorlie, vii. 36.
Mont Lothian, parish and church of, iv. 751, 809, 871.
Montrose, David, Duke of, *See* Crawford, David, 4th Earl of; James, 1st Duke of, v. 41; vi. 868, 888, 906; James, 1st Marquess of, iv. 691, 987-8; v. 115, 116; vi. 635; vii. 64, 153, 167, 172, 218; James, 3rd Marquess of, vi. 868; John, 3rd Earl of, iii. 476; William, 2nd Duke of, vi. 868; vii. 50, 67, 188.
Montrose dukedom, conferred on Earl of Crawford, vi. 732; deer park, vii. 64; estates, v. 40.
Montrose, i. 124; ii, 486; vii. 173. TOWN, bank established at, ii. 868; vi. 603; vii. 14; a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776; coal supply, vii. 178; fish imported from Banff, vii. 251; harbour (1656), vii. 18; monastery of, ii. 685; the name, ii. 486; custom-house port, iii. 48; shipping of (v.d.), iii. 49; v. 16; vii. 18.
Montross, *See* Melrose Abbey.
Monygove, *See* Minnigaff.
Monymail, *See* Monimail.
Monymusk, Michael, bp. of Dunkeld, vii. 184.
Monymusk, Culdee priory at, i. 434, 438; ii. 683; vii. 142.
Monynetts, lands of, iii. 444.
Monypenny, William de, rector of Cambuslang, vi. 695, 696, 697.
Monythyne, *See* Mondynes.
Monzie parish, British fortress in, i. 87; sepulchral hillocks in, i. 86; larches of, vii. 200; Roman station at, i. 146.
Moonshade, the, near Cargil, ii. 465.
Moodie, Thomas, merchant of Edinburgh, iv. 782.
Moor, house of the, iv. 833.
Moor kirk of Luce, v. 442.
Moorfoot (Morth-wait), chapelry of, iv. 811, 812, 812; hills, iv. 561, 563, 812; lands of, iv. 724, 757, 812. Origin of name, iv. 812. Village of, iv. 812. Water, iv. 561.
Moothill, the justice seat, ii. 737; iv. 916; v. 356.
Moral effect of industry on Scotland, vii. 22-3.
Morality of Scotland, reign of Mary and James VI., iii, 54-5; reform of, iv. 647.
Moray (Moravia, Muref, Murev), Agnes, d. of Randolph, Earl of, and Countess of Dunbar (Black Agnes of Dunbar), iii. 172, 222, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253-4, 376, 414. 418; v. 67; 86, 140, 143; Alexander de, s. of Margery de Lascelles ii. 593. M., or Freskin, Sir Andrew (1st) of Bothwell, s. of Walter (2nd) of Pettie, ii. 609, 659, 661, 714; vi. 583, 780; Sir Andrew (2nd), son of Andrew de, who was br. and successor to William de, ii. 609, 661; iv. 575, 590; vi. 585, 586, 784, 785; vii. 121. Andrew de, bp. of Moray, ii. 507, 594, 607, 608, 703, 721; iii. 273; vii. 275, 279. Angus, chief or Maormor of, i. 416; ii. 619, 621; vii. 217, 262; Archibald, Earl of, v. 90, 236, 387. Cellach, Maormor of, i. 389-90, 415; ii. 453. Charles, 5th Earl of, vii. 262; de, or Freskin, Christian, d. of Freskin de M. and w. of W. de Federeth, ii. 608. Sir David, of Gospatric, iii. 39; *See also* Murray, David, of Tullibardine; David de, parson of Bothwell, vii. 701; M., de, or Freskin, Euphemia, w. of 1st Walter, of Duffus, ii. 607, 595; Freskin, of Duffus, s. of 1st Walter, of Duffus, ii. 595, 607-8; iv. 886; Gilbert de, archdeacon of Moray, afterwards bp. of Caithness, ii. 605, 606; Gilcomgain, Maormor of, i. 375, 404, 405, 415, 416, 416*a*; ii. 453; vii. 217; James Stuart, 3rd Earl of, iii. 449, 450; iv. 608; James Stewart, 4th Earl of, and Regent of Scotland, ii. 848-55; iii. 296, 297, 425, 455-58, 460, 462-69, 471, 483; iv. 551, 553, 571, 641, 643, 644, 646-9, 652-56, 660, 662-65, 667, 668, 762, 855, 856; v. 100-3, 199, 273, 306, 393; vi. 463, 589, 636, 691, 725, 755, 775, 826, 882,

Moray, cont. :—
vii. 63, 91, 218. M., James Stuart, Earl of, and son-in-law to James. the Regent, iii. 475; vii. 122; James Stewart, 7th Earl of, vii. 262; Joan, or Johanna, d. of Sir Thomas, vi. 587, 695, 701, 754; John Randolph, 3rd Earl of, ii. 85; iii. 223, 249, 250, 376; iv. 589; v. 65, 67, 85, 86, 140, 391, 392; vi. 784, 785; vii. 121; John Dunbar, 2nd Earl of, ii. 827; iii. 254, 256. John de (*c*1220), progenitor of Morays, Earls of Athole, ii. 608; M., de, or Freskin, Sir John, of Drumsergard, etc,, s. of Sir Andrew, ii. 609; Macbeth, Maormor of, *See* Macbeth, King of Scotland; Malcolm de (1236), ii. 607; Maolbride, Maormor of, i. 403, 415; ii. 453; M. de, or Freskin, Mary, d. of Freskin de M., w. of R. de Cheyne, ii. 595, 608; iv. 886; Mourice, bp. of Dunblane, vii. 191; Patrick de (1323), vi. 585; Ranulphus, great g'd-f. of 1st Earl of, v. 71; Thomas Randolph, f. of 1st Earl, v. 72; Sir Thomas Randolph, 1st Earl of, and nephew of Robert I., i. 158, 336; ii. 740, 819, 820, 821, 822; iii. 172, 223, 225, 228-31, 248, 253, 353, 376; iv. 515, 588, 804, 912, 950; v. 65, 67, 71, 72, 84, 85, 140, 142, 191, 263, 293, 340, 375; vi. 462, 585, 782, 783, 784; vii. 56, 218, 261. M., Thomas Randolph, 2nd Earl of, iii. 223, 376; vii. 170; Sir Thomas, of Bothwell (1366), vi. 587, 694, 695, 701, 754. M. de, or Freskin, Walter, of Duffus, s. of 1st W. Freskin, ii. 606, 607,; iii. 186, 338; Walter, s. of 1st William, of Pettie, ii. 607, 608; iii. 186, 338; vi. 694, 701. Walter (2nd), of Pettie, and of Bothwell, ii. 608-9; William Fitz-Duncan, *not* Earl, i. 424; William (1st), s. of William, s. of Freskin, and sheriff of Inveran, ii. 605, 608; William (1284), s. of Walter (2nd) of Pettie, and br. of Andrew de, his successor, ii. 609. 814. M., Sir William (1292), of Bothwell, vi. 753, 754; William de (1296), Seignor de Bothwell, vi. 695; William de (1296), of Drumsergard, vi. 580, 695; ? Sir William, of Tullibardine, iii. 57; William (1457), sheriff of Banff, ii. 753; William de, nephew of Thomas R., 1st Earl of, v. 67; William de (*c* 1464), iv. 917, 928.

Moray, earldom established, etc., i. 336; ii. 740; iii. 11, 250; iv. 648-9; v. 72; vii. 279; Earls of' constables of Elgin castle, ii. 709; Earls of, family seat of, vii. 281; Earls of, patrons of Mordington parish, iii. 353. M., Maormors, notices of, i. 414.6, 416a; ii. 453, 454; Thanedom of, vii. 261; family, account of, ii. 604-9; iv. 886; *See also* Freskin family; family estates, iii. 250, 376; iv. 886; v. 85; M., of:—Abercairnie, ii. 609; Bothwell, vi. 694, 701, 753; Tullibardine, ii. 608.

Moray, a part of Pictavia, i. 316; ravaged by Alexander the Wolf of Badenoch, ii. 827. Archdeacon of, ii. 605. BISHOPRIC, founded by David I., ii. 678; vii. 276; in existence prior to 1212, ii. 683; bishops of, ii. 447, 484, 507, 548, 580, 593, 594, 596, 605, 607, 608, 679, 691, 694, 697, 703, 721, 722, 723, 737, 749, 756; iii. 273, 304, 332, 444, 447, 480; iv. 511; v. 308, 318; vi. 465, 698, 826; vii. 193, 263, 275, 276, 278, 279; yearly value, iii. 17; bishops of, iii. 332, 444, 447, 480; iv. 511; v. 308, 318; vi. 465; grants to, ii. 484, 749, 793; bp. of, lands seized by Wolf of Badenoch, ii. 827; villeyns' lawsuit, ii. 723; parishes in, ii. 484; revenue (v.d.), ii. 690, 692; vii. 276-7, 279; seat of, vii. 241. Bissets, settle in, ii. 593; Burghhead of, i. 398; cathedral of, i. 315, 321; Christianity (early) in, vii. 275-6; Covenanters in, vii. 241, 263; Crawford family settle in, ii. 581; Cummyn family in, ii. 562; invaded by Danes, i. 398, 415; dean of, ii. 580; vi. 623; overran by Donald of the Isles, vii. 218; Douglases settle in, ii. 580; Edward I. in, ii. 669; Freskin estates in, ii. 595, 608; Flemings settle in, ii. 604; geographical situation, ii. 453; vii. 257; invaded by Donald M'William, ii. 631, 634; Lulach and his ancestors rulers of, i. 414; inhabitants of, removed, by Malcolm IV., ii. 627; the name, ii. 486; vii. 257; the original name of Elgin, vii. 257; Sigurd, Earl of Orkney, rules over, i. 340; place-names, ii. 484; possessor (early) of, vii. 261; rebellions in (v.d.), i. 389-90, 403, 415; ii. 558-9, 563, 606, 619, 621, 624, 627, 634, 636; v. 31; vii. 262, 263; Reformation, the, in, vii. 276; Royalist estates overran in 1452 and 1640, vii. 263; standard of, ii. 463; vii. 261; Synod of, vii. 255; Synod, Presbyteries, and parishes, vii. 278; Torfin enforces payment of tribute from Duncan, i. 341; trade (early) privileges granted to burgesses of, ii. 781; treasurer of, iii. 445, 479; *See also* Elgin. FRITH, i. 63, 64, 66, 68, 116, 126, 127, 129, 132, 178, 179, 180, 185, 187, 379, 384, 391, 398; ii. 450, 484; vii. 112, 251, 258.

Morcar, ii. 500.

Mordacus, *See* Muredachus.

Mordington (Morthington), ——, of Morthington, obtains Longformacus, iii. 376, Agnes de, iii. 353, 376; James Douglas, Lord, iii. 308, 354; John, 3rd Earl, patron of Mordington, iii. 353; William de, grant of, iii. 320.

Mordington, barony of, iii. 225, 250, 253, 353, 376-7, 441. PARISH, assessment (early) of, iii. 322; churches, statistics of, iii. 355, 395; coal in, iii. 202; church patronage of, iii. 353-4; extent, iii. 395; fort (hill) in, iii. 210. House, Cromwell at, iii. 302, 354; how formed, iii. 353; iron ore in, iii. 204; limestone in, iii. 203; minister's stipend, iii. 355, 395. Ancient form of name, iii. 353; patron of, iii. 377; population, iii. 395; valuation of, iii. 353, 395; Watling Street, i. 144; *See also* Lamberton. TOWN, regality, abolition claim, iii. 216; burned in 1482, iii. 272; Over, iii. 354.
More, Sir Adam. ii. 826; Christian, d. of Sir William, of Abercorn, iii. 434; David, iv. 879; Elizabeth, w. of Robert the Stewart, ii. 826; iii. 439; vi. 620; Sir Thomas, of Abercorn, vi. 490; Sir William, of Abercorn, ii. 434, 787; Sir William, iv. 879.
Morebatle (Merebottle), parish, churches of, iii. iii. 193-4, 197; Druidical circles in, iii. 81; extent, iii. 197; forts in, iii. 87; Glasgow church lands in, ii. 808; minister's stipend, iii. 197; parsonage of, iii. 163; population, iii. 197; Primside loch, iii. 71; rector of, iii. 194; valuation of, iii. 194, 197.
Moredun, i. 371; iv. 565.
Morel, John, abbot of Jedburgh, iii. 158.
Moreville (Morville), Ada, d. of Hugh, iii. 337; Alicia de, d. of William, and w. of Malcolm de Constablestun, ii. 504; Christian, w. of William, ii. 504; Elena de, d. of Richard, and w. of Roland, Lord of Galloway, iii. 379; iv. 934, 948; v. 251, 257, 258, 262; vi. 484, 562; Hugh de, ii. 503, 504, 536, 679, 708, 771; iii. 221, 303, 307, 336, 337, 379, 380, 390; iv. 529; v. 73; vi. 457, 484, 554, 555; Johanna de, d. of Hugh, ii. 503, 772; Muriel, w. of William de, ii. 503; iii. 431; iv. 554; Richard de, ii. 503-4, 537, 549, 551, 681, 697, 708, 716, 721, 757, 771, 772, 802; iii. 124, 134, 152, 165, 378, 379, 413, 431, 488, ; iv. 529, 826, 948; v. 251, 257, 258; vi. 546, 550, 554, 742; William de, ii. 503, 504, 523, 529, 541, 549, 550, 708, 716, 730; iii. 379, 431, 485-6; iv. 544, 934, 947, 948; v. 73, 257, 369; vi. 484.
Morevilles, De, family of, notices, ii. 503-5, 637; bailiffs of Cunninghame, vi. 452; hereditary constables of Scotland, ii. 708; v. 262; estates of, ii. 503-5, 523, 525, 568; iii. 138, 221, 224, 303, 379, 390, 431; iv. 823, 949-9; v. 257, 369; vi. 484, 562; their position in Scotland, iii. 128; sheriffs, iii. 216, 408, 431; vassals of, ii. 525; iv, 458.
Morgan, St., chapel to, in Lanmorgan, i. 54.
Morham, Ada de, ii. 544; Adam de, ii. 544; Euphemia de, d. of Sir John, marriage of, iii. 433; Euphemia de, d. of Sir Thomas, iii. 438; iv. 536, 537; Sir John, iii. 433; Sir Thomas de, iii. 438; iv. 536, 537.
Morham, lordship of, iii. 410; family estates, iii. 438; iv. 537-8.
Morham, manor of, ii. 543, 589; iii. 433, 438; iv. 536, 537. PARISH, churches of, iv. 537-8; extent, iv. 554; fortalice of, iv. 537; minister's stipend, iv. 554; moor, iv. 537; origin of name, iv. 537; population, and valuation, 554; Woodhead in, iii. 485.
Morice, prior of Whithorn, v. 371.
Morir, ii. 486.
Moriston, River, Inverness, i. 46.
Morkein, enmity of, to Kentigern. vi. 578.
Mormond Hill, vii. 220.
Mornbrig, lands of, v. 360.
Morrison's haven, iii. 496; *See also* Prestonpans.
Morthermer, Ralf de, vi. 461.
Mortimer, Alan de, ii. 589; Hugh de, ii. 589; Marco de, ii. 589; Roger de, ii. 589; vii. 767; William de, ii. 589.
Mortimer, family of, settle in Scotland, ii. 589.
Morthington (Morthingtoun), *See* Mordington.
Mortlach, bishopric and bishops of, i. 431; v. 344; vii. 217, 235; Danes defeated by Scots at, i. 399; vii. 240; Danish remains in, i. 399; religious house at, i. 399-400, 434; standing stone at, ii. 465.
Morthwait (Morthwaite), *See* Moorfoot.
Morton, Beatrice, d. of James, Earl of, v. 105; Elizabeth, d. of James, Earl of, v. 105. M., James, 3rd Lord Dalkeith and 1st Earl of, iv. 572, 719, 800. M., James, 2nd Earl of, iii. 447; James, 3rd Earl of, iv. 581, 798; v. 105. James, 4th Earl of, Lord Chancellor and Regent of Scotland, ii. 849-56; iii. 155, 298, 354, 377, 439, 459, 460, 462-72, 481; iv. 515, 541, 573, 577, 581, 649, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 661, 662, 663, 665, 666, 668, 669, 670, 798, 799, 800-1, 919, 929, 951, 959; v. 101. 103, 104, 105, 113, 246, 279; vi. 625, 639, 666, 667, 725; vii. 63. M., James, 13th Earl of, iv. 719; James, 16th Earl of, iii. 216. M., Janet, d. of Earl of, iii. 447. M., William, Earls of, (1603-68), iv. 581, 719, 798, 801; v. 203; vi. 731. M., Earldom and Earls of, ii. 546, 581, 583; iii. 120; iv. 798, 800-1, 851; v. 109; vi. 730; vii. 101; earldom, estates of, iv. 541; seat of, vii. 140.
Morton, barony and lands, possessors of, iii. 250, 253; iv. 772; v. 84, 86, 105. PARISH, castle, v. 63, 71, 86, 110, 135, 169, 170; churches of, v. 72, 170, 201-2, 207; extent,

Morton, cont. :—
v. 207; geographical situation, v. 201; in deanery of Annandale, v. 149; minister's stipend, v. 170, 207; origin of name, v. 169, 201; partition of, v. 199, 202; population, v. 207. M., East, v. 170. M., or Half, churches of, v. 202, 207; extent and population, v. 207; formed, v. 205.
Mortoun mains hamlet, v. 169.
Mortoun, lands of, vii. 136.
Morven parish, in Mull division of Argyllshire, vii. 145; Cerones inhabit, i. 68; coal in, vii. 157; Kilcolmkill in, i. 320; the name, ii. 486.
Morythwait, *See* Moorfoot.
Mosalee farm, i. 239, 243; iv. 973.
Moses, the patriarch and law-giver, i. 2, 3, 4, 8.
Mosman, John, goldsmith, vi. 640.
Moss, Flanders, *See* Flanders Moss; Moss Tower, iii. 90, 95.
Moss. and moss land, ii. 487; iv. 937; v. 352; vi. 570, 776; vii. 30, 33, 43, 44, 70, 205.
Mossburnford Tower, iii. 95.
Mossfennan (Mosspennoch) estate, iv. 939.
Mosspawl, v. 205.
Mosspennoch, *See* Mossfennan.
Mossplat (Mosplet), lands of, iii. 337; vi. 716, 718.
Mosstroopers, v. 115; *See also under* Border forays.
Mote hills, iv. 905,
Mote of Mark, ii. 471.
Motherwell, i. 136; lands (monks') at, vi. 748; parish, churches, vi. 707.
Motte, Monsieur de la, v. 413.
Mottoes, war-cries converted into, ii. 463.
Moulin, parish of, i. 40, 91; vii. 172.
Mounds or Mounts, v. 356.
Mounier, Henry le, miller, v. 277, 283.
Mount hill, iv. 901.
Mount Annan estate, v. 54.
Mountain Cork, v. 55.
Mountain names, language of, v. 59.
Mountains, volcanic origin of, vii. 215; *See also* Hills.
Mountfort (Mountford), John de, of Elstanford, ii. 591; John de (2nd), br. of William, ii. 591; William de, ii. 591.
Mountforts settle in Lothian, ii. 591.
Mounth, the, ii. 707.
Mountjoy, Viscount, vii. 29.
Mountstuart, Cumbrae, and Inchmarnock, Lord, vii. 29.
Mount Teviot, *See* Monteviot.
Mount Vernon, church of, vi. 700.
Mouse Water, i. 122, 135, 155.
Mousewald, parish, v. 198; British forts in, i. 88; churches of, v. 177, 207; extent, v. 207; lands of, v. 177; minister's stipend, v. 207; the name, v. 118, 177; population, v. 207; spring, v. 177; united to Dalton, v. 176, 177; urns (sepulchral) found in, i. 85; Village of, v. 177.
Mow, *See* Moll.
Mowat, family of, origin of, ii. 532.
Mowbray, Earl, i. 420; vii. 218; Galfrid de, justiciary of Lothian, ii. 590, 694, 705; iii. 97; Galliome de, w. of, Philip, ii. 589; Roger de, of Dalmeny, ii. 590; iii. 166; iv. 849, 883; Philip de, ii. 589, 590; vii. 55; Philippa, iv. 849. Moubray family of, ii. 589-90; family estate, iv. 883; vi. 782; Moubrays of Barnbougle, iv. 793.
Moxton, iii. 117.
Moy parish, vii. 276; Moy and Dyke, *See* Dyke and Moy.
Moyden, lands of, vi. 864.
Moyrath, battle of, i. 286.
Much-drum, v. 432.
Muchrum, *See* Mochrum.
Muck, Island of, i. 265; vii. 145.
Muckearn, ii. 486.
Muckhart mill, vii. 188; parish, vii. 113, 115, 143, 188.
Muckross (Mucros), vii. 112; monastery of, *See also* St. Andrews.
Mugdock Castle, vii. 84; lands of, ii. 547.
Muir, Margaret, w. of John Ramsay, v. 432.
Muir or Moor, ii. 487.
Muiravonside moss, vii. 44. PARISH, church of, vii. 82; in presbytery of Linlithgow, vii. 80; minerals of, vii. 82; population (v.d.), vii. 82; soil of, vii. 82.
Muirburn, Kirkurd parish, iv. 910.
Muircholaich, i. 206.
Muirdacus, *See* Muredach.
Muirechard, King of Ireland, i. 294.
Muirhall, chapel at, vi. 720.
Muirhead, —, of Lachop, vi. 622; Andrew, bp. of Glasgow, iii. 269; v. 203; vi. 622, 657, 658.
Muirhouse, iv. 749; lands of, iii. 434.
Muirill, remedy for, vi. 766.
Muirkirk parish, canal in, vii. 11; churches of, vi. 519, 520, 565; extent of, vi. 565; formed, vi. 519, 520; ironworks, vi. 478, 479, 520; minister's stipend, vi. 565; origin of name, vi. 520; population of, vi. 565; valuation of, vi. 565.
Muirmouth, vicinal way through, i. 146.
Mukart, *See* Muckhart.
Mulcaster, Walter de, ii. 592.
Muldoven, lands of, vi. 903.
Muleneys, Vivian de, ii. 519, 704; William de, iv. 509.

Mull division, vii. 145.
Mull, Isle of, stones of memorial in, i. 87, 265, 315, 319, 320; vii. 29, 127, 146, 153, 157; presbytery, parishes in, vii. 162.
Mull, the, v. 360.
Mulloch, lands of, v. 245.
Multon, Lame Margaret de of Grithon, ii. 666.
Multure, vi. 708, 820.
Munait, i. 206.
Mundegumbri, Mundegumre, *See* Montgomery.
Mundermachin, lands of, ii. 591.
Mundeville, John de, parson of Moffat, v. 182.
Mundie, iv. 838.
Mundick hill, iv. 905.
Munfichet, Richard de, ii. 593; William de, ii. 593.
Munfichets, family of, ii. 593.
Mungo, St. (Mungha), meaning of name, i. 316; titular Saint of Alloa, vii. 97; *See also* Kentigern.
Municipal law, terms traced, i. 217; epoch of, in N.B., ii. 445; early, note on, ii. 830; vi. 777; introduction of, vi. 869; vii. 52.
Munkremshaw, v. 119.
Munro, General, actions of, iii. 301.
Munross, *See* Montrose.
Munshes, v. 340; chapel at, v. 316; legionary spear heads found at, i, 105.
Muntercasduff, clan of, ii. 459.
Murav, *See* Moray.
Murdak, Walter, grant of, iv. 953.
Murdauch, *See* Muredach.
Murder, loch, i. 137.
Murder, holes, v. 233, 234.
Murderers, not entitled to sanctuary, iii. 836.
Murdeville, Henry de, of Glengelt, grant of, iii. 381.
Mure, Sir Adam, of Rowallan, vi. 790; Elizabeth, d. of Sir Adam, vi. 790; John, of Auchendrane, vi. 468; Jonet, leasing of tithes to, vi. 534.
Murecheard, s. of Erca, King of Ireland, i. 279.
Muredach, meaning of the name, i. 294; Scoto-Irish King, defeated by Talorgan, i. 212, 278, 279, 292-4, 301; vii. 151; M., s. of Eogan, br. of Erca, i. 279.
Muref, *See* Moray.
Murkle, ii. 549.
Murochat, *See* Muredach.
Murrach, lands and port of, vi. 864, 870, 879.
Murray, Adam, servant, iii. 463; Sir Alexander, of Stanhope, iv. 933, 937; Alexander, parson of Hawick, iii. 175; Alexander, parson of Ruthwell, v. 191; Sir Andrew, vii. 56; Cuthbert, of Cockpool, v. 91, 94, 158; Sir David (1446), vii. 182; David, of Tullibardine, afterwards Viscount Stormont, iii. 457; vii. 167; Lord George (1745), vii. 173; Gideon, of Elibank, provost of Crichton, iv. 765, 766, 820, 989-90; Sir James, Senator of College of Justice, iv. 976, 990; Janet, w. of Alex. Bogil, vi. 697; Sir John, of Cockpool, v. 145, 191; John, of Broughton, iv. 933; John, Lord Bowhill, iv. 990; John, of Falahill, iv. 976, 985, 986; John, of Lochmaben, *See* Annandale, John, Earl of. John, of Philiphaugh, iv. 976; John (1467-8), iv. 985; Margaret, of Romanno, iv. 932; Maurice, and Hawick, and Sprouston, iii. 102, 192; Patrick, v. 97; Sir Patrick, s. of Sir Gideon, *See* Elibank; Richard, of Broughton, v. 278, 293; Thomas, receives barony of Hawick, etc., iii. 102, 192; Sir William, vi. 527; Sir William, queen's comptroller, v. 417; William, relation of Randolph, Earl of Moray, v. 191; earl of, *See* Moray, Earl of.
Murrays of:—Cockpool, v. 69, 154, 189, 191, 196; Cranston-Ridel, iv. 818.
Murray Frith, *See* Moray Frith.
Murray field, v. 55.
Murray's-hall, vii. 45.
Murraythwait, *See* Moorfoot.
Murthec, *See* Mureydach.
Murthley, lands of, iv. 523.
Murthyl, barony of, ii. 722.
Murtlach, *See* Mortlach.
Muscamp, Reginald de, ii. 503, 587-8; Robert de, g.-gdson of Reginald, ii. 588; Thomas de, gdson of Reginald, ii. 588.
Muschet, family of, ii. 532, 593.
Muses' Welcome, the, iii. 406.
Music, Gaelic, or Scots, origin of, ii. 476; of Scotland, ii. 885.
Musicians during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 766.
Muskilburg, *See* Musselburgh.
Muslins, iv. 871; v. 133; vi. 479, 814-15.
Musselburgh (Muskelburgh), John de, official of Teviotdale, iii. 151; Roger de, rector of Tyninghame, iv. 545.
Musselburgh, lordship and regality of, iv. 580-1, 702, 718, 803, 804; manor and lands of, iv. 724, 726, 749, 802. TOWN, case against the bailies, iv. 580; bridge of, iv. 729; burgh granted to Dunfermline monastery, iv. 801-2; burnt in 1544, iv. 619; churches of, iv. 502, 751, 802-4; coal at, iv. 563; Cromwell at, iv. 691; Magnates Scotiæ swear fealty to Alexander at, iv. 804; manufactures, iv. 746; origin of name, iv. 802; port of, iv. 749; Roman remains found at, i. 164; Roman road, i. 143, 144; tolbooth, iv. 803; vicars of, iv. 802.
Mussels, vii. 157.

Mustard, cultivation of, v. 283.
Mustard-garth, v. 283.
Muthil burnt, vii. 173.
Mutton, price of, 16th century, iii. 30.
Mutton hole, *See* Davidson's Mains.
Mutrene, le. vi. 777.
Myddilmast, *See* Middlemas.
Mylnhill, lands of, v. 308.
Mynthow, *See* Minto.
Myre, ii. 487.
Myreton, v. 409; dean, v. 166; hall, v. 409.
Myrton, MacCulloch, barony of, vi. 389.
Myrton, Mackie or Herris, barony of, v. 389.
Mythyingby, vi. 609.

Nabaeus fluvius, an ancient name of Naver, i. 67.
Nackerty, churches, vi. 703.
Nadref, ii. 432.
Naebar, *See* Machar.
Næmus, Rudulph, iii. 193.
Nails, iii. 496; manufacture of, vi. 816; vii. 232.
Nairn, a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776, 709, 485, 486; place-names, ii. 486; Roman coins found at or near, i. 130, 179; sheriff of, vii. 262; supposed Roman station at, i. 129. River, i. 39.
Nairnshire, place and river-names in, i. 55, 91, 416; ii. 471, 486; extent, population, etc., iii. 26; population, 1755-1821; v. 5; Vacomagi inhabit, i. 63.
Names, personal, ii. 599; assumed, when, ii. 770-1; how derived, ii. 771; from trades, ii. 787; maiden names of married women retained after marriage, ii. 771-2; supposed introduction of, by Malcolm III., i. 420; and titles of men during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 771.
Names of places, Celtic, vii. 3; Gaelic, Saxon, etc., in Berwickshire, iii. 206, 208-9, 306; in Dumfriesshire, languages of, i. 361; v. 59-61, 118, 119; in Galloway, i. 357; v. 234-6, 238-40; in Haddingtonshire, iii. 403-4; British, in Linlithgow, iv. 838, 844; in Peeblesshire, and changes in, ii. 480-93; iv. 903-4.
Namur, Count of, iii. 249; iv. 556, 589.
Nanus, Radulph, iv. 960-1; Richard, s. of Radulph, iv. 961.
Napier, Sir Alex., of Laurieston, Senator of College of Justice, iv. 721; Archibald, Lord, of Merchiston, iv. 719; Sir Archibald, of Merchiston, Senator of College of Justice, iv. 721; Duncan, of Kilmahew, vi. 907; Francis, Lord (1707), iv. 720; Henry, sheriff depute, iv. 576; ——, inventor of Logarithms, iv. 573; John, of Merchiston, vi. 875; Sir William M., vi. 840.
Naphtha, invention of, vii. 165.
Nasebith, *See* Nisbet.
Nasmyth (Naysmyth), James, of Posso, iv. 930; Sir James, iv. 957.
Nathantorn, *See* Nenthorn.
Nativi, *See* Villeynage.
Natural sons of Kings, courtesy titles, iii. 455.
Nau, physician to Queen Mary, iii. 461.
Naver, Loch, i. 47; Strath, *See* Strath Naver.
Naver (Navern), River, in Sutherland, i. 47, 67.
Navigation, act, iv. 733; of the coasts, v. 21, 22.
Navy, The, iv. 606; Commissioners and Scotch wood, vii. 271.
Naysmyth, *See* Nasmyth.
Naythansthirn, iii. 390; iv. 818; *See* Nenthorn.
Nebonassar, epoch of, i. 5.
Nechtan, bp. of Aberdeen, ii. 755; vii. 235, 237, 239. N., Pictish King, i. 211, 327, 328; vii. 235.
Nechtan's-mere, *See* Dunnichen.
Necton, Pictish Kings of this name, extent of reigns, and origin of name, i. 206-7.
Nectu, a Pictish King, extent of reign, etc., i. 206.
Needslaw, iii. 73, 92.
Neidpath, castle, iv. 918; Lord, iv. 932; lands of, ii. 554.
"Neighbour Weir," v. 272-3.
Neil, King of Ireland, i. 294, 312. N., of Loarn, ii. 298.
Neilson, ——, of Dalrymple, vi. 464.
Neilston, ii. 600; lands of, ii. 576; pad, vi. 764. PARISH, i. 245; church lands, v. 848; churches of, vi. 821, 848-49, 855; extent, vi. 855; fossils in, vi. 769; minerals in, vi. 766; minister's stipend, vi. 849, 855; the name, vi. 848; population and valuation of, vi. 855. VILLAGE, fairs of, vi. 849; population, vi. 849.
Neithan's thirn, vi. 707.
Nemphlar (Nemfelare, Nenfelar), East, Templar lands and chapel, vi. 710-11; lands of, given to monks, iii. 337.
Nenthorn, Alexander, treasurer of Edinburgh, iv. 610.
Nenthorn (Naythanthirn), manor, iii. 307, 389, 390; iv. 518. PARISH, iii. 350; church history of, iii. 326, 390-1, 395; iv. 826; extent, population. and valuation, iii. 395; how formed, iii. 390-1; mills of, iii. 390; minerals in, 203; minister's stipend, iii. 391, 395; notices of, where, iii. 391; origin of, name, iii. 389-90; vi. 707.
Nero, Emperor, i. 139.
Nes, *See* Ness.
Nes, Nese, Naese, meaning of, iii. 167.
Nesbet, personal name, *See* Nisbet.
Nesbit, church of, granted to monks, iii. 326, 357. Wester, iii. 360.

Ness, Adam and Henry de, ii. 576; vi. 832; Roger de, iii. 576. N., of Fortun, iii. 576; N., son of William, ii. 522. N., a physician, ii. 592.
Ness (The), ancient name of, i. 63.
Ness, Loch, i. 63, 94-5, 179; v. 51; vii. 22, 157, 160. River, i. 84, 179.
Nethan River, i. 47, 138.
Nethalen (Nethan), St., vi. 707.
Netherbarnford, i. 162; iii. 83.
Netherbeath, vii. 127.
Netherby, i. 139; iii. 479; burned, v. 93; Roman post at, i. 153.
Nether Collin, *See* Colin, Nether.
Netherfield, prebend of, vi. 649, 650, 681.
Nethertoun, *See* Strathavon. N., of Carmichael, lands of, vi. 728.
Netherurd, iv. 952; lands and mill of, vi. 648, 649.
Netherwood, v. 118, 119.
Nets for fishing, vi. 817.
Nevil (Neville), Ralph, v. 266; Robert, governor of Berwick, defeated and slain, iii. 228; Thomas de, v. 87.
Nevin, parson of Rosneath, vi. 909.
Nevis, Ben, height of, i. 64.
New Abbey, ii. 665, 666. ABBEY of, account of, v. 305-7; abbots of, v. 306, 307; abbots' tower, v. 307; grants to, and possessions of, ii. 691; v. 245, 261, 264, 291, 306, 316, 317, 443. Manor of, v. 296. PARISH, churches of, v. 149, 306, 345-7; extension of, v. 335, 346; extent, v. 347; fishings of, v. 294; minister's stipend, v. 347; population, v. 347; possessions of, v. 306; pow of, v. 305; valuation, v. 347; views of, v. 307; village of, v. 346.
Newark, Leslies, Lords, ii. 603.
Newark, in Kirkpatrick Irongray, v. 338; barony of, vi. 810, 842; bay of, vi. 809, 842; castle of, i. 157; iii. 289; iv. 894, 974, 985; vi. 842; house of, iii. 282. VILLAGE, vi. 809, 810. *See also* Port-Glasgow.
Newbattle, Lord, vi. 698; Mark Ker, Lord, iv. 815. *See also* Lothian, Mark, earl of.
Newbattle, lordship of, iv. 759.
Newbattle (Newbotle), places so called, iv. 757. Barony, manor, and lands of, iv. 759. ABBEY, abbots, grants, possessions, etc., i. 245, 246; ii. 506, 508, 512, 517, 522, 523, 526, 543, 546, 553, 587, 591, 639, 678, 683, 720, 758, 785, 787, 793, 794, 801, 814; iii. 116, 223, 224, 240, 320, 347, 389, 400, 408, 433, 440, 486, 488, 496, 497, 499; iv. 505, 517, 524, 556, 580, 592, 619, 718, 723, 724, 727, 728, 729, 744, 757-9, 811, 812, 815, 816, 819, 822, 823, 824, 852, 865, 866, 888, 918, 933; v. 185, 186; vi. 697, 698, 732, 733, 734, 735, 759, 802, 870; sepulchral barrow near, i. 80. PARISH, churches of, iv. 815-16, 830; extent, population, and valuation, iv. 830; how formed, iv. 815; minister's stipend, iv. 816, 830; the name, iv. 756-7; Roman camp in, i. 164, 165. Village of, iv. 816. West, houses near, iii. 478.
Newbiggin, William, of Dunsyre, vi. 740; David, vi. 740.
Newbigging, i. 148; lands of, ii. 509; iii. 165; iv. 809.
New Blainslee, iii. 92.
Newburgh, i. 127; ii. 752, 810; a burgh (ecclesiastical); ii. 776; a burgh (royal), ii. 776; vii. 140; barony of, iv. 764; charters of, vii. 140; fairs and courts, vii. 140; parish, vii. 113; Pretender at, vii. 219; Macduff's cross near, 466.
Newby house, v. 113; laird of, v. 97; lands of, iv. 772.
Newbyres, grange of, iv. 816.
Newbyth, iii. 481.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, origin of name, i. 419; promised to David I., ii. 624.
New Galloway, *See* Galloway, New.
New Glasgow, *See* Port-Glasgow.
Newhall, of Barskioch, v. 320.
Newhall, iv. 721; estate of, 809.
Newhaven, Charles, Viscount, iv. 719; William, Viscount, iv. 720.
Newhaven, iii. 449; iv. 606, 749, 784; St. Cuthbert's chapel, of, iv. 781. Village, iv. 783.
Newholmhope, iv. 956.
Newlands, barony and lands of, iv. 505, 550, 923, 950, 952, 959; regality of, iv. 923. PARISH, iv. 897; churches of, iv. 950-1, 962; extent and population, iv. 962; fruitfulness of, iv. 936; hill forts, iv. 910; minerals in, iv. 899, 900, 901; mineral springs, iv. 901-2; minister's stipend, iv. 962; origin of, iv. 950; parson of, iv. 764; prebendary of, iv. 551; Terrace-hill near, ii. 468.
Newliston, Lord of, iv. 884.
Newliston, church of, iv. 862; Nether, iv. 875.
Newmilns, burgh of barony, vi. 454. Village, burgh charter granted, vi. 555; church of, vi. 555; fairs and markets of, vi. 555; population of, vi. 555.
Newspapers of Aberdeen, vii. 233.
Newstead, bridge, iii. 146; Knights Templars and Freemasons at, iii. 162.
Newton, Hugh de (*c.* 1290), iii. 409.
Newton, i. 134, 140; iii. 91, 120; vi. 496; vii. 271; chapel of, iii. 326; iv. 818; church of, iv. 751; freestone of, vi. 768; lands of, ii. 592; iv. 804; manor of, iii. 390; mills of, iii.

Newton, cont. :—
390; prebend of, vi. 649, 650, 689; territory, *See* Nenthorn. Tower, iii. 95. PARISH, church of, iv. 804, 830; how formed, iv. 804; minister's stipend, iv. 804, 830; extent, population, and valuation, iv. 830.
Newton Don, chapel of, iii. 190; shell marle in, iii. 203.
Newton East, iv. 797.
Newton on the Eden, possessed by Morvilles, iii. 224.
Newton, Little, iii. 390; chapel of, iii. 391; lands of, iv. 505.
Newton Ralston, village of, vi. 812.
Newtonshaws, iron furnaces at, vii. 95.
Newton St. Boswells, church of, iii. 180.
Newton-on-Ayr, burgh of barony, vi. 454; burgh charter, vi. 504; origin, vi. 504; population of, vi. 504; port of, vi. 504. PARISH, churches of, 504-5, 565; extent of, vi. 504; how formed, vi. 503, 505, 507; minister's stipend, vi. 505, 565; population, vi. 565; valuation of, vi. 565.
Newton-Stewart, church of, v. 435; notice of, v. 410; population, v. 410; slates of, v. 353.
Newtown, grange, villeyn at, iii. 139; grange of, iii. 138; land and pasturage in, granted to monks, iii. 337.
Newyearfield, iv. 860.
Nicholas (Nicolas), St., iv. 535, 886, 942; v. 183; vi. 505, 658, 711, 825. N., Chamberlain, ii. 711. N., Chancellor of Scotland, ii. 512, 712. N., physician, ii. 768. N., s. of John, M.P. for Peebles, iv. 926.
Nicol, chaplain of Maison Dieu, Roxburgh, iii. 187.
Nicol le Serjeant, of Linlithgow, iv. 850.
Nicolas, *See* Nicholas.
Nicolson, James, of Cockburnspath, iii. 394; bp. of Dunkeld, vii. 189.
Nid, *See* Nith.
Niddrie (Nidderie), i. 371; iv. 565, 735; burn, iv. 803; castle, iv. 860; chapel, iv. 790; origin of the name, iii. 403; town of, iv. 860.
Niddrie-Forester, lands of, vi. 634.
Niddrie, Marshal, iii. 480.
Nidref, iv. 595.
Niel, the Great, Irish King, i. 274, 279.
Niel, vi. 848.
Ninestone Ridge, iii. 81.
Ninewells, iii. 305.
Ninus, establishes Assyrian Empire, i. 8, 9.
Nig, ii. 479.
Niger, i. 184.
Nigg, Danish monuments at, ii. 466; moor of, ii. 595; parish of. i. 34.
Nigra Aula, vi. 832.
Ninian, St., churches, etc., dedicated to, with notices of his life, i. 315-17, 426,; iv. 783; v. 356, 410, 411, 413, 434, 435; vi. 510, 542, 657, 742, 825, 911; vii. 80, 235.
Nisbet, Alexander, writer on heraldry, death of, iii. 305; *See also* Nesbit. Halbert, of Sheals, vi. 658; Sir John, ii. 884; Sir John, of Dirleton, iii. 481; Lord, *See* Ker, George, Lord Nisbet; Thomas, prior of Coldingham, iii. 335; Thomas, of Edrington, iv. 934.
Nisbet, barony, manor, and lands of, ii. 571-72, 722; iii. 117, 168, 252, 354; iv. 528; vi. 740.
Nisbet, battle of, iii. 232, 234, 251, 259, 418, 442. PARISH: castle, iii. 213; church of, iii. 168; hill, iii. 167; hospital of, iii. 162; name, iii. 167; Roman station near, i. 122, 154; tithes given to monks, iii. 112, 159; towers, iii. 95.
Nisbet, East, burned in 1482, iii. 272.
Nisbet Nape, iii. 167.
Nisbet, Over and Nether, iii. 167.
Nisbet, Upper, village of, iii. 167.
Nith, The, Agricola crosses, i. 105; bridges, v. 138-9; deanery of, v. 300; fishings, v. 130. River, i. 40, 47, 105, 137, 138, 154, 361, 362, 418; v. 51, 59, 119, 129, 130, 138, 218, 219, 307, 309, 335; vi. 523.
Nithsdale, John, 3rd Earl of, vi. 635; Robert, 1st Earl of, v. 68, 115, 116; Robert, 2nd Earl of, v. 116; William, Earl of, v. 69, 184, 244, William, s. of Earl of, v. 69.
Nithsdale, Earls and earldom of, v. 68, 117, 184, 195, 341; lordship of, v. 65.
Nithsdale, i. 40, 133, 134, 135, 138, 249, 360, 362; ii. 451; agriculture of, v. 127; clan feuds, v. 113; coroner of, v. 66; Dunegal, chief of, v. 71; extent of, v. 47; the fair maid of, v. 65, 73; families (notable) in, v. 71-3; Glasgow bishopric rights in, i. 363; granted to Douglas family, v. 65, 73; Herries family settle in, ii. 536; old name of, v. 46; minerals in, v. 52, 55; overrun by Baliol, vi. 587; Roman roads in, i. 137, 154; Roman camps in, i. 153; Scoto-Irish settle in, ii. 488; v. 60; Selgovæ inhabit, i. 59; sheriffs of, v. 65; state of, in 16th century, v. 123; wasted by Ed. Baliol, v. 86; woods of, v. 119.
Nitshill, church of, vi. 832; copperas manufacture at, vi. 767.
Noath, vii. 219.
Noble, family, ii. 586; N., of Ferme, vi. 903; Hugh, of Garmylton, iii. 433; Radulph, ii. 586; William, ii. 586; William, of Garmylton, iii. 433.

Nobles, power of, ii. 822, 824, 826-7, 843; and the treaty of 1560, iv. 633-4; Scottish, given as hostages to England for William the Lion, ii. 629; Scottish, summoned to meet Edward I. at York, ii. 662; and clergy, Scottish, swear fealty to Edward I., ii. 651, 652, 658, 659; of the lowlands, Celtic, when, ii. 479.
Norfolk, corn trade with, vii. 75.
Norham, Adam de, ii. 591; John de, of Panbride, ii. 591.
Norham, castle, ii. 634; meeting at, regarding a successor to Queen Margaret, ii. 649-50; treaty of, v. 98.
Norhams settle in Scotland, ii. 591, 600.
Norhamtun, ii. 810.
Nor-Loch, iv. 608, 611.
Norman, iii. 382; N., sheriff of Edinburgh, iv. 574; Archibald, vi. 662.
Normandykes, the, i. 182; ancient name of, i. 63; Roman camp at, description, i. 125-6,
Normans, settle in Berwickshire, iii. 306; in Scotland, v. 31.
Normanville, Alicia de, ii. 528; Alicia de, w. of Hugh de, ii. 531; Guydo de, ii. 531; Hugh de, ii. 528, 531, 795; iii. 181; John, iii. 141, 142; John de, s. of Hugh, ii. 531; Thomas de, ii. 531; Walran de, ii. 531.
Normanville, family of, ii. 530-1.
Norry, John, vi. 792.
Northampton, David, Earl of, *See* David I. king of Scotland. Henry, Earl of, *See* Henry, s. of David I. Maud, Countess of, *See* Maud, Queen. Simon de St. Liz, Earl of, ii. 577, 620; v. 76.
Northampton, treaty of, vii. 55. N., of North Britain, iii. 400.
Northarium, ii. 800.
North Berwick, *See* Berwick, North.
Northberge, Sebald, finer, vi. 733.
North Britain, *See* Scotland.
North Channel, ancient name of, i. 275.
Northferry, Agricola (?) crosses Forth at, i. 109; *See* Queensferry, North.
North Hales, *See* Hales, North.
North-house farm, i. 240; iii. 89.
Northmaven, parish of, Burgs in, i. 343.
Northmen, *See* Danes.
Northshield Rings, iv. 909.
North Sea, i. 58, 128, 255, 335, 336.
North Water, i. 62.
Northumberland, Cospatric, Earl of. Afterwards Earl of Dunbar, *See* Dunbar, Cospatric, 1st Earl of. Eadulf, Earl of, i. 369, 372, 402. Henry, s. of Earl of (1401), iii. 258-9, 418. Sir Henry (Hotspur), s. of Henry, 1st Earl of, v. 87-8. Hotspur P., son. of Earl of, iii. 360. Osbert, s. of Siward, Earl of, i. 409. Osulf, Earl of, i. 369. Siward, Earl of, i. 409, 410; vii. 217. Uchtred, Earl of, i. 398; ii. 402. Earls of, iii. 190, 233, 254, 256, 259, 263, 274, 278, 418, 419, 443, 454.
Northumberland, earldom of, enjoyed by Scottish princes, ii. 698; arms of, ii. 762.
Northumberland, i. 17, 141, 238; ceded to Earl Henry, ii. 623-4; Gadeni inhabit, i. 59; Ottadini inhabit, i. 58; inherited by William the Lion, ii. 625; invaded by Malcolm III., i. 420; lands in, to be given to Alex. II., ii. 637; Saxons settle in, i. 252; Scots under Duncan invade, i. 404; wasted by Alex. II., ii. 634; laid waste by David I., ii. 622; wasted by Malcolm, i. 389, 417, 419; wasted by Wallace, ii. 661; wasted by William the Conqueror, i. 418; William the Lion tries to regain, ii. 628-9.
Northumbria, ancient, extent of, iv. 843; earls govern, i. 257; insurrections in (1068-70), ii. 497; kingdom, extent of, at 671 A.D., i. 254; decline of, i. 256; founded, iii. 207; founded by Ida, i. 209, 252; notices of, i. 253-7.
Northumbrians, conflicts with the Picts, i. 210, 212; converted to Christianity, i. 324-6; defeat Scots in 1054, i. 409; defeated by Scots in 1018, i. 402; in Edinburghshire, iv. 569; emigrate to Scotland, ii. 497-8, 499-500; in Galloway, v. 366; numbers of, emigrate to N.B., ii. 497, 499.
Norway, King of, debts to, iv. 850-1; maiden of, *See* Margaret, Queen, d. of Alex. III.
Norwegians, defeat Scots in 971, vii. 240; defeated at Largs, ii. 641; vi. 779; invade Moray, i. 415; plunder Scots, ii. 617; ravage N.B., 212-3; settle in Orkneys, Shetlands, and Hebrides, i. 262, 266; subdue the Orkneys, Hebrides, etc., i. 340, 342, 346-7; ii. 615, 616.
Norwood, v. 118.
Noss Head, ancient name of, i. 66.
Note of the Gate, iii. 73.
Noth, hill of, ii. 472.
Nottingham, Radulph de, Præpositus of Berwick, ii. 600.
Novantæ, the, i. 17, 60-1, 66, 107-8, 115, 185, 235, 252, 315, 331, 357, 358, 361; v. 58, 224, 226-9, 247, 354-6.
Nuckleduns, i. 371.
Nudrie, Sir John, iv. 808.
Nummata, *See* Measures of land.
Nunbellie, lands of, v. 245.
Nunhopes, lands of, iv. 504.
Nunlands, in Eccles, iii. 343.
Nunmill, v. 310.

Nunneries in Berwickshire, iii. 341-46; Cistercian, iii. 341-6; established, ii. 679-80; iv. 761; founded, ii. 683. *See also* Monasteries and Religious houses.
Nunraw, iv. 536; fortalice, iv. 504; lands of, iii. 487; grange, iv. 504.
Nuns, monks, etc., obtain protection from English kings, iii. 328, 329, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349; as spies, iii. 343, 344; *See also* Monasteries and Religious houses.
Nunton farm, v. 279.
Nuntown, High and Low, v. 310.

Oak tree, notices of, in S., i. 70-1; ii. 791-2; iii. 129; iv. 864, 980, 981-2; v. 119, 280, 281; vi. 816; vii. 67, 201, 202, 203, 248.
Oakclif, *See* Akecliff.
Oakengill, iii. 485.
Oaker-moor loch, iv. 967, 970.
Oakshawhead, church of, vi. 833.
Oakwood, v. 119.
Oatmeal, measures, prices, etc., iv. 829, 889, 921.
Oath of coronation, ii. 467, 639-40, 666, 699, 833; iv. 666.
Oats, iv. 829, 889; v. 284; vi. 599; cultivation of, during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 796-7; v. 284, 285, 288; vii. 267; Essex, in Berwickshire, iii. 312; famous producers of, iii. 134; Irish, importation of, vii. 75-6; measures and prices, iv. 889; price of, in 1300, ii. 796, 805; iii. 310; in 1707, ii. 873; time of Alexander III., iv. 728; in 1329 and 1424, iv. 731.
Oban, customhouse port, iii. 48; shipping, v. 16; in 1800, iii. 49; tanneries at, vii. 161.
Obeirreadhean, *See* Aberdeen, name of.
Oblivion, act of, iv. 650.
Observantines, iv. 760.
Ocha buid, *See* Eocha'-bui.
Ochil hills, i. 61, 169, 171, 173, 182, 335; ii. 452, 522; vii. 104, 176. 199; Agricola crosses, i. 112; copper in, vii. 46; derivation, v. 56; minerals of, vii. 88, 100; the name, i. 17, 56; vii. 98; Roman camps on and near, i. 111-12; river, ii. 605, 632.
Ochiltree, Andrew, Lord, v. 320; vi. 463, 525-6, 717; Michael, bp. of Dunblane, vii. 191.
Ochiltree, i. 56, 61, 216, 361; ii. 554; iv. 670; vi. 548, 464; lordship of, vi. 459. Barony, manor, and lands of ii. 543; vi. 525, 526. PARISH, i. 156; castle, i. 56; vi. 466, 524; Covenanters at, vi. 591; churches of, vi. 524-6. 565; church lands, vi. 525; extent of, vi. 524, 565; minister's stipend, vi. 526, 565; the name, i. 56; iv. 838-9; vi. 524-5; parson of, vi. 525; prepositus de, iv. 566; Stair parish formed, vi. 526; valuation of, vi. 565; vicar and vicarage of, vi. 525, 526. Village of, population, vi. 526. O., in Linlithgow, i. 56. O., in Penningham parish, i. 56. Places so named, i. 56; vi. 525.
Ochre, v. 55; vii. 117.
Ochterarder, *See* Auchterarder.
Ockerers and Okkirars, ii. 451.
Octa, bp. of Candida Casa, v. 414.
Octoun, *See* Aughton.
Odard, sheriff of Babenburgh, iii. 95.
Odo, or Otho, bp. of Candida Casa, v. 150.
O'Dubhin, a Gaelic chief, ii. 597.
Oengus, King of the Picts, vi. 856.
Officers of State in Scotland, ii. 703.
Oggerston, Knights Templars at, ii. 678; iv. 768; vii. 80.
Ogilvie, Sir Gray, vii. 218; James, an envoy from France, iii. 287; James, of Deskford, v. 34; Sir James, vii. 239; Lord, iv. 648; vi. 635; Margaret, d. of James of Deskford, v. 33-4; Margaret, d. of Sir James, vii. 239.
Ogilvie, family estate destroyed, vii. 218; baronage, vii. 255; Braes of, i. 112; lands of, ii. 609.
Ogleface (Ogilface), barony of, i. 371; iv. 848-9; justiciary and bailie, iv. 849; Lord of, iv. 865; regality of, iv. 860.
Ogstoun (Ogston), bookseller, Edinburgh, iv. 705; Elizabeth, d. of Walter of Ogston, iii. 444.
Oich, Loch, vii. 160.
Oil measure, early, ii. 815.
O'Ivar, Ivar, Danish leader, invades N.B., i. 384; Godfrey (2), a Danish leader, i. 385-6.
Ola, fortress of, i. 255.
Olave, King of Man, v. 368, 369.
Olchu, King of Dalriada, i. 274.
Old Camus, *See also* Cambus, and Cambus, Old and Aldcamus.
Old Deer, *See* Deer, Old.
Old Ettrick hill, iv. 966.
Old Liston, iv. 884; village of, iv. 885.
Oldham, parish, iii. 484.
Oldhamstocks, parish, iii. 444, 485, 496; church, iv. 502, 550-1, 554; extent, population, valuation, and ministers' stipends, iv. 554; iron in, iii. 401; lordship, iii. 410; parsons of, iv. 550-1; origin of name, iv. 550.
Oldwark castle, iv. 974, 977, 985.
Olifard, Claribald de, ii. 516; iii. 320; David, ii. 515. David, ii. 516, 704, 758, 772, 812; iii. 135, 138, 167, 186, 338; iv. 509; Johanna, w. of David, ii. 516. Osbert, sheriff of the Mearns, ii. 516. Walter, justiciary of Lothian, i. 258, 515-16,; ii. 559, 608-9, 704; iii. 186; iv. 955; vi. 694, 701.

Olifard, family, and estates, ii. 515-16, 608.
Oliphant, Andrew, vicar of Invertig, vi. 543; lord, vi. 878; vii. 182; Sir William, ii. 669; vii. 54.
Oliphant, family of, origin of, ii. 516; peerage of, ii. 516.
Oliver, obtains Edelwood, vi. 873. O., s. of Kylvert. iv. 908. *See* Fraser or Hailes.
Oliver, castle, lands of, ii. 554, 555; iv. 918, 939; vi. 683.
Oll, John, prior of Coldingham, iii. 327, 336.
Olympiads, epoch of, i. 5,
Orange, Prince of, landing of, in 1668, ii. 864. *See also* William III.
Oratories of the Druids in N.B., description of, i. 71-2.
Orbistoun, vi. 827, 836; chapel, vi. 701, fishings of, vi. 650; lands of, vi. 648, 649, 650, 702; manor of, vi. 650; mill of, vi. 650; orchards of, vi. 650; origin of name, vi. 648; Roman station at, i. 136.
Orc, origin and meaning of the name, i. 260-1.
Orcades, *See* Orkney.
Orcas promontorium, *See* Dunnet Head.
Orchard, v. 292; farm, v. 122; Knows, v. 292; Lane, v. 294; Middle and Upper, v. 292.
Orchards, early and other, cultivation of, etc., of, i. 354; ii. 801-2; iii. 28, 144, 488-9; iv. 727, 732, 935; v. 122, 183, 291, 421; vi. 596, 599, 645, 646, 682, 798, 802, 893; vii. 69-81, 199.
Orchardtown, v. 292.
Orchill, muir of, i. 145; vii. 206.
Orchy river, bridges of, vii. 160.
Ord, barony, manor and lands of, ii. 602; iv. 952, 953.
Ordiquhill, i. 128.
Ordnance Survey of Scotland, iii. 65.
Ore, or Orr, river in Fife, derivation, i. 48, 50; Water of, vii. 20, 21.
Organ, used in worship, iv. 756.
Orkney and Caithness, Duke of, *See* Bothwell, James, Earl of. Haco, Earl of, *See* Caithness, Hakon, Earl of. Henry St. Clair, Earl of, ii. 782; iv. 594, 764, 808; v. 65, 73; vii. 137. John, br. of preceding Henry, iv. 808. Landver, Earl of, i. 340. Liot, Earl of, i. 415. Sigurd, Earl of, i. 340-1; ii. 454. William, Earl of, *See* Caithness, William Sinclair, Earl of.
Orkney, dukedom of, iii. 12; earldom of, ii. 586; Earls of, i. 340-1; ii. 549; vii. 137.
Orkney Isles, i. 214, 321, 496; vii. 149; acquired by James III., ii. 616, 834; iii. 265, 345; bp. of, iv. 658, 695, 721, 753; vi. 629; vii. 190, 278. BISHOPRIC, iii. 16; designs of Thurstin against, ii. 675; revenue (Bag. Roll), ii. 690; yearly value, iii. 17; estates of, iv. 753; Bothwell (Earl) at, iii. 478; burgs built, i. 342-4; caves, artificial, in, i. 97; Celts colonize, i. 261; Christianity introduced into, i. 262, 320-21, 340; civil war in, i. 341; colonization of, i. 261-3; discovery, i. 260-1; Druidical remains in, i. 78; English troops placed in, vii. 124; extent, population, etc., iii. 26; James V. visits, ii. 839; map of, v. 21; name, i. 260-1; Picts did not possess, i. 337, 344; population, 1755-1821, v. 5; Scandinavians settle in, i. 261-2, 340, 342, 346, 347; ii. 616; vii. 3, 9; Scandinavian topography, ii. 490; sepulchral tumuli in, i. 82-3; shipping of, in 1656; vii. 18; stone monuments in, i. 261; subjected Norway, i. 340, 342; ii. 616; taught use of turf for fuel, i. 340; uninhabited during age of Solinus, iii. 6; weights and measures of, ii. 815.
Orleans, siege of, v. 391, 392.
Orm, iii. 96, 382, 438; the name, ii. 542; iv. 551; Allan, servant of Bothwell, iii. 477-8; of Ashkirk, iii. 185.
Ormiston, Andrew of, prebendary of Roxburgh, iii. 188. O., assassinator of Darnley, iv. 655.
Ormiston family estates, iii. 438, 424, 454, 455, 481, 482, 483, 485, 491, 492; iv. 823. PARISH, annexation, iv. 528; camp in, iii. 405; churches of, iv. 502, 509, 551-2; coal in, iii. 400; extent, iv. 554; house of, iii. 424; lands of, iii. 434; origin of name, iii. 438; iv. 551; peel of, iv. 919; population, iv. 554; prebendary, iv. 551; tower, iii. 95; valuation, iv. 554; village of, iv. 551, 552.
Ormond, Archibald, 2nd Earl of, vi. 743; Hugh, Earl of, v. 88, 90, 387.
Ormsby, William, justiciary of S., ii. 658, 659;
Ornaments found in sepulchral tumuli, i. 81, etc.
Orom, son of Eilav, iii. 164.
Orr, John, of Barrowfield, vi. 614.
Orr, river, vii. 116.
Orrea, i. 126, 145, 174; chief town of the Venricones, with derivation, i. 62; distance to Broughty Castle, i. 124; Roman station at, i. 123, 132, 147-8, 171-2; urns found at Roman camp at, i. 84.
Orrock hill, vii. 117; Roman remains found at, i. 168; spring at, vii. 116.
Ortegal, Cape, distance from Ireland, i. 18.
Orwell parish, vii. 102, 103; agricultural statistics, vii. 107; area, vii. 104; churches of, vii. 109; manse, vii. 109; minister's stipend, vii. 109; quarries of, vii. 100.
Osbern, v. 167.
Osbernistoun, *See* Orbistoun.
Osbert, abbot of Kelso, ii. 450, O., of Paisley, ii. 518; iv. 533. O., bp. of Dunblane, vii.

Osbert, cont.:—
190. O., of Dunkeld, vii. 183. O., clerk of Little Hutton, v. 186. O., prior of Paisley, vi. 745.
Osolf, s. of Edin, iii. 382. O., s. of Elfstan, iii. 382. O., s. of Huctrix, iii. 382.
Osred, King of Northumbria, i. 256.
Osric, King of Northumbria, i. 256, 328, 357.
Ossian, poems of, ii. 477; reflections on, i. 189.
Ostin, the Dane, s. of Aulaf, i. 379, 380.
Ostmen, *See* Danes.
Osulf, King of Northumbria, i. 257.
Oswald, of Auchencruive, v. 338; vi. 514. O., King of Northumbria, i. 254, 324, 325; iv. 843. O., St., chapel dedicated to, vi. 532, 715; Dr. James, iv. 527; John, minister of Edinburgh, vi. 635.
Oswestry, ii. 573, 574.
Oswi, King of Northumbria, i. 254.
Oswic, King of Northumbria, v. 366.
Oswin slain, iii. 94.
Oswy, of Northumbria, etc., i., 209, 326, 349.
Othihull, William, of Linlithgow, iv. 850.
Otho, i. 128, 139.
Ottadini, The, i. 59, 104, 115, 185, 235, 237, 253, 325; iv. 501, 564; chief town of, i. 58; country of, overrun by Ida, i. 253; defeated by Saxons at Cattraith, i. 59; driven from their domains, i. 198, 237; in Edinburghshire, iv. 569; forts, iii. 87; inhabit Haddingtonshire, iii. 403; inhabit Roxburghshire, iii. 78; remains, iv. 567-8; settle in Berwickshire, iii. 206-7; struggles against Saxons, iii. 93; tribe, derivation of, i. 58; geographical position, i. 58; towns of, i. 123.
Otter, a Danish chief, i. 384.
Otterburne, Adam, of Oldhame. iii. 480; Adam, advocate, Senator of College of Justice, iv. 546, 616; John, official of Lothian, iii. 268-9; iv. 752; Nicolas, canon of Glasgow, and official of Lothian, iv. 752; Nicolas, vicar of Edinburgh, iv. 774.
Otterburn, battle of, ii. 826; iii. 256, 441, 442; v. 267; vi. 648.
Otto, the Papal legate, claims expenses from Scottish Church, ii. 687.
Ottobon, Cardinal, and the Scottish Church, vii. 192.
Ouchterlony, Sir David, chaplain, vi. 497.
Ouplay, minerals, vi. 766.
Our Lady's Well, vi. 705.
Outfield and infield, vii. 175; *See also* Infield and outfield.
Outherston, land of, iv. 813.
Over Gogar, *See* Gogar, Over.
Overby, i. 139; *See* Castleover.
Overcauseway, farm of, Roman remains at, i. 140.
Overtown, of Carmichael, lands of, vi. 728; church, vi. 709; prebend of, vi. 689.
Ovid lives among the Goths, i. 14.
Oviet, Alexander, ii. 697.
Ow, Roger de, ii. 552; grant of, iii. 370; of Langton, iii. 369-70; William de, iii. 224.
Owen, King of Strathcluyd Britons, i. 248, 286, 287; vi. 579; s. of Urien, King of Northumbria, i. 253; Robert, of New Lanark, vi. 714; *See also* Hoen.
Owrie, rivulet, in Banff, derivation, i. 50.
Ox, large, iv. 734.
Oxen, iii 487; carcases of, price of, in 1300, ii. 805; draught, iii. 493; iv. 730, 866, 869; used in agriculture, when, ii. 798; for ploughing, v. 285; price of, in 1329 and 1424, iv. 731.
Oxenford, James, Viscount of, iv. 719, 818; Robert, Viscount, iv. 818. O., estate of, iv. 825.
Oxengangs, lands of, iv. 794.
Oxenham, *See* Oxnam.
Oxford, Baliol College, ii. 568; v. 261, 305.
Oxgate, *See* Measures of land, ii. 808.
Oxnam (Oxenham), ii. 543; vi. 525; barony and manor of, ii. 509, 543; iii. 165; vi. 525. PARISH, i. 140; iii. 90; chalybeate spring in, iii. 77; churches, ii. 509; iii. 135, 165, 197; extent, population, and valuation, iii. 197; ministers' stipends, iii. 197; limestone in, iii. 76; property of abbot of Jedburgh, iii. 165; freed at Reformation, iii. 165; the name, iii. 165; vicarage, taxation of, iii. 165. Water, iii. 71, 72, 90, 129, 166, 167.
Ox road, The, in Lauderdale, i. 142.
Oxton, i. 142.
Oyster fisheries, iii. 497.

Pabal, hamlet, iv. 891.
Paddokcruik, lands of, v. 308.
Padenan (Padynan), Hugh de, grant to, vi. 738, 836.
Paes, a rivulet, iii. 206.
Pagainson, Malcolm, iv. 726.
Painter, Sir Alexander, vi. 527.
Painters, eminent, ii. 886.
Painters, and the use of the larch, vii. 201.
Paisley, Claud Hamilton, Lord, commendator of Paisley Abbey, etc., iv. 847, 861, 879; vi. 506, 509, 511, 513, 514, 524, 563, 677, 679, 696, 791, 826-7, 832, 838, 840, 841, 844, 847, 848, 850, 853, 905, 910. James Hamilton, s. of Claud, Lord. *See* Abercorn, James.
Paisley, lordship of, creation, etc., vi. 506, 509, 511, 679, 805, 827, 832.

Paisley, ABBEY:—Founded and endowed, ii. 572-3, 575, 680; vi. 777-8, 804; abbots, commendators, etc., of, ii. 518, 810; iv. 533, 920; v. 187; vi. 506, 509, 511, 513, 524, 563, 679, 745, 775, 791, 804, 805, 820, 824, 825, 826, 832, 848, 905, 910; abbot declines jurisdiction of dean of Ruglen, ii. 693; altars of, vi. 825; burnt and rebuilt, vi. 824-25; charters, iv. 977; dispute with Crossraguel Abbey, vi. 485-6; grants to, and lands, and other possessions of, ii. 519, 527, 538, 550, 551, 575, 576, 588, 683, 705, 765, 767, 784, 785, 788, 793, 795, 801, 809, 813; iii. 384, 385, 488; iv. 548, 549, 953; vi. 485, 489, 490, 505, 509, 512, 513, 514, 523, 524, 532, 535, 536, 537, 563, 676, 677, 678, 706, 738, 748, 772, 773, 778, 801, 804, 806, 820, 821, 822, 823, 826, 827, 834, 835, 838, 839, 840, 843, 844, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 853, 857, 904, 909; jurisdiction of monks, vi. 804, 823; Marjory Bruce buried in, vi. 781; monks of, as money lenders, ii. 786; notice of, vi. 819-22; opulence of, vi. 822; privileges of, vi. 804, 820, 823, 835; regality, notice of, vi. 774-6, 823-4; rental of, vi. 825-26; re-pledging of men, vi. 576; Stewart family burying-place, vi. 779, 782, 821, 824; suppression of, vi. 825, 827; taxation of vicarages, vi. 677, 679. ABBEY PARISH:—Churches, vi. 819, 820, 825, 827, 831, 832, 855; ministers' stipends, vi. 855; population, vi. 832, 855; valuation, vi. 855. PARISHES:—Churches of, vi. 825, 831, 832, 833, 847, 855; divided, vi. 830, 833; ministers of, vi. 831; ministers' stipends, vi. 855; woods of, vi. 798. PRESBYTERY of, vi. 660; establishment, vi. 829, 902; parishes in, vi. 829-52, 902. *See also* Vanduaria. TOWN:—Ancient name of, i. 61; *Black Book of*, vi. 825; British (ancient) town at, i. 61; a burgh of barony charter granted, vi. 804, 823-24; corporation of, vi. 804; cross of, vi. 804, 805; customs levied by Renfrew, vi. 805; extent of parish, vi. 855; fairs of, vi. 805, 820; fairs and markets, vi. 804; forest of, vi. 789; Grammar School of, vi. 825, 832; lands of, vi. 820; linen imports from Banff, vii. 250; magistrates (election) of, vi. 804, 805; manufactures of, vi. 800, 812-16; mill of, vi. 779, 820, 821; minerals under, vi. 766; the name, vi. 769; Newtown of, vi. 806, 827; notice of, vi. 804-6; Oakshawhead, i. 156; origin of name, vi. 819; population of (v.d.), ii. 881; vi. 806, 855; vii. 9; postal revenue (1726-1809), vi. 816; prior of, vi. 745; privileges (early), vi. 804; Renfrew jurisdiction, vi. 805, 824; Roman road to, i. 138-9, 156; a Roman station at, i. 138, 156-7; sheriff court at, vi. 776; silk gauze manufacture, vi. 813; spinning and weaving in, vi. 813; superiority of the burgh, vi. 805; thread manufacture, vi. 813-14; trading rivalry between Renfrew and, vi. 805; valuation, vi. 855; wards of, vi. 806; whinstone at, vi. 768.

Paistoun, lands of, iii. 434; iv. 509.

Palace isle, v. 214.

Pales, English, in Scotland, ii. 696, 697.

Palestine, financial support demanded from Scotland for Holy War, ii. 684, 687, 688, 689-91; tax levied in Scotland for Holy War, ii. 631; William the Lion consults with Henry II. regarding, ii. 630.

Palmelot, William de, v. 371.

Palmentre, v. 92.

Palnure Burn, v. 280.

Panavich, wells of, vii. 215.

Panbride, church and lands of, i. 400; ii. 591.

Panetarius, office of, ii. 609, 714.

Paniter, David, offices of, vi. 717; Patrick, King's secretary, vi. 691.

Panmure, Lord of, ii. 706. P., Earls of, ii. 526.

Panmure, barony and manor of, ii. 526, 527.

Pannage, iv. 724, 757, 928, 933, 981; v. 290.

Panshel, *See* Panshiel.

Panter, Patrick, chancellor of Dunkeld, vii. 187; secretary, iii. 289.

Panteth Hill, British fort on, i. 88.

Pantfrec, Christopher, vicar of Estwode, vi. 850.

Pantyles, imports of, iii. 319.

Paoli, General, vi. 799.

Papedy family, arms, iv. 512; Nicolas, iv. 512; Thomas de, iii. 223.

Paper making, iii. 317, 496; iv. 746; v. 297; vi. 480, 816. 897; vii. 75, 232.

Papists, persecutions of, iii. 476, 477; proclamations, etc., against, iv. 640, 642, 643, 644, 645, 647.

Parbroth, William, Lord, v. 222.

Parc, the name, i. 55.

Parchment manufacture, vii. 108.

Pardoners, vi. 498.

Pardovan house, iv. 856.

Paris, the, of Scotland, iv. 592.

Parishes, called shires, when, ii. 715; iii. 15, 19; established in N.B., i. 426-7, 432; ii. 674; iii. 19; vii. 76-7; in Glasgow bishopric, vi. 615; ministers, stipends of:—Ayrshire, vi. 565-6; Berwickshire, iii. 395; Dumbartonshire, vi. 914; Dumfriesshire, v. 207-8; Edinburghshire, iv. 829-30; Haddingtonshire, iv. 553-4; Kirkcudbright Stewartry, v. 347-8; Lanarkshire, vi. 759-60; Linlithgowshire, iv. 889-90; Peeblesshire, iv. 961-2;

Parishes, cont.:—
Renfrewshire, vi. 855; Roxburghshire, iii. 197; Selkirkshire, iv. 1006-7; Wigtonshire, v. 444; *See also* at each parish name; non-existent in Pictish times, i. 329; number of, in 1810 and 1886, iii. 20; number of in each shire, iii. 26; origin of, 350; reduction of number at period of Reformation, iii. 19, 20; two oldest in Scotland, 163.
Parishholm, chapel of, vi. 725; lands of, vi. 726.
Park, Misses, thread manufacturers, vii. 231; Mungo, i. 157; iv. 912.
Park, v. 365; Fore, v. 225; lands of, iii. 449; Mid, v. 225; pleasure, iii. 490; a prefix of, also places so named in N.B., i. 55.
Parkbeg, in Banff, i. 55.
Parkhall, in Lanark, i. 55.
Parkhay, in Wigton, i, 55.
Parkhead, iv. 615.
Parkhill, vii. 121.
Park-house, in Old Deer parish, Druid circle, etc., at, i. 74.
Parkmore, in Banff, i. 55.
Parliament, the Estates, notices of meetings, actions, etc., ii. 821; iii. 219-20, 226-7, 243, 247, 249, 349, 453-4, 445, 468-9; iv. 590, 596, 599, 600, 606, 607, 639-40, 642, 645, 649, 650, 651, 653, 654, 661, 664, 666, 667, 668, 669, 672, 673, 679, 680, 684, 685, 686, 689, 693, 694, 698, 699, 702-3, 708, 709, 710, 713, 714, 754, 774, 855, 856, 857; v. 100, 106, 107; vi. 461, 624, 785; vii. 63-4. 89, 90, 121, 168, 184, 188, 219; meeting of, at Brigham, ii. 500, 513, 521, 645, 742-3; iii. 414; iv. 758, 851; vi. 457, 459, 580, 644, 742-3, 789; P. of 1688, iv. 711; vi. 473, vii. 219; assembled by Commissioners, ii. 861, 863; assembling of attendants, iii. 453-4; attendance of members during reign of James II., ii. 831; authority of the Three Estates, iv. 672; admission of Scotch and Irish members to British Parliament, ii. 866, 881; vii. 124; burgh members admitted to, ii. 744, 832; iii. 415-16; iv. 589; burgh representation granted, vii. 55; burghs not represented in early, ii. 742-3; Charles I. attacks authority of the Three Estates, iv. 686; committee of, ii. 824, 835; constitution of, ii. 741-2, 843; exemptions from attending, ii. 834, 838, 843; free, iv. 706, 707; judicial power of, ii. 821; exercised during reign of David II., ii. 824. King's power of, iv. 672; choice of a King, and the Estates, vi. 787; members summoned by the King's writ, ii. 830, 838; monks in, vi. 492; of 1640 48, acts rescinded, iv. 693-4; proceedings of, under Queen Anne, ii. 865; representation of freeholders in, ii. 830; representation of towns, iii. 416, 417; rival, in Edinburgh and Stirling, ii. 855; roll of, ii. 743; sanctions suppression of Coldingham priory, iii. 331; of Scotland, iii. 14; nobles of unlawful age in, iii. 266; review of, 1606-1706; ii. 866; spiritual lords in, ii. 700; sheriffs at meetings of, iv. 576, 846; supremacy of, over the Church, ii. 857, 859; the term first used, when, ii. 821; statute of exemption from, ii. 834, 838.
Parre, Sir William, iii. 278.
Parrockholm, *See* Parishholm.
Parson's rights of commonage, iv. 543.
Partick, vi. 801, 851; ancient name of, i. 247; archbishop's castle, vi. 629, 639-40; fishing grants to monks, vi. 820; lands of, vi. 674, 777; shipping of, in 1800, iii. 49; township of, vi. 674.
Parton, barony of, v. 318; laird of, v. 318; hamlets, v. 318. PARISH, churches of, v. 318, 347; Druidical remains, v. 228; extent, v. 347; ministers' stipends, v. 318, 347; the name, v. 317-18; population, v. 347; valuation, v. 347; springs in, v. 223; rector of, v. 308.
Pasch, fines, v. 334, 335; vi. 549, 551, 664, 681, 853.
Passage, free, granted to Newbattle monks, vi. 677-8.
Passelay, Passeleth, *See* Paisley.
Pastimes, domestic, during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 766.
Pasturage: acreage, acts, disputes, grants, rights, etc., iii. 132, 134, 135, 240, 306, 307, 309, 314, 337, 338, 365, 385, 386, 387, 390, 392, 440, 484, 486, 487, 493; iv. 542-3, 724, 726, 733, 739, 757, 827, 864, 866, 927-8, 933, 981; v. 118, 120, 290, 296, 345; vi. 475, 488, 518, 561, 562, 678, 690, 698, 721, 735, 797, 820, 821, 912; vii. 98, 197-8, 277; *See also* Commons.
Paternan, iv. 915.
Paterson, Sir James, sacrist of Stirling Chapel-Royal, v. 426, 433. John, archbishop of Glasgow, notice of, vi. 633.
Pathhead, hamlet, iii. 393.
Patna church, vi. 536.
Paton, James, bp. of Dunkeld, notice of, vii. 188-89.
Patons of Ballilisk, vii. 188.
Patrick, St., i. 266, 311; churches dedicated to, v. 180, 193, 337, 338, 408; vi. 705, 901, 903, 904; rock, etc., of, vi. 904. P., II., abbot of Kelso, iv. 791. P., abbot of Melrose, iii. 158. P., abbot of Newbattle, vi. 733. P. Flandrensis, settles in Clydesdale, ii. 602. P., s. of Roger of Popil, iii. 489.

Patronage, iv. 776; act, vi. 634; surrendered by Earl of Roxburgh, iii. 159, 181; in thirteenth century, v. 372; ecclesiastical (early), ii. 693-4, 734, 835; the king and, vii. 194; right of, ii. 693, 870; tumults at Lanark, vi. 713.
Patrons of churches; *See* table at end of each county, and under the various parishes.
Patten, William, antiquary, vii. 40.
Pattenweyme, *See* Pittenweem.
Patterson, *See* Paterson.
Patteshall, petrifactions at, vi. 571.
Paulworth, *See* Polwarth.
Payston, Michael of, ii. 814; Richard of, ii. 814.
Payston, chapel, iv. 528; bank, iv. 528; East, iv. 528; lands of, iv. 528; mill, iv. 528; West, iv. 528.
Paxton, burned, in 1482, iii. 272; lands, etc., of, ii. 723; iii. 324.
Peace, of 1219; iv. 585; of 1560, iv. 633-9; term of, granted to Coldingham priory, iii. 324.
Pearls, v. 216, 217.
Peas, v. 283; vi. 599; vii. 130, 267; cultivation of, during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 796-7; price of, in 1299, ii. 797; in 1329 and 1424, iv. 731.
Peasantry of Galloway, condition in 1723, v. 285.
Pease, the, conflict with English at, iii. 422.
Peasetoun, *See* Payston.
Peat, vi. 596.
Peats, iv. 970; as manure, vii. 70; as fuel, ii. 793; in Berwickshire, iii. 141, 310; grants, iii. 338, 387, 389, 486; iv. 727, 730, 791, 822.
Pebble, i. 361; v. 235; in Berwickshire. iii. 204; Scottish, iii. 76; *See also* Pibble.
Peblis or Pebles, *See* Peebles.
Peble, spring, v. 223.
Peblis, Sir Bernard, vi. 834.
Peblis to the Play, the poem so called, ii. 469.
Pechthelme, bp. of Candida Casa, i. 256, 328-9; v. 415.
Pechtvin, bp. of Whithorn, v. 415.
Pechwine, v. 238.
Peck, ii. 814; *See* Measure.
Pedynane, *See* Pettinain.
Peebles (Peeblis) John, of, vii. 184; Sir William de, iii. 153.
Peebles, ii. 808; beginning of the town, iv. 925; bridge of, iv. 927, 940; burgh charters, iv. 926; a burgh (ecclesiastical), ii. 776; a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776, 926; burnt in 1549, iv. 929; castle, iv. 917, 922, 925, 945; churches of, iv. 927; church of St. Mary, iv. 920, 935; condition of, in 1556 and 1695, iv. 927; corporation of, iv. 926-7; deanery of, iv. 942, 944, 947, 950, 958, 959; distance from, to Burrenswark Hill, i. 121; ecclesiastical rights, iv. 925; Edward I. at, ii. 667; iv. 926; Episcopal synods at, iv. 942, 944; estate and mansion, iv. 891; fairs of, iv. 941; fire in 1604, iv. 929; government (early), of, iv. 926; horse races, iv. 931; James IV. at, v. 92; King's house, orchard and meadow, iv. 926, 935; land and fishing grants, iv. 927; land rents, etc., by O. and N. Extent, ii. 816; latitude and longitude, iv. 893; mails of, iv. 927; market (free), iv. 927; mill of, iv. 509, 934; monastery, ii. 691; iv. 943; the name, whence derived, i. 215; origin of name, iv. 903. PARISH, iv. 918; area of, iv. 943; cairns in, iv. 906; church of, iv. 920; extent and population, iv. 962; churches and stipends, iv. 962, 942-5; origin of name, iv. 943; parsons of, 942, 944; population of, iv. 943; presbytery of, iv. 772; parliamentary privileges, iv. 857; representatives (first), iv. 926; St. Leonard's hospital, iv. 943; St. Mungo's well, iv. 942; schools of, iv. 943, 944; sheriff of, iii. 554; iv. 920, 921; street names, origin, iv. 610; taxes of, iv. 979. TOWN, origin of, iv. 892; forms of name, iv. 891-2; rents (early), of, iv. 926, 927; Viscount of, iv. 932.
Peebles-shire, i. 24, 25, 45, 46, 55, 122, 157; aborigines and early inhabitants of, iv. 902-3; agriculture of, iv. 933-39; Angus (Earl of), Governor of, iv. 985; antiquities of, iv. 902-19; area, iv. 938; arable lands, iv. 938; border and other early conflicts, iv. 924, 929; boundaries, iv. 892; British forts in, i. 158; castles and mansions, etc., iv. 917-9; climate of, iv. 935-6; condition of, fifteenth to seventeenth century, iv. 929-30; Cummyn family settle in, ii. 556; dales of, iv. 895; domestic economy, iv. 940-1; ecclesiastical history of, iv. 942-62; jurisdiction of Glasgow bishopric, iv. 942; Edward I. subdues, iv. 924-5; excise of, iv. 996; extent, population, etc., iii. 26; iv. 893; fisheries of, iv. 940; Fraser family settle in, ii. 554-5; forts (hill), of, iv. 908-11; Gaelic place-names in, ii. 488; governor of, in 1488, iii. 282; hamlets (early). of, iv. 934; hills of, iv. 893-5, 903; land tenures (early), iv. 926; land, value at different periods, iv. 925; latitude and longitude, iv. 893; laws against peace breakers, iv. 929; lochs of, iv. 895; manufactures and trade, iv. 940-2; minerals of, iv. 899-901; mineral springs, iv. 901-2; ministers' stipends, iv. 961, 962; natural features of, iv, 893.902; nobles and county families, iv. 932-3; parishes of, iv. 943-62;

Peebles-shire, cont. :—
parish names, origin of, iv. 904 ; place-names, iv. 913-16 ; population in 1735-1821 ; iv. 893 ; v. 5 ; presbytery of, iv. 943-58 ; Revolution and Union, iv. 931 ; rent (yearly), lands of, iv. 938 ; rivers of, iv. 895-9 ; roads of, iv. 939-40; Roman camps in, i. 158; sepulchral tumuli in, i. 81-2 ; sheriffdom established, iv. 919 ; salary, iv. 923 ; sheriffs of, iv. 920-24 ; terraces (ancient), in, ii. 468-9 ; unclean habits of people, iv. 935 ; value (early), of property, iv. 935 ; woods of, iv. 933-4, 936.
Peel (Peels), iv. 903, 919 ; forts, so named in N.B., with derivation, i. 56 ; or pil, iv. 971 ; origin of the term, iii. 78 ; place-name, iv. 839 ; tower, iv. 974 ; of Linlithgow, etc., i. 370 ; of Roxburghshire, iii. 95.
Peel-fell, i, 239-41.
Peerages, disputed, iv. 703 ; addition to, during Scoto-Saxon and Stewartine periods, iii. 11-13 ; early Scottish. ii. 701-2 ; of Scotland, increase, 1606-1706, ii. 866.
Peers, of Ayrshire, vi. 457 ; Edinburghshire, iv. 718-20 ; number of, in 1707, 1714, 1747, 1807, and 1886, iii. 13 ; ranking of, in 1606, iv. 683 ; robes of, iv. 683.
Pees bridge, iii. 313.
Peffer, the, iii. 403 ; East, iii. 403 ; rivers named, in N.B., with derivation, i. 48, 370 ; Water, iii. 438, 498 ; West, iii. 496, 497 ; iv. 520.
Pefferham, i. 367, 426.
Pegnel, Agnes, d. of Fowlke, v. 74 ; Fowlke, v. 74.
Peil, vi. 679
Peirson, Rauff, vicar of Kirkmedan, v. 431.
Peiston estate, iv, 552.
Peithi, meaning of the term, i. 203-4 ; or Picti, people so called, i. 65.
Pelanyflat lands, vi. 864.
Pembroke, Ademar de Valence, Earl of, iv. 924, 926, 928 ; Earls of, sheriffs of Peebles, iv. 922 ; Earl of (*c.* 1308), vii. 169 . Earl of, lands in Fife (1298), vii. 120 ; Earls of, hereditary sheriffs of Selkirk, iv. 975 ; Joan de, d. of Earl of, ii. 562, 563.
Pen, iii. 403 ; iv. 971 ; prefix to place-names in N.B., i. 35 ; derivation, i. 55 ; the term, iii. 78 ; iv. 903 ; v. 59.
Penagaul hills, i. 55, 361 ; v. 59.
Penain, iv. 903.
Penal laws, vi. 633.
Penan, in Aberdeen, i. 35.
Penard, i. 55.
Penarth, i. 55.
Pencaithland, Everard de, iv. 527 ; John de, of Pencaithland, iii. 438 ; Thomas de, of Pencaithland, iii. 438 ; iv. 528.
Pencaitland, iii. 482 ; church of, iv. 502 ; family, origin of name, i. 370 ; iii. 438 ; freestone in, iii. 401 ; lands of, iii. 438 ; Lord, ii. 872 ; manor of, iv. 527-8 ; mansion house, iv. 527 ; origin of the name, iii. 403. PARISH, i. 55 ; iii. 485 ; iv. 526, 553 ; account of, iv. 527-9 ; churches of, iv. 527-9 ; extent, population, and valuation, iv. 554 ; mineral springs in, iii. 401 ; origin of name, iv. 527 ; Wester, iii. 438 ; West, village of, iv. 527.
Pencher, John, prior of Coldingham, iii. 327, 328 ; contest with Home family, iii. 336.
Pencraig, iii. 403 ; hill, in Haddington, i. 55, 370.
Pencrestpen, iii. 70, 78, 79.
Pendinane, church of, iii. 336.
Pendragon, i. 204-5 ; appointed by Britons, i. 235.
Pendreich (Pendrich) in Perthshire, i. 55 ; iv. 565.
Pendruich, i. 370.
Pen-hill, i. 361 ; v. 49, 59.
Penersox, John de, v. 198.
Penersox, district of, v. 198 ; origin of name, v. 198 ; parish, church of, v. 198 ; united to Middlebie, v. 197.
Penicok, *See* Penicuik.
Penicuik, iv. 805 ; Alexander, of Penicuik, iv. 810, 932 ; Andrew, of Penicuik, iv. 810 ; Henry de, of Penicuik, iv. 810 ; Sir Hugh de, of Penicuik, iv. 810 ; Sir John, of Penicuik, iv. 810 ; Margaret, w. of Nigel, iv. 810 ; Nigel de, of Penicuik, iv. 810 ; ——, physician, iv. 810 ; as an agriculturist, iv. 937 ; poet, iv. 810.
Penicuik, barony of, iv. 809, 810 ; castle, iv 571 ; church of, iv. 751 ; house, iv. 568 ; minerals in, iv. 564. PARISH, iv. 566-7, 568 ; arrow-head, flint, found in, i. 100 ; British forts in, i. 95 ; church, dedicated to St. Mungo, i. 317 ; churches of, iv. 809-11 ; extent, iv. 830 ; how formed, iv. 809 ; origin of name, i. 55, 370 ; iv. 809 ; parson of, iv. 810 ; population, iv. 830 ; springs in, iv. 564 ; stipends, iv. 830 ; St. Mungo's well, i. 317 ; iv. 810 ; valuation, iv. 830.
Penielheugh, iii. 70 ; forts on, iii. 87.
Penigham, *See* Penninghame.
Penkatland, *See* Pencaitland.
Penkill, burn, v. 280.
Penlaw, i. 55 ; v. 59.
Pennagaul Hills, in Dumfries, i. 55.
Pennall, Nether and Over, lands of, vi. 828.
Pennasson, farm, vi. 448.
Pennel, *See* Pennall.
Pennersacs, v. 97.
Penninghame, v. 396 ; bailliery of, v. 365 ; clachan of, v. 434 ; church of, v. 322 ; manor of, v. 434. PARISH, v. 409 ; church

Penninghame, cont. :—
of, v. 411; churches of, v. 434-5, 444; extent, v. 444; minister's stipend, v. 444; origin of name, v. 444; parson of, v. 444; place-name, i. 56; population, v. 444; valuation of, v. 444; Wigtown, i. 56.
Pennycok, W. de, iv. 921.
Pennycuick, i. 216; parish, in Edin., i. 55.
Penny note, vi. 603.
Penpont, i. 138; the name, i. 55, 361; v. 59; origin of name, v. 164. PARISH, church of, v. 151, 164-5; churches and stipend, v. 207; extent, v. 207; population, v. 207; in Dumfries, i. 55; lead in, v. 55; loch in, v. 51; presbytery of, v. 154; parishes in, v. 149, 164-74.
Penrhyn, Blathaon, Brit. name of Caithness Point, i. 36.
Penrith, possessed by Scotland, ii. 616.
Penryn-Ryoneth, i. 245.
Penshiel, iii. 484; chapel of, iv. 511, 538, 541.
Pensioncroft, v. 345.
Penstoun, barony of, iv. 515.
Pentejacob, iv. 904; *See* Gillemoriston.
Penti-achab, *See* Eddlestone; origin of name, iv. 947-8.
Penthlane, iv. 833.
Penthlant, *See* Pentland.
Pentland, iv. 833; barony of, iv. 808; church of, 751; church lands of, iv. 808; Frith, ancient name of, i. 214; hills, i. 135, 143; iv. 560-1, 695, 807, 833; battle of, v. 117; covenanter rising at, vi. 591; lands of, iv. 805, 808; mains, iv. 807; manor of, iv. 807, 808; moor of, iv. 807-8; origin of name, iv. 807-8. PARISH, church of, iv. 807-8; how formed, iv. 807; part added to Lasswade, iv. 804, 805; suppressed, iv. 808, 809; ridge, iv. 691; rising, vi. 472; village, iv. 807, 808.
Pent law, iv. 966.
Pentrakhill, iii. 403.
Penuahel, iv. 841, 880.
Penueltun, iv. 841, 880.
Penvalla, in Peebles, i. 55; iv. 903.
Penwally, in Ayr, i. 55.
Penwood, English defeated at, vii. 54.
Pen y cog, iv. 809; *See* Penicuik.
Penycok, *See* Penicuik.
Pen Uxellum, i. 66.
Peoples, succession of, in early Scotland, ii. 495-6.
Pepdie, Nicolas, w. of T. Home, iii. 282.
Pepper, grant of, to monks, iii. 338; payments, iii. 380.
Pepperden, iii. 443.
Perceton parish, annexed to Dreghorn, vi. 550; church of, 549-50; origin of name, vi. 549.
Percluan mill, vi. 448.
Percy, Alan de, ii. 503; v. 73; family of, settle in Scotland, ii. 508-9; Galfrid de, grant of, iii. 135, 165, 338; Geoffry de, ii. 509; Henry de, ii. 509; v. 241, 266; grant of, iii. 165; v. 340; made governor of Galloway, v. 371-2; made ruler of Galloway, v. 263; Sir Henry, *See* Northumberland; receives Jedburgh, etc., from Ed. III., iii. 213.
Percys, iii. 260; at battle of Homildon, iii. 259, 418; at Otterburn, iii. 256.
Perdehic (Perdyc), *See* Partick.
Peresby, Hugh de, iii. 96.
Perennis, i. 184.
Peret, William de, Sheriff of Traquair, iv. 921.
Permanscore, iv. 971.
Persecution, acts in favour of, iv. 673.
Personal names, Gaelic, ii. 479.
Pertchy, Walter de, of Wilton, iii. 172.
Perth, Duke and Earl of, iv. 578, 701, 702, 703, 706; vi. 633; vii. 65; James, Earl of, ii. 865; Lord, vii. 173.
Perth, ii. 599; vii. 176; ancient name of, vii. 163, 169; a burgh (royal), when, ii. 775; bridge of, vii. 169; castle of, 168, 170; central position of, i. 172; charter house, vii. 182; church councils at, i. 440; ii. 684, 685, 691; vii. 191-4; church of St. John the Baptist, vii. 164; i. 394; city of, ii. 486; Flemings settle in, ii. 601; privileges granted to, vii. 169; coal supply, vii. 178; customs (shipping) granted to religious houses, ii. 778-9; a custom-house port, iii. 48; Cromwell captures, vii. 123; destroyed by fire, 1244, ii. 802; by a flood, vii. 164; David II. (restoration of), iv. 591; early settlers in, ii. 779; early trade of, ii. 778; dispute with Dundee, ii. 780-1; Edward I. at, ii. 670; estates meet at, vii. 168; family feud, vi. 471; fish from Banff, vii. 251; fishery of, vii. 168; fortifications, vii. 170, 172; fruit-growing near, vii. 199; garden (early) at, ii. 801; grants to religious houses, vii. 168; religious purposes, vii. 181; government removed from, iv. 596; history (early) of, vii. 168; house granted to monks, vii. 138; James I. (ransom of), iv. 595; James I. murdered at, iv. 596; vii. 191; James VI. prisoner in, vii. 171; judex of, ii. 704; King's garden, vii. 59, 60; Mary's (Queen) marriage, iv. 623, 653, 652; mills (early) at, ii. 788; vii. 168; monastery founded, ii. 685; vii. 170; the name, whence derived, i. 215; ii. 486; name (early) of, vii. 18, 163-4, 169; overwhelmed by a flood, vii. 169; parishes in, vii. 195. PARISH, church of, vii. 168, 169;

Perth, cont.:—
minister of, vii. 189; parliament meets in 1513, iv. 607; parliamentary representative of, vii. 133; population of, 1706-1801, ii. 881; population (v.d.), vii. 9; precedence and privileges of, ii. 780-1; presbytery, parishes in, vii. 108, 195; Pretender in, vii. 172-3; Rebellion (1715), enquiry at, ii. 871; Rebellions of 1715 and '45, vii. 172-3. P. rebuilt, vii. 163, 169; Reformation (the), in, iv. 624; vii. 171; religious riots, vii. 171; religious houses, notices of, vii. 181-2; rents recovery in, iv. 604; retaken by Fraser and Keith, vii. 170; road to Queensferry, vii. 105; schools, ii. 767; vii. 168; sheriff of, ii. 589; sheriffwick of, ii. 715; sheriffdom of, vii. 168; shipping of, in 1800, iii. 49; in 1792, v. 16; vii. 178; siege of, in 1339, vi. 785; synod, parishes in, vii. 96; *Stone* house of constable of S., in, ii. 523, 780, 802; street names, ii. 610; taken from English by Bruce, vii. 169; taken by Ed. Baliol, vii. 170; trade of (1656), vii. 18; of 1784-94, vii. 178-9; walled town, vii. 18.
Perth and Stirling, parishes in, vii. 108; P. and S. Synod, parishes in, vii. 96; presbyteries in, vii. 80, 194-5.
Perthec, Perthic, *See* Partick.
Perthec, Philip de, rector of Rutherglen, vi. 677; Cecilia, w. of John de, ii. 739; vi. 676; John de, ii. 739; vi. 676.
Perthshire, Abbeys, etc., of, vii. 180-2; aborigines of, vii. 47, 166; antiquities of, vii. 166 67; agriculture of, vii. 174-78, 195-211; area, vii. 164; British forts in, i. 170-5; boundaries of, vii. 164; Campbell family in, ii. 597; carse land of, vii. 43; castles, etc., of, vii. 166-7; climate of, vii. 173-4; Damnii inhabit part of, i. 61; divisions (ancient) of, vii. 164; ecclesiastical history of, vii. 180-95; extent, population, etc., iii. 26; fairs and markets, vii. 177; fruit-growing in, vii. 199; heaths of, vii. 206-7; hills of, vii. 165; horticulture, vii. 199; land rents, etc., by O. and N. extent, ii. 816; latitude and longitude of, vii. 164; length and breadth of, vii. 164; lochs of, vii. 164-5; Malherb family settle in, ii. 589; Manners family in, ii. 585; manufactures of, vii. 177-9; minerals of, vii. 165-66; moors of, vii. 204-5; Moray family in, ii. 609; Mortimer family settle in, ii. 589; Munfichet family settle in, ii. 593; the name, ii. 486; Olifards settle in, ii. 516; parts detached from, vii. 51; physical features of, vii. 165. Place and river names, etc., i. 17, 20, 23, 24, 26, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 64, 72, 73, 76, 83, 90, 131, 149, 172, 180, 208, 245, 255, 334, 396; ii. 472, 486, 525; population, 1755-1821, v. 5; religious houses of, vii. 180-2; revenues (ecclesiastical) of, vii. 194; rivers of, vii. 165; roads of, vii. 177; rocking stones in, i. 76; Roman camps in, i. 170-4; Ruthvens settle in, ii. 540; sheriffdom established, vii. 167; sheriffs of, vii. 167; situation of, vii, 164; soil of, vii. 175; trade of, vii. 177-9; Venricones, the, inhabit part of, i. 62; waste lands of, vii. 204-5; woods of, 200-7.
Perthwick, *See* Partick.
Perticate, *See* Measures of land.
Pertmet, ancient name of Partick, i. 247.
Pestilence of 1431, 1431, iv. 596; of 1475, iv. 600; in Edinburgh, iv. 596; treatise on, ii. 769.
Petcoks, Petcokis, *See* Pitcox.
Peter, of Polloc (Pollok), s. of Fulbert, ii. 576, ; vi. 821, 849, 851.
Peter, St., altar and churches dedicated to, i. 328; vi. 517, 825; well, vi. 836.
Peter's burn, vi. 836.
Peterculter, i. 126, 182; church of, i. 125; paper mills at, vii. 232.
Peterhead, i. 127; fisheries of, vii. 233; manufactures of, vii. 231-3; mineral well, vii. 215. Parish, Picts' houses in, v. 233; Pretender, the, lands at, vii. 219; rental of land at, vii. 227; shipping (1656), vii. 18, 234; trade of, vii. 234.
Peti, the, or Papé, nations, i. 261.
Petia, i. 209.
Petit, John, of the Mernes, vi. 789, 850.
Petrifactions in Lanarkshire, vi. 571.
Petrifying springs, v. 56-7; water, v. 356.
Petrosilex, vi. 571.
Petty parish, vii. 277.
Pettendreich, lands of, iv. 757.
Pettinain, Petynane, forest of, vi. 721; land of, v. 90. PARISH, church of, vi. 721-2, 759; extent, vi. 759; minister's stipend, vi. 721, 759; origin of name, vi. 721; population, vi. 759; valuation, v. 759; vicar of, 721; territory of, vi. 721.
Pettycur, spa near, vii. 116.
Pettigrew, Sir James, vi. 733.
Phareholm, lands of, v. 90.
Phantassie, i. 371; iv. 565.
Pheasants, vi. 798.
Philip, *Anglicus*, ii. 599; Dauphin of France, iii. 453.
Philiphaugh, iv. 971, 976; battle of, iv. 930, 987-8; v. 116; Lord, *See also* Murray.
Philipston (Philipstoun), barony of, iv. 845, 849; lands of, iv. 866.

Philorth, ii. 595.
Phœnician people and the arts of peace, i. 3; trade for tin, iii. 2.
Physgill, Ninian's cave, v. 411; castle, v. 359; house of, i. 316.
Physical features, *See under* each County name.
Physicians, celebrated Scottish, ii. 884; College of, established, ii. 884; of the Scottish Kings, ii. 768, 886; principal of the King, office of, ii. 459; as witnesses of charters, ii. 768.
Pibble hamlet, iv. 891.
Pickard, Patrick, rector of Torry, vii. 113.
Picksnow, the, iii. 80.
Pichthelme, *See* Pechthelme.
Pictavia, iv. 833; country so-called, i. 208, 339; iii. 4; extent and divisions of, i. 335-6; invaded by Danes, i. 376.
Picti, or Peithi, people so-called, i. 65.
Pictinia, ii. 497; iv. 833; *See* Pictavia.
Pictish bishopric, i. 327; castles, supposed, i. 342-4; v. 355; diocese, extent of, v. 414; kings' names, of British origin, i. 215; monuments, i. 313, 314; period of Scottish history, i. 8; poetry, i. 218; rule in N.B., length of, i. 198.
Pictlandia, iv. 833.
Picts, amalgamate with Scots, ii. 614; burial modes of, i. 223; chief town of, i. 208; Christianity introduced among, i. 311; Christianity embraced by, i. 315, 318, 320; Chronicle of, i. 205; civil war among, i. 211-12; civil war during eighth century, i. 332; conflict with, and defeat of Scoto-Irish, i. 212, 293, 994; with Danes, A.D. 839, i. 332; with Saxons, 7th century, i. 254-6; with Scoto-Irish, A.D. 537, i. 280-1; A.D. 638, i. 286; 296, 332; with Strathcluyd Britons, i. 244, 249. Conquest of, i. 6; converted to Christianity, i. 209; vii. 235; counties of, i, 334; their country, i. 208; country invaded by Scoto-Irish, i. 296, 302. The Danes invade country of, when, i. 213; downfall of, i. 614; first appearance in history, i. 191; geographical position of, i. 325; government ended, when, i. 213; houses in Buchan, etc., i. 214. Incursions of, into Britain, A.D. 398, etc., i. 195; against Strathcluyd Britons, i. 236-7. Invade Britain and are defeated by Theodosius, i. 194; invaded by Northumbrians, i. 210; invaded by the Vikingr, i. 212-13; kingdoms of, i. 335-6. Kings of, names explained, i. 207; succession of, how settled, i. 205; table of, i. 206. In Galloway, v. 248, 367. Their language, i. 214-19; laws (customary) of, ii. 441-57. Lineage of, i. 192, 199, 202; vii. 2, 3, 4, 5; review of, i. 214-15, 223-34. Lothian never possessed by, i. 258, 367; make treaty with Saxons, i. 209; manner and customs of, i. 223. Name, i. 201-3; vii. 5, 8; applied to Irish settlers in Galloway, i. 359; to Caledonians, i. 201; to various objects, i. 214. Origin of, iii. 6. Orkneys, Shetlands, etc., not possessed by, i. 337, 344. Overthrow of, i. 8; ravages of, i. 192; hill in Garvald parish, i. 214; houses, v. 233; kilns, v. 233-4; Knowe, the, i. 181; religion of, i. 223; road, i. 149, 214; vi. 449; in Scotland, v. 59; and Scots in Haddingtonshire, iii. 404; tribes, i. 184, 201; unite with Scoto-Irish, i. 299, 304, 331-4, 376; with the Scots, i. 214; vii. 120, 152, 235; subdued by Kenneth, vii. 152, 154; Valentia never possessed by, i. 367; wall, the, i. 214, 239; wars of, i. 210-13; who they were, v. 2; works in Liddesdale, i. 214; work-ditch, i. 214; *See also* Catrail; account of, i. 239-43; in Castleton parish, i. 94.
Piety encouraged by Act of Parliament, iv. 734.
Pigeon's Well, iv. 902.
Pigeons, iii. 144; vi. 895; stealing, iv. 732.
Pigs, iv. 994; vi. 895; vii. 71; in Banffshire, vii. 247; in Berwickshire, iii. 315; number of, in Dumfriesshire, in 1888, v. 128; in Edinburghshire, iv. 739; in Galloway, v. 290; in Haddingtonshire, iii. 493; statistics of, in Kirkcudbright, 1888, v. 292; in Lanarkshire, vi. 599; number in Peeblesshire, iv. 939; price of, in 1300, ii. 805; rearing of, v. 127; in Renfrewshire, vi. 799; in Wigtonshire, v. 403.
Pil, iv. 903. P., a fort, iii. 206.
Pileily, in Perth, i. 55.
Pilgrimages, v. 411-14, 419; vi. 662; to *Our Lady of Loretto*, iv. 802; to Paisley Abbey, vi. 824.
Pilkivie, in Fife, i. 55.
Pilkmar, in Perth, i. 55.
Pill, prefix to place-names in N.B., with derivation, i. 55, 56.
Pill-walls, in Berwick, i. 55.
Pilmure, lands of, iv. 794; thirling of, iii. 316.
Pilnure, rivulet, in Kirkcudbright, i. 55; v. 217, 405; *See also* Palnure.
Pilrig, in Edinburgh, i. 55.
Piltarf, in Perth, i. 55.
Pilton, iv. 727.
Pilvealain, in Perth, i. 55.
Pilwhirn, rivulet, in Kirkcudbright, i. 55.
Pilwhirry, in Wigton, i. 55.
Pincerna, office of, ii. 512, 524, 538, 703, 820; iii. 116, 128.
Pinkerton, chapel of, iv. 538; church of, iv. 511; prebendary of, iv. 511; possessor of, iii. 430; quarries of, ii. 794.

Pinkhill, vi. 625.
Pinkie, ii. 522; iv. 620; battle of, ii. 841; iii. 423; iv. 755, 855; v. 97, 398; vi. 655, 881; hole, iv. 906; house, iv. 573; rivulet, iii. 486.
Pinkie's hole, iv. 906.
Pin making, vii. 233.
Pint, Scots, or jug, vii. 73.
Pinwhirrie, vi. 471.
Pirie, A., paper manufacturer, vii. 232.
Pit, a Celtic prefix, ii. 483.
Pitalpie, i. 303; scene of Elpin's death, i. 211.
Pitcairn, iii. 468; Archibald, M.D., eminent physician, ii. 884; Robert, commendator of Dunfermline, ii. 852.
Pitcarne family, possessions of, in the Mearns, i. 424; Walter, barony of Monathen granted to, i. 424.
Pitcarthie, *See* Pitcorthie.
Pitch, invention of, vii. 165; mineral, vii. 117.
Pitchstone, vii. 27.
Pitcorthie (Pitcorthy), ii. 482-3; hamlets of, vii. 126; carucate of land given to Dryburgh Abbey, iii. 337.
Pitcox, village and rectory, iv. 540.
Pitebachlie, hamlet, vii. 126.
Pitelpie, *See* Pitalpie.
Pitenalin, lands of, ii, 539.
Pitenane, *See* Pettinain.
Pitferran, v. 37.
Pitfour, vii. 12.
Pit and gallows, right of, vi. 601.
Pitgavenie, lands of, vii. 280.
Pithland, iv. 832.
Pitkeathly wells, vii. 165.
Pitkerrow. ii. 593.
Pitliver, estate, vii. 126; name, vii. 126.
Pimain, i. 180.
Pitnemokin, lands of, i. 437.
Pitodrie, i. 149.
Pitrichie, iv. 578.
Pitrivie, the estate, name, vii. 126.
Pittarrow, iii. 456.
Pittendreich, vii. 278.
Pittenweem, ii. 486; a burgh (ecclesiastical), ii. 776; a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776; corporation of, vii. 139; grant to, vii. 139; harbour and shipping, vii. 139; origin of, vii. 139. PARISH, population (1821), vii. 139; parliamentary representation, vii. 135; prior of, vi. 644; priory of ii. 679; vii. 139, 142; Provostry of St. Mary of Fife, vii. 143; regality, vii. 142; shipping (1656), vii. 17.
Place-names, vi. 789; ancient British, in Roxburghshire, iii. 78; in Berwickshire, iii. 306. Celtic, vii. 3; in Britain, i. 17, 19-28; in Roxburghshire, iii. 79; in Scotland, ii. 481-88. Derived from ash tree, iii. 185; from woods, ii. 792; derived from woods and animals in Roxburghshire, iii. 129-32. Gaelic, in Ayrshire, vi. 535; in Berwickshire, iii. 206. In Dumfriesshire, v. 118, 119; in Dumfriesshire, language of, v. 59-61. Edinburghshire, iv. 56; in Galloway, v. 234-6, 238-40. Cambro-British in Haddingtonshire, iii. 403-4; in Haddingtonshire, iii. 403; (Gothic and Celtic), different construction of, ii. 491-2. P.-N., of Ireland, number of, i. 30; of N. and S. Britain, compared, i. 32-56; origin of, in Lothian, i. 370-2; in Peeblesshire, iv. 903-4; (language of), of Peeblesshire, iv. 913-16; Saxon, in Berwickshire, iii. 208-9; Saxon, differences of, ii. 487; Saxon, prefixes and affixes to, iii. 404; Saxon, of Roxburghshire, iii. 79; Scandinavian, in Ireland, i. 28-30; Scandinavian, of N.B., examined, ii. 489-90; Scandinavian, in Orkney and Shetland Isles, etc., iii. 6; Scoto-Irish, in S.W. of N.B., i. 360-2; Scoto-Irish, in Berwickshire, iii. 209; of Selkirkshire, iv. 971-2; in Strathclyde, vi. 568; Wigtonshire, v. 398; in Wigtonshire, language of, v. 354.
Pladda, area of, vii. 25; basalt of, vii. 27.
Plane Tree, the, vii. 201.
Plague, the, iii. 394; iv. 604, 606, 608, 856; vii. 218; in Edinburgh, iv. 683.
Planmichael, *See* Carmichael.
Plantations, iv. 735-6, 864; vi. 798; vii. 247-8, 270, 274; formation of, vii. 200.
Plants, Alpine, vi. 859; of Linlithgowshire, iv. 838; useful, introduced by Duke of Argyll, iv. 937.
Plater forest, ii. 792, 793, 798.
Platt-hills, iv. 562, 568.
Play-acting, iv. 617, 623, 680, 697; vi. 621.
Pleanmuir, i. 144.
Plenderlieth, ruins of old chapel at, iii. 165.
Plough, the, iv. 736, 738; vii. 268; oxen, vii. 244, 246.
Ploughgate, iv. 867.
Ploughing, iii. 493; absurd practice in, vii. 94; drill, adopted in Roxburghshire, iii. 143; modes of, v. 285; oxen used for, v. 285; vii. 270.
Plumbago, vii. 216.
Plummer, Andrew, M.D., eminent physician, ii. 884.
Plunton castle, v. 278.
Pluscarden, abbey, lands of, vii. 278; notice of, vii. 278; ruins of, vii. 278; monastery of, ii. 686; priory, grange of, vii. 281; prior of, vii. 278; ruins of, vii. 260.
Po, river, i. 6.

Poems in the Pictish language, i. 218.
Poetry, Gaelic, in ancient times, ii. 476-7; of Scotland, in modern times, ii. 885; state of during accession period, ii. 867.
Poets, dramatic, of Scotland, ii. 885; lyric, of Scotland, ii. 885; and poetry of Roxburghshire, ii. 128.
Pol (Pow), i. 361; ii. 490; iv. 565; Pow of Errol, ii. 539; rivulet, vii. 60; Pwl, v. 234; an tarf, iv. 914.
Polar, v. 395.
Polben, v. 294, 296.
Polbothy, lands of, iii. 118.
Poldean, v. 61.
Polerth docks, vii. 60-1, 75.
Polgavie, lands of, ii. 517.
Polharrow burn, v. 292-3.
Polkemmet, i. 371.
Polkill, the, v. 217; burn, v. 334. *See also* Penkill.
Poll, ii. 490; iv. 914.
Pol-leith, i. 370.
Pollenel, lands of, vi. 723; rivulet, ii. 582.
Polles, land of, v. 301.
Pollock, Peres of, vi. 789.
Pollok, lands of, ii. 576; vi. 778, 849; Lower or Nether, ii. 576; v. 112; vi. 850, 851; name (origin) of, vi. 849; parish, *See* Eastwood parish.
Pollokshaws, town, burgh charter granted, vi. 850; churches of, vi. 850; corporation of, vi. 812, 850; fairs of, vi. 849, 850; population of, vi. 812, 850.
Polmaddy burn, v. 321, 657; coal fields, vi. 767; lands of, vi. 673; origin of name, vi. 657.
Polmais, vii. 49.
Polmont parish, vii. 80; boundaries, vii. 82; chapel (Mary) vii. 78; population (v.d.), vii. 82; soil of, vii. 82; springs in, vii. 47.
Pollmood, iv. 914, 933.
Polnoon castle, vi. 469, 852; rivulet, vi. 852.
Polnebo, lands of, vi. 688.
Pol-Prestwick, *See* Dowburn.
Polquharmel (Dolcarnel) burn, vi. 488.
Polton, Lord, ii. 872.
Polton, iv. 722; vii. 189; lands of, v. 393.
Polvadock, lands of, v. 66.
Polwarth, Elizabeth de, d. of Sir Patrick, marriage and heirs of, iii. 368-9; Sir Patrick Home, created Lord, iii. 303; *See* Marchmont, Earl of. Sir Patrick de, family of, iii. 368.
Polwarth, iii. 238, 268, 295; iv. 506; v. 237; church or parish, assessment (early) of, iii. 323. "P. on the Green," the song, origin of, iii. 369; manor of, possessors of, iii. 368, 369; origin of name, iv. 821. PARISH, churches, iii. 368, 369, 395; extent, iii. 395; minister's stipend, iii. 369, 395; notices of, where, iii. 369; origin of name, iii. 368; parson of, iii. 369; population, iii. 395; valuation, iii. 369, 395. Village, how situated, iii. 368.
Polwhat, v. 237; vi. 448.
Polycan rivulet, vi. 560.
Polymachy, a, iv. 930-1.
Pomona, island of, Druidical remains in, i. 78; sepulchral barrows in, i. 82.
Pont, iv. 672; John, of Shyresmill, iii. 57; Rev. Robert, iii. 57; iv. 559; Robert, provost of, Trinity College, Edinburgh, and Senator of College of Justice, iv. 551, 720, 763; Timothy, iii. 57, 201; iv. 560, 720.
Pontefract, Adam de, prior of Coldingham, iii. 335.
Pool, a prefix to names of rivers, creeks, etc., in N.B., with derivation, i. 48; ii. 490.
Poors alms from Paisley Abbey, vi. 826.
Pope, authority of, abolished, iv. 657, 666; burned in effigy, iv. 706, 707.
Popery, books against, prohibited, iv. 701; discontent against, iv. 702, 703, 704, 705, 706; preaching (etc.) against, prohibited, iv. 702-3, 705; proceedings against, in 1688; iv. 706-7; re-established and supported, iv. 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705.
Popil, Roger and Patrick of, iii. 489.
Popil, mill of, iii. 488, 489.
Popish nobility, prosecution of, iii. 476.
Population, 1707 and 1821, v. 20; at various periods, v. 4, 5; Ayrshire, vi. 565; Berwickshire, iii. 395; Dumbartonshire, vi. 914; Dumfriesshire, v. 207; Edinburghshire, iv. 830; Haddingtonshire, iv. 554; Kircudbright Stewartry, v. 347; Lanarkshire, vi. 759; Linlithgowshire, iv. 873, 890; Peeblesshire, iv. 962; Renfrewshire, vi. 855; Roxburghshire, iii. 197; Selkirkshire, iv. 1007; Wigtonshire, v. 444; of each shire, 1755-1881, with density, iii. 26*a*; of Scotland, from 1706 to 1801, ii. 881; iii. 27; population of fighting men in 1801, iii. 27; vii. 9; of towns, *See* under names of towns.
Porphyry, vii. 46.
Port, names beginning with, in Scotland, i. 36, 56; ii. 490.
Port-Bannatyne harbour, vii. 34.
Port castle, v. 357.
Port-down, in Wigton, i. 35.
Portencraig, English defeated at, vii. 122.
Porter, John le, of Linlithgow, iv. 850.
Porteous, Captain, murder of, iv. 716; family, iv. 919.
Porterfield, John, archbishop of Glasgow, vi. 673; notice of, vi. 624; William, vicar of Ardrossan, vi. 547.

Porterston, bailliery of, v. 69.
Portgate, i. 140; iii. 90.
Port-Glasgow, i. 157. PARISH, churches of, vi. 842, 855; extent, vi. 855; formation of, vi. 841; minister's stipend, vi. 842, 855; population, vi. 855, 811, 842; valuation, vi. 855. TOWN, custom-house port, iii. 49; vi. 810; harbour of, vi. 810-11; vii. 34; legal requirements of, vi. 776; manufactures, vi. 816-17; name (origin) of, vi. 809-10; notice of, vi. 809-11; shipping (v.d.), iii. 49; v. 16; vi. 809, 817-18; shipbuilding at, vi. 808; origin of, vi. 842; trade (foreign) of, vi. 818, 819; (1656) vii. 18-19.
Porth, iv. 838.
Portland, Duchess of, vi. 553.
Port Mary, v. 313.
Portmoak, Culdean monastery or priory of, i. 434, 437-8; vii. 109, 143; Culdees at, ii. 691; lances and javelins (Roman), dug out of moss, i. 110. PARISH, vii. 102, 103, 108; agricultural statistics, vii. 107; area, vii. 104; church of, ii. 618; vii. 109-10; manse of, vii. 110; manse and glebe, vii. 110; minister's stipend, vii. 110; name (the) vii. 109; parchment made in, vii. 108; school of, vii. 110.
Port Montgomery, *See* Portpatrick.
Portmore, Earl of, iv. 522.
Portparish, in Perthshire, i. 56.
Portpatrick, PARISH, v. 357; cave in, v. 356; Chapel-Patrick, v. 437; churches of, v. 408-9, 420-1, 440, 444; origin of name, v. 408; minister's stipend, v. 438, 440; extent, v. 444; formation of, v. 437; how formed, v. 409; where situated, v. 351; valuation of, v. 444. TOWN, burgh of, v. 437; lighthouse, v. 409; port of, v. 409, 437; vii. 21; shipping, v. 16, 404; trade of, vii. 20.
Portract ford, v. 129, 138.
Portree, barony of, v. 408, 437; lands of, v. 437; origin of name, v. 408. PARISH of, caves, hiding, in, i. 98.
Portrie, estate, v. 357.
Ports, custom-house, v. 15; with table of shipping, etc., in 1800, iii. 48-9; of Scotland, notice of, vii. 16-21.
Port searcher, iv. 612.
Port-Seton, iii. 500.
Portsoy, in Banff, i. 35; vii. 252; marble, vii. 255; serpentine of, vii. 238; shipping trade (1785), vii. 250.
Portum Reginæ, iv. 858.
Posso, or Possa, iv. 904, 930. P., New, iv. 933, 935, 957.
Postal communication with Ireland, v. 409; system extended to Scotland, ii. 869.
Post-office in, 1712, v. 20; at Edinburgh, letter opening at, ii. 881; of Great Britain, revenue of, 1754 and 1764, ii. 877; income from, in 1706 and 1801, ii. 882; revenue in 1802, iv. 750.
Posts, Roman, in Roxburghshire, iii. 92-3; opposed to British forts, iii. 92-3.
Pot burn, iv. 966.
Potar, *See* Polar.
Potato, cultivation of, iii. 143, 312, 492; iv. 736-7, 938, 993; v. 127, 290-1; vi. 598, 599, 796, 892; vii. 69, 130, 267, 287. *See also* Agriculture.
Potholm, v. 200.
Pots, Roman, found at Caerriden, i. 167.
Potter, Hugh de, archdeacon of Glasgow, iii. 150, 194.
Potteries, iii. 496; vi. 479.
Potterland farm, v. 296.
Pottery, iv. 746; vi. 816; Roman, discovered at Castledykes, i. 155.
Pottun, Hugh de, archdeacon of Glasgow, iv. 944.
Poultry breeding, vi. 895; in Roxburghshire, iii. 144; rearing of, during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 799, 800.
Poulsworth, Sir Robert, iii. 392.
Poulworth, *See* Polwarth.
Pound, the standard, v. 12.
Poverty of the country, during the Accession period, ii. 867-8; in Scotland, time of William the Lion, ii. 632; in 1543, iii. 142; in 1652, iv. 692.
Pow, iv. 565; *See also* Pol.
Powaffray Water, i. 146.
Powburn, iv, 565.
Powelshiel, iii. 484.
Powflat, i. 371.
Powis, lands of, iv. 762.
Powmood, iv. 931.
Powsail, iv. 914; rivulet, iv. 957.
Powsydcroft, v. 345.
Powtrail, valley of, vi. 732; water, i. 137.
Pox, small, iii. 463.
Prætentura of Antonine, i. 116-9.
Praunwesete, *See* Primside.
Prayer, Book of Common, iv. 686-7; outbreak against in St. Giles Cathedral, vii. 64.
Preaching against popery prohibited, iv. 702-3; Walls, v. 163; week-day, vi. 669.
Prebenda, Richard de, ii. 681; bishop of Dunkeld, iv. 792.
Prebendary, duties of a, iv. 767.
Precious stones, vii. 215.
Prehistoric remains in Hebrides, i. 264; in Orkney Isles, i. 261.
Prehnite, vi. 768.
Prelacy abolished in S., iv. 711.

Premonstratensian monks, v. 418, 420; order of, vii. 180.
Prendergest (Prenegest), Henry de, iii. 352. Granted to monks, iii. 324.
Prerogative, *See* Kings.
Pres, the term, iii. 485; *See also* Press.
Presbyterian Church, design for remodelling in 1581, iii. 21; form of church government, iv. 713, 714; ministers' stipends from 1581, iii. 20-25.
Presbyterianism in Scotland, ii. 846, 847, 858-9, 863, 864, 865, 866; struggle against episcopacy, vi. 625, 630.
Presbyteries established, vi. 829; formation of, vi. 659; how formed, iii. 20; jurisdiction of, in criminal matters, vi. 659-60.
Presminnan, i. 371; iii. 482.
Presminnanwood, iii. 485.
Press, the name, i. 370; iii. 206.
Pressan, William de, iii. 113.
Prestesbridge, ii. 808.
Preston, George, iv. 726; Graham, Viscount of, ii. 548; Graham, Sir R., Viscount, iii. 479; Sir Henry, of Craigmillar, sheriff, iv. 575-6; James, bailie of Edinburgh, iv. 610; John de, iv. 523; Laurence, sheriff, iv. 575, 590; Liulph de, iv. 874; Liulph, s. of Liulph de, iv. 874; ——, provost of Edinburgh, iv. 662; Sir Robert, Senator of College of Justice, iv. 722; Sir Robert, of Valleyfield, vii. 91, 92; Sir Simon, iv. 660, 791; Sir Simon, of Craigmillar, iv. 802; Sir Simon, provost, iv. 551, 762; Symon de, sheriff of Edinburgh, iv. 575; William de, iii. 485; vi. 780; William de, of Tranent, ii. 793; William, s. of John de, iv. 523.
Preston, iv. 625; barony and regality of, iv. 525-7; v. 246; a burgh of barony, iii. 417; burgh, fairs of, v. 278; burnt in 1544, iii. 422; coals, iii. 400, 486; *Cottarie* of, iv. 524; Cross, v. 278; East, tower of, iii. 213; English at, in 1544, iii. 422; family, iv. 570; grange of, ii. 522; iii. 486; house and hospital, iv. 527; lands of, iii. 486, 488, 496; iv. 817; moor, iv. 543; origin of name, iv. 527; Newbattle monks at, iv. 527; Reformers at, iv. 632; roads of, iii. 494; Scots defeated at, iii. 301; tower, iv. 527. PARISH, *See* Bunkle; account of, iv. 526-7; church of, iii. 374; conjoined to Bunkle, iii. 374; formed, iv. 525-6; origin of name, iii. 374; is Prestonpans parish, iv. 526-7. Village, how situated, iii. 374.
Prestonfield, iv. 735; estate of, iv. 791.
Prestonhall, iv. 722; barony and regality, iv. 582; mansion, iv. 817.
Prestonhaugh, iv. 702. *See* Preston-kirk.
Preston-kirk, parish of, iii. 484; churches of, iv. 541-3; extent, population, and valuation, iv. 554; churches and stipends, iv. 554; parsons of, iv. 542-3; village, iv. 541.
Prestonpans, barony, iv. 525, 527; battle of, iii. 428; made a burgh of barony, iii. 417; a custom-house port, iii. 48; manufactures of, iii. 496; port of, iv. 749; shipping of, in 1800, iii. 49, 500; v. 16. PARISH of, iv. 523; churches, iv. 526-7; churches and stipends, iv. 554; coal in, iii. 400; extent, population, and valuation, iv. 554; notice of, iii. 499-500; origin of name, iii. 496.
Prestwick, vi. 466, 503, 505; churches of, ii. 768; vi. 503, 505, 506, 507, 816, 820; lands of, vi. 820; leper hospital, vi. 495-6; manor of, vi. 505, 506; origin of name, vi. 505. BURGH, vi. 505; burgh of barony, vi. 454; burgh charter, vi. 507; burgh of, corporation of, vi. 481, 507; first baronial burgh in Ayrshire, vi. 507; freeman rights, vi. 508; police, vi. 508; small debts recovery, vi. 508; why so called, vi. 506.
Prices, in 1329 and 1424, iv. 731; in 1439, iv. 731; in 1794, iv. 829; list of, from 1447 to 1550, iii. 30; of provisions, in 1300, ii. 805; of produce, in Berwickshire, iii. 317; of provisions, fifteenth and sixteenth century, iii. 30.
Prickinghaugh, Peel of, iii. 95.
Priestfield, iv. 697; lands of, iv. 943.
Priestlaw, circular camp at, iii. 405.
Priestoun, ii. 491.
Priests, parish, privilege of, ii. 684.
Priestwood, v. 118; lands of, v. 131.
Primrose, Archibald, *See* Rosebery, Earl. Sir Archibald, of Carrington, iv. 721; Archibald, Senator of College of Justice, iv. 814; Viscount, iv. 720. David, of Cramond Regis, iv. 582. James, iv. 582, 719; 1st Viscount, iv. 814, 883.
Primrose, regality, iv. 582.
Primside, loch, iii. 71; manor of, granted to Gervase Ridel, ii. 506.
Prince of Scotland, iii. 10; position, etc., of, ii. 698-9.
Pringill, David, iii. 316.
Pringle, Andrew, iv. 993; Andrew, chaplain of Stow in Wedale, iv. 826-7; Lord Alemoor, iv. 990; David, *servant*, iii. 457; Isabel Hope, prioress of Coldstream, iii. 343; John of Haining, iv. 990; Robert, sheriff-depute of Banff, vii. 240; Roger, grant to, iii. 358; Sir Walter, ii. 872; Sir Walter, of Newhall, iv. 722.
Printfields, vi. 896-8; vii. 74.
Printing, iv. 746; in Aberdeen, vii. 233; early in Scotland, iv. 616; in Dumfriesshire, v. 134;

Printing, cont.:—
at Holyrood House, iv. 705; and importation of seditious books, iv. 705; introduced, iv. 606; in Glasgow, vi. 604-5.
Priories founded, ii. 983; how supported, ii. 693. *See also* Monasteries and Religious houses.
Prior-wood, iii. 131.
Priors as Lords of Parliament, ii. 700.
Privateers, Fifeshire, capture Dutch merchantmen, vii. 125.
Privy Council and James VII., iv. 704; abolition of, ii. 881; council meetings, iv. 591, 593; removed to Linlithgow, iv. 687; removed to Stirling, vii. 64; settled, for the United Kingdom, ii. 869; of William III., iv. 711;
Privy Seal, keeper of, iii. 480; vi. 622, 644-5, 699, 826.
Possessions, religious, ii. 773. *See also* under the names of the various religious houses.
Produce, of the country early, iii. 28.
Property, of the Crown, act of revocation of, ii. 833; early value of, in Peebles, iv. 935; value of, in 1525, iv. 611.
Prophecies, iv. 907.
Prosperity of Scotland, 1285-6; ii. 816; in 1727-37, ii. 873; in 1748, etc., ii. 876-7, 878, 879, 880, 882, 883.
Proson, The, in Forfar, i. 46.
Prostitution, proclamation against, iv. 640-1, 642.
Protection, special, during absence of head of family, vi. 743.
Protestant religion, acts ratified, iv. 685, 698, 699; re-established, iv. 707; sanctioned by Mary Queen of Scots, ii. 848; secured, establishment of, iv. 616-7, 622-39, 640, 643, 656-7, 666, 713, 714.
Protestants, the name, first used, iv. 616.
Provisions, prices of, in 1300, ii. 805.
Provosts, of burghs, right of appointment or nomination, iv. 700, 705.
Prydain, the origin of Britain, iii. 3-4.
Pteroton, *See* Ptoroton.
Ptolemy, and our early topography, i. 16.
Ptoroton, i. 120, 127; ii. 473; date of erection, i. 180; Iter, nine ends at, i. 123; Roman station, i. 129-31, 178, 179; seized by Vikingr, i. 398; a town of, The Vicomagi, i. 63.
Puddingburn Peel, iii. 95.
Pudding stone, vii. 26-7.
Pul, the term, iii. 368.
Pultenay, Sir William, i. 7.
Pulterland, vii. 136.
Punishments, fines of cattle, v. 71; for religious opinions, iv. 616-7.
Puntunby, Alexander de, parson of Kirkcolm, v. 443.
Purves (Purvays, Purveys), Alexander de, of Ercildoun, grant of, ii. 809; iii. 338; Sir John, vi. 725; Sir William, vi. 750; William, of Mosspennoch, iv. 939.
Purvis hill house, iv. 919.
Pwl, i. 361.
Pwyth, *See* Fife, name (the).
Pykitstane, iv. 894.
Pyotshaw, iii. 485.
Pyrites, vi. 767.
Pythias discovers British Isles, iii. 2.

Quaas, chapel of, v. 186.
Quadri, the, vii. 257.
Quair Water, iv. 896, 898-9.
Quarantlay, Helen, grant to, vi. 585.
Quarries, iv. 727; how early wrought, ii. 794; in Roxburghshire in early times, iii. 142.
Quarrel-holes, lands of, iv. 786.
Quarrelwood, v. 119; vii. 279.
Quarter knowe, iv. 905, 957.
Quartz, vii. 215.
Queen's almoner, vi. 628.
Queensberry, Charles, 3rd Duke of, v. 66, 69, 125; Duke of (17th century), v. 199; James, 2nd Duke of, vi. 713; v. 66, 336; James Douglas, 2nd Earl of, v. 66, 116; William, 1st Duke and 3rd Earl of, iv. 699, 702. 704, 923, 951; v. 66, 117, 129, 144, 147, 174, 192, 196, 197, 309, 336; vi. 633; William, son of William, 1st Duke of, *See* March, William, 1st Earl of. William, 4th Duke of, v. 125, 159, 162, 165, 166, 170, 171, 172, 174, 177, 178, 192, 199, 336, 339, 342, 345. William, 1st Earl of, v. 144, 309.
Queensberry, dukedom created, v. 66, 309; earldom of, v. 66; estates, wood of, v. 125; family estates, iv. 951; v. 69, 196, 197; hill, v. 48-9; marquisate created, v. 66.
Queensberry, Little, v. 49.
Queensferry, ii. 483-4; iv. 871; a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776; burgh act, iv, 857; Carmelite convent, iv. 874; charter granted, iv. 858; North, iv. 884; vii. 138; origin of name, iv. 858, 883-4; port of, iv. 858, 872; revenue of, iv. 838-9; parliamentary privileges, iv. 859. PARISH, churches of, iv. 883-4, 890; how formed, iv. 858, 883; minister's stipend, iv. 884, 890; population, iv. 890; Roman post (supposed) at, i. 167; royal dues, iv. 862.
Quendal. *See* Wendal.
Queran, St., *See* Ciaran.
Querns, i. 97; v. 294, 403.
Quh, use of, for Wh, iii. 358.
Quhew, the trouble so called, iii. 261.
Quicksilver, in Berwickshire, iii. 204.

Quickwood, Richard de, prior of Coldingham, iii. 335.
Quincey de, Arabella, w. of 1st Robert, ii. 522. Roger de, ii. 704; iv. 825; v. 258; *also* Winchester, Earl of. Robert de, ii. 522; iii. 431, 486, 488; iv. 523. Seyer de, iii. 400. Simon de, ii. 522. *See* Albemarle, Winton, etc.
Quincey de, family, account of, ii., 521; and the constableship of S., ii. 708; estates, ii. 566; iii. 432; iv. 523-4, 823.
Quintin, Ade, iii. 151; Q., St., v. 161.
Quitness, John, provost of Edinburgh, iv. 584.
Quitsome, *See* Whitesome.
Quothquan (Quothquen, Quodquan, Quodquen), lands of, vi. 752; Law, vi. 752; manor, vi. 752. PARISH, church of, vi. 752; name (origin) of, vi, 752; united to Libberton, vi. 751, 753; rectory, vi. 752; village of, vi. 752, 753; Netherton of, village, vi. 753.
Quoy, ii. 490.
Quyltis, *See* Cults.
Quylt, lands of, iv. 799.
Qwytsoun, *See* Whitsome.

Raban, the Aberdeen printer, vii. 233.
Rabuck, John, bailie of Linlithgow, iv. 850.
Races, iv. 931.
Rachan, iv. 932.
Radulph, abbot of Newbottle, iv. 758. R., *Anglicus*, ii. 599. R., Archbishop of Canterbury, i. 214. R., dean of Lothian, iii. 171. R., parson of Ewis, v. 204. R., physician, ii. 768. R., s. of Dunegal, iii. 172; v. 71. R., s. of Turstan, iii. 382. R., *See* Lambley, Randolph de.
Radulphus, abbot of Holyrood, iv. 556. R., abbot of Selkirk, iv. 999.
Rae, Alex., bp. of Moray, ii. 722, 723. Peter, historian of the Rebellion, v. 134, 173; William, bp. of Glasgow, vi. 563, 609, 620. *See also* Ray.
Rae, burn, v. 121; vi. 721.
Raeberry hill, i. 357; castle, v. 269, 270.
Raecleugh, v. 121.
Raedikes, Roman camp at, i. 124-5, 127, 149, 177, 180.
Raehills deer park, v. 121.
Raeknows, v. 121.
Raer, v. 435.
Rafford, parish, vii. 281.
Ragmar Lodbrog, the Dane, i. 376, 378.
Rags, imports of, iii. 319.
Raid of the Reidswire, iii. 164; of Ruthven, ii. 856.
Railston, John de, rector of Douglas, vi. 724.
Railways, of Ayrshire, vi. 477; Stirlingshire, early, vii. 71.
Rainfall, in Buteshire, vii. 30-1; in Peeblesshire, iv. 935; in Renfrew and Lanarkshires, vi. 765.
Rainfrew, *See* Renfrew.
Rainpatrick, *See* Renpatrick.
Rait, i. 370; iii. 209; John, iv. 727.
Raith, Sir Thomas, vi. 497.
Raith, ii, 524.
Raits, estates of, cave, artificial on, i. 97.
Ralph, of Bonkil, *See* Bunkle, Radulph de. R., master of St. Leonard's hospital, Lauder, iii. 348. R., master of Soltre hospital, iv. 509. R., s. of Ribald, of Middleham, v. 74.
Ralston, lands of, vi. 831.
Ram, derivation of. i. 36.
Ram-asa Isle, i. 36.
Ramington, Symon de, of Jedburgh, iii. 113.
Ramorgan, John, grant to, vii. 133.
Ramsaig, in Skye, i. 36.
Ramsay, Sir Alexander, of Dalhousie, ii. 541; iii. 97, 110, 118, 249, 251, 402, 418, 443; iv. 571, 814, 815. Allan, poet, ii. 885. George, 1st Lord, iv. 719. Henry, sheriff of Fife, vii. 119. James, bp. of Dunblane, vii. 191. John, of Auchertyre, i. 189. John, captain of Linlithgow castle, iv. 854. John, grant to, v. 432. Sir John, *See* Bothwell, Lord, and Haddington. Malcolm, of Corstorphin, ii. 521; iv. 787. Malcolm de, parson of Cockpen, iv. 815. Nicol de, of Dalhousie, iv. 582. Patrick de, *knight*, iii. 359; resigns lands of Spot, etc., iii. 251, 252. Robert de, parson of Fulden, iii. 355; iv. 815. Simon de, ii. 541. Walter, rector of hospital near Haddington, iv. 510; William [George], Lord, *See* Dalhousie, Earl of. William de, ii. 541. Sir William, sheriff of Roxburgh, iii. 99, 175, 232, 251, 439; iv. 589, 590.
Ramsay, family of, ii. 541.
Randal's walls, origin of name, i. 158; iv. 911-12, 950.
Randan, iv. 632.
Randolph, ambassador of Elizabeth, iv. 652; vii. 254. R., s. of Dunegal, v. 72. Sir Thomas, ii. 463. R., sheriff of Roxburgh, iii. 96; v. 72. *See* Moray, Sir T. Randolph, Earl of.
Randolph, family, origin of, v. 71-2.
Ranfreu, *See* Renfrew.
Ranfurly (Ramfurlee), i. 36; chapel of, vi. 840; lands of, vi. 646.
Rankeilor, Lord, iii. 490; iv. 736, 738.
Rankenstone, church of, vi. 527.
Rankle burn, iv. 967, 968, 1003.
Rannoch, i. 181; ii. 486; vii. 164; climate of, vii. 174; district, manuring in, vii. 210;

Rannoch, cont. :—
limestone of, vii. 165 ; Loch, area, vii. 165 ; firs of, vii. 202 ; the name, ii. 486.
Ranulph, progenitor of Falconers of Halkerston, ii. 765.
Ranza Castle, vii. 36 ; estate, vii. 36 ; glen, vii. 26 ; harbour of, vii. 26, 35 ; loch, St. Bride's Convent at, vii. 28, 33, 34, 36.
Rapes, ii. 716.
Raploch, vi. 722 ; King's lands of, vii. 77, 78.
Rasay, i. 265.
Rashielee, whinstone at, vi. 768.
Raspe, the German mineralogist, vii. 46.
Rathan, Rathen, church of, ii. 558.
Rathillet, vi. 548 ; assassinator of Sharp, vi. 594 ; lands of, vii. 120.
Rathinveramon, i. 377-8.
Rathlin, vii. 153.
Rathmore, near Mauchline, i. 358.
Ratho, Robert, chaplain, Falkirk, vii. 78.
Ratho, i. 371 ; iv. 565, 915 ; barony of, iv. 581, 720, 796 ; church of, iv. 751 ; house, iv. 797 ; lands of, vi. 781 ; manor of, iv. 796 ; the name, ii. 488 ; iv. 796. PARISH, churches of, iv. 568, 796-7, 830 ; minister's stipend, iv. 797 ; extent, population and valuation, iv. 830 ; parsons of, iv. 796 ; rector of, vii. 185.
Ratho-myre, iv. 796.
Raths, or hill forts in Ireland, i. 95-6.
Rathulet, *See* Rathillet.
Rathven, Ruthven, parish, population, vii. 252.
Rattray (Ratray), John, vicar of Cathcart, vi. 853. Silvester, of Craighal, v. 33.
Rattray head, vii. 214.
Raulfestoun, Thomas of, vi. 789.
Raulston, Bishop John, notice of, vii. 185-6.
Ravelrig, i. 166 ; iv. 562, 722.
Ravendene, iii. 162.
Ravensburgh bridge, iii. 494.
Ravensher, Thomas de, iii. 347.
Ravensheugh, The, iii. 398.
Ravensnook Castle, iv. 571.
Ravenstoun, v. 438.
Rawflat, i. 162 ; iii. 84, 92, 93.
Ray, John, botanist, iii. 311 ; iv. 784, 870. *See also* Rae.
Rayne, parish in Aberdeen, derivation, i. 56.
Readers, vi. 752-3.
Rebellion in Ross-shire in 1716, ii. 871 ; of 1488, v. 92 ; Jacobite, of 1715 ii. 870-1, iii. 426-7; iv. 715-16, 931 ; v. 38, 39 ; vii. 154, 172-3, 219, 263. R. in 1745, ii. 874 ; iii. 427-8 ; iv. 931, 916-17 ; v. 43, 137 ; vii. 66, 154, 172, 319, 263.
Rebels, laws against, ii. 830.
Records, Public, of Scotland, examined by Edward I. ii. 655.
Rectories, income of, ii. 692.
Red, *See* Reid.
Red-braes, *See* Marchmont.
Redcastle, ii. 529, 567, 568 ; v. 233.
Redden, brewhouses at, iii. 136 ; grange of, iii. 138, 140 ; mill at, iii. 136 ; villeynage at, iii. 139.
Reddingwood, v. 119.
Rederach, King, vi. 615.
Redesdale, ii. 510.
Redgorton, parish, Roman station in, i. 147.
Redhall, tower possessed by Flemings, ii. 601.
Redhaugh, i. 35 ; iv. 815.
Redhawse, i. 239.
Redhewis, lands of, v. 308.
Redhouse, iii. 479, 481 ; vi. 623 ; barony of, iv. 521 ; estate, iv. 522.
Redkirk, v. 127 ; saltwork, v. 131, 193.
Red-swyre, raid of, iii. 164.
Redwath, v. 133.
Redykes, *See* Raedikes.
Reed, Water, i. 58, 59, 141.
Reedie, i. 148 ; Roman camp at, i. 126.
Reedsdale, i. 123 ; i. 160.
Reformation, changes made in the church at, iii. 20 ; demolition of churches, etc., at, vi. 636-7 ; effects of, iii. 55 ; vi. 635 ; in Scotland, ii. 845, 846, 847, 857 ; iv. 616-7, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 639, 640-5, 650-52, 855 ; v. 99, 398 ; vi. 590-5 ; vii. 62, 171, 276 ; principles, first book on, iv. 616 ; results of, vi. 602 ; view of, ii. 845-6.
Reformed Presbyterian Church, iv. 805.
Reformers, account of, iv. 616-7, 622-5, 628, 855 ; pictures of, iv. 712 ; spoil Holyrood house, iv. 755.
Regalia, the, iv. 688.
Regalities, acts against granting, ii. 834 ; annexed to the crown, ii. 840; granted by Robert III., ii. 828 ; grants of, ii. 822, 824, 843. Regiam Majestatem, the, ii. 727-33, 831, 836.
Reginald, iv. 791 ; a Danish regulus, i. 385-6. R., s. of Roderick of the Isles, ii. 811. R., s. of Torkil, i. 336.
Registers and rolls of Scotland, preservation of, ii. 836.
Regnar, i. 209.
Regnuntun, *See* Renton.
Regrators, laws against, ii. 834.
Reguli, the, of Strathcluyd, i. 207.
Reid, ——, of Adamton, vi. 508 ; John, gardener, iii. 490 ; iv. 735 ; John, grant of Pelanyflat to, vi. 864 ; Patrick, vicar of Bonhill, vi. 906; Robert, bishop of Orkney, vii. 278 ; Symon, constable of Edinburgh Castle, iv. 579.
Reidfurd, iv. 722.

Reidpath, Thomas, of Preston, iii. 374 ; *See also* Ridpath.
Reidswire, *See* Redswyre.
Reinfreu, *See* Renfrew.
Reit, John, iv. 870.
Relics, saintly, vi. 640.
Relief Church, iv. 951.
Religion of the ancient inhabitants of N.B., i. 313.
Religious manners and practices during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 772-3.
Religious orders and houses :—Friars of Beauvais, iii. 159 ; Carmelites, iii. 347 ; iv. 508, 760-1, 874 ; vi. 493 ; vii. 180 ; Carthusians, vii. 180, 181 ; Cistercians, iii. 152 ; iv. 503-7 ; vii. 180, 181, 182 ; Clugny, monks of, vi. 819 ; vii. 180 ; (*See also* Paisley, Abbey of). Dominicans, iii. 346 ; iv. 87, 508, 759-60 ; vi. 645 ; vii. 180 ; Franciscan, iii. 346 ; iv. 507, 760 ; vi. 647 ; vii. 180, 182 ; Fratres Predicatores, iv. 759 ; Red, ii. 691 ; vii. 180. Benefactors of, feasts and masses for, ii. 772 ; monastic brewhouses, iii. 136 ; children educated in religious houses, ii. 717, 767-8 ; destruction of the houses (v.d.), i. 212 ; ii. 670 ; iv. 624, 643 ; vi. 636 ; early, i. 311-12, 426-31, 434-9 ; endowment of, passion for, ii. 772 ; erection of houses, beneficial consequences, ii. 611 ; fishery privileges, ii. 783, 784, 785 ; iii. 320 ; establishment of, by Scottish kings and nobles, ii. 675-80, 683, 685-6, 691, 739-40 ; iii. 321 ; grants to, ii. 683, 739-40, 765, 787-9, 780, 791, 792, 794, 798, 799, 803, 810. *See also under* names of monasteries, convents, etc. How supported, ii. 693 ; lands, rights, etc., forfeited, and invested in the Crown, iii. 155 ; magnificence of the monasteries, ii. 802 ; number of m. founded in Scotland (1100-1300), ii. 611 ; monasteries possessors of vast estates, iii. 138 ; schools granted to, ii. 767 ; passion for monastic life, ii. 767, 772 ; passion for convents, ii. 683. Religious houses of :—Argyllshire, vii. 162 ; Ayrshire, vi. 484-98 ; Berwickshire, iii. 212, 224-5, 323-47 ; Clackmannanshire, vii. 96 ; Dumbartonshire, vi. 901-2 ; Dumfriesshire, v. 149 53 ; Edinburghshire, iv. 752-61 ; Elginshire, vii. 277-8 ; Fifeshire, vii. 141-3 ; Haddingtonshire, iv. 503-13 ; Kinrosshire, vii. 108 ; Kirkcudbright Stewartry, v. 301-10 ; Lanarkshire, vi. 640-47 ; Linlithgowshire, iv. 874-6 ; Peeblesshire, iv. 942-3 ; Perthshire, vii. 180-2 ; Renfrewshire, vi. 819-29 ; Roxburghshire, iii. 151-62 ; Selkirkshire, iv. 999 ; Stirlingshire, vii. 79-80 ; Wigtonshire, v. 418-23.
Removal terms, in Aberdeenshire, vii. 229 ; in Banffshire, vii. 243.
Ren, vi. 761.
Renand, vicar of, Dalyell, vi. 706.
René, abbess, iv. 632.
Renfield, vi. 761.
Renfrew (Rainfrew, Ranfrew, Rainfreu, Rinfrew), a burgh of barony, ii. 776, 779-80 ; vi. 576, 762, 763, 771, 772, 774, 775, 790, 802 ; burgh charter, vi. 762, 801 ; bailie of, v. 390 ; burgh constable of, vi. 802 ; burgh (royal), when, ii. 775 ; vi. 802 ; corporation of, vi. 803 ; county offices in, vi. 776 ; dean of, vi. 829 ; early garden at, ii. 801 ; fairs of, vi. 802 ; grants to monks, vi. 762 ; grants from, to Kelso Abbey, by David II., ii. 779 ; "hospitality" of, vi. 828 ; how situated, vi. 761 ; jurisdiction of, over Paisley, vi. 805, 824 ; King's-inch, vi. 761 ; lands of, vi. 761, 762, 802 ; latitude and longitude, vi. 763 ; manufactures of, vi. 815 ; mill of, vi. 801, 820, 830 ; name (the), ii. 488 ; vi. 761-3 ; origin, vi. 801 ; parliamentary representation (*c.* 1818), vi. 611, 803 ; parson of, vi. 662 ; population of, vi. 803-4 ; privileges and rights, vi. 802-3 ; rent, grants to monks, vi. 820 ; revenue of, vi. 803 ; Roman stations in, i. 156-7 ; sheriffdom, Bathgate detached from, vi. 775 ; shipping (1656), vii. 19 ; Somerled, Lord of the Isles, defeated near, ii. 628 ; vi. 582 ; tofts granted to abbeys, vi. 762, 801-2, 820 ; trade and manufactures of, vi. 803 ; trading rivalry with Paisley, vi. 805 ; CASTLE, vi. 586, 762 ; Baliol in, vi. 784 ; notice of, vi. 802 ; orchards and meadows, vi. 802. PARISH :—Chapel lands, vi. 664, 830 ; churches of, vi. 829-31 ; extent, vi. 831, 855 ; ministers of, vi. 830 ; minister's stipend, vi. 830, 831 ; vii. 855 ; population, vi. 855 ; valuation, vi. 855.
Renfrewshire, aborigines of, i. 61 ; vi. 769, 778 ; vii. 47 ; acreage, iii. 26*a* ; vi. 763 ; agriculture, vi. 795-800 ; ancient division of, iii. 26*a* ; antiquities of, vi. 769-71 ; area, iii. 26*a* ; vi. 763 ; beauty of, vi. 764 ; breadth and length, iii. 26*a* ; vi. 763 ; canal in, vii. 12 ; castles of, vi. 771 ; cattle, sheep, and pigs in, vi. 799 ; climate of, vi. 765, 795 ; coal in, vi. 766-7 ; commons of, vi. 798 ; coroners, vi. 465 ; Covenanting persecutions in, vi. 792-3 ; crop acreage, vi, 799 ; Damnii inhabit, i. 61 ; detached from Lanarkshire, vi. 575, 587, 771, 772, 791 ; divisions of, vi. 795 ; ecclesiastical history and jurisdiction in, vi. 819-55 ; English (early) settlers in, ii. 576, 577, 588 ; extent, population, etc., iii. 26*a* ; vi. 795 ; Flemings settle in, ii. 602 ; formed, vi. 763 ; Gaelic place-names in, ii. 488 ; Glasgow, bishopric rights

Renfrewshire, cont. :—
in, i. 363; governor, vi. 791, 876; hills of, vi. 764; history (civil) of, vi. 771-95; horses in, vi. 799; inhabitants (original) of, i. 361; vi. 769, 778; Innerwick a part of, iv. 549-50; ironstone in, vi. 767; Kent (de) family settle in, ii. 600; land grants to religious houses, vi. 820-21; land rents, etc., by O. and N. Extent, ii. 816; latitude and longitude, iii. 26*a*; vi. 763; lochs, vi. 765; Maxwell family settle in, ii. 576; men of, at battle of Bannockburn, vi. 781; minerals of, vi. 766-69; Montgomery family settle in, ii. 575; vi. 458; natural features, vi. 764-9; origin of name, vi. 761; parishes in, iii. 26*a*; place and river-names, i. 23, 36, 40, 45, 46, 53, 54, 139, 194, 237, 245; ii. 487, 488, 521; vi. 764-5, 788-9; population (v.d.), 1755-1821, ii. 26*a*; v. 5; vi. 763-4, 800-1; portion of, north of Clyde, vi. 831; province of Valentia, vi. 769; rental (1366), vi. 789; rental visitation, vi. 773; Revolution of 1688, vi. 794; roads of, vi. 799; separated from Lanark, vi. 575, 587, 771, 772, 791; sheriff courts, etc., of, vi. 776; sheriffdom of, established, vi. 576, 581, 587, 771-3; sheriffs of, vi. 772-6; situation of, vi. 763; soil of, vi. 765; Stewart family settle in, ii. 575; Stewart's influence in, vi. 778; Somerled invades, vi. 581-2; tithes granted to Glasgow church, i. 363; towns of, vi. 801-12; trade and manufactures of, vi. 801-17; Union (the) in, vi. 794; Wallace family settle in, ii. 577, 578; wards or districts of, vi. 774; ward (lower) of, vi. 776; witchcraft in, vi. 793-4; woods of, vi. 798.
Rennie, David, of Melville, iv. 806; John, civil engineer, iii. 484; vii. 14.
Renpatrick, fishings and saltwork of, v. 77, 130. PARISH, churches of, ii. 813; v. 75, 129, 149, 193; lands and saltworks, v. 77; united to Gretna, v. 193.
Rental and rents, in Aberdeenshire, vii. 225-8; in Berwickshire, in 1286, 1371, and 1467, iii. 308, 311, 314, 315; Crown, value of, in 1712, v. 20; early, iv. 935; O. and N. extent, ii. 747; of farms, close of 17th century, v. 283-4; granted to monks, iii. 324; vi. 820, 821; of the King, iv. 673; of lands and houses (various places), vii. 10; levying of, iv. 867; paid in kind, vii. 229, 244; recovery, process of, iv. 603-4; in Roxburghshire, iii. 135, 139-40; of Scotland, vii. 129.
Renton, John, of Berwick, iii. 441.
Renton, iii. 304; churches of, vi. 907; population, vi. 900; tower, iii. 213; in Berwickshire, granted to monks, iii. 324.
Renstruther, i. 135.
Rerigonium, a town of the Novantes, i. 60-1; v. 354, 366.
Rerigonus Sinus, i. 61; v. 354.
Rerrick, Nether, v. 313; origin of name, v. 313. PARISH, church, v. 313-14, 347; Druidical remains near, v. 229; extent, v. 347; manufactures of, v. 297; minerals of, v. 221, 222; minister's stipend, v. 314, 347; population, v. 347; valuation, v. 347.
Rerwick, i. 357.
Rescobie (Rescolme), i. 425; the name, i. 56, vii. 128.
Responses, seekers of, vi. 662.
Restalrig, v. 383; barons of, iv. 785, 786; churchyard of, iv. 786-7; collegiate church of, iv. 805; dean of, iv. 720, 805; origin of name, iv. 785. PARISH, church of, iv. 766-7, 785-7; deans of, iv. 766-7; valuation of, iv. 786.
Restennet, church of, ii. 792; priory of, ii. 670, 679, 719, 749, 798, 815; iii. 161.
Restoration, the, iv. 692, 732-3; vii. 65, 123, 124.
Retes, fishery, ii. 784. *See also* Fisheries.
Retreats, for early Christian pastors, i. 317.
Retrevyn, lands of, iv. 806.
Reveden, Hugh de, ii. 740; iii. 96; lands of, iii. 101; *See* Redden.
Revenues, of Britain in 1656, 1706, and 1800, ii. 882; in 1783 and 1792, ii. 879; ecclesiastical, demanded for holy war. ii. 684, 687, 688, 689-91; for government expenses raised in 1660-7, iv. 694; public, iv. 708; v. 19; of Scotland, 1656, ii. 868; of the Scottish kings, ii. 747; how derived, ii. 787-8; of Scoto-Saxon kings, ii. 747.
Revolution (The), in Ayrshire, vi. 473; of 1688, iv. 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712; vi. 595, 794; vii. 65, 125, 219; of 1689, ii. 864-5; vi. 887.
Rewcastle, iii. 95.
Rewel, Adam de, ii. 590; Henry obtains lands in Fife, ii. 590. Richard obtains lands in Fife, ii. 590.
Rhann, the word, i. 56.
Rheims, Mary of Guise buried at, iv. 632.
Rhi, v. 319.
Rhinchewaig point, in Wigton, i. 36.
Rhind in Clackmannanshire, i. 36.
Rhine, river, i. 5.
Rhinns, of Galloway, i. 358, 361; v. 351; vi. 761; deanery of, v. 415-16; dean of, v. 417.
Rhivnahyrin, vii. 146, 147.
Rhodes, lime rock of, iii. 400.
Rhos, the word, i. 56.
Rhymer's Tower, iii, 213.

Rhyn, ii. 481; v. 235; vi. 761. *See also* Rhinns.
Rhynie, moor of, ii. 465; parish of, i. 416; vii. 277.
Ricardstown, *See* Riccarton.
Ricardton, *See* Riccarton.
Ricardton edge, iv. 835.
Ricardtoun, list of places so called, vi. 511.
Riccar-Johnston, lands of, vi. 650.
Riccarton, estate of, ii. 577, 578; lands of, vi. 781. PARISH, churches of, vi. 490, 509, 511, 565, 821, 826; extent of, vi. 565; minister's stipend, vi. 511, 512, 565; origin of name, vi. 510, 511; population of, vi. 565; union with Craigie, vi. 511, 513; valuation of, vi. 565; Peel, iii. 95. VILLAGE, baronial burgh, vi. 511; origin of name, ii. 577; Wallaces of, ii. 577-8.
Richard, abbot of Jedburgh, iv. 961. Richard II., ravages Scotland, iv. 592-3; vii. 57. Richard III. (formerly Duke of Gloucester), iv. 601. R., abbot of Kelso, iii. 158. R., abbot of Melrose, iii. 139. R. *Anglicus*, ii. 599. R., bp. of Dunkeld, ii. 713; vii. 183. R., bp. of Moray, ii. 447, 580, 605, 697, 756; vii. 275. R., bp. of St. Andrews, ii. 714, 757, 767; iii. 357, 382, 383, 384, 385, 392, 396; iv. 533, 548, 804, 828; vii. 168. R., dean of Teviotdale, iv. 961. R. *Expensarius*, ii. 768; iv. 509. R., father of Steven, vi. 457. R., parson of Culter, vi. 741. R., parson of Linton, iv. 542. R., parson of Rathen, iv. 796. R., s. of Edwine, iv. 981. R., vicar of Peebles and Linton, iv. 951. R., vicar of Selkirk, iv. 981, 1000.
Richard, a place name, *See* Riccarton.
Richardson, Robert, prior of St. Mary's Isle and royal treasurer, v. 304, 305. Sir Thomas, *See* Cramond, Lord. Thomas, grant to, vi. 585.
Richborough, i. 113.
Richmond and Lennox, Charles, Duke of, vi. 906. Duke of, vi. 888. Ludovick, Duke of, *See* Lennox, Duke of.
Ricklington (Ricklintoun), Alexander, iii. 251, 252. Alexander de, iii. 223, 359.
Riddell (Ridal, Ridale, Riddel, Ridel), ——, of Glenriddel, v. 137. Ansketin de, s. of William de, ii. 506, 739. Arketelle, s. of Gervase, iii. 184. Gaufrid, s. of Gervase, ii. 506. Gervase, ii, 503, 505, 506, 730, 731; iii. 96, 184. Sir Hugh, iv. 728. Hugh, s. of Ansketin, ii. 506. Hugh de, s. of Gervase, ii. 506. Hugh, of Cranston Riddel, iv. 817. Sir James, vii. 157. John, of Haining, iv. 976. Jordan de, ii. 506. Patrick de, grants of, iii. 134, 184. Richard, s. of Hugh, iv. 817. Walter de, ii. 506, 739. Walter, s. of Gervase, iii. 184.
Riddell, family, notice of, iii. 505-6; of Lilliesleaf, iii. 184; the surname, ii. 771.
Riddel, village, iii. 184; old chapel near, iii. 184.
Riddelshiel hamlet, iii. 184.
Ridgewalls, iii. 91; a Roman post, i. 141, 162.
Ridings, ii. 716.
Ridpath, Rev. George, author of *Border History*, death of, iii. 305. Rev. Philip, of Hutton, iii. 305.
Ridpath, family, origin of name, iii. 305.
Rieval, monks of, ii. 557. *See* Ruthwell.
Rig, Rigg, i. 361, 370; iv. 842, 971; v. 59, 61, 193.
Rights and privileges restored in 1660, iv. 693.
Rin (Rhinns, Rinns), derivation of, i. 36, 37; iv. 761. *See also* Rhinns and Rinn.
Rindalgros, monks of, grant to, i. 432; ii. 784, 799.
Rindow point, Wigton, i. 36.
Rinneton, i. 151.
Rinfrew, *See* Renfrew.
Ring Knowe, iv. 909.
Ringan, *See* Ninian.
Ringan Isle, i. 315.
Ringley-hall, fort on, iii. 88.
Rings, the, iv. 909, 910.
Ringwode, lands of, ii. 526.
Rinkhill, hill fort on, i. 239, 241.
Rinmore in Aberdeen and Argyle, i. 37.
Rinn, v. 235; vi. 761. *See also* Rhinns and Rin.
Ripon, treaty of, iv. 689.
Risingham, altars of Gadeni found at, i. 59; Roman station at, i. 140.
Risk, lands of, vi. 772.
Rispain, Roman camp at, v. 354; vi. 448.
Ristun, granted to monks, iii. 324.
Rithwald, *See* Ruthwell.
Rivers, act regarding freedom of mid-stream, iii. 50. Names: language, derivation, etc., i. 19-26, 37-50, 361, 370, 486; iv. 838; v. 59. Deepening of, vii. 14; embanking of, vii. 209. Rivers of: Aberdeenshire, vii. 215; Argyleshire, vii. 156-7; Ayrshire, vi. 447; Banffshire, vii. 238; Berwickshire, iii. 204-5; Dumbartonshire, vi. 860-1; Dumfries-shire, v. 51-2; Edinburghshire, iv. 562-3; Fife, vii. 116; Haddingtonshire, iii. 402-3; Kirkcudbrightshire Stewartry, v. 214-8; Lanarkshire, vi. 569, 572; Linlithgowshire, iv. 835-6; Peebles-shire, iv. 895-9; Perthshire, vii. 165; Renfrewshire, vi. 764-5; Roxburghshire, iii. 71-5, 78; Selkirkshire, iv. 970; Wigtonshire, v. 352.
Rizzio, David, assassination of, ii. 849; iii. 424, 459-60, 462, 464, 467; iv. 628, 653-5, 658, 659; and Scots music, ii. 476.

Roads, acts for making of, ii. 878; iii. 36; iv. 729, 865; breadth of, to towns, iii. 493-4; and bridges, formation and preservation by Government, v. 8; expenditure, etc. (1733-1821), vii. 11; surveys made, v. 21; taxes, iv. 126; tolls, iii. 36; tracks, i. 126; turnpike, riots in 1792, iii. 313; iv. 729, 869; first made, iv. 865; vi. 599, 869; want of, iv. 865. Roman, military and other early, i. 114, 117, 119, 126, 132, 133, 137-9, 143-51, 158, 161-2, 166, 169, 173, 176, 179, 181, 186, 188; ii. 803; iii. 36, 83-4; vi. 716, 895; vii. 238. Roads of: Argyleshire, vii. 160; Ayrshire, v. 477; vi. 448-9; Banffshire, vii. 245; Berwickshire, iii. 207, 313; Clackmannanshire, vii. 95; Clydesdale, iv. 729; Dumbartonshire, vi. 895; Dumfriesshire, v. 125, 128-9; Edinburghshire, iv. 728-9; Edinburgh and Ayr, vi. 599-600; Edinburgh and Glasgow, iv. 865; vi. 599-600; Galloway, v. 128-9; 236-7; Haddingtonshire, iii. 493-4; Highlands, v. 43; Kinross-shire, vii. 105; Kirkcudbrightshire, v. 292; Lanarkshire, iv. 729; vi. 573, 599-600; London to Edinburgh, v. 126; Linlithgowshire, iv. 841-2, 865; Peebles-shire, iv. 939-40; Perthshire, vii. 177; Renfrewshire, vi. 799; Roxburghshire, iii. 83-4, 90-3, 145-6; Scotland, account of, iii. 35-7; Selkirkshire, iv. 993; Stirlingshire, vii. 48, 71.

Roan, Loch, v. 214.

Rob Roy, *See* Macgregor.

Robberies, punishment of, reign of James V., ii. 840.

Robenfield, lands of. vii. 261.

Robert, the deacon, vi. 711. R., *English*, settles in W. Lothian, ii. 599. R., John, preacher, iv. 669; R., a Flandrekin, settles in E. Lothian, ii. 603. R., s. of Fulbert, ii. 576. R., s. of Galfrid, iii. 408. R., *Marescallus*, de Coldingham, iii. 335. R, minister of Failford convent, v. 178. R., prince, s. of James VI., vii. 122. R., prior of Scone, and bp. of St. Andrews, ii. 676, 677. R., s. of Radulph, parson, v. 204. R., of Roberton, vi. 730, 742, 748. R., 7th Steward, afterwards Robert II., notice of, vi. 782-88; crowned king, vi. 587; takes steps to secure his rights to crown, iii. 251; marriage, vi. 620; *See also* Robert II., King of Scotland. R., s. of Wernebald, vi. 550. R., abbot of Dunfermline, ii. 712; vii. 134. R., abbot of Holyrood, iv. 753; vii. 78. R., abbot of Kelso, iii. 148; vi. 551. R., abbot of Scone, vii. 190. R., archdeacon of Moray, ii. 605. R., bp. of St. Andrews and prior of Scone, i. 258, 369, 436; ii. 447, 604, 676, 677, 682, 756; iii. 190, 325, 339, 356, 357, 359, 390, 392, 488; iv. 542, 550, 751, 821, 888. Robert I., King of Scotland, *See* Bruce, Robert. Robert II., King of Scotland (Robert, 7th Stewart), notices of, and events of reign, ii. 548, 574, 699, 740, 763, 818, 823-6; iii. 168, 193, 229, 249, 250, 251, 254-5, 384, 415-6; iv. 581, 583, 591-3, 780, 852, 923, 950; v. 200; vi. 451, 462-3, 490, 529, 536, 586, 587, 620, 621, 771, 772, 781, 782-8, 790, 824; vii. 56, 57, 101, 135, 170, 170, 255. Robert III., King of Scotland, notices of, and events of reign, i. 42; ii. 451, 458, 464, 699, 827, 828; iii. 193, 256-9, 366, 384, 410, 416, 418, 429; iv. 593-5, 749, 754, 774, 780, 809, 848, 849, 858, 978; v. 86; vi. 463, 486, 494, 515, 537, 539, 543, 656, 693, 772, 773, 786, 787, 788, 790, 824; vii. 29, 133, 134, 139, 169, 170, 212. R., sheriff, iv. 920; vii. 133.

Robertland, house of, vi. 470.

Rovertlone, lands of, vi. 496.

Roberton, Stephen of, vi. 730.

Roberton, barony of, vi. 730, 731. PARISHES, churches of, iii. 171, 197; iv. 1003-4, 1007; vi. 728-31, 736; extent, population, and valuation, iii. 197; iv. 998, 1004, 1006, 1007; how formed, iv. 1003; minister's stipend, iii. 131; iv. 1004, 1007; name, origin of, iv. 1003; vi. 730; Roman camp, called Africa, i. 159-60; united to Wiston parish, vi. 731; vicarage of, vi. 731. Village, burgh charter granted, vi. 731.

Robertslin, i. 240; iii. 76, 89.

Robertson, Sir David, provost of col. ch., Maybole, vi. 494. George, iv. 560. James, prebendary of Newton, xi. 649. John, founder of Leper Hospital, iv. 761. Steven de, of Lanark, vi. 730. R., of Strowan, predecessor of, vii. 185. William, historian, ii. 885; iv. 522.

Robertson, family, origin of, vi. 730.

Robeson, John, iv. 765.

Robgill, v. 97.

Robin Hood, a, iv. 642.

Robinson, Sir John, vi. 706.

Robison, Donald, vi. 464.

Robroystone, Wallace betrayed at, vi. 585.

Rochall, chapel of, v. 149.

Roche or Rock, St., churches dedicated to, vi. 646, 665-6.

Rochford, William de, parson of Lilliesleaf, iii. 184.

Rock crystals, vii. 215.

Rockhall, chapel of, v. 175; lands of, v. 175; moat, v. 62.

Rocking stones; *See* Stones, memorial, rocking, etc.

Roddings, lands of, v. 276.

Roderc, *See* Rydderech.
Roderick of the Isles, ii. 811.
Rodwyz-ceidio, vi. 682.
Roechester, Roman station, the name, etc., i. 58, 123, 140.
Roger, iii. 382; vi. 585. R., of Popil, iii. 489. R., Archbishop of York, ii. 679-81; vi. 616. R., bp. of St. Andrews and Lord-Chancellor of S., ii. 447, 530, 538, 712, 757, 801; iii. 196, 326, 360, 362, 367, 370, 386; iv. 503, 527, 817; vii. 133. R., dean of Renfrew, vi. 829. R., prior of Whithorn, v. 327, 430. R., s. of Bernard, ii. 810. R., s. of Hutred, iii. 97. R., servant of James III., hanged, iii. 271.
Roger's kirk, vi. 758.
Rogerson, Thomas, of Drumdewan, ii. 450.
Rogertoun, lands of, vi. 524.
Rognwald, i. 340.
Rokele, chapel of, v. 175; lands of, v. 175; *See* Rockhall.
Rokesburg, *See* Roxburgh.
Roland of Greenlaw, iii. 365. R., of Innerwick, ii. 577.
Rollandstown, iii. 44, 447.
Richard de, ii. 541-2.
Rollo, family of, its origin, ii. 541-2; peerage of, ii. 542.
Rollock, Peter, bp. of Dunkeld, vii. 189.
Rolls and registers, preservation of, ii. 835; keeper of, vii. 186.
Roman antiquities in N. Britain, i. 179; authority in N. B., abdication of, i. 8; camp in Forgandenny, vii. 100; camps, i. 88; north of the Tay not made by Agricola, i. 126. R., Catholics banished from Edinburgh, iv. 640-1, 642; Catholic Church in Scotland, *See also* Church (Scottish), early; indulgence for, asked by James VII., ii. 864. R., CATHOLICISM, suppression of, iv. 640, 642, 643, 644, 645, 647, 650-1, 666; re-established and supported, iv. 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705. R., Causeway in Aberdeenshire, i. 151; citizenship extended to Scotland, i. 116, 196, 235; dominions in N.B., ancient boundary of, i. 47; encampments in Ayrshire, vi. 451. Forts, v. 225, 226; in Roxburghshire, iii. 86; or camps, iv. 911-13.
Romanach, lands of, ii. 587; regality, iv. 984.
Romanno, i. 158; iv. 912, 932.
Romans invade Britain under Julius Cæsar, i. 103; under Agricola, i. 103; district overrun in third campaign, i. 103; Domitian recalls Agricola, i. 113; Adrian visits Britain, i. 115; builds wall between Tyne and Solway, i. 115; Antonine appoints Lollius Urbicus governor of Britain, i. 116; the Brigantes quelled, i. 116; withdraw from Britain, i. 195; invade N. Britain under Agricola, A.D. 81, i. 104; district overrun in fourth campaign, i. 104; start from Kilbride loch to subdue Caledonia, land at Lochermoss, i. 104-5; overrun country of the Selgovæ, i. 105-7; the Novantes, i. 107-8; Clydesdale and country of the Horestii, i. 108-11, 167; defeat Caledonians at Mons Grampius, i. 112-3; return to S. Britain, i. 113; Lollius Urbicus settles stations in N.B., i. 116; Roman citizenship extended to N.B., i. 116; wall of Antonine built, i. 116; military roads made, Iters formed, i. 120-32; roads formed, i. 133-151; stations built, i. 151-82; ceases to govern N.B., i. 182-3; Calphurnius Agricola succeeds L. Urbicus, i. 183; evacuation of country beyond the wall, i. 183-4; Severus lands in B., i. 185; traverses N.B., and defeats Caledonians, i. 186-7; works of, i. 186, 188; death, i. 187-8; Caracalla makes treaty, i. 190; 100 years' peace, i. 190-1; invasion of Scotland, Constance repels Caledonians, i. 191; ravages of Scots and Picts, i. 192; repelled by Lupicinus, i. 192; attacked by Picts, but repelled by Theodosius, i. 194; by Stilicho, i. 195; navy sails round N.B., i. 113; period of Scottish history, i. viii. (of preface); posts opposed to British forts, i. 92-3, 105-6, 110, 153, 158-60, 162-3, 168, 172-3; posts or stations, iv. 841-2; remains, vi. 911; vii. 216, 238; in Ayrshire, vi. 449; in Dumfriesshire, v. 58; in Dumbartonshire, vi. 863; in Edinburgh. shire, iv. 568-9; in Elgin, vii. 260; in Galloway, v. 236; in Lanarkshire, vi. 573; in Linlithgowshire. iv, 841; in Selkirkshire, iv. 972-3; in Stirlingshire, vii. 48; in Wigtonshire, v. 354; roads, vi. 448, 449; station of Hierna, i. 23; stands, i. 136; station at Burghead, i. viii. (of preface); stations or camps described, i. 151-79; stations, none west of Paisley, i. 156; wall of Severus, i. 59; vi. 680, 863.
Rome, i. 18; epoch of, i. 5; sacked by Brennus, i. 6. In Fife, i. 36; in Perth, i. 36.
Romely, Alice de, d. of Robert, i. 416*a*, 424; ii. 772; Robert de, i. 424.
Romes of Torduff, v. 97.
Ronald or Thorald, vi. 911; vii. 49.
Rood, *See* Measures of land.
Roofs, early leaden, v. 572.
Rooks, act against breeding, iv. 731.
Rope industry, v. 295; vi. 605; vii. 232.
Rory, or Roderick, fr. of Finlegh, i. 407.
Ros, *See* Ross.
Ros, and Rose, prefixes to place-names in N.B., with derivations, i. 56.

Rosburgh, *See* Roxburgh.
Roscobie, *See* Rescobie.
Rose, Alexander, archbishop of Edinburgh, iv. 787.
Roseager, v. 284.
Rosebery, Archibald, Earl of, iv. 719, 720, 883.
Rosebery, earldom created, iv. 719, 883.
Roselin, in Edin., i. 56.
Rosemarkie, a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776; the name, ii. 487.
Roses:—Of Geddes, ii. 550; of Home, ii. 550; of Kilravock, ii. 550.
Rosile, ii. 604.
Roslin, Earl of, *See* Rosslyn.
Roslin, iv. 565, 566, 588, 664, 718; barons of, burial place, iv. 765; barony of, iv. 764, 805, 808; castle, position of, i. 56; iv. 568, 571, 619, 765; chapel or collegiate church of, iv. 764-5, 808; English forces defeated near, ii. 668; fort, iv. 691; Lord of, iv. 764; moor, iv. 619; the name, i. 56, 370; Sinclair family possess, ii. 548, 549.
Rosneath, i. 37; vi. 858; lands of, vi. 822, 875; monastery (supposed) at, vi. 901; park, remarkable rock in, vi. 859; parsonage of, vi. 909; territory of, vi. 909. PARISH, churches of, vi. 822, 826, 909-10, 914; collegiate church lands, vi. 901; extent, vi. 909, 914; manse, vi. 910; minister's stipend, vi. 910, 914; name (origin) of, vi. 909; population, vi. 914; portion detached, vi. 909, 910; valuation, vi. 914.
Ross, ——, of Rosisle, v. 154. Alexander, parson of Birse, vi. 632. Arthur, archbishop, notice of, vi. 632. Sir Charles L., vi. 741. Donald, Earl of, vii. 171. Duke of, iv. 603, 613. Earl of (1235), v. 370; (1455), vii. 153. Elizabeth, d. of Robert, Master of, and w. of Lord Fleming, vi. 882. Eufame, ii. 826; v. 281; vi. 790. Finlegh, Maormor of, i. 403, 406, 407, 410; ii. 453. Ferchard, Earl of, ii. 686. George, Lord, vi. 802. Godfrey de, sheriff of Ayr, ii. 550; vi. 452-3, 462, 574. Hugh, Earl of, ii. 811; vi. 782, 790. Hugh, of Kilravock, vii. 261. Isabel de, v. 144, 374. James, Duke of, iii. 446. James, Lord, vi. 802; iv. 807. James de, s. of Godfrey de, ii. 550. Jane, d. of William, Earl of, ii. 595. Sir John, of Halkhead, iv. 806; vi. 802. John, of Monkland, vi. 682, 699. John, prebendary of Coylton, vi. 527. Lord (1st), iv. 806. Maormor of, i. 403, 416*a*; vii. 217. M'Intagart, Earl of, ii. 634. Peter de, s. of Godfrey, ii. 550. Reginald de, s. of Godfrey, ii. 550. Robert de, ii. 510, 514, 550, 591; iii. 413; v. 75, 76, 80. Robert de, s. of Robert preceding, ii. 550. Walter, Earl of, v. 374. William de, ii. 550. William, Earl of, i. 336; ii. 595, 811; vii. 114, 170. William, Lord, iv. 806. William, customs collector, v. 403. William, Master of, vi. 802; William de, s. of 2nd Robert, ii. 551.
Ross, earldom of, battle regarding, ii. 828-9. Family of, account of, ii. 550; origin of, ii. 505; settle in Ayrshire, vi. 457; Lords, ii. 550; vi. 830, 831. Rosses, of Hamlek, ii. 550; of Hawkhill, ii. 550; of Sanquhar, ii. 550; of Tarbet, ii. 550; of Werk, ii. 550.
Ross, a place name with derivation, i. 37, 361; ancient name of Fife, vii. 112, 225. Point, i. 370.
Rosschelin, vii. 147.
Rossdhu, Middleton and army at, vi. 886.
Rossedal, Guido de, v. 80, 151; grant of, v. 129. Turgot de, v. 151; grant of, iii. 160; v. 80, 202; founds Canonbie priory, v. 205. William de, v. 80.
Rossie, lands of, ii. 589; vi. 773; larches of, vii. 201. PARISH, stone coffins found in, ii. 459.
Rossine, Ada, d. of Sir Robert, iv. 816; Mariot de, d. of Sir Robert, iv. 816; Sir Robert de, iv. 816.
Rosslyn, Alex. Wedderburn, Earl of, iii. 482. Earl of, i. vii. (of preface).
Ross-shire, BISHOPRIC of, ii. 683, 678, 690, 692; iii. 17; bp. of, iii. 461; iv. 766; vi. 629, 664, 717; burgs or forts in, i. 342-4; Caledonii inhabit part of, i. 65; Cantæ, inhabit part of, i. 65; Carnonacæ, inhabit part of, i. 67; cathedral church and chaplainry of St. Ninian, i. 315; district of, ii. 453; extent, population, etc., iii. 26*a*; insurrections in, ii. 631, 633; laird of, v. 97; memorial stones in, ii. 466; place and river names, etc., i. 24, 25, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 48, 66, 73, 77, 84, 97, 336, 337, 340, 408; ii. 453, 454, 471, 486; population (v.d.), iii. 26*a*; v. 5; sepulchral cairns in, i. 84; situation of, vii. 112; meaning of the word, vii. 125; the name, ii. 486; v. 235; Thanes of, ii. 717; sheriffs first appointed for, ii. 715; iii. 15.
Rossyth, vi. 783.
Rothes, Earl of, iv. 656, 686. George, Earl of (1489), vii. 119. George, Earl of (1531), vii. 102, 119. Leslies, Earls of, ii. 603. Lord, iv. 608. Margaret, d. of John, Duke of, iii. 489. Norman Leslie, son of Earl of, vii. 121.
Rothes, glen of, vii. 282; the name, vii. 282. PARISH, church of, vii. 282; rectory of, vii. 277; extent, vii. 282; population of (v.d.), vii. 282. Village, vii. 275; supposed Roman

Rothes, cont. :—
station at, i. 129; Presbytery, parishes in, vii. 282-3.
Rothesay, David, prince of Scotland and Duke of Rothesay, betrothal, marriage, and assassination of, ii. 699, 827; iii. 11, 257; iv. 754; v. 270; vi. 587, 790; vii. 29, 39, 125.
Rothesay, Dukedom of, created, iii. 10, 11; vii. 39.
Rothesay, Bay of, vii. 34; a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776. Castle, vii. 24; constableship of, vii. 28, 29; death of Robert III. at, vii. 29. Cotton mill, vii. 39; customhouse port, iii. 49; shipping of, in 1800, iii. 49; harbour, vii. 34; manufactures of, vii. 39; mills of, vii. 55; parliamentary representation, vii. 39; population (v.d.), vii. 25, 39; port of, iii. 51; a royal burgh, vii. 39; St. Mary parsonage, iv. 767; shipping, v. 16. PARISH, vii. 39.
Rothiemurchus estate, woods of, vii. 270.
Round-about, the, iii. 83, 85. *See* Picts-works
Roule, Walter de, parson of Tarbolton, vi. 515.
Roull, John, prior, vi. 644.
Roushene, Thomas, vii. 218.
Routed shaw, v. 118.
Rough castle, Roman fort on wall of A., i. 144.
Row, Thomas, excise collector, iii. 497.
Row in Menteith, lands of, vii. 78. PARISH, churches of, vi. 858, 910-11, 914; extent, vi. 914; formation, vi. 909, 910; manse, vi. 911; minister's stipend, vi. 911, 914; name (origin) of, vi. 910; population and valuation, vi. 914.
Row-barges, vi. 878.
Rowallan, ii. 550; vi. 790.
Rowchester, name applied to various places in Great Britain, with derivation, i. 160; in Roxburgh, British fort and Roman station at, i. 58, 123, 140, 160-1; iii. 83, 84, 92, 93.
Roxburghe, Hugh de, Chancellor of Scotland, afterwards bishop of Glasgow, ii. 712; iii. 96; vi. 616. John, 1st Duke of, iii. 128. Robert, 2nd Duke of, iii. 159. Robert, Lord R., and 1st Earl of, iii. 101, 114-15, 159; iv. 782; v. 168, 200; vi. 643, 715-16, 722, 729, 731, 746, 758. William de, magister de Domus Dei, de Berwick, iii. 347.
Roxburghe, Dukes of, to act as chaplains to the King, iv. 999; predecessor of, iii. 101; Earls of, sheriffs of Selkirk, iv. 976; earldom of, origin of, ii. 543; family estates, iii. 159; v. 170, 180, 200; vi. 729, 731, 746.
Roxburgh, Roxburg, Town, ii. 802, 509; Alexander III. born at, ii. 639; appanage of David I., iii. 106; bridge (ancient) of, iii. 111, 146; burgage to Dryburgh monks, iii. 97; burgh, payments to Dryburgh Abbey, iii. 340; a burgh (royal) when, ii. 775; border feuds, iii. 127; burnings and plunderings, iii. 98, 108, 109, 126, 146, 254. CASTLE of, ii. 629, 631; iii. 94-97; restored to S., iii. 105; iv. 556, 599, 977, 983; v. 368; vi. 786; capture by English, 1346-7, iii. 119; changes during border conflicts, iii. 125-6; chapel and chaplains of, iii. 187; constables of, ii. 709; destroyed, iii. 126, 424; English garrison in 1547, iii. 423; festivities at, iii. 108, 110; held by Edward III., iii. 110; history of, iii. 106-11; keeper of, iii. 119; position of, iii. 67; submits to Edward I., ii. 657; surrendered to Henry III., iii. 109; restored, 1189, iii. 109; used as a state prison, iii. 108; captain of, iii. 146. Capital of Scotland, time of David I., iii. 111; churches and schools granted to Kelso Abbey, ii. 767; iii. 157, 187; church council at, ii. 678; church of S. John, iii. 106; commune of, swears fealty to Edward I., iii. 109; coinage (place) of, iii. 111; convent at, ii. 686; iii. 162; council held in 1125, iii. 108; David I. resides at, ii. 776; corporation of, iii. 107; demanded by Edward I., ii. 656; destroyed by fire, 1244, ii. 807; Edward I. at, ii. 679, 667; Edward III. at, iv. 983; English Court of King's Bench at, iii. 109; FAIR, grant to monks, iii. 148; fairs of, iii. 107, 171; v. 155; frays at, iii. 108, 110, 126, 127, 254. Fortifications of iii. 107, 109, 110; granted to Walter Kerr of Cessford, iii. 111; grants to monks by David I., iii. 107; hospital, Le Maison dieu, iii. 111, 162, 187; measures of, iii. 188; mills (early) at, ii. 788, 813; iii, 137, 157, 190; Moray made prisoner at, vi. 586. OLD, church of, granted to bp. of Glasgow, iii. 187, 188; lands of, iii. 186; one of the "court of four burghs," ii. 777; parsonage of, iii. 163; siege of, in 1460, ii. 833; streets (names) of, origin, ii. 610; tower, iii. 95; name, whence derived, iii. 67-8; new town of, iii. 107; patron saint of, iii. 107-8; schools (early), iii. 107; seal of, iii. 111; writs of Edward III., etc., iii. 110. PARISH, churches of, ii. 789; iii. 186, 187, 188, 189, 199; church lands, iii. 107; extent, population, valuation, iii. 197.
Roxburghshire, aborigines of, i. 58, 59; iii. 78, 79; agriculture of, iii. 132-44; Anglo-Saxon and Norman families settle in, ii. 506, 507, 509, 511, 514, 515; Angus (Earl of), governor of, iv. 985; animals (early) of, iii. 132; antiquities of, iii. 78; area, iii. 26*a*,

Roxburghshire, cont. :—
68, 145, 197; area in 1886, showing acreage under crops, etc., iii. 145; Berkeley family settle in, ii. 528; bishop Walter protected by Edward III. in, vi. 620; border conflicts and disorders, iii. 105, 106, 126-7, 295; boundaries of, iii. 68; brewhouses in, iii. 138; bridges of, iii. 146; British forts and Roman posts in, i. 159-62; castles, towers, etc., of, iii. 94-5, 122-4; catrail, the, i. 239; caves in, i. 98; ceded to England in 1334, iii. 105, 106; churches in, stipends, and patrons, iii. 197; Colville family settle in, ii. 543; conceded to Ed. III., in 1334, iii. 109-10; coroner of, iii. 101; Cumyn family settle in, ii. 556; De Vesci family settle in, ii. 532; divisions (names) of, with areas, iii. 68-9; Druidical remains in, iii. 81. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, annexed to See of Glasgow, iii. 150; archdeacons, iii. 150-151; churches of, confirmed to bp. of Glasgow, iii. 178; convents and hospitals, iii. 162-3; deanery of R., iii. 151; history of Kelso Abbey, iii. 156-9; history of Melrose Abbey, iii. 151-6. History of parishes of—Ancrum, iii. 168-9; Ashkirk, iii. 184-5; Bedrule, iii. 172-3; Bowden, iii. 182-3; Castleton, iii. 177-9; Cavers, iii. 176-7; Crailing, iii. 166-8; Ednam, iii. 190; Eckford, iii. 166; Hawick, iii. 174-6; Hobkirk, iii. 174; Hounam, iii. 165-6; Jedburgh, iii. 163-5; Jedburgh Abbey, iii. 159-62; Kelso, iii. 186-9; Kirkton, iii. 174; Lilliesleaf, iii. 183-4; Lindisfarne, iii. 149-50; Linton, iii. 192; Makerstoun, iii. 195-6; Melrose, iii. 179; Minto, iii. 169-71; Moll, iii. 194-5; Morebattle, iii. 193-4; Moxton, iii. 180-82; Oxnam, iii. 165; Smailholm, iii. 185-6; Southdean and Abbot-rule, iii. 173; Sprouston, iii. 191-2; St. Boswell's, iii. 180; Teviothead, iii. 196; Wilton, iii. 171-2; Yetholm, iii. 192-3. Jurisdiction of bishopric of Lindisfarne, iii. 149-50; parishes placed under synods and presbyteries, iii. 163; tabular statement regarding the parishes of the shire, iii. 197. English (early) settlers in, ii. 587-8; excise (value of), in 1656 and 1795, iii. 147; extent of, iii. 26*a*, 68-9, 145, 197; v. 5; families (notable) of, iii. 128; fairs of, iii. 148-9; fish and fisheries of, iii. 145; forests of, iii. 129-32, 145; forts (hill) in, iii. 82-88; Gadeni inhabit, i. 59; Gaelic place-names in, ii. 488; gardens (extent), iii. 145; given up to Scotland, when, iii. 93; governor of, in 1488, iii. 282; Hawden family settles in, ii. 592; hills of, iii. 69-71; history (early), iii. 94; inhabitants (original and early) of, i. 58, 59; iii. 78, 79; inhabitants' (early) religion, iii. 81; judicial offices (minor), iii. 101-3; lakes of, iii. 71; lands cultivated (extent), iii. 145; lands of, divided by David I., iii. 104; lands of, by whom possessed, iii. 138; land rents, 1774-94, iii. 143; land rents and profits, by O. and N. extent, ii. 816; language (ancient) of, iii. 77-9; latitude and longitude of, iii. 68; Loudon family settle in, ii. 533; malt-houses in, iii. 138; manorial settlements, iii. 133; manors of, and surroundings, iii. 104; manufactures of, iii. 146-7; maps of, iii. 68; mills in, iii. 135-6, 138; minerals in, iii. 75; once part of Northumberland, iii. 93, 103-4; Ottadini inhabit, i. 58; overrun by Kenneth, iii. 104; parsonages, iii. 163. PARISHES detached in 1747, iii. 163; how divided, iii. 163; list of, with statistics, iii. 197. Part of ancient Lothian, i. 372; pasturage (extent), iii. 145; place and river names, etc., i. 20, 37, 38, 43, 46, 47, 49, 52, 55, 56, 74, 76, 81, 92, 120, 158, 282, 325; ii. 488; iii. 78-9; placed under military government in 1305, iii. 97; poets of, iii. 128; popularly named Teviotdale, iii. 68; population of (v.d.), iii. 26*a*, 68, 197; v. 5; the property of the early kings, iii. 104; ravages of English in, during 15th and 16th centuries, iii. 125-7; regalities of, account of, iii. 101-3; religious houses of, iii. 104; rents (early), iii. 139; rents of houses (yearly value), iii. 145; restored to Scots in 1328, iii. 109; Riddell family in, ii. 506; rivers of, iii. 71-5, 78; roads of, iii. 83, 90-3, 145-6; Roman posts in, iii. 92-3; Saxons inhabit, iii. 79, 93; Scoto-Saxons settle in, iii. 104; Sepulchral cairns in, iii. 79-80; sheep-walks in, iii. 138. SHERIFFDOM, establishment of, and notices of first sheriffs, iii. 95, 96; sheriffs of, ii. 506, 511, 592, 715; iii. 95-101, 110, 113, 119, 125, 177, 184, 389; iv. 506; v. 72, 378; sheriffship (heritable) of, abolished, iii. 95, 101; sheriff-depute of, iii. 103; sheriffship, enquiry regarding, iii. 97; situation of, iii. 68-9; soil of, iii. 76-7; springs (petrifying) in, iii. 77; state of, before 1090, iii. 128-9; towns of, iii. 106-15; trade of, iii. 147-9; weights and measures of, iii. 149.

Roy, General William, biographical notes on, iii. 64; survey of N.B. by, iii. 64.

Roy, river in Inverness, derivation of, i. 25.

Royal Bank of Scotland established, iv. 743.

Royal burghs, account of, ii. 775-6.

Royal Society of Edinburgh established, ii. 877.

Royston, Lord, ii. 872; *See also* Cromartie, Sir James Mackenzie of Royston, s. of George, 1st Earl of,
Royston, iv. 749.
Rubblestone, v. 54.
Ruberslaw, height of, iii. 70
Ruchel (Ruchill), River, i. 61, 113, 172; vi. 769.
Ruddiman, i. 886.
Rude, William de, ii. 665.
Rudolph, bp. of Dunblane, vii. 190.
Rudri, a Scottish exile, vii. 29.
Ruecastle, barony of, iii. 172.
Rugglan, i. 361; v. 235.
Rugle-chester, manor of, iii. 172.
Ruglen, *See* Rutherglen.
Rule, Gilbert de, sheriff of Elgin, vii. 262.
Rule-halch, lands of, iii. 172.
Rule-Hervey, manor of, iii. 173.
Rule, lands of, ii. 808; Water, i. 159; iii. 71, 72, 73. 92, 130, 172, 174, 288; v. 200.
Rullion Green, battle and rout of, iv. 695; vi. 591.
Rum, trade in, vi. 819.
Rum, Isle of, vii. 145.
Rumbling well, v. 224.
Rumpal, vi. 529.
Runchie week, iv. 93.
Rungistown, lands of, v. 301.
Runic remains in N.B., ii. 466-7.
Runrig, vii. 174.
Rural economy, *See* Agriculture.
Ruscoe, laird of, v. 332; tower of, v. 278.
Russel, Col. William, of Ashesteil, iv. 990; Sir John, ii. 565.
Rutherford, ——, author of "Flowers of the Forests," iv. 990; ——, of Fearnilie, iv. 990; R., General, iii. 128; James, of that ilk, iii. 181; John, Dr., adopts turnip sowing, iii. 143; John, eminent physician, ii. 884; Laurence, iii. 181; Samuel, birthplace of, iii. 168; William, commendator of St. Mary's Isle, v. 205.
Rutherford, a local family name in Roxburghshire, iii. 128; feuds with Turnbulls, iii. 127.
Rutherford, church of, iii. 181; hospital of, iii. 153, 161.
Rutherglen, vi. 481; boundaries, vi. 607, 608; a burgh (royal), when, ii. 775; burgh charter, vi. 607-8, 676; captured by Edward Bruce, vii. 55; castle of, vi. 581, 585, 607, 608, 677; Scots submit to Edward I. in, vi. 584; corporation of, vi. 608; dean of, iii. 693; deanery of, vi. 691, 693, 829, 834; hospital (old), vi. 659; Parliamentary representation, vi. 608, 611; revenue (1788), vi. 608; seal of, vi. 676; situation of, vi. 676; Spital Quarter, vi. 659; toll from Glasgow ceased, vi. 609; ward capital, vi. 569; Wardlawhill, vi. 678. PARISH, vi. 663; cemetery of, vi. 676; churches, vi. 759, 821, 826; church lands, vi. 676-8; extent, vi. 601, 606, 759; lands, sold to abbot of Paisley, ii. 739; the name, ii. 488; vi. 676; minister's stipend, vi. 759-60; population (v.d.), vi. 678, 759; valuation (1887), vi. 759.
Ruthven, Alan de, ii. 541. Alexander, vii. 118, 171; Alexander, b. of Patrick, Lord, iv. 628. Alexander, b. of Earl of Gowrie, slain at Gowrie conspiracy, ii. 857. John, s. of Patrick, Lord, iv. 628. Lord, ii. 849, 854; iii. 127, 296, 335, 437, 463; iv. 608, 634, 635, 653, 654. 663, 688; vi. 639; vii. 63. Patrick, Lord, iv. 628; *See also* Ettrick. Walter de, ii. 540. William de, Lord of, ii. 590. William d e, ii. 540. William, s. of Patrick, Lord, iv. 628. Sir William, sheriff of Perth, vii. 167.
Ruthven, vii. 173; baronage of, ii. 541; family of, ii. 540 1; name suppressed, vii. 171.; Raid of, ii. 856; vii. 171. *See* Gowrie, William, 2nd Earl of.
Ruthven, castle, *See* Hunting-tower. Church of St. Peter, ii. 594; manor of, ii. 540; palace, iv. 671.
Ruthweald, v. 118.
Ruthwell, barony, possessors of, v. 67, 191; burgh of, v. 191; burgh of barony, v. 145; burgh fairs and markets, v. 191. PARISH, ancient monument in, ii. 466; v. 62, 192; churches of, v. 191-2; extent and population, v. 207; minister's stipend, v. 192; origin of name, v. 191; saltworks in, v. 131; sea-marks in, v. 52.
Ruval, *See* Ruthwell.
Rwl, Walter, vicar of Erskine, vi. 836.
Ryan, Loch, i. 35, 36; v. 339, 350, 354, 366, 373, 402, 407, 435, 436; vii. 34; ancient name of, i. 61; block house, v. 359; church of, v. 437.
Rydale, Philip de, mayor of Berwick, iii. 219.
Rydderech, King of Strathcluyd Britons, i. 246-7, 248, 252, 282, 286, 316, 323; vi. 579, 770.
Rye grass, iv. 735; price of in 1424, iv. 731.
Rye, river, i. 25, 48; vi. 559, 560.
Rynay, *See* Rhynie.
Rynd, East and West, Perthshire, i. 36.
Rysk, vi. 458.
Ryswick, peace of, ii. 865; vii. 65; treaty of, iv. 712.
Ryval, *See* Ruthwell.
Rywell, *See* Ruthwell.

Sabbath, profanation, vi. 662; working prohibited, iv. 746.
Sack, the, ii. 812; *See* Measures.
Sackville, Sir Edward, afterwards Earl of Dorset, vii. 91-2.
Sacrilege, ii. 753; vi. 641.
Sacrobosco, John de, v. 150.
Saddel, abbey of, ii. 683; vii. 35, 36.
Saddleback, v. 48.
Saddlers, early, ii. 787.
Saddlery, vi. 479; industry, vi. 605.
Sadler's (Sir R.) Account of Scotland in 1543, iii. 142; iv. 986.
Sail-cloth manufacture, vi. 808, 817; vii. 232.
St. Abb's Head, i. 144, 163; chapel at, iii. 352.
St. Andrew, Matilda de, ii. 552; John de, rector of Dolphinston, vi. 756.
St. Andrews, i. 389; abbey of, vi. 822; antiquities of, vii. 118. ARCHBISHOP of, i. 352; iii. 273, 304, 332, 400, 429-30, 448; iv. 610, 628, 650, 657, 695, 702, 827, 874, 828; vi. 550, 623, 630, 631, 826, 882; vii. 122, 133, 187. ARCHBISHOPRIC of, iii. 480; iv. 582, 848; erected, iii. 16; established, ii. 844; v. 416; vii. 141; grant to, vii. 139; pension from revenues, vi. 882; tax roll, iv. 786; yearly value, iii. 17, 288. ARCHDEACON of, iii. 171, 274; iv. 1003; vii. 87, 183, 184, 186, 189; archdeanery of, vii. 142. BISHOP of, i. 258, 369; ii. 714, 757, 769, 801; iii. 190, 252, 325, 335, 340, 348, 357, 359, 360, 362, 364, 370, 379, 382-3-4, 385, 390, 396, 400, 414, 486, 488, 489; iv. 503, 504, 509, 511, 519, 527, 528, 533, 536, 542, 548, 549, 550-1, 751, 764, 769, 774, 787-8, 789, 804, 816, 821, 824, 867, 880, 881, 982; vi. 584, 617, 873; vii. 108, 113, 133, 142, 185, 190, 191, 192; bailie, ii. 845. BISHOPRIC, archdeacon of, vi. 616; Berwick parishes under, iii. 350, 358, 364, 369; controversy regarding dues, etc., with Coldingham priory, iii. 326; counties, etc., in, vii. 113; extent of, iv. 873; extent of jurisdiction, vii. 77; founding of, i. 429; founded, vii. 77; grants to, ii. 450, 484, 683; grant of, iii. 391; iv. 805, 884; vii. 133; jurisdiction over Berwickshire, iii. 322, 323; jurisdiction over priory of Coldingham, iii. 325 6; jurisdiction over Dryburgh abbey and churches, iii. 339; jurisdiction over Lothian, iv. 750-1; jurisdiction over Lothian churches, iv. 502; Lothian annexed to, i. 372; revenue (Bag. roll), ii. 691; revenue (Al. III., Da. II.), ii. 692; supports David I. with an army, ii. 773. BISHOPS of, i. 429, 430, 433, 436, 437, 438; ii. 447, 450, 475, 502, 526, 530, 538, 554, 558, 564, 586, 590, 604, 618, 639, 643, 644, 648, 663, 672, 673, 676-7, 682, 686, 687, 691, 693, 712, 713, 748, 756, 757, 773, 801, 809; iii. 140, 190, 196, 265, 304, 325, 326, 327, 339, 348, 351, 356, 357, 360, 370, 392, 396, 414; iv. 509, 544, 763, 794, 817, 818, 826, 828, 888; vi. 616; vii. 76, 77, 168, 184; bond of manrent to, ii. 845; disputes regarding consecration and succession, ii. 674-5, 681; hostiarius to, ii. 713; owners of lands in Roxburghshire, iii. 138; palace, iv. 594; seals of, ii. 674, 757.
St. Andrews, a burgh (royal), when, ii. 775; vii. 133; castle, iii. 455; v. 96; vii. 121; castle or archbishop's residence, vii. 118; cathedral of, vii. 118; cathedral, despoiled by Edward I., ii. 669; caves near, used for religious purposes, i. 317; church of, grants to, by Alex. II., ii. 676; college (St. Salvator's), vii. 142; commendator of, iii. 300; constableship of city and castle, ii. 709; convent of observations, vii. 141; convention of 1585, iii. 341; corporation of, vii. 134; customs, grants, vii. 133; deans in the diocese of, ii. 693; deanery of, vii. 118; early trade of, ii. 778; dispute with Cupar, ii. 780; vii. 133; Edward I. at, ii. 670; Flemings settle in, ii. 601, 782; Gaelic name of, ii. 484, 485; General Assembly meets at, vii. 124; James V. married at, iv. 617; James V. (progress of), vii. 171; Mary's (Queen) marriage, iv. 653; meeting of great council under Edward I. at, ii. 669; monastery, abbot of, vi. 734; monastery at, i. 429, 430, 434, 435; monks, etc., of, ii. 502, 522, 558, 565, 589; name (ancient), i. 429; ii. 485; owned by the bishops, ii. 743; roof stripped by Edward I., vii. 120. PARISH, population, vii. 134; parliamentary representative, vii. 133; presbytery, parishes in, vii. 142; port of, vii. 132; vicarage of, vii. 142. Priory of, i. 436; ii. 539, 749, 758, 801; iii. 288, 326, 444, 447, 454, 480, 489; iv. 514, 515, 528, 630, 634, 643, 877; vi. 878; vii. 133, 141, 142, 168, 190; chaplain of, iv. 503; estates, iv. 515; founded, ii. 676; given to Robert, Earl of March and bp. of Caithness, iii. 300; grant to, iii. 412; grants to, i. 437, 438; ii. 517, 525; possessions of, iv. 878; rights of, attached, ii. 686. TOWN, privileges of, vii. 133; provost of, ii. 601; iv. 628; provost (first) of, vii. 133; regality of, iv. 848; register of iv. 766; revenue of (1780), vii. 134; regality of South of Forth, superiors of, iii. 429-30; St. Mary's College, iv. 546; St. Salvator's College, iv. 545, 805; vi. 631;

St. Andrews, cont. :—
shipping (1656), vii. 17; societies, iv. 778; State Council held at, in 1545, iii. 295; university and colleges founded, ii. 844.
St. Andrews and Lhanbryde, parish church of, vii. 280; situation of, vii. 280; population (v.d.), vii. 280.
St. Baldred's cradle, iii. 501; iv. 542; boat, iv. 501; well and whirl, iv. 541-2.
St. Bega, monks of, ii. 508.
St. Bernard's well, iv. 564.
St. Bez, iv. 958.
St. Boswells, i. 258; green, i. 140; iii. 91. PARISH of, ii. 91; churches of, iii. 180; minister's stipends, iii. 197; extent, population, and valuation, iii. 197; origin of name, iii. 180.
St. Bothans, *See* Abbey St. Bothans.
St. Bride's chapel, vi. 689.
St. Catherine's well iv. 564.
St. Clair, Alan de, s. of Henry de, ii. 504; acquires land in Lauderdale, iii. 397; obtains Carfrae, iii. 431; General, iv. 765; Henry de, of Herdmanstoun, ii. 504; iii. 486, 488; grant to, iv. 529; sheriff of the Morvilles, obtains Herdmanstoun, iii. 431; Sir Henry, grant to, iv. 807; John de, of Carfrae, grant of, iii. 381; John de, of Herdmanston, iv. 529; Sir William, iv. 764. *See also* Sinclair.
St. Clement's wells, iii. 494.
St. Cuthberts, monks of, at Durham, *See* Durham.
St. Cyrus, parish of, i. 396; St. C., Kincardine, old name of, i. 53.
St. David's castle, iv. 872; church, vi. 913.
St Edmonds, Adam or Alan, bp. of Caithness, ii. 712-3; iv. 982; Walter de, settled in Perthshire, ii. 600.
St. Fergus, parish of, vii. 214, 237.
St. Germains, Knights Templars at, ii. 678; iv. 513, 768.
St. Giles, grange, iv. 773; lands of, iv. 943.
St. Hilary, Emma de, ii. 552; iii. 437.
St. Hilary, family of, Bolton, iii. 437.
St. John, John de, v. 264; John, v. 265; governor of Galloway, v. 373.
St. John's chair, v. 320; church of, grant to, iii. 131; clachan, v. 320; in Dumfries-shire, v. 82; of Jerusalem, Knights of, iv. 581-2, 874-6; v. 154; Kirk estate, vi. 750, 755.
St. Johnston, or St. John's Town, ancient name of Perth, vii. 163, 169; *See also* Perth.
St. Laurence bay, vi. 844, 845; well, v. 343.
St. Leonard's banks, iii. 378; mansion, near Lauder, iii. 349.
St. Madoes, parson of, viii. 189.
St. Margaret's Hope, ii. 483.
St. Martin, Alexander de, ii. 588; grant of, iii. 224, 338, 389; of E. Lothian, ii. 591; Basil de, w. of Alexander, ii. 588; Ela de, d. of Alexander, ii. 588; Henry de, ii. 576; monk, settles in Renfrew, ii. 588.
St. Martins, parish of, i. 414.
St. Mary's Isle, i. 321; v. 219; lands of, v. 304; orchard of, v. 291; manor, v. 304. PRIORY founded, etc., ii. 678; iv. 755; v. 312; account of, v. 304-5; grant to, v. 330; Great and Little Cross, v. 305; lands of, v. 304; priors of, v. 304-5; tithes, etc., v. 305; loch, iv. 895, 967, 974, 1002. Parish, church of, iv. 1003.
St. Michael, John de, nephew of Roger, ii. 591; Robert, vassal of Earl of Dunbar, ii. 591; Roger de, settled in Mearns, ii. 591; settle in S., ii. 591.
St. Monance (St. Minens), church of, iv. 505; vii. 87, 141; name (ancient), ii. 485; parish of, iv. 506; shipping (1656), vii. 17; Black friars of, vii. 141; English defeated at, vii. 122.
St. Mungo, church of, i. 317; v. 75; connexion with Tundergarth, v. 188, 189; extent and population, v. 207; lands of, v. 336; minerals in, v. 54-5; minister's stipend, v. 188; well in Penicuik church dedicated to St. Mungo, iv. 810.
St. Nicholas of Elbotle, island of, iii. 339.
St. Ninians, i. 144; vii. 73; bay of, vii. 34; chapel of, vii. 79. PARISH, names of, ii. 485; vii. 80; Beaton's Mill, vii. 80; notice of, vii. 80; population, vii. 80; shrine, pilgrimages to, v. 411-12.
St. Quivox, PARISH, churches of, vi. 514-15, 565, 826; extent of, vi. 565; minister's stipend, vi. 565; origin of name, vi. 514; population, vi. 565; valuation, vi. 565.
St. Rollock, chaplainry of, vii. 79.
St. Tridnan's Isle, chapel of, iv. 766.
St. Vigeans, chapel, etc., i. 315; in Forfar, i. 34; minister of, vi. 629; stone coffins found in, ii. 459. PARISH, iv. 891.
Saints, churches dedicated to, in N.B., i. 311.
Salachray, v. 362.
Salchtun, iv. 787.
Salerno, John de, ii. 681; Cardinal, vii. 191.
Salinas, vii. 73.
Saline Hill, British forts on, i. 110, 168.
Salisbury, Earl of, iii. 418; vi. 619.
Salmon, ii. 785; iv. 899; v. 212, 215-16, 294; acts for preservation of, v. 130-1; fisheries, iv. 898; vi. 900; vii. 215, 233; in Banff, vii. 252; Elgin, vii. 259; Elginshire, vii. 264; Roxburghshire, iii. 145; in the Tweed, protection of, iii. 320; v. 294; price of, in 1508, iii. 30.

Salmon, William, vi. 644.
Salmond, Patrick, prebendary, vi. 654.
Salt, iii. 41, 500; v. 219; vii. 131; duty, v. 131-2; imports of, iii. 319; manufacture, iii. 496-7; price of, in 1300, ii. 805; production, vii. 16-17; spirit of, iii. 496; tax, iii. 497; vii. 161.
Saltpans, iv. 836, 837, 866, 871; v. 281.
Salt-pan-hall, iii. 496.
Salt-women, iv. 747; works, iv. 724, 740, 746-7, 757, 888; v. 77, 122, 290, 341; vi. 822; in Berwickshire, iii. 317; in Dumfriesshire, v. 131-2; in Scotland, ii. 720, 747, 787-8; v. 296; vii. 73; grants, v. 257; and wasting of woods, ii. 793.
Saltcoats (Saltcotts), burgh of barony, iii. 496; v. 131, 296; vi. 454, 483; canal near, vii. 11; churches, vi. 548; how situated, vi. 483; knowes of, v. 131; origin of name, vi. 484; parishes of, vi. 547; trade of, vi. 483-4; (1658) vii. 19.
Salterins, vii. 20, 21.
Salterness, v. 296; *See* Southerness.
Salters, bondage of, ii. 724.
Salton, Margaret A., d. of George, Lord, ii. 581, 582; iv. 530; George, Lord, iv. 530.
Salton, brewhouse in, iii. 339; iv. 530; East, village of, iv. 531; granted to monks, iii. 337; iv. 509; lands of, ii. 504; lordship, iv. 530; manor of, iv. 529; mill of, iv. 529; PARISH, Burnet charity, iv. 530-1; churches of, iii. 337; iv. 502, 529-31; minister's stipends, iv. 554; extent, population and valuation, iv. 554; origin of name, iv. 529; tithes, iv. 530; vicar of, iv. 520; water, iii. 402.
Saltonhouse, mineral spring near, iii. 401.
Saltonwood, iii. 485.
Saltoun, Abernethy, Lords, ii. 543; Fraser, Lord, ii. 556; John, Lord, iii. 479.
Saltoun, iii. 483; bleachfields, iii. 495; house, iii. 424; manor of, iii. 431; parish, iii. 485; parson of, iii. 480; shellmarle at, iii. 400.
Saltrey, Abbey Church of, v. 76.
Salts, Glauber, iii. 496.
Samphire, v. 219.
Samuel, iv. 920; father of Mariota, iv. 955.
Sanchar, *See* Burdsyards, St. Quivox, and Sanquhar.
Sancto Claro, Henry de, ii. 714.
Sanctuary, privilege of, ii. 466, 682, 836; iii. 157; iv. 508, 545, 753, 825, 947; v. 62-3.
Sand, v. 219.
Sandal, John, chamberlain of S., iii. 107, 227, 340.
Sanday Isle, caves, artificial, in, i. 97; sepulchral tumuli in, i. 82; St. Colin's Kirk, i. 321.
Sanderson, Deacon, iv. 641.
Sandford, Simon de, iii. 161.
Sandhills Bay, v. 296.
Sandhouse, v. 405.
Sandilands, Sir James, iv. 623, 640, 732, 828; afterwards 1st Lord Torphichen, iv. 884, 885. Sir John, of Calder, iv. 727.
Sandilands, family of, ii. 501; of West Calder barony, iv. 828.
Sandness, i. 343.
Sandstone, v. 52, 221, 353; in Lanarkshire, vi. 571.
Sandwick, ii. 466; parish of, barrows in, i. 82; *See* Sanwick.
Sandyford, i. 138.
Sanish, loch, vii. 157.
Sannick, *See* Sanwick.
Sannox, North, vii. 26.
Sanquhar, Lord, iv. 663; v. 111; James VI. at, v. 115; Ross of, ii. 505; Rosses of, ii. 550.
Sanquhar, v. 65, 125; bridge (Nith), v. 129; burgh of barony, v. 72, 144-5; burgh (royal) of, ii. 776; v. 135, 145; castle, v. 63, 102, 144; condition of, v. 145; council of, v. 145; covenanters in, v. 117; declaration of, vi. 593; Edgars settle at, v. 60; fairs, v. 145; hospital of, v. 153; manufactures of, v. 133, 145; name, v. 144, 171-2; vi. 514; parliamentary representation, v. 145; places so named, vi. 514; situation of, v. 144; taxation of, v. 277; territory of, v. 144. PARISH, churches of, ii. 768; v. 172-3, 207; vi. 490, 821; minister's stipends, v. 207; extent and population, v. 145, 207; minerals in, v. 53, 54, 55.
Sanwick, *See* Senwick.
Sarcum Albani, lands of, iii. 338.
Sardis, vii. 201.
Sarf, vi. 686.
Sark, The, v. 52, 98, 99, 118, 201; Black and White, i. 133.
Sarkfoot, v. 133.
Sarn, the word, i. 56.
Sartin, Alan de, ii. 808.
Sarum, usages of, vi. 616, 617.
Sauchie, iii. 486; manufacture at, vii. 45.
Sauchieburn, battle of, vi. 773; vii. 58.
Sauchope, lands of, ii, 528.
Saughit, the, iii. 403.
Saughtree mission station, iii. 179.
Saulseat, ABBEY of, v. 420, 437; founded, ii. 678; v. 368; monks of, v. 362, 365-6; possessions of, v. 440; rental of, v. 420; suppressed, v. 438. PARISH, annexed to Inch, v. 436, 437; church of, v. 420, 437, 438. Vicar and vicarage of, v. 437. Bailliery of, v. 362, 365-6.
Saulton, lands of, ii. 704.

Sautre, John de, Templar, iv. 768.
Saxons, *See* Anglo-Saxons.
Saxonia, ancient name of Lothian, i. 259; iv. 833, 843; an old name of Berwickshire, iii. 200; ancient name for Roxburghshire, iii. 104.
Say (Saye), Arabella, ii. 590; *See also* Seton; family of, ii. 517; Hugh, ii. 590; Isabel de, ii. 573; Seiher (Seyer), de, ii. 517; iii. 432, 524.
Saytun, *See* Seton.
Scaccaro, William de, prior of Coldingham, iii. 335.
Scad, v. 293.
Scales, Randolph de, v. 73; *See also* Sules.
Scald Law, iv. 561.
Scalebroc, Roger de, ii. 788.
Scalingas, iii. 240, 309; *See also* Schealings.
Scandinavia, fictitious origin of nations in, i. 14.
Scandinavian, burgs in Hebrides, i. 266; in Orkneys, etc., i. 342-4; inhabitants retire from the Hebrides, ii. 641; names in Hebrides and Orkneys compared, i. 266-7; names in Ireland, i. 28-30; names in N.B. examined, ii. 488-90; place names in Orkney and Shetland Isles, etc., iii. 6.
Scandinavians colonize Caithness and Shetland, ii. 488-9; settle in Caithness and Sutherland, i. 266; ii. 486, 498-9; in Hebrides, i. 266; in Ireland, i. 28, 31; in Orkney and Shetland Isles, i. 261-2; vii. 3, 9.
Scar, river, i. 154; v. 49, 119, 164, 167; Strath of the, i. 138; water, v. 50.
Scare burn, v. 337.
Scarhills, iv. 971.
Scarinch priory, vii. 181.
Scarline, *See* Skirling.
Scarsburgh, William de, prior of Coldingham, iii. 335.
Scarsburgh, chapel of, iii. 164.
Scart, the, iii. 402.
Scaur Water, i. 138.
Scawd Law, iv. 894.
Sceite, The, i. 271, 272.
Scelechyrcha, *See* Selkirk.
Scers, Loch, v. 212.
Schawe, *See* Shaw.
Schealings, iii. 484, 487; *See also* Scalingas.
Schepinche, castle of, vi. 822.
Schiehallion, height of, vii. 165.
Schinnerness, *See* Sunnyness.
Schistus, vi. 767-8; vii. 26, 215.
Schives, William, archbishop of St. Andrews, iii. 273.
School boys, rebellion of, iv. 676.
Schools, early, ii. 478, 768, 844; granted to the monasteries, ii. 767.
Schoolmaster's salary, 1641, v. 441.
Schwediaur, Doctor, iii. 497.
Scire, the term, iii. 371, 408.
Scogs, Gillemore, v. 32.
Scolastica, s. of Marleswane, ii. 500.
Scone, Abbey of, vii. 169, 171; abbot of, ii. 773, 794; vii. 190; founded, ii. 676; vii. 138, 166-67, 168, 181; grants, etc., to, i. 429, 432, 434, 438; ii. 447, 502, 522, 523, 534, 540, 563, 590, 611, 676, 718, 719, 720, 721, 749, 765, 778, 780, 784, 788, 789, 791, 792, 799, 800, 801, 802, 808, 812; iv. 774, 814, 821, 858; destruction of, vii. 167; monks of, engage in trade, ii. 782. Burgh, i. 384, 408; capital town, iv. 585; charter to, vii. 40, 212; church of, i. 437; church council at, i. 429, 439; vii. 191, 193; condition of, in early times, ii. 779; coronation stone at, ii. 467; coronation stone removed to, i. 376; early trade of, ii. 777-8; Edward Baliol at, iii. 248; Kings crowned at, ii. 672-3; vii. 169, 170, 172; King's garden, vii. 59; Malcolm III. crowned at, vii. 168; manor of, ii. 799; the metropolis of Scotland, ii. 776-7. Moothill of, i. 388, 395. Parish of, i. 36; Parliament at, vi. 787; vii. 89, 169, 184; prior of, i. 676; Robert the Bruce crowned at, ii. 672-3; sheriff of, ii. 715; iii. 15; vii. 167; thanage of, ii. 719.
Scoonie, parish, vii. 113; vicarage of, vi. 684; vii. 142.
Scot, Alexander, provost of col. church, Corstorphine, vi. 546. Sir Francis, of Thirlestane, v. 69. Lady Isobel, iii. 102. John, bp. of Dunkeld, ii. 681; vii. 183. John, vicar of Carstairs, vi. 717. Matthew, chancellor of S., ii. 712. Sir Michael, of Fife, ii. 646. Michael, and the Lang Causeway, i. 149. Miss, of Scotstarvit, vi. 518, 553. Sir Patrick of Thirlestane, v. 69. Richard, ii. 810. Robert, of Borthwick and Thoftcots, iv. 822. Walter, of Arkilton, iv. 973. Sir Walter, of Branksholm, iv. 766; v. 90; vi. 650. Sir Walter, of Buccleuch, iii. 294. Sir William, of Clerkington, senator of College of Justice, iv. 72.
Scot clan feud, v. 111.
Scotia, i. 209; a name given to Ireland, i. 328.
Scoticæ Gentes, the, ii. 269; iii. 8.
Scotican Church councils, iv. 585, 586; services, ii. 740-1.
Scotish Camp, the, *See* Drumsleid hill.
Scotland, aborigines, national independence of, i. 102; antiquities of the Celts, i. 71-101; aspect, early, of, i. 68; breadth of, i. 68; British (ancient) tribes in south, i. 235; boundaries (eastern), early, iii. 104-5; boundaries (northern), iii. 205; boundaries (12th

Scotland, cont. :—
century), vi. 578; Celtic clans in, number of, i. 33; Celts in, religion, manners, and customs same as the Gauls, i. 33; Celtic tribes, their manners, i. 69; Celtic tribes, their religion, i. 69-71; Celtic tribes, skill and manner of fighting, i. 69; colonised by Celts, vii. 3, 8; divisions of, in early times, ii. 452-4; divisions of, vii. 120; early names of, iii. 4; Edward III. attempts to obtain, iii. 121; excommunicated by Pope in 1216, ii. 684; extent, population, etc. (v.d.), iii. 26a; v. 5; history of, to A.D. 843, summary of, ii. 496; incorporated with England in 1653, iii. 302; independence restored in 1314, iii. 228; independence surrendered to Edward I. in 1291, iii. 226; v. 261-2; independence surrendered to Edward III., iii. 231; invaded by Cromwell in 1650, iii. 426. Kingdom of, how formed, iii. 25; length of, i. 68; iii. 25; name (ancient) of, vii. 5; name (ancient) applied to portions of, i. 208; the name, whence acquired, iii. 25; the name, when applied to Caledonia, i. 213; name applied to N.B., when, i. 273, 337, 339; iii. 4; vii. 3; the name applied to Ireland, when, i. 268, 271, 272, 273; vii. 5-6; people, language, etc., of, during Scottish period, ii. 455, 477-93; place-names of N. and S. Britain compared, ii. 32-56; poverty of, at period of Union, vi. 603; ravaged in 1544, iii. 450; relative value and extent, iv. 857; restored to Scots in 1328, iii. 109; Roman dominions in, boundary, i. 47; Roman invasion of, *See under* Roman. Romans withdraw from, i. 196; settled by Celts, i. 31-3, 57; South of, conceded to Edward III., iii. 110; southern counties ravaged by English, iii. 422-3; southern counties surrendered to Edward III., v. 266; state of, in 1543, iii. 142; vi. 602; subdued by Cromwell and annexed to England, ii. 862; traversed by Edward I., iii. 414-15; united under Kenneth, v. 367; vi. 777.

Scotland-well, hospital, vii. 108; ministry of, vii. 143; monastery of, ii. 686; Red Friars at, ii. 691.

Scoto-Irish, annals, obscurity of, A.D. 503-843, i. 275-6; Christianity introduced among, i. 270, 311; civil wars, i. 287, 297; conflicts against Saxons, i. 247, 253, 282; conflicts with Cruithne, i. 283-4; conflicts with Irish and Strathcluyd Britons, i. 246-282, 286, 289-90, 291-2, 356, 392; conflicts with the Picts, i. 212, 280-1, 286, 293, 294, 296, 332; countries of, i. 338-9; customs of, i. 308; defeated by the Saxons at Dawstane, i. 253; domestic occupations of, i. 309; Fergusian kings in power, i. 279-84, 287, 289, 290, 292, 294, 298, 300; food of, i. 309-10; fosterage, custom of, among, i. 311; genealogical table of, i. 301; vii. 150-1; government of, i. 305-6; hospitality of, i. 310; houses, how built, i. 309; introduce Christianity into N.B., i. 318; invade Ireland, and army defeated by Domnal II., i. 285-6; kingdom, extent of, i. 336-7; kings, confusion in line of descent, i, 277, 294-5; kingship, contests for, i. 287-8, 289, 290-1, 294; land tenures of, i. 307; laws of, 307-8; ii. 441-57; Loarn, House of, in power, i. 284, 289, 290, 292-4, 297, 300; manufactures, and shipping of, i. 310; origin of, iii. 8-9; overrun Picts' country, i. 302; ii. 271-3; place-names in S.-W. of Scotland, i. 360-2; in Lothian, i. 370-2; in North of Scotland, ii. 485; religion of, i. 311-12; settle in Argyle, iii. 8, 9; vii. 52; in Galloway, i. 358, 359-60; vii. 3; in Hebrides, i. 265; in N.B., when, i. 269, 274-5; v. 60; vi. 450; in Roxburghshire, iii. 79; in South of Scotland, ii. 488; settlements, v. 59; spread over Scotland, vii. 52; unite with Picts, i. 299, 304, 331-4, 376. *See also* Scots.

Scots, chastised by Oswi the Saxon, i. 254; civil conflicts among, during reign of Malcolm II., i. 403; civil war among, A.D. 571, i. 281, 381, 389-90, 391-2, 396, 409; colonise Galloway, v. 227; colonise Scotland, v. 3; conflicts with Saxons, i. 368, 386-8; defeat Northumbrians in 1018, i. 402; early notices of, vii. 5-8; first appearance in history, i. 193, 268-9, 271; in France, v. 382, 383; of Galloway, *See* Galloway Scots. In Haddingtonshire, iii. 404; history of, i. 279-305; incursions into Britain, A.D. 343 and 364, i. 192, 194; A.D. 398, etc., i. 195; A.D. 360, i. 269; kingdom of, where situated, ii. 453; kings, genealogical table of, i. 417; kings, history of, 843-1097, i. 374, 425; known as Irish, when, i. 269; language of, i. 269-70; lineage, i. 193, 195, 269-70; overpower, and unite with Picts, ii. 614; Picts merged with, i. 214; and Picts, union of, vii. 152. Settle in—Argyle, vii. 148; in Ayrshire, vi. 454-5; in Galloway, v. 238; in Scotland, i. 198, 274-5, 209. Submit to Edward I., vi. 584; supersede Picts, i. 199; union with Picts, vi. 777; vii. 52, 235. *See also* Scoto-Irish.

Scott, ——, of Gala, iv. 997. ——, of Harden, iv. 990. ——, of Tushielaw, iv. 992. Sir Alexander, minister of Wigton, v. 424, 425. James, of Corstorphine, iv. 720. John, in the Haining, iv. 1000. Mary, iv. 990.

Scott, cont.:—
Thomas, execution of, ii. 850. Sir Walter, of Branxholm, iv. 879; *See* Buccleuch, Lord. Sir Walter, of Buccleuch, iii. 294; iv. 986, 989, 990; v. 424; vi. 651, 704. Walter, of Dryhope, iv. 990.
Scott, family, in Selkirkshire, iv. 989.
Scottish nobles, assist Edward I. in France, ii. 585.
Scottoun, mill, iii. 136.
Scotts, of Buccleuch, possess Liddesdale, iii. 122; war-cry of, ii. 462; iv. 989.
Scottun, lands of, ii. 507.
Scraesburgh, ii. 567.
Scraline, *See* Skirling.
Scrape burn, iv. 957; hill, iv. 893.
Scrofula, persons afflicted with, touching of, iv. 702.
Scrogs, i. 133.
Scroggswood, iv. 933-4.
Scrogtown of Douglas, vi. 725.
Scrope, Lord, iii. 278; v. 103.
Scruden, vii. 27.
Scuchale, *See* Scougal.
Scurvy grass, v. 219.
Scutifer, office of, v. 361.
Scougal, John, murder of, iii. 267. Sir John, of Scougal, iii. 480. John, of Whitekirk, Sen. of College of Justice, iii. 481. Patrick, s. of Sir John, bp. of Aberdeen, also vicar of Saltoun, iii. 480; iv. 530.
Scougal, family of, iv. 546.
Scougal, iii. 480; chapel of, iv. 547; lands of, iii. 429; iv. 546.
Scout, the, iii. 402.
Scythians, confounded with Celts, i. 7; with Goths, i. 12; European epoch of, i. 10; expedition against, by Darius, i. 10; fabulous events of, i. 8, 9; migrations of, to the Baltic and Atlantic, i. 10; origin of, i. 7, 8; people portions of Europe, i. 9; remote annals dark, i. 7; supposed colonization of northern Europe by, i. 10.
Sea, encroachment, of, i. 84; v. 52; vii. 259.
Sea thistle, v. 219
Sea weed as manure, v. 219; vi. 891.
Seabank, vii. 11.
Seaforth, Earl of, iv. 987; v. 29. Lord, vii. 172.
Sealb-hach, *See* Selvach II.
Seals of:—Alexander I., David I., and Malcolm IV., ii. 756; Alex. II. and Alex. III., ii. 756; Cumyn family, ii. 567; John C. Earl of Buchan, ii. 566; Robert Bruce (6th), ii. 571; v. 77-8; Roger, Earl of Winchester, ii. 523; W. Fraser, bp. of St. Andrews, ii. 554; Walter de Berkeley, ii. 529; William the Lion. ii. 756; William de Ros, ii. 551. Bishops of St. Andrews, ii. 674, 757; Privy, keeper of, iii. 480; vii. 185, 187; presbytery of Linlithgow, iv. 876; Scotland, ii. 712. Scottish King first to use, ii. 754; use of, ii. 464, 754, 757-8.
Seals, hunting (early), vii. 138.
Sealuharc, *See* Selvach II.
Sealvane, *See* Selvach.
Seant, Loch, Well, i. 71.
Seat, ii. 487; Easter, Middle, and Wester, vi. 712.
Seaton, *See* Seton.
Sebastian, iv. 660.
Sebogo, vii. 51.
Seceders, the, iv. 951-2.
Sectarians, the, vii. 123.
Secretaries, iv. 752.
Secretary to the King, the office, appointment to, abolition, etc., ii. 870, 871, 881; vi. 620, 622, 691, 717, 741; vii. 185, 187.
Secular employment, hours of, ii. 681.
Seduæ, s. of Erca, i. 279, 285.
Seedhill, lands of, vi. 831.
Seenes, Lais, height of, iii. 202.
Segovesus, i. 6.
Segrave (Segreve), John de, ii. 668; iv. 588; v. 83.
Seisine, vi. 452.
Seiterland, iv. 886.
Selby, ——, castleward of Liddel Castle, iii. 122; ——, governor of Lochmaben Castle, v. 86.
Seleschirche, *See* Selkirk.
Selgovæ, The, i. 11, 63, 93, 104, 115, 185, 235, 253, 331, 357, 358, 361; v. 247; country over-run by Agricola, i. 104-7; country of, British forts and Roman posts in, i. 105-7; derivation of name, i. 60; fort at Burrenswark hill, i. 87; geographical position, i. 59, 60; v. 57, 224, 225; remains, v. 225-6, 228-9; towns of, i. 60, 107, 120-1, 152, 153.
Selinam, Roman station, i. 128-9.
Selkirk (Selkyrk), Charles, Earl of, iv. 989; vi. 737. Dunbar, Earl of, v. 395. Earl of, v. 400; vi. 576. Hugh de Grant, of, iii. 415. William, Lord Douglas, and Earl of, iv. 989.
Selkirk, lordship, iv. 984.
Selkirk, PARISH, clerk of, iv. 1000; extent, iv. 1007; churches and stipends, iv. 976, 977, 979, 1000, 1007; part disjoined, iv. 1003; peel, iv. 975, 977; population, iv. 998, 1005, 1007; privileges, iv. 857; vicars of, iv. 1000. Presbytery, parishes in, iii. 163, 179-85. TOWN: Abbatis, iv. 963, 999; account of, iv. 976-79. S., i. 269; ii. 800, brewhouses at, iii. 136; bridge, iv. 966, 993; a burgh (ecclesiastical), ii. 776; burgh rents, etc., iv. 984; a burgh (royal), ii. 776; iv. 978; buildings, etc., notable, iv. 979; burned, iv. 979; castle, iv. 974, 975, 976, 977; cor-

Selkirk, cont. :—
poration, iv. 978; county town, the, iv. 979; fairs and markets, iv. 979; inhabitants at Flodden, iv. 978-9; lands of, iii. 175; iv. 976, 984; latitude and longitude, iv. 965; mill, iv. 978, 979, 991. MONASTERY, abbots of, ii. 754; iv. 999, 1000; founded and endowed, ii. 619, 678, 754, 980-1; iii. 107; iv. 999; grants and possessions of, i. 352, 359, 365; ii. 447, 506, 507, 510, 577, 599, 678, 711, 754, 765, 784, 788, 791, 792, 799, 811; iii. 107, 135, 145, 217, 218, 320; iv. 996; v. 253; removed to Kelso, iii. 156. Monks of, i. 359. Origin of the name, iv. 963; parliamentary representation of, iv. 979; regality of, iv. 976; regis and abbatis, iv. 963, 978, 1000; Roman spear found in moss, i. 159; taxes of, iv. 979; trades' incorporations, iv. 979.
Selkirkshire, i. 24, 49, 50, 158; aborigines of, i. 59; acreage, iii. 26*a*; iv. 965; agriculture, iv. 991-8; antiquities of, iv. 971-4; area, iii. 26*a*; iv. 965; boundaries, iv. 965; bridges of, iv. 993-4; castles and towers of, iv. 974; Catrail, The, i. 239; iv. 973; churches of, iv. 1004; condition and character of the people, iv. 992-3; depopulation, iv. 998-9, 1004-6; ecclesiastical history of, iv. 998-1007; Edward III. traverses, iv. 983; excise of, iv. 996; extent, etc., iii. 26*a*; iv. 965; families, iv. 689-90; fisheries, iv. 996; forests of, ii. 792; iii. 97, 124-5, 152; iv. 921, 924, 927-8, 964, 972, 975, 979-88, 994; Gadeni inhabits i. 59; grants from to monks, iii. 325; governor of, in 1488, iii. 282; iv. 985; hills of, iv. 965-6; history (civil) of, iv. 976-91; invasion (proposed) of 1650, iv. 988; King's rents, iv. 985, 988-9; lakes of, iv. 967; land rents, etc., by O. and N. Extent, ii. 816; latitude and longitude, iv. 965; length and breadth, iii. 26*a*; iv. 965; manufactures of, iv. 995; minerals of, iv. 970-1; minister's stipends, iv. 1006-7: name (the), iv. 963, 965; natural features, iv. 965-7; parishes of, account of, iv. 999-1007; place-names, iv. 971-2; population (v.d.), iii. 26*a*; iv. 965, 1004-7; v. 5; presbytery of, account of, iv. 999-1007; rents, inquest, iv. 985; rivers of, iv. 967-70; roads, iv. 993; Roman remains, i. 159; iv. 972-3; sheriffdom (origin) of, iv. 974; sheriffs of, iv. 975-6, 983, 986; vii. 50; state of, in 16th century, iv. 988; surveys of, iv. 965; wards of, iv. 983; vi. 569.
Selvach, I. II., and III., Kings, length of reign, etc., i. 278, 290-2, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301; vii. 151.
Selvenland, Patrick of, vi. 789.
Selwathens, *See* Selvach II.
Semple (Sempil, Sempill), Sir James (1602), of Beltrees, vi. 774, 834. Hugh, Lord, vi. 776, 848; John, of Beltrees, vi. 693, 828. John, of Castle Sempill, vi. 693. John, of Eliotstoun, vi. 773. John, Lord, vi. 561, 693, 773-4, 828. John, provost of Dumbarton, vi. 885-6; Lord, ii. 853; vi. 693. Robert de (suc. 1283), vi. 772. Sir Robert, of Eliotstoun, vi. 773, 894, 866-7. Robert, of Fulwood (1467-8), vi. 773. Robert, 3rd Lord, vi. 774, 775, 826, 827. Robert, 4th Lord, vi. 775. Thomas, of Castle Sempill, vi. 693. Thomas (1483), of Eliotstoun, vi. 773. Sir William (1471), of Eliotstoun, vi. 773, 775. William, 2nd Lord, vi. 774, 775.
Semple Collegiate Church, *See* Lochwinnoch, Collegiate Church.
Semple, family, offices filled by, vi. 773-6, 823; lordship created, vi. 774; seat, vi. 561.
Senators of the College of Justice, ii. 870, 872; iii. 128, 304, 402, 480-2; iv. 722.
Senecastre, forest, ii. 793; vi. 821.
Senechar, in Ayrshire, v. 171; *See also* Sanquhar.
Senwick, church of, v. 302, 418; lands of, v. 327; name, v. 327; parish, springs, etc., of, v. 224, 327, 328.
Sepulchral remains in N.B., i. 79-86.
Sepulchre, Roman, in Chirnside parish, i. 163,
Sepulture, mode of, i. 79, 329-30; ii. 459.
Serf, St., of Culross, i. 317.
Serge, manufacture, vii. 74, 230.
Serjeant, the office of, ii. 444.
Serpentine, vii. 238.
Serpleth, a weight, ii. 875.
Servan, St., i. 316, 433, 436, 437; vii. 108; Isle of, granted to Priory of St. Andrews, i. 437.
Servants, farm, wages, vi. 800.
Servi, *See* Villeynage.
Service Book, the, iv. 686-7.
Services, Scotican, ii. 740-1.
Session, Courts of, established, ii. 777, 831; iii. 14; iv. 539; flight of, from Edinburgh, ii. 860; judges of, ii. 870, 872; iii. 128, 304, 402, 480-2; iv. 722.
Seter, the suffix, ii. 489.
Seton (Seytoun, Setoun), Adam de, ancestor of Earl of Winton, ii. 519. Alexander, s. of Philip, ii. 517. Alexander, br. or George, Lord Seton, vi. 471. 1st Alexander de, (cont. R.I.), iii. 409, 417, 432; iv. 524, 860. Alexander, of Gordon, afterwards Earl of Huntly, vii. 253. Alexander, provost of Edinburgh, iv. 682. Sir Alexander, iii. 368. Sir Alexander, of Touch, vii. 253. Barbara de, d. of Adam, ii. 519. Christian, d. of Sir

Seton, cont. :—
William, and w. of George, Earl of Dunbar, iii. 258, 262. Sir Christopher, ii. 772; iii. 432; v. 156, 265; vi. 585. Sir George, iii. 435. George Lord (1507), iv. 525. George, Lord (1513), George, Lord (1600), iii. 479; vi. 476. George, Lord, iv. 577; vii. 280. Sir John (1441), iv. 525. Lord, iii. 458; iv. 624, 626, 628, 630. Philip, s. of Alexander, ii. 517. Robert, Lord, iii. 430, 500. Sir Walter, of Abercorn, iv. 847. Sir William, sheriff of Haddington, iii. 411. William de, iii. 97, 262, 428, 479, 486; iv. 507, 524, 577, 879.
Seton, Earls of Winton, iv. 524; family of, account of, ii. 517-8; iii. 432; lordship created, iii. 432. Setouns of Touch, vii. 253; family estates, iii. 422, 432.
Seton, ii. 602; barony, manor, and lands, ii. 517; iii. 432; iv. 523; castle, iii. 422, 424; iv. 513, 525; hospital near, iv. 510; House, 527. PARISH, account of, iv. 524-6; churches of, iv. 502, 513, 524-6; origin of name, iii. 432; iv. 524. Village, a burgh of barony, iii. 417; market (Sabbath), iii. 417; Mary (Queen) at, iii. 468; wool buying prohibited, iii. 417.
Severus, Emperor, i. 1, 113, 114, 133, 140, 144, 160, 179, 182, 184-90; wall of, i. vii. (of preface), 59, 115, 117; works of, in N.B., i. 186, 188.
Sewald, *See* Selvach II.
Sewan, St., vii. 182.
Seward, Richard, castle keeper, v. 261.
Seyton, *See* Seton.
Shand, Colonel, i. 125, 127, 128, 146, 147, 149.
Shannon, River, origin of name, i. 19.
Shapinshay, Isle of, sepulchral tumuli in, i. 82. Parish, caves in, i. 97.
Sharp, Archbishop, vii. 189; assassination of, vi. 592; birth-place of, vii. 255; murder of, vi. 631; vii. 125. Sir John, chaplain at Stirling, vii. 60.
Sharp, of Hoddam, family of, v. 197.
Shaw, ——, of Sauchie, vi. 844; vii. 58, 59. Christian, and witchcraft, vi. 793. George, abbot of Paisley, vi. 804, 805, 824, 825, 826. James, of Preston, iv. 527. James, of Sauchie, iii. 486. John, of Bargarran, vi. 793. Sir John, of Greenock, vi. 807, 809, 838, 843, 845. Lauchlan, vii. 258. Robert, abbot of Paisley, and bishop of Moray, ii. 810; vi. 826. Symon, of the, vi. 789. William, of, vi. 789, 843.
Shaw, the term, a place name, prefix, etc., i. 361, 362, 370; ii. 487; iii. 79, 129-31, 375, 485; iv. 842, 915, 971; v. 59.
Shaw-burn, iii. 131.
Shawfield, vi. 677; lands of, vi. 677.
Shawls, iv. 746.
Shaws, v. 118, 119; farm of, forts on, i. 94; iii. 87; hill, iv. 966; loch, iv. 967.
Shealings, *See* Scalingas and Schealings.
Sheals, vi. 658.
Sheds, an affix to place-names, iii. 309.
Shee, River, i. 132.
Sheep, breeding, rearing, exports, prices, grants, statistics, etc., ii. 789, 799; iii. 138, 144, 145, 308, 315, 493; iv. 724-5, 731, 739, 864, 937, 939, 986, 994, 995; v. 120, 123, 125, 127, 128, 146, 289, 292, 298-9, 403; vi. 477, 597, 599, 799, 893, 894, 895; vii. 71, 107, 198, 246, 270.
Sheil, loch, in Inverness, i. 48; Water, in Inverness, i. 48. *See also* Shiel.
Sheles, lands of, vi. 496. *See* Spitalshiels.
Shelfhillpen, iii. 70, 78, 79.
Shell-marle, iv. 971; in Haddingtonshire, iii. 400. *See also* Marle.
Shells, vi. 768; v. 219; vi. 769; as manure, v. 401; sea, v. 222.
Shepherds (early) in Berwickshire, iii. 308-9.
Sheriff, power and authority of the, iv. 848.
Sheriffdoms established, vii. 52; Sheriffships granted for life, ii. 824; hereditary, ii. 715; iii. 315; vi. 575; introduced into Scotland, ii. 714-5; iii. 15, 16.
Sheriffhall, Roman camp at, i. 143; Roman posts at, i. 164.
Sheriffmuir, battle of, v. 38; vi. 743; vii. 66, 172; conflict of, iii. 427; Druidical remains at, iv. 904; standing stones on, iv. 908; tumuli on, iv. 906
Sheriffs :—of Clackmannanshire, vii. 89-90; of Dumbartonshire, vi. 865-69; of Kinross-shire, vii. 101-2; by whom appointed, ii. 715-6; iii. 15; epoch of, in N.B., 457; for Barons, ii. 716; first appointed, ii. 714; iii. 15; first appointed for the Isles, ii. 715; iii. 15; first appointed in N.B., ii. 445; in 1724, under the Crown, number of, ii. 870; sit in parliament, iv. 846. *See also* Sheriff and Sheriffdoms.
Shetland, banks in, vii. 14; map of, v. 21.
Shetland Islands, i. 315; vii. 149; acquired by James III., ii. 616, 834; annexed to Scotland, iii. 345; ceded to Scotland, iii. 265; Druidical remains not found in, i. 261; extent, population, etc., iii. 26a; v. 5; Scandinavians settle in, i. 261-2; vii. 3, 9; Norwegians subdue, i. 340; Picts never possessors of, i. 344; Scandinavian topography, ii. 48; subjected to Norway, ii. 616; weights and measures, ii. 815.
Sheuchan, parish church, v. 436.

Shiant Isles, i. 321.
Shiel, George, minister of Prestonhaugh, iv. 702-3.
Shiel, i. 361, 370; iv. 842, 971; v. 59; an affix, iii. 484; used as a place-name, iii. 79. *See also* Sheil.
Shieldhill, vi. 752.
Shielgreen Castle, iv. 918.
Shielings and Shiels, iv. 1001.
Shinnel Water, v. 236.
Ship-law, iv. 906.
Ship anchors, vi. 604.
Shipbuilding, vi. 808, 817; Aberdeenshire, vii. 233; Ayrshire, vi. 480; Fife, vii. 131.
Shipowners, monks as, iii. 51.
Shipping, vi. 817-18; about 1760, v. 10; 1656-1818, vi. 606-7; in 1752, iv. 748; Aberdeenshire, vii. 234; Ayrshire, vi. 480; Berwickshire, iii. 318-19; of Dumfriesshire, v. 133-4; Haddingtonshire, iii. 498-500; Kirkcudbright Stewartry, v. 299; Leith, iv. 747; Linlithgowshire, iv. 872-3; Wigtonshire, v. 404. S. of ancient Britons, i. 310; of Britain, 1802, ii. 880; of Great Britain in 1754 and 1764, ii. 877; Clyde shipping built in America, vi. 808; dues (early), on, ii. 747; dues granted to religious houses by David I., 778-9; during reign of James IV., ii. 838; early notices of, ii. 786-7; employed in foreign trade of Britain, 1754-92, ii. 877, 878, 879; encouragement, reign of Charles II., ii. 863; end of 17th century, v. 17; right to trade with, vi. 801. S., of Scotland, in 1802, ii. 880; 1706 and 1805, ii. 883; 1656, vii. 17-20; 1656-1823, vii. 21-22; account of from time of James VI., iii. 52; amount of in 1656, iii. 52; amount of, 1760-1800, iii. 53; before 12th century, iii. 51; Edward I. attempts to restrain, ii. 655; and England, tabular statement of tonnage, etc., in 1790 and 1800, iii. 46-7; employed in foreign trade, 1763-92, ii. 879; state of, in 1656, vii. 21; statistics, 1760-1820, v. 16; and tonnage, 1760-1818, v. 17; tonnage about 1820, v. 15; value of, in 1818, v. 19.
Ships, early names of, v. 282; sailing of, prohibited between Hallowmas and Candlemas, iii. 51-2; tithes from for religious purposes, vii. 72; wrecks of, granted to religious houses, ii. 778.
Shipswell, The, iii. 320.
Shipwrecks, right in, granted to monks, iii. 318.
Shire, meaning of, vi. 685.
Shireburn, Gilbert de, sacrist of Coldingham priory, iii. 334. Robert, dean of St. Paul's, iii. 285.
Shires, ancient divisions of, iii. 26; Celtic names of, ii. 486; divisions of, in the early maps, iii. 64-5; parishes called, when, ii. 715; iii. 15-19; Scotland divided into, when (Buchanan), iii. 14; statistical table regarding, 1755-1881, iii. 26*a*.
Shirts of linen, v. 295.
Shisken, vii. 33, 35, 36.
Shoe industry, iv. 871; vi. 605; vii. 250, 251; making, early, ii. 787; vi. 602.
Shoemakers, travelling, v. 295.
Shoreswood, George, iii. 304; iv. 741.
Shortbut-trees, i. 94, 159; iii. 87.
Shot lead, v. 297.
Shots (Shotts), in Dunblane parish, vi. 703; in Midlothian, vi. 703; in Muthil parish, vi. 703.
Shotts, i. 122, 135; lands of, vi. 704-5. PARISH, agriculture of, vi. 705; churches of, vi. 658, 703-5, 759; extent, vi. 759; formation of, vi. 702, 703; hospital (old), vi. 658, 704; Kate's Well, vi. 704; Kirk o' Shotts, i. 136; minerals in, vi. 705; minister's stipend, vi. 705, 759; mosses in, vi. 705; origin of name, vi. 703; part of Bothwell, vi. 700; place name, vi. 703; population (1821), vi. 705, 759; tithes, vi. 651; valuation, vi. 759. VILLAGE, fairs of, vi. 705; markets, vi. 705.
Shrewsbury, William de, prebendary of Roxburgh, iii. 188.
Shrewsbury, battle of, iii. 260; v. 88; town seized, ii. 575.
Shropshire, Carnabii in, i. 17.
Shyresmill, iii. 57.
Sibbald, Sir Robert, ii. 884, 886; iii. 58; iv. 704; vii. 41, 50.
Sibaldby, manor of, v. 184; origin of name, v. 184. PARISH, church of, iv. 942; v. 184; joined to Applegarth, v. 183, 184.
Sibilla, Queen, w. of Alexander, i. 619; ii. 502.
Siccar, iii. 205.
Side, chapel of, vi. 841; Easter and Wester, vi. 841.
Side-hill, fort at, iii. 86.
Sidlaw Hills, i. 123, 126, 172, 175, 176, 413.
Signal fires, v. 89.
Sigurd, *See* Caithness, Sigurd.
Silesias, vii. 108.
Silk gauze manufactures, ii. 883; iii. 42; vi. 479, 813.
Silver, iv. 838; v. 55; coinage, early, iii. 37.
Silverburn, The, Roman medals found at, i. 126.
Silverholes, iv. 901.
Silvestre, John, parson of Dolphinton, vi. 756.
Simon, *Anglicus*, ii. 599. S., abbot of Scone, ii. 794. S., archdeacon of Glasgow, iv. 961. S., bp. of Candida Casa, v. 311, 326. S., bp. of Dunblane, i. 436; vii. 190; bp. of Moray, ii. 749. *Flamang*, ii. 603. S., parson of

Simon, cont.:—
Middlebie, v. 197. S., physician, ii. 768. S., prior of Coldingham, iii. 335. S., s. of Gilbert, ii. 587. S., s. of Macbeth, sheriff of Traquair, i. 412; iii. 408; iv. 918.
Simprin, Hye, ii. 587; iii. 224, 349, 360; vi. 728. Peter de, iii. 360.
Simprin (Simprine, Simpring), ii. 800; iii. 224; iv. 791; manor, ii. 587; iii. 360, 361. PARISH, annexed to Swinton, iii. 359, 361; assessment (early), iii. 323; churches granted to monks, ii. 587, 693; iii. 360-1; notices of, where, iii. 361; origin of name, iii. 360. VILLAGE, burned in 1482, iii. 272. *See also* Swinton.
Simpson (Simson), John, burgess of Lanark, vi. 567, 712.
Sinclair, ——, of Barrock, ii. 549; Agnes, d. of Henry, Lord, iii. 452-3; Alan de, ii. 549; Andrew, eminent physician, ii. 884; Catherine, w. of Sir W. Seton, iv. 524-5; Edward, vicar of Walston, vi. 754; George, of Woodhall, Senator of College of Justice, iii. 482; Sir George, vii. 263; Henry, bishop of Ross, and President of Court of Session, vi. 664; Henry, of Herdmanston, iii. 408; Henry, Lord, iii. 453; Henry, parson of Glasgow, vi. 666; Henry de, sheriff, ii. 549, 716; vi. 574; Isobel, heiress of Woodhouselee, iv. 571; James, obtains Longformacus, iii. 265, 376; John de, ii. 550; Sir John, Statistical Account of Scotland, iii. 66; Sir John, of Herdmanston, marriage, heirs of, and estates, iii. 369; Lord, ii. 549; iv. 693; vii. 137; Margaret, d. of Sir William of Herdmanston, iii. 369; v. 390; Margaret, of Roslin, w. of Thomas, Earl of Angus, iii. 373; Marian, d. of Sir William, of Herdmanston, marriage of, iii. 369; ——, w. of Sir Colin Campbell *More*, of Lochow, ii. 598; Sir Oliver, of Roslin, iv. 664; v. 33; Sir Robert, of Stevenston, Senator of College of Justice, iv. 722; Sir W. de. of Inverleith, ii. 766; Sir William, of Roslin, Sheriff of Edinburgh, 1300, iv. 574, 765; v. 390; William, bp. of Dunkeld, ii. 773; vii. 120, 184; William de (1st) ii. 548-49; William, (2nd), ii. 549; iv. 982; William, prebendary, iv. 765; William de, of Roslin, iv. 718.
Sinclair family, account of, ii. 504, 548-50. Sinclairs of:—Herdmanston, iii. 216, 431; iv. 529; Longformacus, ii. 549; Mey, ii. 549; Roslin, iv. 571; Stevenson, ii. 549.
Sinton, *See* Synton.
Sitrig, the Dane, b. of Aulaf, i. 378, 379, 380.
Siward, Elizabeth, w. of Richard, jr., ii. 501; Helen, ii. 501; Maria, w. of Richard, ii. 501; Richard, ii. 500-1; v. 371; Richard, jr., ii. 501; uncle of Duncan, K. of Scots, i. 351.
Sixtus IV., Pope, vii. 187.
Skarlin, *See* Skirling.
Skateraw, village of, iv. 548.
Skene, Sir James, iv. 721; John, iv. 721.
Skene, Loch, v. 50-1.
Skelbol, lands of, ii. 605, 606.
Skelmorlie, vi. 563; churches, vi. 564, 844.
Skep, ii. 812-3. *See also* Measures.
Skettland, *See* Shetland.
Skins, exports, etc., of, ii. 786, 789; iii. 28; iv. 995; exportation prohibited, iv. 733; grants of, iv. 981.
Skinnel, the v. 119.
Skipgartan, vii. 70.
Skirling (Skarlin, Skirlin, Skrawlyne), ii. 469, 488; iv. 929; barony of, iv. 960; house of, iv. 96. PARISH, churches of, iv. 960-2, 943; extent and population, iv. 962; manse, iv. 960; minister's stipend, iv. 960, 962; origin of name, ii. 488; iv. 959-60. VILLAGE, terraces, iv. 916; fairs, iv. 941, 960.
Sklater, Sir Robert, chaplain, vi. 831.
Skoter, Roger de, justiciary of Galloway, ii. 707; v. 242, 263, 360, 372.
Skrawlyne, *See* Skirling.
Skye, Isle of, i. 36, 265, 320; vii. 29, 153; arrow heads, flint, found in, i. 100; caves, hiding in, i. 78; sepulchral tumuli in, i. 82; Well, consecrated in, i. 71.
Skyreburn, the, v. 331.
Slade, lands of, iv. 536.
Slagan, *See* Slogan.
Slains, castle, i. 401; vii. 216; lands of, ii. 752; letters of, v. 33.
Slamannan, moss, vii. 42, 44. PARISH, church in, vii. 80, 82; in presbytery of Linlithgow, vii. 80; lochs in, vii. 82; population (v.d.), vii. 82; soil, vii. 82.
Slanie Water, in Perth, i. 26.
Slate, slates, iii. 203, 319; iv. 837, 900; v. 54, 179, 353; vii. 26, 146, 158, 165-6, 215, 216.
Slatehillmoss, i. 240; iii. 89.
Slaughterhill, *See* Nisbet, battle of.
Slavery in early Scotland, ii. 719-25; *See also* Villeynage.
Slaves, redemption of Christian, vi. 491.
Sleadhach, i. 151.
Sleighouses, estate of, iii. 312.
Sleindaff, lands of, ii. 528, 697.
Sliddry Water, vii. 35.
Slipperfield, iv. 895.
Slitrig, iii. 130; Water, iii. 71, 73, 174, 175.
Slochan, lands of, v. 72.
Slogan, or war-cry, ii. 460-63, 623.

Sloy, loch, ii. 462 ; vi. 859.
Slogarie, lands of, v. 323.
Slughorn, ii. 623 ; *See* Slogan.
Smailholm (Smallham), iii. 150 ; manor and lands of, ii. 515, 608 ; iii. 338 ; mill, multure, iii. 338. PARISH, assessment (early) of, iii. 323; church of, ii. 516 ; iii. 186, 197, 326 ; church lands, iii. 186 ; commons, iii. 144 ; extent, population, and valuation, iii. 197 ; ministers' stipends, iii. 197 ; hospital of, iii. 163 ; origin of name, iii. 186 ; tower, iii. 95.
Small, James, of Ford, iv. 736. Mr. of Ford, vii. 268. Ninian, iv. 931. Richard, iv. 796.
Small-pox, iii. 463 ; iv. 655.
Smeaton, John, engineer, vi. 600 ; vii. 12.
Smeaton, ii. 483 ; iii. 441 ; bridge near Coldstream, iii. 313 ; lands of, iv. 580.
Smethtoun, George, parson of Halch, iv. 542-3.
Smith, Adam, economist, ii. 886. Chief baron, iv. 779. Doctor, vii. 161. John, vi. 465. L., paper manufacturer, vii. 232. Rev. Robert, i. 187. Thomas, of Musselburgh, iv. 803. Walter, minister of Edinburgh Castle chapel, iv. 780.
Smithfield, terraces at, iv. 916.
Smiths, early, ii. 787 ; vi. 602.
Smithston, farm, vi. 448.
Smithton, *See* Smeaton.
Smollet, Bailie Tobias, v. 35 ; vi. 883. Tobias G., novelist, etc., ii. 885.
Smuggling, v. 286.
Snawdon, lands of, iii. 307, 337 ; iv. 505, 536 ; meaning of term, i. 245.
Snell, John, gift of, to Glasgow University, vi. 614.
Snotgers, lands, vi. 774.
Snuff, iv. 871.
Soap manufacture, etc., ii. 863 ; iii. 496 ; iv. 746, 871 ; v. 296, 297 ; vi. 605, 803, 808, 815 ; vii. 131-2, 232.
Soap, rock, vii. 166.
Societies, for improving the people, established, iii. 32-3.
Society, of Arts, iv. 743 ; v. 6 ; of Improvers, iv. 734, 736, 741, 743.
Soda, vi. 479.
Softlaw, Ailmer de, parson of Douglas, vi. 724. Aimer de, vicar of St. Mary's, iv. 1002.
Softlaw, vill of, iii. 189.
Sogden, hermitage, iii. 342.
Soil, *See under* Agriculture at the various shire names.
Sole, iv. 894.
Solemn League and Covenant, burned at Linlithgow, iv. 857 ; torn at Edinburgh Cross, vii. 125.
Solew-moss, battle of, iii. 449. *See* Solway Moss.
Soltre, *See* Soutra.
Solway, bank, v. 126 ; fight, ii. 840 ; iii. 449 ; iv. 618 ; v. 56-7, 87, 88-9, 95 ; fisheries, ii. 785 ; v. 130 ; Firth, i. 40, 41, 42, 47, 48, 60, 62, 104, 105, 108, 113, 115, 121, 186, 188, 237, 238, 252, 256, 351, 352, 357, 360, 362, 496 ; v. 51-2, 130, 131, 134, 210, 218 ; vi. 732 ; ford, v. 87 ; moss, i. 133 ; ii. 840 ; iv. 618 ; v. 95 ; shore, mineral springs on, v. 56-7.
Somerset, Edward Seymour, Duke of, iii. 333, 421-2 ; vi. 620, 755.
Somerville, Lord, iii. 443 ; vi. 720. Gaultier de, ii. 509. Gilbert, 8th lord, vi. 651, 720, 753. Hew, of Carnwath, vi. 719-20. Hugh, Lord, iv. 770 ; v. 344. John, Lord, iii. 443, 444. Thomas de (time of Alex. I.), ii. 515. Sir Thomas (1430), ii. 705. William, vicar of Kirkbean, s. of Hugh, Lord, v. 344. William, Lord (1451), vi. 720. William de (*c.* 1144-74), of Carnwath, etc., ii. 509-10, 536 ; iv. 951 ; v. 73 ; vi. 651, 719, 751 752.
Somerville, lordship, vi. 720, 751, 753 ; family, ii. 509-10 ; vi. 651, 719, 720, 751, 753. Somervilles, of Carnwath, vi. 751, 752 ; of Hamilton farm, vi. 521.
Son, suffix, ii. 492.
Song-writers of Scotland, ii. 885.
Sorbie, Hannays of, v. 389.
Sorbie (Soreby, Sourby), v. 427 ; vi. 471 ; Great and Little, manors and lands of, ii. 552 ; iii. 337 ; v. 427, 428, 437 ; Mickle, church of, v. 257 ; origin of name, v. 427. PARISH, v. 356 ; churches of, iii. 337, 338 ; v. 418, 427-9, 444 ; extent, v. 444 ; how formed, v. 427 ; marle in, v. 353 ; minister's stipends, v. 429, 444 ; population, v. 444 ; valuation, v. 444 ; where situated, v. 351.
Sorn, castle, i. 56 ; vi. 451-2, 475, 520, 521. PARISH, churches of, i. 325 ; vi. 519, 520-1 ; 565 ; Druidical remains, vi. 450 ; extent of, vi. 565 ; formed, vi. 519, 520 ; formerly part of Mauchline, vi. 518 ; minister's stipend, vi. 521, 565. 566 ; the name, i. 56, v. 34 ; vi. 520 ; population, vi. 565 ; valuation of, vi. 565.
Sorowles, William, of Sorowlessfield, iii. 240.
Sorowlessfield, lands of, iii. 240.
Soules (Soulis), *See* Sules.
Sourby, *See* Sorbie.
Southdean and Abbotrule parish, building stone in, iii. 76 ; churches and stipends of, iii. 197 ; church patronage of, iii. 173 ; coal at, iii. 75 ; extent, population, and valuation, iii. 197 ; fort in, iii. 86 ; how formed, iii. 173 ; limestone in, iii. 76 ; minister's stipend, iii. 197 ; origin of name, iii. 173 ; parsonage of, iii. 163 ; rectoria de, valuation of, iii. 173 ; tumuli in, iii. 80.

Southennan, chapel, vi. 561; lands of, vi. 773; mains of, vi. 561; mansion, vi. 561; origin of name, vi. 561.
Southern counties ravaged, in 1513, iv. 607. *See also* Border, Roxburgh, etc.
Southerness, v. 296.
Southesk, Earl of, vii. 219.
Southferry, shipping, vii. 17.
Southrig, lands of, iii. 440.
Southwick, i. 357; v. 294, 296; church of, v. 343; Druidical remains, v. 228; Edward I. at, ii. 665; lands of, v. 308; minerals in, v. 222; mineral springs, v. 223; origin of name, v. 343.
Soutra (Soltre), iii. 423; iv. 601; and Fala parish, churches of, iv. 509, 552-3; hill, i. 141, 142, 144; iii. 91; iv. 508, 552; hospital, i. 141; ii. 515, 519, 577, 587, 592, 609, 611, 680, 682, 704, 710, 721, 753, 812, 813, 814; iii. 96, 138, 141, 191, 380, 485; iv. 508-10, 551, 552, 574, 725, 762, 866, 921, 934, 952, 953; vii. 186; monks of, ii. 577; lands of, iii. 487; origin of the name, iii. 403; iv. 552; Tarnty well, iv. 510; union of Soutra and Fala, iv. 824-5, 829; vicar of, iv. 553. Village, iv. 552; where situated, iv. 829.
Sovereign, judicial powers and prerogatives of the, iv. 694, 696, 704-5; coronation of, ii. 762-3. *See also* Kings.
Spa, Well of, iv. 564.
Spalding, Symon de, parson of Ochiltree, vi. 525.
Spaldington, Osbert de, keeper of Berwick town and castle, iii. 214, 227.
Spangock, lands of, vi. 844, 845.
Spanish, armada, preparations against, iv. 673; bribery, iii. 477; invasion of 1718, iv. 716.
Sparling, v. 217.
Spartleton hill, height of, iii. 399; *See also* Spertildon.
Spears, old, finds of, i. 105, 107, 159.
Spence, Thomas, bp. of Aberdeen, iv. 771; vi. 652; vii. 194.
Spencer, Robert, Lord, made Viscount Teviot, iii. 128.
Spens, lawyer, time of Mary, iv. 651.
Spense, King James' servant, iii. 123.
Spertildon, brewhouse, iii. 308; grange, pasturage of, iii. 308-9; hill of, iii. 399. *See also* Spartleton.
Spey, River, i. 38, 44, 63, 64, 129, 131, 149, 150, 175, 178, 180, 335, 381; ii. 453; iv. 897; vii. 238, 241, 252, 258, 259, 260, 277, 280, 282.
Spey and Findhorn road, vii. 268-9.
Speymouth, ii. 485; vii. 258; antiquities near, vii. 238; hospital of St. Nicholas, vii. 278. PARISH, church of, vii. 280; population (v.d.), vii. 280.
Speyslaw, ii. 485.
Spicer, Rauf le, of Jedburgh, iii. 113.
Spices, early imports of, ii. 786.
Spiers, Alexander (1782), of Elderslie, vi. 838, 849.
Spinning, home, vii. 161.
Spirits, amount of excise on, in 1656, ii. 868; foreign importation prohibited, iv. 733-4.
Spital (Spittal), Robert, tailor of James V., vii. 80. Walter de, vii. 113.
Spital, iii. 163; burn, v. 310; chapel of, iii. 168; hill, iv. 561; hospital of, v. 154, 310; vi. 659; lands of, vi. 658, 659; mansion, in Hutton, iii. 348; Mickle and Little, v. 423; mill, v. 423; vi. 658; Over and Nether, iii. 349; port, v. 423.
Spitalgill, lands and mill of, vi. 659.
Spitalhaugh, iv. 905, 937, 943.
Spital-Shiels, vi. 496, 656; lands of, vi. 657, 712, 716.
Spital-ridding, v. 154.
Spitalton, lands of, iv. 943.
Sports of Scoto-Saxon kings and nobles, ii. 469, 764-5; iii. 132; iv. 642, 925.
Spot, William, parson of Tyninghame, iv. 545.
Spott, iii. 237, 282, 283, 296; district of, iv. 538; East, lands of, iii. 251, 252.
Spott parish, churches, iv. 511, 538, 539-40, 554; extent, population, and valuation, iv. 554; lands of, iii. 475; mineral springs, iii. 401; ministers' stipends, iv. 554; the name, iv. 539; parson of, iii. 481; place-name, iii. 485; possessors of, iii. 430; rectors of, iv. 539, 540; water, i. 371.
Spottiswoode, General, death of, iii. 304. John, iv. 639; vi. 826, 881. John, Archbishop of St. Andrews, iii. 304; vi. 550, 553, 554, 560, 628-29, 637, 639, 668, 718. John de, builds a chapel, iii. 386. John, Prof. of Law, iii. 304. John, minister of Calder, iv. 772; vi. 628. John, s. of Archbishop, iv. 828. John, s. of William, iv. 828. John, of Spottiswoode, i. 243; iii. 187. Sir John, of Dairsie, v. 169. Sir Robert, iii. 304; v. 307, 316, 317, 339, 346. William, of Spottiswoode, iv. 828; vi. 628.
Spottiswoode, family, notice of, iii. 304; the name, iii. 188.
Spottiswoode, i. 243; vi. 628; hamlet, chapel at, iii. 386; territory of, iii. 388.
Spousals, note on, iii. 257.
Spreul, Walter, vi. 789.
Spreull, ——, town clerk of Glasgow, vi. 591.
Springfield, Roman post (supposed) at, i. 167.
Springkell, v. 320, 321; Water, v. 56.

Springs, mineral, and other, ii. 801; iii. 75-7, 204, 401; iv. 564, 836-7, 901-2, 970-1; v. 48, 56-7, 223-4, 353-4; vi. 447, 571, 704-5, 742, 766, 861; vii. 36, 47, 100, 116, 215.
Sprot, James, iii. 189.
Sprouston, ii. 800; barony, manor, and lands of, ii. 532; iii. 102; grange, iii. 138. PARISH, churches and stipends, iii. 191, 197; extent, population, and valuation, iii. 197; grants to monks, iii. 191; lime manufacture in, iii. 76; mill of, ii. 532; iii. 136, 191; origin of name, iii. 191. Regality of, abolition of claim, iii, 101; extent of, iii. 102. Village, early rents in, iii. 135.
Spruce Island, inhabitants of, iii. 451.
Spruce tree, vii. 201.
Spynie, iii. 456; castle, vii. 241, 260; loch of, vii. 259, 279, 280; palace of, vii. 263, 279. PARISH, in See of Moray, vii. 276; churches of, vii. 279; extent of, vii. 279; population (v.d.), vii. 279.
Sraith-carmaic, battle of, i. 248, 286.
Stage-coach, first between Edinburgh and Glasgow, ii. 876.
Stainacre, iii. 339.
Staincroft, ii. 557.
Stainie kirk, *See* Stoneykirk.
Stainhous, *See* Stonehouse.
Stair, James, 1st Viscount, and Lord President of the Court of Session, ii. 884; iv. 858; v. 365, 397-8; vi. 474. John, 1st Earl of, iv. 709, 849; v. 358, 363, 393, 397. John, 2nd Earl of, iv. 862, 868, 884; v. 365. Margaret, d. of 1st Earl of, and w. of Earl of Loudon, vi, 452.
Stair, Earls of, offices of, v. 366.
Stair, v. 393, 397; vi. 459. PARISH, churches of vi. 526, 565; formed, vi. 526; extent, vi. 565; mansion house of, vi. 526; minister's stipend, vi. 517, 526, 565, 566; population, vi. 565; valuation of, vi. 565.
Stamp revenue in 1802, iv. 750.
Standard, battle of, i. 365; ii. 502, 622-2; v. 72, 74; vi. 581; vii. 53.
Standard, English, captured, iv. 979.
Stane, ii. 487.
Stanely, braes, vi. 764; freestone of, vi. 768; lands of, vi. 646.
Stanemore, *See* Fethanlea.
Stanhope estate, iv. 933, 937.
Stanhopelaw, i. 239, 240.
Stanhus (Stanehouse), *See* Stonehouse.
Stanley, Lord, iii. 274. Sir Philip, iii. 146.
Stanmore, i. 394.
Stanwix, Roman road from, i. 133.
Stapel, or staple, the prefix, v. 200.
Stapelaw grange, iii. 138.
Stapelgorton, v. 149; burgh roods of, v. 200; fair of, v. 200; manor, v. 199; origin of name, v. 200. PARISH, church of, v. 199-200, 417, 418; church lands, v. 200; partition of, v. 199, 203-4; where situated, v. 199.
Starch manufactures, iii. 495; iv. 746.
State officers in Scotland, ii. 703-14.
State of Scotland, in 1385, vii. 56; in 1543, iii. iii. 142; in 1652, iv. 692; in 1784, etc., ii. 879-80, 882, 883; during Accession period, ii. 866-8: reign of Charles II. ii. 863; dur- Stewartine period, ii. 842-6; at the Union, etc., ii. 869-70; v. 20.
States or degrees of Scotland, ii. 697-702; iii. 10-14.
Stations, Roman, on Antonine's wall, number of and distance between each, i. 117-8; Roman, chronology of, i. 179-82; Roman, described, i. 151-79.
Statistical account of Scotland, iii. 66.
Stawel, Adam de, ii. 800.
Stealing, herbs, execution for, iv. 870; punishment for, iv. 727, 732.
Steam navigation, era of, vii. 21.
Steamship, first, vii. 21.
Steamships, of Scotland, number in 1823, vii. 21.
Steelbow, origin and nature of, ii. 790; iii. 139; practice of, iv. 725; right of, vii. 38.
Steeples, aversion to, vi. 655.
Steinie kirk, *See* Stoneykirk.
Steinson, Steintoun, *See* Stevenston.
Stenhouse, v. 236; family of, vi. 686. *See also* Stonehouse.
Stenness, Druidical remains at, i. 78.
Stenton, a place-name in S., iv. 540; district of, iv. 538. PARISH, churches of, iv. 511, 538, 540, 554; extent, population, and valuation, iv. 554; lands of, vi. 777; ministers' stipends, iv. 554; origin of name, iv. 540; place-names in, iv. 484, 485.
Steolites, vii. 166.
Stepel, v. 93.
Stephen, abbot of Clunie, vi. 820. S., King, death of, ii. 626. S., parson, of Locherworth, iv. 822. William, bp. of Dunblane, vii. 191, 194. *See also* Stephen.
Ster, the suffix, ii. 489.
Steven, s. of Richard, vi. 457, 546.
Steven's kirk, *See* Stoneykirk.
Stevenson, John, vicar of Mochrum and precentor at Glasgow, etc., v. 432; vi. 655. Thomas, agriculturist, iv. 938.
Stevenston, iv. 549, 722; lands of, vi. 554, 650; name (origin) of, ii. 505; vi. 457, 546. PARISH, vi. 483; churches, vi. 546-7, 565; extent of, vi. 565; minister's stipend, vi. 547, 565; population, vi. 547, 565; Third

Stevenston, cont. :—
part of, ii. 551; valuation of, vi. 565; vicarage of, vi. 546.
Stewart, Adam, br. of Sir John, of Minto, vi. 648; Alan, s. of Walter, ii. 575, 576, 577, 757, 784, 801; iii. 486; iv. 548; vi. 488, 518, 770, 778-9, 802, 821, 847. Alan (1516), vi. 879. Alan, commendator of Crossraguel, vi. 467, 487. Sir Alan, of Darnley, vi. 646. Sir Alan, of Dreghorn, v. 357, 390, 392; vi. 549. Alexander, Stewart of Scotland, ii. 578, 583, 723; iii. 243, 372; iv. 523; vi. 489, 710, 738, 772, 779-80, 843, 847; vii. 29. Sir Alexander de, of Bonkil, iii. 372; iv. 575, 983; v. 390. Sir Alexander, of Darnley, v. 390, 391. Alexander, of Craigie, s. of John Stewart of Craigie-hall, vi. 656. Sir Alexander, of Dalswinton and Garlies, v. 162. Sir Alexander, of Garlies, v. 365, 394, 423, 431, 434. Alexander, s. of James IV., offices of, iii. 332. Alexander, s. of laird of Garlies, v. 99. Alexander, s. of Robert II., vi. 788.. Archibald, s. of Sir Alexander, of Dalswinton, v. 162. Archibald M'A., of Ascog, vii. 36. Sir Archibald, of Blackhall, vi. 844, 851, 852. Andrew, bp. of Dunkeld, vii. 187. Andrew, s. of Sir James, sub-dean of Glasgow, rector of Monkland, provost of Lincluden col. church, and bp. of Moray, vi. 698; vii. 261. Andrew, Lord, of Ochiltree, vi. 525. Catherine, married to Henry Lord Cardross, iv. 886. Prince Charles, *the Pretender*, iv. 716-17. David, s. of Alan, the Stewart, vi. 779. David, minister of Erskine, vi. 836. Edward, grant to, vi. 496. Egidia, d. of James the Stewart, w. of Sir A. Manners, ii. 585. Elizabeth, d. of Alexander, the Stewart, vi. 780. Esme, *See* Lennox, Esme Stewart, Earl of. Euphemia, d. of Walter the Stewart, w. of Patrick, Earl of Dunbar, iii. 242, 384. Francis, s. of John, commendator of Coldingham, *See* Bothwell, Francis Stewart, Earl of. Henry (1528), iv. 613. Henry, of Craigie-hall, vi. 656. Hercules, iii. 478. Isabel, d. of Sir John, marriage of, iii. 372. Isobel, d. of Sir Alex., iv. 983. James, vi. 879. Sir James, ii. 831; iv. 886; vi. 698. James, archbishop of St. Andrews, iv. 572. James, brother of Mary Queen of Scots, *See* Moray, Regent. James, brother of Robert II., v. 73. James, of Cardonald, vi. 487. Sir James, created Earl of Bute, etc., vii. 29. Sir James, of Durrisdeer, vi. 781. Sir James, of Rossyth, vi. 783. James, of Kilbride, iv. 595. Sir James, lord provost of Edinburgh, iv. 692. James, Stewart of Scotland, ii. 583, 585, 643, 652, 659, 660; iii. 155, 372, 400, 484; iv. 523, 587; v. 390; vi. 460, 780-1, 789. James, *the Pretender*, vii. 172, 173, 219. James, prior of St. Andrews, iv. 515, 630, 634, 635, 641; *See also* Moray, James, Earl of, and Regent of Scotland. Sir James, economist, iii. 886. Lady Jane, d. of James V. and Countess of Argyle, ii. 849. John, vi. 643. Sir John, s. of Robert II., vii. 27, 29. John, abbot of Dryburgh, iii. 341. John, of Ardgowan, iv. 595. Sir John, of Bonkil, ii. 662, 663; iii. 98, 372, 374; v. 390, 391, 392; vi. 789; *See also* Angus, John, Earl of. John, br. of James Stewart, vi. 460. John, sheriff of Bute, vii. 28. John, commendator of Coldingham priory, iii. 333, 473. John, of Craigie, iv. 846. John, of Craigie-hall, vi. 656; Sir John (1521), of Crookston, vi. 771. Sir John, of Darnley, iii. 372; v. 390, 391; vi. 515, 645, 646. John, of Dalswinton, s. of Sir Walter, v. 391. Sir John, of Dundonald, vi. 874. John, *de Foresta*, v. 391. Sir John, of Jedworth, v. 73, 161, 391. John, laird of Lorne, ii. 450. John, parson of Moffat, v. 182. John, s. of James V., and prior of Coldingham, iii. 453, 454, 455, 456, 473. Sir John, of Minto, vi. 644, 648. Sir John, of Ralstoun, vi. 782. John, s. of Sir Alex. of Garlies, v. 162. John, s. of Sir John, of Darnley, v. 390. Sir John, s. of James the Stewart, vi. 781. John, the Stewart of Scotland; *See* Robert III., King of Scotland. Sir John, of Traquair, *See* Traquair, John, 1st Earl of. John, s. of Walter the Stewart, v. 161; vi. 779. Lewis, lawyer, iv. 886. Margaret, Countess of Douglas, v. 395. Margaret, of Craigie, vi. 645. Marion, d. of Walter of Dalswinton, v. 161, 391. Mary, d. of Robert III., ii. 458. Matthew, vi. 791. Matthew, of Castlemilk, vi. 646. Sir Michael Shaw, of Blackhall, vi. 844, 852. Prof., of Aberdeen, i. 125. Robert, the Stewart of Scotland, and Earl of Strathearn; *See* Robert III., King of Scotland. Robert, abbot of Holyrood-house, iv. 753; vi. 655. Robert, of Christswell, vi. 844. Sir Robert, bishop of Caithness, vi. 881, 882, 901; *See also* March, Robert Stewart, Earl of, and Lennox, Robert, Earl of. Robert, s. of Sir John, of Darnley, v. 390. Sir Robert (1514), iii. 287. Robert, s. of Robert II.; *See* Albany, Duke of. Simon, br. of Walter the Stewart, ii. 575. Sir Walter, of Dalswinton, v. 73, 161, 391, 392. Walter, of Darnley, s. of Sir Alan, of Dreghorn, v. 390. Walter,

Stewart, cont. :—
Lord Provost of Glasgow, vi. 588. Walter, s. of Alan, grandson of Flaald, and progenitor of the Stewarts, ii. 572-7, 600, 602, 680, 710-11, 738, 751, 757, 772, 776, 777-8, 780, 793, 794, 801, 802, 821; iii. 152, 305, 309, 338, 349, 384, 430, 488; iv. 548; vi. 458, 488, 505, 506, 508, 513, 515, 581, 762, 770, 788, 801, 802, 804, 819, 820, 831, 835, 837, 840, 843, 847, 849, 851, 852, 853. Walter, s. of Alan, and the first Stewart, ii. 576, 578, 602, 706, 765, 788; iii. 384; iv. 549; vi. 488, 489, 490, 506, 509, 518, 738, 820, 821, 836, 848. Walter, the Stewart, son-in-law of Robert the Bruce, ii. 528, 560, 699, 818; iii. 155, 166, 168, 181, 229, 338; iv. 581, 848, 860, 865; v. 161; vi. 562, 693, 781-2, 821, 824. Walter, of Cluny, iii. 309; Walter, s. of Robert II., iii. 439. Walter, s. of Sir John, of Minto, and commendator of Blantyre; *See* Blantyre, Walter, 1st Lord. Sir William, iii. 259, 473, 474; v. 109; vi. 717, 718. Sir William, captain of Dumbarton Castle, vi. 885. Sir William, of Castlemilk, iii. 98, 239; v. 391, 410; vi. 811. William, of Crawford, iv. 846. William, of Dalswinton, s. of Marion Stewart, v. 161. Sir William, of Darnley, v. 391-2. Sir William, of Jedworth, v. 391. Sir William, of Jedworth forest, sheriff of Roxburgh, iii. 98, 170; iv. 595. William, keeper of King's moor, vii. 135. William, provost of Lincluden, dean of Glasgow, and rector of Ayr, vi. 500. William, rector of Lochmaben, v. 175. William, s. of Walter, the Stewart, vi. 779.

Stewarts, or Stewards of Scotland, the family and office, origin, etc. notices of, i. 411-12; ii. 538, 543, 572-6, 699, 710-11, 823, 827-8, 843; iii. 10-11; iv. 860; v. 389; vi. 762, 771, 777-90; vii. 121, 153. *See also* Marjory Bruce and Walter the Stewart. Estates, etc., of, ii. 574; iii. 224, 225; iv. 549, 581, 796; vi. 771-2, 775, 777, 783, 790, 801; vii. 28, 29, 36, 37; family of, and the succession to the Scottish crown, ii. 644; armorial bearings of, ii. 575; earldom of March held by, iii. 300; vi. 738. Stewarts of:—Aubigny, vi. 780; Blackhall, vi. 844; Bonkill, iii. 374; Bute, vii. 29, 36, 37; Castlemilk, v. 94, 391; vi. 679; Dalswinton, v. 161; Darnley, v. 357; vi. 515, 549, 771, 774, 780; Garlies, etc. v. 94, 162, 245, 364-5, 388-92; vi. 471; Lennox, vi. 780; Ochiltree, iv. 670; vi. 459.

Stewartine period, length of, ii. 817; review of, ii. 828, 842-3.

Stewarton, lordship, v. 385.

Stewarton, parish, ii. 550; churches of, vi. 555-6, 565; church lands, vi. 555; extent of, vi. 565; lands of, v. 386; minister's stipend, vi. 555-6, 565; origin of name, vi. 555; population of, vi. 556, 565; valuation of, vi. 565; vicarage of, vi. 555.

Sti Boithani, *See* Abbey St. Bathans.

Sticcenel, Nicolas of, ii. 813. Eustacius of, ii. 813.

Stilicho, defeats Picts and Scots, i. 195.

Stinchar, i. 361; vi. 447, 538, 539, 540, 542.

Stinchindehaven, ii. 526.

Stipends of parish ministers, how valued, iv. 553. *See also* at end of each parish notice and at end of counties.

Stirling (Strivelin), Alexander, constable of Roxburgh Castle, ii. 709; iii. 101. Alexander, Dominus de, i. 437. Alexander, of Girsmerland, ii. 794. George, of Glorat, vi. 880, 881. Henry de, parson of Upsetlington, iii. 361. John de, iv. 509, 881; vii. 89; grant of, iv. 866. John de, Sheriff of Edinburgh, iv. 575, 590. Sir John, vii. 86. John, of Craigbernard, grant of, vi. 878; vii. 77. John, s. of of John, of Craigbernard, vi. 878. Lord, i. 42. Mariott, d. of Sir John, vii. 89. Nicholas, grant to, vi. 772. Robert de, parson of Cranshaws, iii. 375. Robert, prior of St. Mary's Isle, v. 304. Thomas de, chancellor of S., ii. 712; vi. 609. Sir Thomas, of Carriden, iv. 861 2. Walter de, builds Lambdene chapel, iii. 364. William, of Glorat, vi. 867, 879.

Stirling, i. 122, 134, 315, 433; ii. 486; vii. 172; abbot of, vi. 710; altarages, vii. 79; battle of, ii. 609, 660-1, 835; iii. 227, 246; iv. 603; vi. 583; Black Friars, vii. 79; Brether preachers, vii. 78; Bridge, exploits of Wallace at, vii. 54; a burgh (royal), when, ii. 775; burghs, one of the four, iv. 598; burgh charter of, vii. 73; burnt, vii. 53, 54, 57. CASTLE, ii. 629; iii. 450, 456; iv. 556, 596, 607, 609, 613, 614, 669, 754, 985; v. 89, 303; vi. 627, 785, 794, 877; vii. 29, 42, 48, 52, 53, 54, 55, 58, 61, 62, 63, 72, 120, 123, 840; and Arthurian legends, i. 245; besieged by Edward I., i. 227; besieged and captured by Scots, ii. 663-4; captain of, in 1489, iii. 282, 331; captured by Edward I., ii. 669; chapel of, v. vii. 77, 78; church of, vii. 60; constable and keeper of, ii. 594; hill of, i. 144; James VI. surprised at, by Regent Morton, ii. 856; Privy Council, etc., removed to, vii. 64; Roman inscription at, i. 170; submits to Edward I. ii. 657; surrenders to Albany in 1515, iii. 289; taken by Earl of Morton, v. 107. CHAPEL ROYAL, iv. 761; v. 319, 322, 329, 426, 434; vi. 501, 527, 528, 530; vii. 64, 79, 181;

Stirling, cont. :—
Chancellry and prebend, vii. 79; Coldingham priory annexed, iii. 330-1; deanery, v. 302, 417-18; established, vii. 58; founded, iii. 330; grant to, v. 343, 433; notice of, vii. 59. Chaplaincies of, vii. 79. Church of, ii. 720; climate of, vii. 42; coinage at, vii. 53; coining at, vii. 40-1; convents of, vii. 79; corporation of, vii. 73; customs shipping, granted to religious houses, ii. 778-9; destroyed by fire about 1244, ii. 802; early saltworks at, ii. 787; early trade of, ii. 778; Edward I. at, ii. 670; vii. 53; forests of, ii. 792; and Fort-William road, vii. 177; Friars, Black and Grey, vii. 79; grants to Cambuskenneth Abbey, vii. 90; Grey Friars of, vii. 59; hospitals of, vii. 80; house granted to monks, vii. 138; to Inverness road, vii. 177; James I. killed at, iii. 331; James VI. at, iv. 669; James VI. crowned at, iv. 663; vii. 63; King's fish ponds, vii. 59, 60; King's garden, vii. 59, 60; King's town, the, vii. 52-3, 72; Kings who resided in, vii. 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63; kirk of, iv. 663; latitude and longitude, vii. 42; library of, vii. 80; lordship, baillie of, vii. 50; manufactures of, vii. 73, 74; Mary (Queen) at, iii. 456, 461, 463, 465, 469, 470; iv. 655, 658; vii. 171; Mary's (Queen) marriage, iv. 623; minister of, vii. 189; monastery founded, ii. 685; the name, ii. 486; vii. 40, 41, 47, 72; one of the "court of four burghs," ii. 177. PARISH, chapels, vii. 78; churches of, vii. 77; minister of, vi. 626; parishes of, vii. 80. Parliament at, iii. 243; iv. 606; vii. 53, 62, 63, 188; Parliamentary privileges, iv. 859; pleas and gains given to religious purposes, vii. 72; population (v.d.), vii. 73. PRESBYTERY, parishes in, vii. 80-1, 96, 195. Ransom of David II., vii. 56; Reformation, the, in, iv. 624, 627-8; reformers at, iv. 630; religious grants, vii. 77-8; rental grants for religious houses, vii. 72: revenue in 1788, vii. 73; road from, to Kinross, vii. 105; Roman fort at, i. 170; St. Ninian's church near, i. 53; St. Ninian's church, old names of, i. 53; saltwork granted to the monks, iii. 160; schools, ii. 767; vii. 80; seal of, ii. 661; vii. 40; sheriff of, ii. 553, 554, 594; sheriffship of, vii. 51; shipping, early, vii. 75; siege of, (1571), vi. 882; situation of, vii. 42; S., or Strivelyn, the name, whence derived, i. 215; thane of, ii. 717; toft grants for religious purposes, vii. 72; trade (1656), vii. 17, 75; York, Duke of, at, iv. 697.

Stirlingshire, i. 21, 38, 39, 40, 54, 56, 237, 327; ii. 487, 488, 510; aborigines of, vii. 47, 52; agriculture of, vii. 67-71; antiquities of, vii. 47-8; area, iii. 26*a*; vii. 41, 44; benefices of, with rentals, vii. 79; boundaries, vii. 41; canals of, vii. 71-2; carse lands of, vii. 42, 43, 44, 47, 67-8; churches, in early times, vii. 48; climate, vii. 42; communication (internal), vii. 71-2; courts of justice, grants from profits of, ii. 749; Covenanters of, vii. 65; Damnii inhabit, i. 61; ecclesiastical history of, vii. 76-80; enlargement of, vi. 866, 867; extent (ancient), vii. 51; extent, population, etc., iii. 26*a*; fish of, vii. 45; governor of, in 1522, iii. 293; hills of, vii. 42-3; history (civil) of, vii. 53; isolated portions, vii. 43; land rents, etc., by O. and N. extent, ii. 816; latitude and longitude, vii. 41; length and breadth, iii. 26*a*; vii. 41; lochs of, vii. 45; manufactures of, vii. 73-5; men of, at Battle of Standard, vii. 53; minerals of, vii. 45-7; natural objects of, vii. 42-7; parishes in, iii. 26*a*; parishes detached from, vi. 858; parishes established, vii. 45, 77; part (formerly) of West Lothian, vii. 51; pleas and gains, tithes given to Cambuskenneth Abbey, vii. 48-9; population, 1755-1821, iii. 26*a*; v. 5; in 1821, vii. 41-42; in 1822, vii. 73; portion detached from, vi. 866, 867; portions added and detached, vii. 51; railways of, vii. 71; religious grants, vii. 77-8; religious houses of, vii. 79-80; rents (king's), iv. 985; revenue, collector of, iii. 420; rivers of, vii. 45; roads of, vii. 71; Roman camps in, i. 170; Roman remains, vii. 48; Scoto-Irish in, vii. 52; share of, in Revolution of 1689, vii. 65; sheriffdom established, vii. 48; sheriffs of, vi. 911; vii. 49-50; sheriffship, payment to Earl of Mar, vii. 50; soil of, vii. 43-4; springs (mineral) of, vii. 47; towns of, vii. 72-3; trade of, vii. 73-6; tumuli and cairns in, vii. 48; valuation (old and new extents), vii. 56.

Strivelin, *See* Stirling.

Stirny-birny, v. 407.

Stitchel, Nicolas, grant of, iii. 138.

Stitchel, vi. 787; assessment (early) of, iii. 323; church, use of, granted to monks, iii. 326; Kirk hill, height of, iii. 202; lands of, ii. 545; v. 396; lands and church, disputes between monks, iii. 195. PARISH, iii. 150, 195; churches and stipends, iii. 197; extent, population, and valuation, iii. 197; origin of name, iii. 195; possessor of, iii. 388.

Stobbylee, i. 155.

Stobhow, *See* Stobo.

Stobhope, *See* Stobo.

Stobo, barony of, v. 634; dean of, ii. 450; hill, iv. 953; lands of, iv. 955. PARISH, iv. 939; addition to, iv. 955; boundaries, iv. 955; church of, iv. 942, 949, 953, 954-5, 962, 990; extent and population, iv. 962; hills in, iv. 903; minister's stipend, iv. 955; origin of name, iv. 953-4; slate in, iv. 900; towers, iv. 919. Parson of, iv. 950.
Stobs, i. 240; iv. 973.
Stoc, ii. 487.
Stocket forest, ii. 793.
Stockings, v. 132, 133; knitting, vii. 230-1; manufacture, in Banffshire, vii. 250, 251; weaving, iv. 941.
Stock-struther, on Tweed, iii. 389.
Stone (Stones), axes, ancient, iv. 911; building, vii. 215; v. 353; for building, in Roxburghshire, iii. 76; chests, used as coffins by aborigines, i. 81; circles, Druidical, in N.B., i. 72, 74; circles, of N. and S.B., compared, i. 57; fire-resisting, for ovens, vii. 117; of Forres, vii. 281; memorial, in Ireland, i. 31; memorial, in N.B., i. 57, 87; ii. 465-6; iii. 209-10; iv. 565, 839-40, 908; v. 233, 235, 355; vi. 450, 862; vii. 48, 217, 238; in Hebrides, i. 264; early, in N.B., i. 57; in Orkney Isles, i. 261. Monumental, from Antonine's wall, engravings of, in Glasgow University, i. 116. Quarrying, early, ii. 794. Rocking, i. 57, 76, 95; vi. 229; Druidical, in N.B., i. 76-7. Sculptured, ii. 465-6; v. 62; vi. 147. Standing, iv. 840, 908; v. 232; vii. 28, 146-7, 216, 239; near Belli-duff, i. 409; of Clackmannan, vii. 87, 88; in Duffus parish, vii. 280; in Fife, i. 380; hamlet, iv. 908; to Macbeth's son, i. 410; in Roxburghshire, iii. 81; of Torhouse, v. 355. Weather-resisting, for crosses, vii. 158; with tree impressions, vi. 769.
Stonebyres estate, vi. 722; Hill, i. 138; Vere family of, vi. 741.
Stonefield, vii. 149; church, vi. 694.
Stonehaven, i. 149; Bay, i. 41.
Stonehouse, barony of, vi. 687; burgh, hospital of Spital, vi. 659; markets and fairs, vi. 687-8; name (the), vi. 686; population, vi. 688; prebend of, vi. 649, 650; rectory of, vi. 687. PARISH, chapel, vi. 688; churches of, vi. 649, 686-8, 759; church lands, vi. 652, 687; extent, vi. 759; minister's stipend, vi. 688, 759; population, vi. 759; valuation, vi. 759.
Stonerig, iv. 840.
Stoneware, iii. 496; industry, vi. 604.
Stoneykirk, church of, v. 418; hospital (ancient), v. 423; origin of name, v. 438. PARISH, churches of, v. 438-40, 444; Druidical remains, vi. 353; extent, v. 444; how formed, v. 438; minister's stipend, v. 444; population, v. 444; Roman remains, v. 354; tumuli in, v. 355; valuation, v. 444; where situated, v. 351.
Stonhouse, iv. 619; vii. 50.
Stonyer, Magister David, vi. 841.
Stonypeth, ii. 809; iii. 237.
Stonywood, paper mills at, vii. 232.
Stoophornrin, i. 371.
Storm of 1524, iv. 610.
Stormont, David, Viscount, v. 176; Viscount of, v. 68, 183, 189, 190.
Stormont, i. 62, 175, 376; ii. 452, 486; vii. 164; climate of, vii. 173; limestone quarries of, vii. 165; manuring in, vii. 211; plantations, vii. 200, 204; the name, ii. 486; created, vii. 167.
Stornoway, custom-house port, iii. 48; shipping of, in 1800, iii. 49; v. 16.
Stotfauld, iv. 727.
Stotfield, vii. 274.
Stotfold, lands of, iii. 339.
Stow, ii. 487; church of, iv. 17, 545; church or parish assessment (early) of, ii. 323; church of Wedale, enjoys privilege of sanctuary, ii. 682; lands of, iv. 827. PARISH, iii. 124; iv. 561; churches of, iv. 826-7; extent, population, and valuation, iv. 825, 830; ministers' stipends, etc. iv. 827; manse, iv. 827; population and minister's stipend, iv. 829; population of, iv. 1006-7; sanctuary privilege, iv. 825; where situated, iv. 829; wool manufacturers at, iv. 746.
Stra, vi. 535.
Stra-Annan and Nith, *See* Annandale and Nithsdale.
Strabafluvius, ancient name of river Strathmore, i. 67.
Straband, vii. 78.
Strabran and Glenshee, prebend of, vii. 79.
Stracathro, Moray insurgents defeated at, ii. 621.
Strachan, James, gardener, i. 178.
Stract, vi. 534.
Strageath (Strageth), camps, position, etc., i. 145, 146; Roman camps at, i. 171, 173; Roman station at, i. 123, 180.
Straiton, i. 143; church of, vi. 486; fairs and market, vii. 536; origin of name, vi. 534-5. PARISH, churches, vi. 565; church lands, vi. 535; extent, vi. 565; glebe, vi. 536; minister's stipend, vi. 536, 565; population, vi. 565; valuation of, vi. 565; vicars and vicarage of, vi. 536. Village, how situated, vi. 535, 536.
Stranard, Mackies of, v. 389.
Strange, George, vicar of Crawford, vi. 734.

Stra-nith, *See also* Nithsdale, iii. 172; v. 144; lord of, v. 71.
Stranraer, iii. 36. BURGH, v. 398, 435; charter, v. 407; cess tax, v. 407-8; the chapel, v. 436; church of, v, 418; corporation of, v. 408; custom-house port, iii. 49; harbour of, v. 407; lands of, v. 407; magisterial, jurisdiction, v. 366; origin of name, v. 435; port, owned by Adair family, v. 395; (royal) in 1617, v. 396; castle of St. John's chapel, i. 436. PARISH, churches, v. 435-6; extent, v. 444; mineral wells in, v. 353; ministers' stipends, v. 426, 444; origin of, v. 435; presbytery of, parishes of, v. 435-43; vi. 541-4; population, v. 444; valuation of, v. 444. Population, v. 410; port (custom-house) of, v. 405, 435; vii. 21; revenue, v. 408; St. John's Croft and Well, 436-7; shipping, v. 16, 404; situation of, v. 407; trade of, v. 408; (1656), vii. 200.
Stranrever, *See* Stranraer.
Stratan, David, iv. 616.
Strath, i. 371; v. 240; vi. 688; the prefix, ii. 481.
Strathallan, Drummond, General William, 1st Viscount, iv. 702.
Strathallan, i. 123, 170, 171, 181; ii. 486; battle of, i. 381-2; farming in eighteenth century, vii. 175; the name, ii. 486; plantations in, vii. 200; Roman road through, i. 145.
Strathannan (Strathana), ancient name of Annandale, i. 362; v. 240. *See* Annandale.
Strathardle, i. 62, 175; ii. 486; vii. 164; climate of, vii. 173; Druidical remains at, i. 72-3; the name, ii. 486.
Stratharric, lands of, ii. 594.
Strathaven (Strathavon), i. 131; ii. 486, 488; vii. 238; district of, vi. 738; East, vi. 689; lands of, vi. 646; markets and fairs, vi. 689; population, vi. 689; prebend of, vi. 449, 689; rectory, vi. 688; Roman coins found at Torfoot in, i. 138. PARISH, chapel of, vi. 689; church of, vi. 649, 688-89, 738, 759; church lands, vi. 688; extent, vi. 759; minister's stipend, vi. 759; origin of name, vi. 688; population, vi. 759; valuation, vi. 759.
Strathbeg, ii. 492.
Strathblane, lands of, ii. 547; vi. 909. PARISH, vi. 867; vii. 80; added to, and detached from Dumbartonshire, vii. 51; church of, vi. 901; Gregor clan, blackmail, v. 37; hills of, vii. 43; limestone, etc., in, vii. 47; name (origin) of, vii. 83; physical appearance, vii. 83; population, vii. 84; soil of, vii. 84.
Strathbogie, lordship of, ii. 545, 811; iii. 388; vii. 254.
Strathbogie (Strathbolgie), i. 416; ii. 485, 486; vii. 218, 221, 241; the name, ii. 486; presbytery, vii. 236, 256; rental of land in, vii. 227; thread manufacture at, vii. 231. *See also* Huntly.
Strathbolgy (Strathbolgie), David de, ii. 607. John de, ii. 585. *See also* Athol, Earl of.
Strathbrannan, lands of, vii. 120.
Strathbroc (Strathbrock), barony of, iv. 850, 853, 886-7; lands of, ii. 604, 607, 740; iv. 766; manor, iv. 886; the name, ii. 488. PARISH, origin of name, iv. 885; Wester, *See* Uphall, iv. 886.
Strathcarron, lands of, ii. 547; the name, ii. 486.
Strathclyde (Strathcluyd), i. 158, 207, 237, 245, 252, 362, 364, 365, 366; ii. 450, 452; aborigines of, vi. 572; annexed to the Scottish crown, i. 356-7, 393; ii. 614; Britons, i. 234; assist Welsh against Saxons, i. 355; burn Dunblane, i. 354; called Walenses, i. 249; character of, i. 249; civil wars among, i. 246; condition of at Roman abdication, i. 235; conflicts with Irish and Scoto-Irish tribes, i. 246-8, 282, 286, 289-92, 356, 392; conflicts with Saxons, i. 247, 249, 282; conflicts with Picts, i. 244, 249; Cruithne settle on domains of, i. 249; decline of, i. 355; defeat the Cruithne, i. 248, 358; emigration of, to Wales, i. 353, 354-5; iv. 913; v. 61; Picts attack, i. 236; who were they, i. 214. Constitutional changes, vi. 580; Damnii inhabit, i. 61; vi. 448, 577; divisions of, vi. 578; formed, vi. 572; history of, vi. 578-9; invaded by Danes, i. 213; Kings of, i. 235-6; name (the), vi. 567-8; notice of, vi. 862; obscure notices of, i. 248; plundered by Vikingr, i. 354; ravaged by Danes, i. 378-80; remarkable for warmth, i. 40; Scoto-Irish settle in, ii. 488.
Strathconnon, i. 41.
Strathcraig, the name, ii. 486.
Strathdee, i. 150; the name, ii. 486.
Strathdon, ii. 486; vii. 221; Aberdeenshire, i. 37; the name, ii. 486; Roman roads in, i. 150.
Strathdovan (Strathdoveran), the name, ii. 486.
Strathearn, Annabella, of, ii. 547. Cecily, d. of Gilbert, Earl of, ii. 541. David, Earl of, iv. 577; vi. 787. Earl of, ii. 516; iii. 247, 254; vi. 620. Farquhar, Earl of, vii. 168. Gilbert, Earl of, ii. 541, 586, 683, 717, 740; vii. 120, 181, 190. Madoch, Earl of, vii. 181. Malise, Earl of, ii. 503, 547, 607, 609. Maria, d. of Marjory, Countess of, ii. 546. Mary, d. of Malise, Earl of, ii. 609. Mary, d. of Gilbert, Earl of, ii. 586. Matilda, d. Gilbert, Earl of, ii. 740. Maurice de Moravia,

Strathearn, cont. :—
Earl of, obtains barony of Hawick, iii. 175. Robert the Steward, Earl of, *See* Robert II. Robert Earl of, afterwards Robert III. of Scotland, *See* Robert III.
Strathearn, earldom of, vi. 786.
Strathearn, i. 123, 128, 145, 169, 171, 172, 173, 181, 182, 208, 209, 210, 211, 293, 296, 328, 384, 391; ii. 450, 486; vii. 164, 171; the district of, where situated, ii. 452; farming, in 18th century, vii. 175; farms, size of, vii. 176; grain exports, vii. 178; Horestii inhabit, i. 62; judge of, ii. 703; lands of, belonging to St. Mungo's Chapel, Culross, i. 317; limestone of, vii. 165; made a free regality, i. 827; the name, ii. 486; plantations of, vii. 200; Roman posts in, i. 173; Roman remains in, i. 146-7; vicinal ways in, i. 146.
Strathechin, John de, of Bethwald, ii. 721; iv. 579, 586.
Strathechin, church of, ii. 558; iv. 509.
Stratheren, vii. 275.
Strathfarar, i. 47.
Strathfillan priory, notice of, vii. 181.
Strath-Finella, hill, i. 396.
Strathglass, the name, ii. 486.
Strathgartney, i. 172; estate, vii. 91; river, i. 172.
Strathgryffe (Strathgrife, Strathgryf), Gerard of, vi. 789. Lord of, vi. 790. Nicol of, vi. 789. Peres, s. of Gerard of, vi. 789. William, s. of Nicol of, vi. 789.
Strathgryffe, can grants from, vi. 612; churches of, vi. 820; lands, possessors of, vi. 738, 777; inhabitants, early, vi. 788; land tenure (early) in, vi. 788; rain in, vi. 765; where situated, vi. 762.
Strathire (Strathir, Strathyre), 172; lands of, ii. 450; river, i. 172.
Strath Isla, vii. 238; limestone as manure in, vii. 249; name, i. 486.
Strathmadie, v. 240.
Strathmiglo (Strathmuggloch), vii. 120.
Strathmore, Earl of, vii. 219.
Strathmore, i. 175, 409; ii. 486; grain exports, vii. 178; the name, ii. 486; Roman camps in, i. 125; Venricones inhabit, i. 62; River, i. 67.
Strathmuir, vii. 51.
Strathnairn, the name, ii. 486.
Strathnaver, i. 47, 67, 343; the name, ii. 486.
Strathnith, ancient name of Annandale, i. 362.
Strathpeffer, i. 48.
Strathspey, i. 150; ii. 462; vii. 263; agriculture of, vii. 260, 266; Cumyn estates in, ii. 596; farming in, vii. 272; forests of, vii. 259, 271; Grant family settle in, ii. 596; the name, ii. 486; roads of, vii. 269; sheep farming, vii. 270.
Straton (Stratton), John, iv. 535, 738.
Straton, in Carrick, vi. 535.
Stratoun, *See* Straiton.
Streanshal, i. 326.
Streethouse, iii. 90.
Streets, origin of, names of, ii. 610; paved, iv. 684; paving in Edinburgh, iv. 616.
Striveling, *See* Stirling.
Strodre, iii. 389.
Stron, ii. 481; v. 240, 435.
Stronard, v. 240.
Strone, ii. 490.
Stronfreggan, tumulus at, v. 230.
Strong waters, iv. 733.
Stronrawer, *See* Stranraer.
Strontian, lead mine at, vii. 157.
Strother, Alan de, sheriff of Roxburgh, iii. 97, 387.
Strother, or Struther, the name, iii. 388-9.
Strozzi, iv. 621.
Struther, the, v. 175.
Struthers, Rev. William, vi. 614. William, prebendary of Netherfield, vi. 650.
Struthers, iii. 435; in Fife, iii. 389; in Kinloss, iii. 389.
Stryla, *See* Strathisla.
Stuart, *See* Stewart.
Stubbehok, parish, iv. 954.
Stuckrogart, lands of, vi. 901.
Stulp, Henry, bailie of Wedale, iii. 391.
Stutavilla, Robert de, bp. of Dunkeld, vii. 183-4.
Stychill, *See* Stitchel.
Subjects, convocation of, iv. 652; sovereigns' power over, iv. 672.
Succession, to crown, vii. 184, 193; right of, to throne, vi. 787-8; war, vii. 56.
Subhden, *See* Southdean.
Sueno, Danish king, i. 400. Son of King of Denmark, seeks refuge in N.B., i. 397-8; stone, of, i. 401.
Sugar, iv. 746; refining, vi. 605, 808, 817.
Suibne, King of Ireland, i. 286.
Sulerichnes, lands of, tithe payments, iii. 380.
Sules (Soules, Soulis), Alicia, w. of Sir T., ii. 513. Fulco de, ii. 512; iii. 116. John de, ii. 512; iv. 982; v. 203, 205. Sir John de, notice of, ii. 513; iii. 116-7. Malcolm de, ii. 703. Sir Nicholas, ii. 512, 513, 703; iii. 116, 123. Ranulph de, ii. 511, 512, 524, 538, 703; iii. 115-16, 122, 160, 168, 177; v. 80. Richard de, ii. 512; iii. 116; vii. 263. Sir Thomas de, ii. 513. William de, ii. 512, 513, 703, 705; iii. 103, 116, 117, 122, 123, 166, 168, 181; iv. 587, 982.
Sules, family of, account of, ii. 511-13; iii. 115-16; iv. 529; vi. 483; arms of, iii. 117, 121;

Sules, cont. :—
estates, ii. 511-13; iii. 116, 128; v. 80; vi. 782; office of pincerna, ii. 703.
Sulphate of iron, vi. 767, 768.
Sulphur springs, v. 354.
Sunart, Cerones inhabit, i. 68; the name, ii. 468.
Sundhope stream, iii. 74.
Sunellishope, lands of, iv. 808.
Sunnyness, v. 441.
Superiorities, submission of nobles regarding, in 1633, iii. 299.
Superstition regarding a coppice in the Isle of Skye, i. 71.
Superstitious ideas regarding elf-shots, i. 100; regard for Druidical altars by country people, i. 71.
Surrey, Earl of, iv. 573, 606; vii. 54. John Warrenne, Earl, made governor of S., ii. 658; proceedings of, against Wallace and his adherents, ii. 656, 660; *See also* Warrene.
Survey, assisted by the Church, iii. 57; of the country, v. 20-22; early, and account of, iii. 564; early, and divisions of shires, iii. 64-5; of eastern coast of S. by Downie, iii. 59; Ordnance (recent), of Scotland, iii. 65; of Scotland, by Adair, iii. 58; by Dorret and Ainslie, iii. 61; by Colonel Watson, iii. 61-3; by General Roy, iii. 63-4; by Murdoch Mackenzie, iii. 58-9; by Pont, iii. 57; northern, by Bryce, iii. 59; of the shires during the 18th century, iii. 59.
Sutherland, Countess of, sketches of, iv. 765. Earl and Countess, make pilgrimage to Canterbury, iii. 252. Earl of, iii. 458. Earl of, over-runs north of England, iii. 249. Earl of, relieves Patrick Dunbar in 1427, iii. 263. Elizabeth, Countess of, ii. 607. Elizabeth, d. of Earl of, vii. 216. James, iv. 726. James, ii. 886; iv. 726. Kenneth, Earl of, ii. 596, 607. Nicol, s. of Kenneth, 3rd Earl of, ii. 596, 607. William, 1st Earl of, ii. 605, 606, 702. William, 2nd Earl of, ii. 606-7.
Sutherland, ancient earldom of, representative of, iii. 11; earldom, origin of, ii. 606, 636, 702.
Sutherland, aborigines of, i. 67; burgs or forts in, i. 342-4; Carnonacæ inhabit part of, i. 67; Catini inhabit part of, i. 67; district of, ii. 454; extent, population, etc., iii. 26; v. 5; granted to Hugh Freskin, or Moray, ii. 605-6; lairds of, ii. 605-6; length and breadth, iii. 26*a*; Logi inhabit part of, i. 66; memorial stones in, ii. 466; Mertæ inhabit interior of, i. 67; owned by Sigurd of Orkney, i. 340; part of, given to Hugh Freskin, ii. 486, 633; place and river names, etc., i. 23, 24, 25, 36, 47, 50, 52, 97, 230; ii. 471; iv. 650; population, 1755-1821; iii. 26*a*; v. 5; Scandinavians settle in, i. 266; ii. 486, 489, 498-9; vii. 3, 9; Sigurd and Torfin rule in, ii. 454.
Suttie, Sir George, iii. 492.
Swatham, Nicol de, parson of Little Dalton, v. 176.
Swan, ii. 502.
Swan, father of Thorald, iv. 523, 524. Swan, s. of Thorald, ii. 540; vi. 779. Lord, vi. 732.
Swanismire, moss of, ii. 523.
Swanland, John, keeper of Linlithgow hospital, iv. 852.
Swans, migration of, v. 352.
Swanston (Swanstoun), lands of, ii. 552; iv. 509, 794.
Swanyston, Adam of, grant of, iv. 725.
Swartbrand, a Fleming, ii. 601.
Sweetheart Abbey, why so called, v. 305. *See* Newabbey.
Sweden and the origin of the Goths, i. 14.
Swine, early rearing of, ii. 791; price of, in 1329, iv. 731; in Roxburghshire, iii. 132, 138, 144, 145; rearing of, during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 799; in twelfth century, iii. 28.
Swin, the term, iii, 359.
Swinebraehill, i. 239.
Swine-ridge-muir, v. 432.
Swine-wood, iii. 324, 359.
Swinton (Suinton), Alan de, iii. 303; iv. 726; Alexander, of Mensington, appointed Senator of College of Justice, iii. 304. Henry de, swears fealty to Ed. I., iii. 360; Henry de, of Swinton, iii. 360. Sir John, acquires Cranshaws, iii. 375. John, of Swinton, iii. 283, 304; death of, iii. 304. Lord, iii. 361. Mr., agricultural improvements of, iii. 312. William de, vicar of Swinton, iii. 359.
Swinton, family of, origin of, iii. 359; sketch of, iii. 303.
Swinton, parish, agricultural improvements at, iii. 312; assessment (early) of, iii. 323; churches of, 326, 356, 359, 361, 375; freestone quarry at, iii. 203; lands of, grants and possessors of, iii. 303, 324, 359, 361. Little, lands of, given to Arnulf, iii. 303; lands of, confirmed to Coldstream nunnery, iii. 342; extent, population, and valuation, iii. 395; how formed, iii. 359; ministers' stipends, iii. 361, 375; notices of, where, iii. 361; origin of name, iii. 359; valuation, iii. 359; vicar of, iii. 359. Village, churches and manse, position and statistics, iii. 361; burned in 1482, iii. 272. *See also* Simprin.
Swltre, iii. 403.
Sword or gladius found near Irvine, i. 138; Roman, found on lands of Chapelearn, i. 106.

Swynehope, Richard de, prebendary of Roxburgh, iii. 188.
Swynnarton, Stephen de, v. 86.
Swyre, meaning of, iii. 164.
Syart, iv. 915.
Sybilla, Queen, w. of Alex. I., death of, vii. 168.
Syde, *See* Side.
Sydserf, lands of, iii. 416.
Sylvanus, Abbot of Dundrennan, v. 301.
Syme, John, iii. 478. John of Redkirk, v. 127. of Spalding, and the capture of Berwick in 1318, iii. 229.
Symington, in Ayrshire, ii. 538; barony, possessors of, vi. 745, 746; manor of, vi. 745. PARISH, ii. 537; churches of, vi. 513-14, 565, 745-6, 749, 759; extent, vi. 565, 759; formation of, vi. 746, 749; glebe of, vi. 513; minister of, vi. 627, 740; minister's stipend, vi. 514, 565, 746, 759; name (origin) of, vi. 513, 744-5; population of, vi. 565, 759. Rectory and vicarage, vi. 746; Roman camps at, i. 155; valuation of, vi. 565, 759. In Upper Clydesdale, ii. 537. Village, population of, vi. 514; Wudekirch in, ii. 537. *See* Undekirk.
Sympring, *See* Simprin.
Symon, *See* Simon.
Symontoun, William, of Hardingtoun, vi. 746.
Symontoun, church of, vi. 492; parish, in Ayrshire, vi. 746. *See also* Symington.
Symonstoun (Symondstoun), barony of, iv. 757; vi. 513, 585.
Synniness Castle, v. 358.
Synod of Glasgow and Ayr, vi. 614.
Synodal meetings in Edinburgh, iv. 623, 624.
Synods (ecclesiastical), early, ii. 682; establishment of, iii. 20; vi. 614, 659; Presbyteries and Kirk Sessions prohibited, vii. 125.
Synton, Alexander, sheriff of Selkirk, iv. 975.
Synton, manor, estate and mill, v. 975.
Sypland, Little, i. 106; v. 225; Mickle, i. 106; v. 225.
Syward, Richard, sheriff of Dumfries, v. 64.

Tacket, Dene Matho, monk of Culross, vii. 59.
Tailzefar, William, vi. 649.
Tain, Bruce's family at, vii. 218; a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776; pilgrims from, v. 412.
Tait's-Cross, iv. 973.
Taixali, The, i. 178; ancient country of, i. 127; geographical position, i. 63; origin of name, i. 63.
Taixalorum Promontorium, *See* Kinnaird Head.
Talahec, lands of, vi. 777.
Talbot, Richard, v. 377.
Talla, the name, iv. 904; Water, iv. 895-6.
Taliesin, i. 252; British, vi. 579.
Tallow, price of, 16th century, iii. 30.
Talorc, Talore, Talorg, and Talorgan, Pictish Kings, length of reigns, and meaning of names, i. 206-7, 211, 252.
Talorgan, s. of Drostan and regulus of Athol, i. 211. T., s. of Muircholaich, i. 252. T., drowned by Ungus, ii. 452. T., s. of Congus, i. 211. T., Pictish King, s. of Wthail, i. 302, 332. T., b. of Ungus, defeats Scoto-Irish, i. 212, 293; slain, i. 212, 249.
Tambouring, iv. 871; v. 132; vi. 815.
Tame, The, derivation of name, i. 17.
Tamea, ancient name of River Dee, i. 132; Roman station, i. 131, 150, 175; a town of the Vicomagi, i. 63, 64.
Tam o' Shanter, vi. 503.
Tamer, The, derivation of name, i. 17.
Tamesis, The, derivation of name, i. 17.
Tamrawer (Tomaoes), vii. 69.
Tamtallan, i. 371.
Tancard, vii. 748.
Tancardstoun, *See* Thankerton.
Tang, ii. 490.
Tan Hill, i. 138.
Tankard, a Fleming, ii. 580; settles in Clydesdale, ii. 602.
Tankardstun, ii. 602.
Tankardton, ii. 537.
Tanist, i. 283, 284, 286, 305-6, 350, 364, 394, 404; ii. 443, 455, 698.
Tannach, i. 371.
Tannadice, rector of, iii. 479; vi. 623; thanage of, ii. 719, 724.
Tanning, iii. 147, 317, 496; v. 132, 295, 296, 297; vi. 479, 483, 602, 808, 815-16, 897; vii. 75, 232; bark for, vii. 202-3; early, ii. 787; industry, vi. 604.
Tantallon, barony established, iii. 421; annexed to, iii. 421. Castle, iii. 448, 474; iv. 518, 615; vi. 874; Angus (Earl of), at, iii. 333, 421; forfeited by Earl of Douglas, iii. 421; furnished in 1481, iii. 419; granted to Earl of Angus, iii. 266, 421; James V. at, iii. 421; lands of, iii. 448; notice of, iii. 407.
Tape manufacture, vi. 815; vii. 232.
Taran, a Pictish King, i. 206.
Tarbert, in Kintyre. vi. 878.
Tarbet, Ross of, ii. 505.
Tarbet, ii. 550; lands of, ii. 459; rectory of, vii. 142.
Tarbetness, vii. 112; ancient name, i. 66, 187.
Tarbolton, Lord, vi. 516.
Tarbolton, barony of, vi. 515. Town, burgh charter granted, vi. 516; coal mines, vi. 447; Danes at, vi. 451; market and fairs, vi. 516; manor of, vi. 515; population, vi. 516. PARISH,

Tarbolton, cont.:—
churches and church lands, vi. 515-17, 565; enlargement of, vi. 513, 517, 526; extent, vi. 565; lands of, vi. 516; minister's stipend, vi. 565; origin of name, vi. 515; parsons of, vi. 515; population, vi. 565; valuation of, vi. 565.
Tarf (Tarff), the, rivers so named, with origin of the name, iv. 898, 914; v. 214, 216, 279, 302, 324, 352.
Tarla, the Pict, i. 212.
Tarnan, a patron saint, i. 51.
Tarnty Well, iv. 510.
Tarquin, i. 6.
Tarras Water, i. 139, 140; iv. 897, 898, 934; v. 56.
Tartraven, i. 371; castle, iv. 860.
Tarvas, Thomas, abbot of Paisley, vi. 825.
Tarvedrum, ancient name of Dunnet Head, i. 66-7.
Tascall money, v. 26.
Tassiesholm, Roman encampment at, i. 134, 152.
Tau (or Tay), v. 234; ancient name of, Solway, Frith, i. 48; meaning of the term, i. 104.
Tave, Tavy, and Taw, rivers, derivation of names, i. 17.
Taverns, iv. 641; abuse of, vi. 471; prohibited in villages in early times, ii. 804.
Tavum, Ad, i. 123, 124; Roman station, i. 126.
Tavus, *See* Tay.
Taxatio, ancient, iv. 502. *See* under each parish.
Taxation of Bagimont, ii. 688-90, 691; (early), ii. 747.
Taxes on coal and salt, iii. 497; land levied by Scottish kings, ii. 746; of 1556, 1667, and 1678, amount of, iii. 237.
Tax Roll of Lothians, iv. 867.
Tay, Frith of, i. 123, 169, 176, 177, 255, 335, 387, 394; ii. 452; vii. 115.
Tay, loch, i. 50; vii. 165, 168; length, iv. 897; northern limit of 3rd Roman campaign, i. 104; not reached by Agricola, i. 113; priory on islet in, vii. 181.
Tay, river, i. 34, 38, 44, 46, 62, 64, 111, 123, 126, 127, 131, 132, 146, 147, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 180, 181, 182, 200, 255, 376, 379, 394, 409; vii. 112, 113, 115, 116, 164, 169, 176, 199, 209; ancient name of, i. 26, 48, 62; area, vii. 165; fishing privileges, ii. 784, 785; fishery retes and yares, ii. 784; floods, vii. 169; flood in 12th century, vii. 163; Roman bridge over, at Ardoch, i. 147-8; source of, vii. 259; tributaries of, from Perth, vii. 165.
Taymouth, i. 34; ii. 485; coins, Roman, found at, i. 174; larches at, vii. 200; name (ancient), ii. 485, 491.
Tayllur, Thomas le, of Jedburgh, iii. 113.
Tealing, church of, ii. 517; manor of, ii. 517; iii. 433; parish of, caves or hiding holes in, i. 96-7.
Teinds, and the ministers' stipends, iii. 20-25 submission of nobles in 1633, iii. 299.
Teith, the, i. 170, 172, 384; ii. 452, 501; vii. 86, 165.
Telliol, Peter, v. 85.
Tema (Tima), water, iv. 966, 968.
Temperature, variation of, in Aberdeen, vii. 221.
Templars, Knights, lands of, ii. 678; vi. 729-30; lands at Nemphlar, vi. 710-11.
Temple, Druidical, near Dundhardduil fort, i. 95; at Holywood, v. 150.
Temple, parish, iv. 724; churches of, iv. 811-13, 830; how formed, iv. 811; extent, population, and valuation, iv. 830; Knights' Templars, iv. 767-8; minister's stipend, iv. 813.
Templehall, lands of, iii. 434.
Templeland, iv. 905.
Templeliston, iv. 851, 884.
Temple Newsom, manor of, vi. 881.
Temples, Druidical, in N.B., account of, i. 77-8.
Templeton, Martin, at Leadhills, vi. 733.
Tenandii, *See* Villeynage.
Tenand-land, iv. 887.
Tenant, farmers, early, services of, v. 121-2; removal terms, iv. 731; rights on Scottish borders, in 1620, iii. 106.
Tennand, John, of Laureston, iv. 730.
Tennant's, St., day, vi. 558.
Tennent, William, of Sorn, vi. 521.
Tenure, by the sword, ii. 569, 733; v. 64; origin of, in N.B., ii. 733-4. In Ireland, i. 306-7; early, ii. 735-40; in Gaelic Scotland, ii. 736. *See also* Land.
Tererran, lands of, v. 236.
Terms of removal, iv. 731.
Ternan, first Pictish bishop, i. 322.
Terrace, hill, iv. 910, 916.
Terraces, ancient, iv. 916-17; singular, their use, ii. 468-71.
Terregles, lordship of, v. 337.
Terregles (Terreagles), i. 361; v. 89, 336; barony of, acquired by Herries family, ii. 536; regality (office of), v. 245; village of, v. 278, 336, 337. PARISH, v. 149; church of, v. 336-7, 347; church, tithes, and patron of, v. 309; collegiate church of, v. 336; extent, population, and valuation, v. 337; minister's stipend, v. 347; origin of name, v. 235, 336.
Teriel, iv. 915.
Terri, v. 330.
Terytown, *See* Ptoroton.
Test Act, iv. 698-9, 701-5.
Testament, Act concerning, vii. 194.
Teutonic and Celtic languages, common origin of, i. 12.

Teviot, Earl of, vi. 631; Earldom of, iii. 128; Viscounts of, iii. 128.
Teviot, Mount, *See* Monteviot.
Teviot (Tiviot), River, i. 37, 49, 98, 140, 159, 240; iii. 71, 90; iv. 970. Forests of, iii. 130-1.
Teviotdale, Dukedom of, iii. 128.
Teviotdale, i. 49, 237, 238, 240, 352, 426; ii. 488, 514; Anglo-Saxons settle in, ii. 507, 509, 511. Archdeaconry of, established, iii. 150; in diocese of Glasgow, vi. 615; jurisdiction of, iv. 999; archdeacons of, iii. 150; iv. 814; vi. 617. Border disorders quelled, in 1545, iii. 295; British forts in, i. 159-62; iii. 86; churches, etc., of, confirmed to Bishop of Glasgow, i. 363; iii. 178; county of, granted to Earl of Northumberland, iii. 110; deans of, iv. 961; deanery of, iii. 151; delivered to England in 1346 and recovered in 1384, iii. 113; English expelled from, by W., Earl of Douglas, iii. 113, 119, 126; extent of, iii. 68, 69; Germyn family settle in, ii. 587; governor of, in 1522, iii. 293; men of, at battle of the Standard, ii. 502; iii. 104; men of, liberties granted to, iii. 106; over-run by English, iii. 126; physical features of, iii. 69; ravages of English in, during 15th and 16th centuries, iii. 125-7; rivers of, iii. 71-3; Roman camps in, i. 159-62; sheriffwick of, iii. 110, 113, 119; sheriff of, iii. 100, 259; situation of, iii. 68; soil, iii. 76-7; submission of, to Robert I., iii. 125; under English power, vi. 786; wards of, vi. 569; wasted by the governor of Berwick in 1315, iii. 228. *See also* Roxburghshire.
Teviothead, iii. 896.
Textile manufacturers, *See* Cotton, linen, etc.
Teynford, v. 258.
Thairn, the muckle and little, iii. 390.
Thamit, d. of Loth, i. 317.
Thanage, a, vii. 261.
Thanes, iii. 10; in Scotland, i. 410; and thanages, account of, ii. 456, 701, 716-19.
Thanew, St., church dedicated to, vi. 665.
Thankerton, barony of, vi. 749. PARISH, annexed to Covington, vi. 745, 749-50; church of, vi. 745; church lands, vi. 750; lands of, vi. 749; name (origin) of, ii. 602; vi. 748-9, 750; parsonage and vicarage, vi. 749. Village, ii. 602; vi. 750.
Thatched churches, v. 179, 181.
Thenna, St., vi. 558.
Theobald, a Fleming, iv. 799; vi. 723, 724, 736; 799; progenitor of the Douglas family, ii. 579.
Theodore, archbishop of Canterbury, i. 326.
Theodosia, i. 183; an old name of Dumbarton, i. 118; a Roman port and station, i. 167; vi. 863.
Theodosius, i. 330; his actions in Britain, i. 194; repells Scots, A.D. 360, i. 269.
Theologians, celebrated Scottish, ii. 884.
Thet, *See* Thwait, i. 361.
Thevidale, *See* Teviotdale.
Thieves of Lidisdale, iii. 178-9.
Thirlage, v. 126. *See also* Mills.
Thirlmoor, Golden Pots on, i. 140.
Thirlstane, John, Lord, iv. 580, 803; Thomas de, iii. 308, 337; vii. 263.
Thirlstane, Maitlands created barons of, iii. 302; family of, ii. 504-5.
Thirlestane, iii. 308, 438; iv. 528; castle, iii. 213; lands of, ii. 504; iii. 337; mill of, multure granted to monks, iii. 337; possessors of, iii. 303; regality of, abolition claim, iii. 216. Tower, iv. 974.
Thistle and the Rose, iv. 605.
Thistle, The, iv. 648; inserted in Edinburgh arms, iv. 773; Knights of, Order of, iv. 756, 877; iv. 782; when and by whom established, i. 299.
Thoftcots, iv. 822.
Thomas *Anglicus*, ii. 599. T., abbot of Dulcicorde, v. 306. T., bp. of Candida Casa, v. 371. T., bp. of Dunblane, vii. 191. T., chaplain of Edinburgh, excommunicates Edward I., ii. 657. T., Friar, of Peebles, iv. 943. T., the Martyr, vi. 734, 830. T., master of Soltre, iv. 509. T., parson of Hutton, iii. 356. T., prior of Whithorn, v. 323. T., rector of Morebattle, iii. 194. T., rector of Roxburgh school, ii. 767. T., the Rhymer, of Erceldoune, ii. 766; iii. 75, 305, 383. T., Saint, altar dedicated to, vi. 725, 830. T., son of Ranulpb, iii. 195. T., son of Reginald, iv. 791. T., son of Tankard, a Fleming, ii. 580, 602; vi. 748. T., vicar of Cramond, iv. 792.
Thomson, James, the poet, ii. 885; iii. 128, 190; town clerk of Edinburgh, iv. 692-3.
Thomson, family, v. 96, 97.
Thor, vi. 732, 779. T., archdeacon of Lothian, i. 369-70; iii. 360. T., progenitor of Ruthvens, ii. 540. T., s. of Swan, iv. 523.
Thorald or Ronald, vi. 911; vii. 49. T., s. of Swan, iv. 524.
Thorfin, *See* Orkney, Torfin, Earl of.
Thornaway, forests of, ii. 792.
Thornditch, iii. 310.
Thornhill, i. 137; burgh of barony, v. 145, 147; markets and fairs, v. 147; population of, v. 148; road, v. 125.
Thornliebank, brewing at, vi. 816; church of, vi. 850. Village, population, vi. 812.
Thorlongus, ii. 501-2, 619, 757; iii. 129, 133, 190, 324.

Thornton, iii. 403; barony of, iv. 550; burnt in 1547, iii. 422; castle of, iii. 406; corn tithes of, vi. 848; taken by English, iii. 422.
Thorp, John de, iii. 161.
Thorp-morken, i. 246.
Thorston, *See* Thurston.
Thortonloch village, iv. 548.
Thrace, entered by Darius, i. 10; original country of Goths, i. 12-14; over-run by Gauls, i. 7.
Thrave, The, ii. 812; *See* Measures.
Thread industry and manufacture, iii. 317; vi. 479, 605, 793, 803, 813-14; vii. 231, 250.
Threap, i. 362, 370; ii. 487; iv. 843.
Threave Castle, v, 93, 215, 242-4, 246, 268, 269, 270, 272, 275, 278, 382, 387, 388; vi. 648; grange, v. 243, 244, 246; lands, fishing, and mill, v. 244.
Three Brethren, iv. 966.
Three Fountains, convent of, ii. 678.
Threshing mill introduced, iii. 484.
Throgmorton, iv. 665.
Thule, the, of the ancients, i. 260.
Thurso, customhouse port, iii. 48; shipping of, iii. 49; v. 16; vii. 18.
Thurston (Thurstan), bp. of York, designs of, against the Scottish church, ii. 675-6; solicits a truce from David I., iii. 108. T., s. of Levingus, ii. 502, 541; iv. 888.
Thurston, manor and lands of, iii. 436.
Thwait, i. 361; ii. 489; iv. 843; v. 59.
Thwaites, v. 183.
Tian, River, in Jura, derivation, i. 49.
Tibbermore, battle of, vii. 172.
Tibbers, barony, possessors of, iii. 253; castle, i. 154; v. 83; a Roman fort, i. 137.
Tiber, river, i. 5.
Tidhope well, iii. 77.
Tig, rivulet, vi. 543.
Tiles, Roman, hardness of, vi. 863.
Tillicoultry, PARISH, church of, i. 437; vii. 97-8; churchyards, vii. 98; clocks in, vii. 98; hills in, vii. 88; minister's stipend, manse, and glebe, vii. 98; name, the, vii. 97; poor maintenance, vii. 98; Roman station, i. 111; situation of, vii. 97-8.
Tilly Moss, vi. 877.
Tilliol, Galfrid, v. 87. Peter, sheriff of Dumfries, v. 65.
Tillol, Peres de, parson of Coulter, vi. 741.
Tima, or Tema, river in Selkirkshire, i. 49.
Timber, grants, iii. 387; vi. 822; imports, iii. 319, 500.
Timmerwood, v. 119.
Tin, early trade in, iii. 2; industry, vi. 601.
Tina, ancient name of North Esk, i. 124. *See also* Tyne.
Tinan, Ad, i. 124.
Tindale, ii. 557.
Tindells, v. 97.
Tinkers at Yetholm, iii. 115.
Tinnis, iv. 971; castle, iv. 918; hill, iii. 69; v. 49.
Tinto hill, Druidical remains at, vi. 573; height of, vi. 570.
Tinwald, laird of, v, 97; Lord, *See* Erskine.
Tinwald, i. 137; v. 118, 397; barony of, v. 159; Edward I. at, ii. 665; v. 82; origin of name, v. 159. PARISH, church of, v. 82, 159-60; extent and population, v. 207; how formed, v. 159; loch in, v. 51.
Tipperlin, i. 371; iv. 565.
Tippermuir, *See* Tibbermore.
Tippet Knows, height of, iii. 202.
Tiree, Isle of, i. 265; vii. 145; marble of, vii. 158.
Tiri, Sir John, parson of Torrans, vi. 691.
Tithes, ii. 716; iii. 488; v. 253, 294; vi. 581; on coal, when, ii. 793; controversy concerning, iv. 514; vii. 192; early notices of, vii. 76; epoch of, in Scotland, i. 432-3; ii. 693; exaction of, tumult in Caithness, ii. 635-6; on gardens, ii. 801; on hay, iii. 310; kine as, v. 331; leased, ii. 794; paid by mills, ii. 788; payment of, enforced by Malcolm IV. and William the Lion, ii. 679, 683.
Tixiot, *See* Teviot.
Tobacco, fondness of Gallwegians for, v. 298; imports of, 1765-70, iii. 45; v. 298-9; smoking, clergyman expelled for, iv. 520; trade, v. 133.
Tobermory, vii. 153; custom-house port, iii. 48; shipping of, iii. 49; v. 16.
Tod, Dame Elspeth, w. of Sir Thomas, iv. 730; Sir Thomas, ii. 837; iv. 730.
Tod, the term, iii. 371; iv. 916.
Todd, Sir Thomas, bribed to betray his King, iii. 234.
Todd-hauch (Toddehalech), lands of, iii. 371; origin of name, iii. 371.
Todhillwood, v. 119.
Todlaw, ii. 544; land of, iii. 385.
Todslaw, v. 119.
Toftholm, fort on, i. 94; iii. 87.
Toftints, v. 97.
Toleration (Act of), 1567, iv. 657; vii. 236; and the Assembly of 1712, ii. 870; in Scotland, ii. 845; spread of, ii. 877.
Tollcross, i. 136.
Tolls, iv. 869; bridge, v. 129; exemptions from payment of, ii. 779, 783; iv. 768; Nith, v. 129; turnpike, iii. 36.
Tomakyders, lands of, vii. 135.
Tomaoes, vii. 69; *See* Tamrawer.
Tomasi, papal legate, ii. 681.
Tombs, ancient, vii. 48.

Tomleuchar, lands of, v. 120.
Ton, ii. 487; of the baron, ii. 502.
Tonergarth, John de, parson of Dornoch, v. 192.
Tonerghie estate, v. 357.
Tongland (Tungland), Fenzeit, friar of, v. 323.
Tongland Abbey, founded, etc., ii. 678; v. 325, 417, 418; abbots of, v. 302, 303, 334, 335; account of, v. 302-4; bailie of, v. 215; bridge at, v. 293; commendator of, v. 436, 442; grant to, v. 324, 327-8, 333-4; v. 285; possessions of, v. 303-4, 442; prior of, v. 330. Estates of, v. 245; given to bishopric of Galloway, v. 334; orchard of, v. 291; possession of, v. 335. PARISH, churches of, v. 317, 324-5-7, 418; extent, v. 347; forts in, v. 226; how formed, v. 324; manners and mode of life in 1723, v. 285; minister's stipend, v. 325, 347; origin of name, v. 324; population, v. 347; springs in, v. 223; tumuli in, v. 231; valuation, v. 347.
Tongue parish, i. 220.
Tonk, William, iii. 96.
Tonsure, controversy about, i. 326-7.
Toparchs, i. 306.
Topographer, Royal, established, ii. 867.
Topographical divisions of land, ii. 811; names of N.B., Celtic origin of, i. 215-16, 218-19; *See also* Place-names.
Topography of Scotland, Celtic, ii. 481-8, 490; of Hebrides examined, i. 266-7; of S. W. of Scotland examined, i. 357-8, 360-2.
Tor, the term, etc., iv. 903; v. 158, 235, 240; vi. 515, 691; *See also* Windielaws.
Torbanehill, i. 371.
Torbreck, i. 371; iv. 565.
Torbucklinn hill, i. 371.
Torc, William de, iv. 949.
Torduff, v. 77; fishery of, ii. 569; v. 75, 129.
Torereish hill, iv. 903.
Torfechen and Torfichen, *See* Torphichen.
Torf-Eyner, teaches Orkney Islanders use of turf for fuel, i. 340.
Torfoot, Roman coins found at, i. 138.
Torheune hill, iv. 903.
Torhouse, standing stones of, v. 355.
Torinch, vi. 860.
Torkil, i. 336.
Torleum, vii. 165.
Tornal, William, *See* Fornal.
Torpedy hill, iv. 903.
Torphichen, Lord, iv. 582, 848; vi. 689. James, 1st Lord, iv. 813, 848, 875-6, 887; vi. 835. James, 2nd Lord, iv. 876. Sir James Sandilands, Lord, iv. 769, 861; vi. 834. John, Lord, iv. 828.
Torphichen, lordship of, iv. 861, 876. Peerage of, iv. 828.
Torphichen, barony of, iv. 813; hill, i. 371; iv. 565, 887; Knights of St. John of Jerusalem at, ii. 678, 721; iv. 769, 874-6, 887; Knights Templars, vi. 834; lands of, iv. 865; name, i. 371; ii. 488; iv. 887; preceptor of, iv. 854; preceptory of, iv. 772. Regality of, iv. 581-2, 848; tower, iv. 860. PARISH, antiquities in, iv. 839, 840; churches of, iv. 887, 890; extent, population, and valuation, iv. 890; loch in, iv. 835; minerals in, iv. 837-8; minister's stipend, iv. 887, 893; springs in, iv. 836. Village, iv. 887.
Torphin, i. 371; the name, iv. 565.
Torquehan, i. 371; iv. 565.
Torrance (Torrans), hospital of, vi. 655-6, 691; Nether and Over, vi. 691. PARISH, annexed to Kilbride, vi. 691; church of, v. 691; parson of, vi. 650; rectory of, vi. 691.
Torridon, ii. 486; loch, i. 336; vii. 145.
Torry, rector of, vii. 113.
Torryburn, iv. 872; vii. 116; shipping of, vii. 178.
Torrs (Tors), lands of, v. 274, 305.
Torsonce, i. 371; iv. 565.
Torthorwald, v. 69, 118; barony, manor, and lands of, possessors, ii. 513, 569; iii. 117; v. 79, 121; burgh of barony, v. 145; castle, v. 158. PARISH, church of, v. 159, 207; extent and population, v. 207; minister's stipend, v. 159, 207; moor springs in, v. 56; origin of name, v. 158-9.
Tortie hill, iv. 903.
Torture, abolished, ii. 870; practice of, in Edinburgh, iv. 712.
Torucaving hill, i. 371.
Torwood, ii. 485; vi. 781; vii. 81, 124; house, i. 144; moor, Roman camp on, i. 133, 152.
Torykneis hill, iv. 903.
Toryton, *See* Ptorton.
Toscheoderach, the office of, ii. 451; v. 60.
Toskerton, John le M. de, v. 371.
Toskerton, church of, v. 418; lands of, ii. 521; v. 371, 439. Parish, *See* Kirkmaiden parish. Hamlet of, v. 439.
Toskerton, Dominus de, *See* Toskerton, John.
Tostig, b. of Harold, King of England, i. 417
Totaill or Tudwall, i. 247.
Touch, vii. 49; hamlet, vii. 127.
Tough, parish of, i. 410; vii. 127.
Toun, ton, tun, the terms, ii. 487; iii. 396.
Tourenne, Duke of, *See* Douglas, Archibald, Earl of.
Tournament, The, at Berwick, in 1336, iii. 232; v. 604-5; a Scoto-Saxon sport, ii. 764-5; (Roman camp) at Dunearn hill, i. 168; in 1449, vii. 58.
Tours, John, of Garmylton, iii. 436.

Towers, William, of Inverleith, iv. 781.
Towers, iv. 919; ancient, v. 356; of Cragach, v. 356; of Kirkcudbright, v. 279; of Repentance, v. 50; round, in N.B., i. 328.
Towford, iii. 90; Roman post near, i. 140.
Towgall, or Cowgall, i. 433.
Towns, belonged to the Kings, bishops, and abbots, ii. 743, 778-80; charters (early), ii. 743; distinguished by Celtic names, ii. 486; early inhabitants chiefly English in 1174, ii. 621; early commerce of, ii. 777-9; early, frequently destroyed by fires, ii. 802; English settlers in during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 779, 781; first formed in Scotland, ii. 610; Flemish (early), settlers in, ii. 776, 779; non-existent in Gaelic Scotland, ii. 743; origin of, ii. 775-6; progress of (12th to 15th centuries), ii. 803; trade (freedom to), vi. 601; wealth, population, etc., during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 779.
Townsendhope, iii. 320.
Towton, battle of, iv. 600.
Trade, iv. 870-3; Council of, ii. 734; dues (early) on, ii. 747; early, of Scotland, ii. 775-9; export, of Britain, 1754-1802, ii. 877-880; export, of Scotland, 1754-1802, ii. 877-80; free, with England, promises of, iv. 702; freedom to, of towns, vi. 601. Foreign, of Scotland, account of, iii. 43-7; statistics, 1790-1820, v. 14; value of, in 1818, v. 19. Trade, and Industry, modes of promoting during early imes, ii. 611; monopolies, early, in Scotland, ii. 780-1, 786; the, and Queen Mary, iv. 667. Of Scotland, 1800-23, vii. 16; with England, in 1705, iii. 44; with Flanders, iii. 44; reign of James III., ii. 836; report by, Tucker, 1656, vii. 16-21; statement of, 1707-1819, v. 10-11; at the period of the Union, ii. 869; iv. 740-1. Trade and manufactures:—Aberdeenshire, vii. 234-5; Ayrshire, vi. 480-4; Banffshire, vii. 250; Berwickshire, iii. 316-19; Buteshire, vii. 39; Clackmannanshire, vii. 95; Dumbartonshire, vi. 899-900; Dumfries-shire, v. 129-48; Edinburghshire, iv. 740-9; Fifeshire, vii. 131; Haddingtonshire, iii. 497-500; Kinross-shire, vii. 109; Kirkcudbright Stewartry, v. 294-300; Lanarkshire, vi. 601-12; Linlithgowshire, iv. 872; Peebles-shire, iv. 940-2; Perthshire, vii. 177-9; Renfrewshire, vi. 812-19; Roxburghshire, iii. 146-9; Selkirkshire, iv. 995-8; Stirlingshire, vii. 73-6; Wigtonshire, v. 403-10.
Traders, foreign, invited to Scotland by David I., ii. 610; persecuted by Gaels, ii. 610.
Trahenna, the name, iv. 904.
Trahil, or Trayl, *See* St. Mary's Isle.
Trail, Walter, bp. of St. Andrews, iv. 774.
Trailflat, v. 132; manor of, v. 180; origin of name, v. 159-60. PARISH of, i. 137; v. 159; annexation of, v. 160; church of, v. 160-1, 417, 418.
Trailtrow, chaplaincy of, v. 190; hospital of, v. 153-4; Tower of Repentance, v. 191. *See* Traverflat.
Trajan, Emperor, i. 138, 141, 164, 166, 183; medal of, found, i. 180.
Trakware, *See* Traquair.
Tramore, hill, iv. 900; the name, iv. 904.
Tranent, iii. 403; barony of, possessors, iii. 409, 432; freestone in, iii. 401; manor of, ii. 522, 523, 723; iii. 431, 432, 486, 488; iv. 523, 524. PARISH, iii. 486; iv. 522; v. 157; account of, iv. 523-4; church of, iv. 502, 503, 524, 526, 554, 557; coal in, ii. 793; iii. 399-400, 486; iv. 727; enlarged, iv. 529; extent, population, and valuation, iv. 554; vicar and parsons of, iv. 524, 526. Village, burnt in 1544, iii. 422; origin of name, i. 370; iv. 523; tannery at, iii. 496.
Transumpt, a, vi. 772-3.
Traprain (Trapren), iii. 441; burnt in 1544, iii. 422; origin of the name, iii. 403; village burned in 1401, iii. 258, 418.
Traprene-law, notice of, iii. 399.
Traquair, Earl of, iv. 917; John, 1st Earl of, iv. 932, 945; vi. 631. Robert, sheriff of, iv. 920.
Traquair, Earldom of, iv. 928, 932.
Traquair, barony of, the name, iv. 904, 928; bailliewick, iv. 922; beauties of, iv. 928-9; castle, iv. 920, 922, 927-8, 978; forest of, ii. 792; iv. 917, 921, 922, 924, 927-8, 933, 964, 975, 980, 982; forest, grants from, iii. 124-5; forest, granted to monks, iii. 152; *hostilarie* of, iv. 928; house, iv. 917; lands of, iv. 928; manor of, iv. 928; mills of, iv. 934, 935; orchards of, iv. 935; Roman brass vase found in, i. 158; sheriff of, i. 412; ii. 554; iii. 408; iv. 918, 920-922, 924, 947, 955. PARISH, iv. 898, 903, 913; church and minister's stipend, iv. 946, 962; extent and population, iv. 962; hills of, iv. 894; hill forts, iv. 909; how formed, iv. 945; minerals in, iv. 900, 901; origin of name, iv. 945-6; standing stones, iv. 908; towers of, iv. 919. Village of, iv. 928.
Travelen, lands of, ii. 697, 808.
Travequayr, *See* Traquair.
Traver, prefix, v. 160.
Traveranum, iii. 176.
Travereum, iii. 176.
Traverflat, church of v. 79; manor of, v. 79; *See also* Trailflat.

Travernent, lands of, ii. 723. *See also* Tranent.
Tre, an affix to several names, i. 56; v. 235.
Trearn, *See* Treehorn.
Treason, English law of, introduced, ii. 870; to enter England, when, iii. 278.
Treasurer-depute, office of, iv. 990.
Treasurer, King's, vi. 623; Lord, of Scotland, iv. 917; Royal, v. 304; of Scotland, ii. 658, 713; iv. 875; vi. 500, 623, 645, 826, 878; vii. 185.
Treaty of 1357, iv. 590-1; of 1560, iv. 633-9.
Trebroun (Trebrun), iii. 484; in Lauder parish, i. 56; origin of name, iii. 206, 403.
Treehorn in Ayrshire, i. 56; chapel, vi. 557.
Tree impressions in stones, vi. 769.
Trees, place-names derived from, iii. 129-31; v. 118, 119; planting of, iii. 489-90; v. 402; vii. 200, 204, 205.
Trefountain, chapel and burying-ground of, iii. 348; hospital of, iii. 340, 348; monastery of, iii. 345.
Tregallon, in Troqueer parish, i. 56.
Treguere, *See* Troqueer.
Trehorn, *See* Treehorn.
Trekware (Trekweir), *See* Troqueer.
Trelong, in Dunnottar parish, i. 56; in Kincardine, i. 56.
Trent, William, minister in Haddington, iv. 516.
Trepren, *See* Traprain.
Trequayr, Trequire, *See* Traquair.
Trescaw in Scilly Isles, stone circle at, i. 72.
Tretown, in Fifeshire, i. 56; in Kennoway, i. 56.
Treuchan, lands of, vi. 494.
Trevaquer, Alexander de, iv. 920.
Treve, *See* Threave.
Trevquer, *See* Traquair.
Trials, early, ii. 748; by jury, early, i. 365.
Trimontium, Roman station of, i. 88, 120, 152; a Selgovæ town, i. 120; position of, i. 120-1; town of the Selgovæ, i. 60.
Trinity friars, iv. 508.
Trochrig, vi. 625.
Tron, Magister Thomas, vi. 703.
Trone, a weight, ii. 815; vi. 654.
Troon, i. 361; church of, vi. 510; harbour, vii. 34; point in Ayr, derivation, i. 37; railway from, vi. 477.
Troqueer (Troquire), i. 361. PARISH, i. 56; v. 137, 149; churches of, v. 335, 347, 418; extent, v. 347; hospital lands, v. 334; lands of, v. 153; minerals of, v. 222; ministers' stipends, v. 335, 347; origin of name, v. 235, 334-5; population, v. 347; place-names in, i. 56; toft grant and village, v. 335; valuation, ii. 347.
Trostach, forest of, ii. 534.
Troup, ii. 472; vi. 747.
Troup-head, i. 35.
Tructe, iii. 365.
Trumwine (Trumwin), bishop of Abercorn, i. 210, 327; iv. 843, 873; v. 414.
Truyn, *See* Troon.
Tryst, meaning of, iii. 81; stanes, the, iii. 81.
Tuathal, archbishop of Fortren, i. 431; MacFergus, abbot of Dunkeld, i. 428.
Tubermore, manor of, ii. 540.
Tucker's report on trade and shipping of Scotland, vii. 16-21.
Tucht, land of, ii. 811.
Tudhopehill, height of, iii. 69.
Tued (Tueda), *See* Tweed.
Tueddal, *See* Tweeddale.
Tuessis, ancient name of the Spey, i. 131; Roman station, i. 128-9, 130, 131, 149, 150, 178; a town of the Vicomagii, i. 63, 64; date of erection, i. 180; or Tuessis, a river of the Vicomagii, i. 63.
Tuguricum Merno, vii. 24.
Tuile, river in Fife, i. 26.
Tula-Aman burnt by Eigfrid, i. 210, 255.
Tulc, vii. 215.
Tullach (Tulach), ii. 481; v. 240.
Tulle, Richard, excommunicates Edward I., ii. 657.
Tulliallan (Tulyalon), vi. 623; annexed to Stirlingshire, vii. 51; grain exports, vii. 178; lands of, ii. 450; minerals of, vii. 166.
Tullibardine, Lord, vii. 172, 173.
Tullibardine, ii. 608; iii. 57, 463; collegiate church, vii. 182.
Tullibole Parish, vii. 102, 103, 104, 108; annexation of Fossoway, vii. 110; church of, vii. 110; manse and glebe, vii. 110; minister's stipend, vii. 110; Roman camp in, i. 111, 169.
Tullich burn, i. 151.
Tullie, ii. 481.
Tullikarry, land of, ii. 811.
Tullilum monastery, ii. 691.
Tulloch-ard, ii. 461.
Tulloch, i. 150; ii. 706; Knights Templars at, ii. 678; iv. 768.
Tulybody, vii. 252; barony of, vii. 253; church of, i. 437; vii. 253.
Tullybole, *See* Tullibole.
Tullymurthac, lands of, i. 433.
Tummel, Loch, area, vii. 165; the river, i. 180.
Tumuli, iv. 566, 839, 908; v. 230; vii. 238, 240, 255; at Aberlemno, i. 400; in British forts, i. 95; Burntisland parish, i. 168; Carluke parish, vi. 715; Carnwath, vi. 789; Carneil Hill, i. 110; near Currie (Catcuni), i. 165; Dumfries-shire, v. 62; Dunnichen, i. 255; Dunsinane, i. 409; Haddingtonshire, iii. 406;

Tumuli, cont.:—
Luncarty, i. 395; Meigle, i. 409; Mortlach, i. 399; N.B., i. 79-86; Peeblesshire, iv. 905-6, 911; Renfrewshire, vi. 771; River Cree, i. 107; Roxburghshire, iii. 79-80; Stirlingshire, vii. 48; Upper Dalachie, i. 129; Victoria, i. 145; Wigtonshire, v. 355. *See also* Cairns.
Tun, the term, iii. 352.
Tunady, Loch, vii. 35.
Tundergarth castle, v. 188; lands of, v. 188; manor of, v. 188. PARISH, v. 55; church of, v. 188-9, 207; extent, v. 207; minister's stipend, v. 189, 207; origin of name, v. 188; population, v. 207.
Tungland, Tungueland, *See* Tongland.
Turenne, Dukes of Douglas, Earls of, v. 269.
Turfred, *See* Turriff.
Turgot, bp. of St. Andrews, i. 430; ii. 475, 477, 674-5.
Turing, Alexander, Netherloch, Edinburgh, vii. 78. Thomas, burgess of Leith, iv. 770.
Turk, glen and river, the name, i. 49.
Turketal, chancellor of England, i. 387.
Turky, rivulet, in Forfar, derivation, i. 49.
Turnberry, castle, ii. 644; v. 77; vi. 451, 461, 780; Head, in Ayrshire, i. 37; lands, etc., of, granted to monks, ii. 793; manor of, grants from, ii. 788; vi. 532; meeting of Scottish nobles at, vi. 461; vicarage of, vi. 532.
Turnbull, —, of Bedrule, vi. 622. John, of Minto, iii. 98, 170; iv. 985. Walter, of Gargunnock, iii. 100. William, bp. of Glasgow, ii. 844; iii. 170, 185; v. 166; vi. 588, 610, 614, 622, 652; vii. 185.
Turnbulls, feuds with Rutherfords, iii. 127.
Turner, Sir James, v. 117; vi. 591.
Turnips, cultivation, etc., iii. 143, 312, 313, 491, 492; iv. 735, 736, 868, 938, 993; v. 127, 128, 291; vi. 598, 796, 797, 892; vii. 69, 105, 106, 246, 267.
Turnmoor, loch, v. 50; mills, v. 50.
Turnshaw, v. 118.
Turpin, bp. of Brechin, ii. 516, 525.
Turriff (Turiff), Covenanters at, vii. 218: church of, ii. 558; presbytery, vii. 255.
Turtledove, the, iii. 402.
Turves, used as fuel, when, iii. 141.
Tushielaw, Sir William de, iv. 791.
Tushielaw, iv. 929; tower, iv. 974.
Tuthal, bp. of St. Andrews, i. 430.
Twedenow, lands of, ii. 526.
Tweed, the river, i. 38, 43, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 57, 58, 116, 123, 134, 141, 144, 160, 198, 209, 224, 239, 242, 257, 325, 369, 370, 372, 373, 418; ii. 488, 496, 511, 516, 526, 567, 784, 785; iii. 70-1, 78, 91, 146, 152, 160, 204-5, 318, 319, 320, 343, 348, 349, 382; iv. 563, 892, 895-7, 904, 907, 966, 969, 996; v. 48, 130, 171; vi. 569.
Tweed moor, iv. 892.
Tweeddale, 1st Earl, iv. 932. 1st Marquis of, iii. 490; iv. 932. John, 2nd Marquis of, iii. 411; death of, iii. 412. John, 2nd Earl of, iv. 923. John, Marquis of, iii. 492. Marquis of (1800), iv. 544. Marquis of, operations of, in 1715, iii. 427. Marquis of (1705-6), iv. 534, 714.
Tweeddale, Earldom of, iv. 535, 932; Marquisate of, ii. 554; iii. 433, 535; iv. 916, 932; peerage of, origin of, ii. 538, 539.
Tweeddale, i. 123, 135, 155; ii. 470, 488; Anglo-Normans settle in, ii. 587; churches of, iii. 178; the district, iv. 919-20; English expelled from, vi. 587; Fraser family in, ii. 554; Gadeni inhabit, i. 59; Glasgow bishopric rights in, i. 363; hill, v. 489; history of, iv. 924-33; the name, iv. 892, 916; pasturage district, iv. 937; Roman remains in, i. 157-8; sheriffs of, iv. 920-24; terraces (ancient) in, ii. 468-9.
Tweeden, The, iii. 74, 77.
Tweedie (Twedy), James, vi. 739. John, of Drummelzier, vi. 739. Thomas, iv. 922. Walter, exhorter, vi. 755. William, vicar of Kilmaurs, vi. 551.
Tweedie, family, residences of, iv. 918.
Tweedmouth, castle of, ii. 633; iii. 225; rents (early), iii. 308.
Tweeds Cross, iv. 896.
Tweedside, i. 325; language of, during 11th century, ii. 769; wasted in 1542 and 1544, iii. 127.
Tweedsmuir, PARISH, ii. 555; iv. 895, 896, 903; church and stipend of, iv. 905, 957-8, 962; extent and population, iv. 962; how formed, iv. 957; origin of name, iv. 957; towers of, iv. 919.
Twinlaw Hill, height of, iii. 202.
Twyneham, Edward I. at, ii. 665.
Twynham, i. 357; Gamelyn de, v. 325; William de, v. 325.
Tyndale, Robert de, parson of Mickle Dalton, v. 176.
Tyndarn, vii. 275.
Tyndrum, lead mine near, vii. 157, 166, 177.
Tynholm (Cumpstoun), barony, v. 325; castle and lands, v. 325, 326. PARISH, v. 279; agriculture of, v. 287; church of, v. 325-6, 347; extent, v. 347; how formed, v. 325; forts in, v. 226; manufactures in, v. 297; minerals of, v. 222; ministers' stipend, v. 326, 347; origin of name, v. 236, 325; population, v. 347; tumuli in, v. 231; valuation, v. 347.

Tyne, River, i. 49, 58, 59, 62, 111, 113, 115, 186, 188, 256, 370; iii. 402, 403; iv. 503, 507, 573, 817.
Tynedale, possessed by Scotland, ii. 616.
Tyneman, v. 266. *See also* Douglas.
Tynet, rivulet in Banff, derivation, i. 49.
Tyningham, bishop of Aberdeen, ii. 722, 737.
Tyninghame (Tyningham, Tinningham), i. 49; iii. 282, 367; lands of, iii. 115, 429; iv. 546; monastery of St. Balthar, i. 325, 426; iv. 501; entertainment (1679) at, iii. 490; origin of name, iv. 543. PARISH, account of, iv. 543-8; churches of, i. 388; iv. 501, 502, 543-8; parsons of, iv. 545; rector of, vii. 187; sanctuary privilege, ii. 682; iv. 825; tree-planting, iii. 489-90; woods of, iii. 485. VILLAGE, etc., burned by Aulaf the Dane, i. 388; iy. 544.
Tynlarg, vii. 275.
Tynot rivulet, vii. 253.
Tynron parish, church of, v. 151, 165; doon of, v. 236; extent and population, v. 207; minister's stipend, v. 165; the name, v. 165; Roman causeway through, i. 138.
Tyock, w. of Andrew, iii. 310.
Type-founding, vi. 605.
Tyras, River, i. 11.
Tyro-Goths, *See* Goths.
Tyrone monks, ii. 678.
Tyronensis, order of, vii. 180.
Tytler, Alexander F., Lord, Woodhouselee, iv. 571-2; William, of Woodhouselee, iv. 572.

Uch, iv. 971; v. 235,
Ucheltre (Uchiltre), *See* Ochiltree.
Uchtred of Moll, etc., iii. 194, 397; iv. 948; vii. 170. *See also* Ughtred.
Uchtredsaghe, ii. 533.
Udard, s. of Liulf, iii. 303; v. 196.
Uddingston (Edestoun), churches of, vi. 703; lands of, v. 585.
Ughtred, governor of Perth, vi. 785; Sir Thomas, obtains manor of Bunkle. *See also* Uchtred.
Ugie, River, vii. 12, 215, 233.
Uisge-duo, river in Elgin, i. 49.
Uisque-vagh, loch in Benbecula Island, derivation of the name, i. 50.
Uist, North and South, i. 265, 320.
Ulern, *See* Fetteresso.
Ulfchil, s. of Ethelstan, iii. 382.
Ulfkilston, rent of, iii. 308.
Ulgric, Gallowidian leader, i. 365; ii. 623; v. 72, 254, 367.
Ullapool, custom-house port, iii. 48; shipping of, iii. 49; v. 16,
Ulnestrother, iii. 389; iv. 727.
Ulpius Marcellus, subdues Caledonians, i. 184.
Ulster, Richard de Burg, Earl of, vi. 460.
Ulster, i. 15; annals, errors in dates of, i. 210, 277, 286; Irish name of, i. 273.
Umfraville, constable and governor, ii. 709; iii. 234. Gilbert de, ii. 510, 798; Ingelram de, v. 265, 374; Odonel, ii. 510; Robert de, ii. 503, 510.
Umfraville, family of, notice of, ii. 510.
Umest claiths, v. 334, 335; vi. 551, 664, 681.
Unchastity, act against, iv. 672.
Unciata, ii. 809. *See also* Land measures.
Underclothing of the 18th century, v. 295.
Ungus the Great, etc., kings of the Picts, i. 206-7, 211-12, 249, 293, 296, 297, 299, 304, 332, 429, 437; vi. 572.
Union, of the Crowns, in 1603; unions attempted with England in 1604 and 1670, ii. 866; Union of 1707, notices of, ii. 865-6, 869-70; iv. 714-15, 741-2, 931; v. 398; vi. 474, 595, 603, 610-11, 794-5, 889; vii. 66, 125, 219; Union period reviewed, ii. 880-6; Union with Great Britain and Ireland, ii. 887.
Union Canal, vii. 13.
United Presbyterian Churches, *See under* various parishes.
Universities, new professorships settled, ii. 877.
Unthank, v. 205; lands of, vi. 650.
Unwein, iii. 188.
Unwin, iii. 382.
Unwyn, ii. 503, 510.
Uphall, Parish, churches, iv. 885-7; extent, population, and valuation, iv, 890; minerals in, iv. 837-8; minister's stipend, iv. 887, 890.
Upsetlington (Upsadlington), iii. 224, 361; manor of, iii. 349. PARISH, assessments, early, iii. 323; churches of, iii. 361; hospital of, ii. 593; the name, iii. 361. Village of, ii. 651; iii. 362. Western, iii. 248. *See also* Horndean and Ladykirk.
Urban III., Pope, v. 148; vi. 541, 690, 719, 727, 829.
Urbicus, i. 1.
Urchard, lands of, *See* Urquhart.
Urchay, *See* Orchay.
Urd, iv. 952. *See also* Kirkurd and Netherurd.
Ure, Mr., of Skipgartan, vii. 70.
Urie, Sir John, chaplain, vi. 831.
Urie, Barclays of, ii. 529.
Urie, estate, i. 177; hill, i. 113, 124; Roman camp near, i. 124-5, 149, 160; River in Aberdeen, i. 26, 44, 50, 127, 149.
Urien, the Cumbrian, i. 252-3.
Urguis, a Pict, i. 206-7, 299.
Urgus, i, 332.
Urgusia, d. of Urguis, and w. of Eochá-annuine, i. 299, 300, 302, 304, 332.

Urns, ancient British, Roman, and other, finds of, i. 80-6, 106, 110, 129, 147, 155, 158, 168, 169, 180; iii. 79-80; iv. 906; v. 230, 231, 232, 233, 355; vi. 771, 862; vii. 100, 239.
Urquhart, barony and lands of, ii. 604; vii. 280. PARISH, churches of, v. 411; vii. 280; church lands. vii. 280; population (v.d.), vii. 280; priory of, ii. 678, 749, 794; vii. 263, 277; situation of, vii. 280. Village, vii. 275.
Urr, barony of, v. 263, 340; kirklands of, v. 340. Loch, i. 48; v. 217; castle of, v. 265; moat of, i. 105, 106; mouth, v. 217; the name, v. 217, 340. River, i. 26, 48, 50, 105, 106, 361; ii. 471; v. 214, 217, 299, 300, 301, 338, 339, 415. PARISH, churches of, v. 340, 347; extent, v. 347; forts in, v. 226; minerals of, v. 222; minister's stipend, v. 340, 347; population, v. 347; urns found in, v. 230; valuation, v. 347.
Urrin, river, in Ross, i. 26.
Urus, or wild ox, skulls of, found, i. 159; v. 280.
Ury, i. 180, 181, 182.
Usufructuary, v. 305.
Uthred, ii. 752.
Utredus, vicecomes de Lithcqu, iv. 845.
Uuen (Owain, Uven), a Pictish King, i. 206-7, 213, 304, 332, 333; vii. 152.
Uxella, towns, etc., named, i. 17.
Uxellum, Agricola encamps against, i. 105; in Ross, i. 66; a Selgovæ town and fort, i. 60, 105, 153; v. 50.
Ullexum, Montes, i. 60, 61; vi. 525.

Vacomagi tribe, the, geographical position, i. 63; towns, etc., of, i. 63, 64, 131, 178, 179.
Vacornar, battle of, i. 356.
Vale, William de, chamberlain of Berwick, iii. 354.
Valance, Aymer de, iv. 982; vi. 461.
Valence, bp. of, iv. 632.
Valentia, i. 169, 198, 201; Britons of, *See at* Britons, Cumbrian, and Strathcluyd. A division of N.B., why so named, i. 194; divisions of, vi. 769; Damnii tribe in, i. 61; iters in, i. 120, 122; Picts never in possession of, i. 367; Roman stations or camps in, i. 151-67, 196; tribes inhabiting, during Roman period, i. 61, 235.
Valentinian, i. 194.
Vallibus, *See* Vaus.
Valliscauliums, monks of, vii. 180.
Valoniis (Valoines), Alice de, d. of P. de Valoines, ii. 507; Christian, w. of Peter Maule, ii. 526, 527; Isabella de, d. of Roger, ii. 527; John de, sheriff of Fife, vii. 119; Philip, ii. 507, 526; Roger de, ii. 527; vi. 690; William de, ii. 527; William de, Lord of Panmure, ii. 526.
Valoniis, family of, account of, ii. 526-8.
Value (relative) and extent of Scotland (1678), iv. 857.
Vanduaria, origin of name, i. 156; Roman road to, and station, i. 138-9, 156-7; a town of the Damnii, i. 61, 156; vi. 769.
Vans Agnews, family of, v. 397, 433. *See also* Vaus.
Varar, estuary of, i. 63-4, 65, 66, 129, 130, 132, 169, 170. *See also* Beauly River and Moray Firth.
Varis, Roman name of Forres, i. 56; Roman station, i. 130, 131, 149, 175.
Vars, John, rector of Wigton, v. 425.
Varus River, i. 47.
Vases, ancient brass, finds of, etc., i. 158, 167; iv. 913.
Vass, Robert, sheriff-clerk of Renfrewshire, vi. 774.
Vassals, had the right of jurisdiction, ii. 751-2; retirement of, to religious houses, ii. 767.
Vaus (Vallibus, Vans, Vaux), Alexander de, of Dirleton, iii. 437; Alexander, bp. of Galloway, v. 396, 397; Sir Alexander, iii. 488; iv. 519; George, bp. of Galloway, v. 361, 397; Sir John, of Barnbarroch, vi. 471; John de, of Dirleton, etc., ii. 586, 707, 732; iii. 171, 339, 414, 436-7; John de, sheriff of Edinburgh, iv. 574, 920; Margaret, v. 425; Mariot, of Barnbarroch, w. of Quinten Agnew, of Lochnaw, v. 361; Maud de, ii. 551; Sir Patrick, of Barnbarroch, v. 425, 426, 427, 433; vi. 542; Robert, of Barnbarroch, v. 397; William, v. 425; Sir William, canon of Whithorn, v. 439; William de, of Dirleton, ii. 586, 591; iii. 338, 339, 409-10, 436, 437, 488; iv. 519, 544; William de, rector of Gullane, iii. 436-7; iv. 519,
Vaus, family of, notices of, ii. 586; iii. 436-7; iv. 519; estates, iii. 437, 442; v. 397; residence, iii. 407. Vaux family of:—Craigdow, v. 397; Dirleton, iii. 442, 488; v. 396; Wigtonshire, v. 396-7.
Vecturiones, the, a Pictish tribe, i. 49, 62, 194, 201, 203; vii. 5, 8.
Vegetables, cultivation, etc., of, iii. 310; vi. 599, 798.
Vendace, the, v. 130.
Venice, Gulf of, vii. 201.
Venison, grants of, to monasteries, ii. 765; vi. 820.
Vennachar, loch, i. 172; vii. 165.
Vennicnii, the, in British Isles, i. 19.
Venora, Queen, w. of Arthur, i. 245; ii. 466.
Venricones (Vernicones), the, i. 62.
Venta, towns, etc., named, i. 17.
Venue, not in the Scottish law, ii. 753.
Ver, Badulph de, vi. 738.

Verac, Monsieur, French ambassador, vi. 882.
Verb, i. 206.
Vere, Radulph de, vi. 741.
Vere, family, in Lanarkshire, vi. 741.
Vermel, Philip and Radulph de, ii. 587.
Verneuil, battle of, iii. 283; vi. 575.
Vertue Well, iv. 902.
Vesci (Vescay, Vescy), Eustace de, ii. 514, 532, 772; iii. 96, 136, 191. Margaret de, w. of Eustace de, iii. 136. Richard de, br. of Eustace, ii. 532. William de, ii. 514, 532.
Vesci de, family of, ii. 532.
Vespasian, Emperor, i. 112, 139, 141, 166; iv. 568.
Vespasiana, iters in, i. 120, 123, 169; a Roman province, i. 132; Roman roads in, i. 144-51; Roman stations in, i. 167-79.
Vetch, family, pew, iv. 950.
Vetereponte (Vipont), ——, d. of John de, and w. of A. de Mortimer, ii. 589. Alan de, ii. 552. Anabella de, ii. 552. Ivo de, ii. 552; v. 257, 427. John de, ii. 589, 739; iv. 849. Nicolas de, ii. 552; iv. 509, 574. Robert de, s. of Alan, ii. 552, 809; grant of, iii. 337. William de (3), ii. 551-2, 584, 794; iii. 224, 309, 362, 370, 437; iv. 531, 791, 849, 866, 871, 880.
Vetereponte, family, notices of, ii. 552; iii. 437.
Veteri-Munross, ii. 719.
Vicaire, William, iv. 506.
Vices of Queen Mary's Court, iv. 649.
Vicomagi, the, towns of, i. 63, 64.
Victoria, vi. 769; monument, in honour of Agricola's victory, i. 123; Roman camp of, i. 113, 145, 172, 173, 180; town, acquired by the Horestii, i, 61; a town of the Damnii, i. 61, 62.
Victuals, importation of, act against, v. 123.
Vidogara, river. *See* Ayr, river.
Vienne, John de, Admiral, iii. 255; iv. 592.
Vikers, Hugh de, obtains lands of Roxburgh, etc., iii. 189.
Vikingr, the, invasions and depredations of, i. 212-13, 310, 312, 319, 340-1, 354, 376, 378-80, 384, 398-401, 415; ii. 474; iii. 212; v. 58, 358-9, 367, 451, 455, 456; vii. 119-20, 152, 240; *See also* Danes, Norwegians, etc.
Vill, or Villa, vi. 700, 701; Mea, *See* Wiston; Roberti, *See* Roberton parish; Tankardi, *See* Thankerton; Wice, Wicij, *See* Wiston.
Villages, agricultural, in Roxburghshire, iii. 134-5; condition of, in early times, ii. 779; early, ii. 795; early, services of villagers to landlords, ii. 798; formation of, iii. 307; highest in Scotland, vi. 734; origin of, ii. 743, 775; possessed by bishops and abbots, ii. 779; trade (freedom to), vi. 601.
Villeynage (Villainage, Villanes), ii. 720; v. 122; in Berwickshire, iii. 306 7; and the church, ii. 724; in early times, iii. 29; in Edinburghshire, iv. 723, 725, 730, 731, 732; gradual abolition of, ii. 724-5; in Haddingtonshire, iii. 485, 486; laws, etc., anent, ii. 723-4; practice of, during Stewartine period, ii. 842; in Roxburghshire, iii. 140; in Scotland, ii. 611, 719-25; iii. 14, 138-41; iv. 864; v. 121; vi. 640; when ended, ii. 842; when introduced, ii. 611, 719-24.
Villeyns, in early Scotland, iii. 138-41; English, ii. 498; as husbandmen, ii. 790; names of, ii. 721, 724.
Vinin, or Winnen, St., church dedicated to, v. 341.
Vipont, *See* Vetereponte.
Virgates, *See* Measures of land, ii. 810.
Virgil's *Æneid*, translated by Douglas, vii. 187.
Virgin's Castle, iv. 556.
Virius Lupus, quells Caledonians, i. 184.
Virubium, ancient name of Noss Head, i. 66.
Virvedrum, ancient name of Duncansby Head, i. 66.
Viscounts, number of, created during Stewartine period, iii. 12-13.
Vistula, The, i. 14.
Vitellius, Emperor, iv. 568.
Vitrified forts, *See* Forts.
Vitriol, green, vi. 767; manufacture, etc., iii. 496; vii. 132.
Vitriolic spring, iv. 836.
Vivian, papal legate, iv. 585.
Voil, Loch, area, vii. 165.
Volcanic origin of mountains, vii. 215.
Volsas Sinus (Loch Broom), i. 67, 68.
Voluntii, The, in British Isles, i. 19.
Vueda, *See* Tweed.
Vyll, vi. 700.

Waas, or Walls, Roman station, i. 142.
Wade, General, arrests the magistrates of Glasgow, ii. 871; disarms the Highlanders, ii. 871; v. 40, 41, 42; forms military roads, iii. 36; state of the Highlands by Wade, v. 22-30.
Waderley, territory, iii. 307.
Wadin, ii. 594.
Waedale, iv. 969; *See also* Wedale.
Wages in 1777, vi. 800.
Wagon-way, near Alloa, vii. 95.
Wahie, Sir John, v. 205.
Wake, John, widow of, claims her share of Hermitage Castle, iii. 123. Lord, iii. 122, 123.
Walchope, *See* Wauchope.
Wald, Weald, or Wold, v. 59, 158-9.

Waldeve (Waldev), of Lillesclive, ii. 810. W., abbot of Melrose, iii. 128. W., s. of Marleswane, ii. 500.
Walense, family of, ii. 577; *See also* Wallace.
Walenses, a name given to the Strathcluyd Britons, i. 234, 249, 353.
Waler, John, ii. 740.
Wales, Henry, Prince of, vii. 228.
Wales, Prince of, also Earl of Carrick, vi. 463.
Wales, British emigration to, iv. 913; Strathcluyd Britons emigrate to, and position in, i. 354-5.
Waleys, *See* Wallace.
Wallesus, *See* March, Waldeve, Earl of.
Walkelin, ii. 766.
Walker, Sir Andrew (1563), chaplain, vi. 706. Andrew, of the church of Carmichael, vi. 728. David, sheriff-depute of Stirlingshire, vii. 50. James, vicar of Stevenston and Inchcailloch, vi. 546. John, farmer of Beanston, iii. 492.
Walk-mill, iv. 762.
Wall, *See* Walls.
Wall Path, i. 137; v. 170.
Wallace (Walense, Waleys, Wallays), Adam, grandfather of Sir William, ii. 578. Captain, iv. 706. Colonel, Covenanter, vi. 591. Sir Duncan, iii. 165, 181. Henry, great-grandfather of Sir William, ii. 577, 578. Hugh, of Craigie, ii. 578. Hugh, of Newton, vii. 496. Hugh, of Riccarton, vi. 512. John, of Riccarton, vi. 512. John, iii. 436. Sir Malcolm, father of Sir William, ii. 578. Richards (3), of Riccarton, ii. 577, 578; vi. 488 9, 510-11. Sir Thomas, of Craigie, vi. 512. Sir William, the hero of Scotland, notices of, ii. 544, 562, 577, 578-9, 583, 609, 658-63, 669-71; iii. 220-1, 227, 246, 414; v. 263; vi. 461, 510, 574, 583-4. 742, 751, 780, 859; vii. 53, 54, 81, 84, 120. Wallace's camp, v. 263. Wallace's chair, vi. 752. William (2), ministers of Failford, vi. 493. William, of Johnstone, vi. 839.
Wallace, family, account of, ii. 577-9; forms of the name, ii. 577, 528. Wallaces of:—Craigie, vi. 496, 512, 824-5; Dundonald, vi. 509; Elderslie, ii. 578.
Wallacetown, vi. 447, 515.
Wallenus, dean of Dumfries, v. 149.
Walleran, chaplain of Tranent, iv. 524.
Wallibus, William de, constable and sheriff of Elgin, ii. 709; vii. 262.
Walls, notices of:—Adrian, i. 115, 140, 185-6; Antonine, i. 56, 61, 62, 93, 108, 116-120, 122, 123, 126, 132, 136, 143, 144, 145, 156, 165, 166, 167, 169, 180, 181, 183-6, 190, 198, 201, 216, 235, 242, 257; vi. 841, 863; Severus, i. vii. (of preface) 59, 115, 117, 144, 160, 185-6, 188, 214, 235, 239, 256.
Walls, parish of, burgs in, i. 343.
Walluain, chief of the Novantes, i. 252.
Walston, barony, and lands of, vi. 753-754, 755. PARISH, vi. 701; churches of, vi. 753-5, 759; extent of, vi. 755, 759; minister's stipend, vi. 759; name (origin) of, vi. 753; population, vi. 759; valuation, vi. 759; vicarage and glebe, vi. 754; well, vi. 753.
Walter, abbot of Arbroath, ii. 535. W., *Anglicus*, ii. 599. W., abbot of Dundrennan, v. 301. W., bp. of Caithness, ii. 606. W., bp. of Dunkeld, vii. 184. W., bp. of Glasgow, ii. 693, 724, 813; iii. 108, 171, 182, 187, 195; iv. 953, 954, 1000; v. 148, 155, 167, 170, 180, 199; vi. 505, 512, 532, 550, 616-7, 678, 679, 688, 708, 710, 729, 730, 746, 749, 837, 839, 840, 848, 906, 909. W., parson of Kirkandrews, v. 417. W., parson of Morton, also master of hospital of Coldstream, v. 201. W., parson of Sibbaldby, v. 184. W., rector of Ayr, vi. 500. W., rector of Biggar, vi. 739. W., s. of Roger, vi. 585. W., s. of Alan, *See* Stewart. W., vicar of Peebles, iv. 944. W., vicar of Legerwood, iii. 385.
Walter's Kyle, vi. 505. *See also* Kyle Stewart.
Waltheof, ii. 500.
Walton, Rev. Dr., vi. 614.
Walveston, Roger de, prior of Coldingham, iii. 335.
Walworth, Robert, prior of Coldingham, iii. 327, 335.
Wamphray, i. 134, 153; laird of, v. 97; lands of, v. 182, 183; origin of name, v. 182. PARISH, churches and stipend, v. 182-3, 207; extent and population, v. 207. Water, i. 134.
Wandel, *See* Wendal.
Wandelburn, vi. 743.
Wangel, the, v. 386.
Wanlockhead, churches of. v. 173; lead mines, v. 55, 223; vi. 733.
Wapentakes, ii. 716.
Waraff, vii. 237.
War cries, Macfarlanes, etc., v. 138; vi. 859; converted into mottoes, ii. 463; of Galloway men, ii. 623; of the Scots and Irish examined, ii. 460-2; of men of Teviotdale, iii. 95. *See also* Slogan.
War, fondness of Gaelic tribes for, ii. 460; implements, ancient, found in Roxburghshire, iii. 84; ordinances in Galloway, v. 242; of the Succession, vii. 56; weapons of, ancient, iv. 911.
Ward, term, used in Scottish law, ii. 739.
Wardikes, Roman camp, i. 126, 149, 179; Roman station, date of erection, i. 180-1.

Wardlaw, Henry, bp. of St. Andrews, ii. 844; iii. 340, 348, 351, 364; iv. 511, 763, 764, 769; vii. 133. Henry de, obtains part of Wilton barony, iii. 172. Walter, cardinal, etc., iv. 752; v. 153; vi. 493, 620-1. William, of Hilton, iii. 359.
Wardlaw hill, ii. 484; iv. 965; v. 50; British fort and Roman camp at, i. 88-9, 105, 153; and the Maxwells, i. 89; prospect from, i. 105; site of a town of the Selgovæ, i. 60; the word, i. 358.
Wares, ready-made, importation prohibited, iv. 733.
Warewic, Richard de, ii. 600.
Warin, ii. 518, 599; iii. 431; iv. 532.
Warine, sheriff of Shropshire, ii. 573.
Wark castle, ii. 623; iii. 344.
Warlaw bank, iii. 210.
Warm Vale, vi. 577.
Warner, Rev. John, of Kilbarchan, vi. 795.
Warrandhill, lands of vi. 748.
Warren, Ada, d. of William, Earl of, and w. of Henry, Prince of Scotland, ii. 546, 559, 568, 586, 588, 602, 620, 624, 683; iii. 223, 224, 336-7, 408, 412, 439, 488; iv. 503, 516, 517, 536, 757; vii. 135. Earl of, ii. 568; iii. 414. Reginald de, ii. 590.
Warren free, iv. 724.
Warriston, Lord, *See* Johnston, Sir Archibald, Lord.
Warriston, iv. 721; vii. 163.
Wars of the 13th century, disastrous effects of, iv. 867.
Warships of 15th century, vi. 878.
Warwick, Earl of, the Kingmaker, v. 90-1.
Wass, or Walls, iii. 92.
Wassington, John, prior of Coldingham, iii. 330.
Waste-lands, improvement of, vi. 891, 894; tithes for monks, vi. 820.
Wat-Carrick, chapel of, v. 203.
Water, ii. 487; acts for enclosing, ii. 878; for driving machinery, vi. 767, 898; vii. 74, 75; mineral, vi. 447; *See also* Springs. Petrifying, v. 356.
Waterbeck, v. 199.
Waterfalls, iii. 74; vii. 84.
Water-head, iv. 898; vi. 734.
Water-loch, iv. 895, 899.
Watersay, i. 265.
Waterside church, vi. 528.
Waterstone, v. 54.
Watertown, ii. 722.
Watherston, Robert, provost of Collegiate Church of Bothans, iv. 512, 534.
Watinga, or Waytinga, the terms, iii. 325.
Watling Street (a Roman road), i. 135-6, 139, 140, 141, 144, 159, 160, 162, 163, 165, 388; iii. 90; iv. 911.
Watson, James. King's printer, iv. 702, 704-5. ——, printer, father of James Watson, iv. 702. Sir Robert, vi. 903.——, of Saughton, owner of Cranshaws, iii. 375.
Watt, James, engineer. vi. 600.
Wattin, ii. 490.
Watton, Hugh de, of Jedburgh, iii. 113.
Wauchope (Wauchop), Alexander de, v. 300; Prof. George, iii. 480; Robert, archbishop of Armagh, iii. 480; Robert, of Niddrie, iv. 790.
Wauchope, family of, v. 200.
Wauchope, Bridge, Roman coins found near, i. 139; burn, v. 145, 200; castle, v. 201; lands of, v. 201; manor, v. 200; origin of name, v. 200. PARISH, v. 149; church of, v. 200-1; united to Langholm, v. 199, 201.
Wauchopedale, possessors of, v. 93.
Waugh, James, reader, vi. 753.
Waughton, iii. 441; iv. 542, 543.
Waus, *See* Vans, Vaux.
Waux, Gillian de, vi. 657.
Waynage, iii. 133, 134.
Waynes, iv. 730.
Wax, grants of, iii. 339; iv. 517, 519, 806.
Wdrest, father of Drest, i. 206.
Weald, v. 118.
Wealt, ii. 487.
Wealth, amount of, about 1820, v. 18-20; of Scotland, during Union period, ii. 883; vi. 603; prior to 1800, iii. 54.
Weapon-shawing, a, iv. 930.
Weapons of ancient Britons, etc., i. 81, 99-100, 160; ii. 774.
Weather Law, iv. 899.
Webster, John, farmer, Battledikes, i. 148.
Wedale, ii. 697, 752; bailie of, iii. 391; iv. 826; black priest of, iv. 825; church of, iv. 751; district, jurisdiction of, iv. 826; early disturbances in, vii. 192; forests of, iv. 826; men of, dispute with monks, iii. 124-5, 153; iv. 826. Parish, origin of name, iv. 825; peace of, iii. 153; possessed by bishop of St. Andrews, iii. 124; presbyter of, iv. 826; *See also* Stow.
Wedderburn, George, of; *See* Hume, George, of Wedderburn. James, bp. of Dunblane, vii. 191; Peter, of Chesterhall, judge, iii. 482. Sir Peter, of Gosford, iii. 482; iv. 549.
Wedderburn, iii. 268, 295, 296; castle, iii. 213, 291, 292; Mary (Queen) at, in 1566, iii. 296; possessors of, iii. 282.
Wedderlea, iii. 211.
Wederhall, monks of, ii. 535.
Wederington, iv. 705.
Wederley, churches of, ii. 693; iii. 392; lands, etc., granted to monks, iii. 392; territory of, origin of name, iii. 392; village of, iii. 392.

Weeds, week of, iv. 936.
Weem, lands of, ii. 585.
Weemes, David, vi. 626.
Weems, rector of, vii. 186.
Weights and measures, ii. 807, 814-16, 838; iii. 40, 149, 317; iv. 553; v. 11-13.
Weir, David, excommunicated for sacrilege, ii. 753; of Lesmahagow, vi. 641. John, vicar of Bothernoch, Lanark, and Wiston, vi. 710, 729. Thomas, vi. 641.
Weir, family, origin of, vi. 741.
Wellflat, lands of, iii. 151.
Wellhouse, iv. 848.
Wellmeadow, vi. 831.
Wells, Alexander de, prior, iv. 875.
Wells, iii. 77; iv. 727, 789-90, 796, 893, 894, 901-2; v. 343, 443; vi. 484, 704, 705, 726, 753; vii. 165, 215; Spa, iv. 564.
Wellsley (Welsley), i. 138; vi. 449.
Wellston tower, iv. 571.
Welsh, dictionaries and the Pictish language, i. 218; in diocese of Glasgow, laws of, ii. 442; Lanarkshire, vi. 580.
Welsley. *See* Wellsley,
Weltown, ii. 722.
Wemes, Mr., minister, Glasgow, vi. 662-63.
Wemyss, David de, sheriff of Fife, vii. 114, 119. Earl of, iii. 436. Sir Michael, of Fife, ii. 646.
Wemyss, family, family seat of, vii. 167; laird of, v. 664.
Wemyss, castle, iv. 652; church of, iv. 509; shipping of (1656), vii. 17; Easter, ii. 543; vi. 525; West, a burgh of barony, vii. 140; corporation of, vii. 140; harbour and trade, vii. 140.
Wendal, origin of name, vi. 743; mill, vi. 743. *See also* Hartside.
Wendur, meaning of, i. 156.
Wenlock, vi. 819; monastery of, ii. 573.
Weorth, iii. 163.
Wer, Cecilia, d. of John de. iii. 244. John de, iii. 244.
Werk, ii. 550; manor of, ii. 550.
Wernebald, progenitor of Glencairn family; *See also* Cunningham, Warnebald.
Wessington, John de, prior of Durham, iii. 342.
West-Barns, iii. 403.
Westburnflat, iii. 74.
Wester-Craigs, *See* Craigs, Wester.
Westerker (Westerkirk), barony and manor of, ii. 722; v. 199, 203; origin of name, v. 203. PARISH of, i. 139; v. 149, 155; church lands, v. 203; churches of, v. 203, 204, 207; minister's stipend, v. 204, 207; extent and population, v. 207; detached from Roxburghshire, iii. 163; manse, v. 204.
Western Isles, *See* Hebrides.
Wester Wood, Roman fort at, i. 94.
Westfield, v. 394.
Westhaven, ii. 526.
Westlingbank, i. 138; vi. 449.
West Lomond hill, vii. 100, 104.
Westmorayston tower, iii. 213.
West Ord, i. 144.
West-Straith, iv. 836.
Westruther, land in, given to monks, iii. 386. PARISH, churches of, iii. 388-89, 395; extent, population, and valuation, iii. 395; how formed, iii. 386, 388; minister's stipend, iii. 389, 395; notices of, where, iii. 389; place-names, iii. 306; possessed by Gordon family, iii. 224; swamps in, iii. 388-9. Village, origin of name, iii. 388-9.
West Water, iv. 897, 898; Glen, i. 176; lead at, v. 55.
Wetherall, monks of, ii. 510.
Weyde, ii. 487.
Weynagia, meaning of, iii. 137.
Whale fisheries, vii. 22, 233.
Wham, iv. 909, 915.
Wharton, Lord, v. 95-6, 97.
Wheat, cultivation, etc., ii. 796-7; iv. 734-5; vi. 599, 796, 892; vii. 105, 106, 266; exportation, v. 282-3, 288, 298; measures and prices, iv. 889; prices of (v.d.), ii. 797, 805, 873; iii. 30, 33, 34, 310; iv. 728, 731, 829.
Wheel Causeway, the, iii. 92; church, the, iii. 178.
Whetstones, vi. 447; vii. 238.
Whifflet, churches of, vi. 700.
Whim, the, *See* Blairbog.
Whinnylegate, v. 225; British forts near, i. 106; Roman camps near, i. 106.
Whinstone, iii. 203; iv. 564, 837, 900, 970; v. 52, 54, 353; vi. 447, 571, 766, 768; vii. 100, 116, 117, 156.
Whinyan, Loch, v. 212.
Whisgills farm, cairn at, iii. 79.
Whisky, not distilled in early times, ii. 804; distilleries and distilling, vii. 95, 131; drinking, amongst farmers, vii. 225.
Whitadder, Water, derivation of name, etc., i. 20, 37, 144, 163, 325; iii. 203, 205, 402.
Whitburn, i. 122; iv. 871; burgh of, iv. 859; origin of name, iv. 889. PARISH, churches and stipends, iv. 889, 890; extent, iv. 890; formation of, iv. 888; minerals in, iv. 837-8; origin of, iv. 889; population and valuation, iv. 890; Wester, iv. 867.
Whitby, i. 327.
White, Gilbert, of Linlithgow, iv. 874; John, s. of Gilbert, iv. 874.
Whiteburgh, lands of, i. 164.
Whitecairn, v. 232.

Whitecastle hill, vi. 727.
Whitechapel chapel, iii. 386.
Whitecomb edge, iv. 893.
Whitecoom, v. 48.
Whitefarlane farm, vii. 26.
Whitefarren, vii. 34.
Whitefield, iv. 937; Upper, Roman camp at, iv. 912.
Whitefoord, lands of, vi. 831.
White Friars, vii. 180.
Whitehaugh Peel, iii. 95.
Whitehead, Sir Henry, v. 338.
White heather, iv. 870; loch, v. 258.
Whitehill brae, i. 240; iii. 89.
Whitehills, v. 395.
Whitehope Law, iv. 894.
Whitekirk parish, churches of, iv. 547-8, 554; how formed, iv. 543; extent, population, and valuation, iv. 554; ministers' stipends. iv. 544; regality of, iv. 547.
Whitelaw, Archibald, archdeacon of Lothian, iv. 795.
Whitelaw, brewhouse at, iii. 136; grange, iii. 138, 139, 140.
White loch, v. 358.
Whitemere, ii. 800.
Whitemoor loch, iii. 71.
Whitemuir, husbandlands, etc., at, iii. 139.
Whiterig, shell-marl at, iii. 203.
Whiteriggs, iii. 383.
Whiteside, hills, iv. 910; possessors of, iii. 283.
Whitestanes farm, vi. 448.
Whitewell, Henry, of Dumfries, v. 121.
Whiteworth, Adam de, prior of Coldingham, iii. 335.
Whitewoven hill, v. 49.
Whithorn (Whithern), creek, vii. 20. ISLE of W., v. 402, 406, 410, 430; churches of, v. 430. PARISH, cemetery (ancient), v. 410; churches of, v. 410, 418, 419, 420, 429-30, 444; extent, v. 444; how formed, iii. 358; minerals, v. 353; ministers' stipends, v. 430, 444; population, v. 444; springs in, v. 354; valuation, v. 354; where situated, v. 351. PRIORY, founding of, i. 315; ii. 678; v. 368, 411; commendator of, v. 430; lands of, v. 364-5; monks of, elect bishop, v. 150; grants to, etc., and priors of, ii. 749; v. 293, 314, 323, 327, 329, 333, 365, 371, 406, 413, 416, 417, 418, 419, 423, 424, 425, 426, 428, 430, 431, 432, 439; vi. 534, 623, 644; pilgrimages, v. 406-7, 419; possessors of, v. 304, 429, 430. TOWN, i. 154; v. 405; archdeacon of, iii. 269; bishopric of, *See* Candida Casa, and Galloway. A burgh (ecclesiastical), ii. 776; burgh, magisterial jurisdiction, v. 366; burgh (royal) charter, v. 419. Canons of, ii. 444; v. 439; cathedral of Candida Casa, v. 411; cess tax, v. 407-8; corporation of, v. 407; description of, v. 407; in ancient times, v. 354; James IV. at, v. 421, 429; the name (Candida Casa, etc.), i. 315, 358; v. 406, 410, 411; origin of name, v. 366; port of, vii. 20, 21; presbytery, parishes of, v. 423. Regality, v. 364, 365; rental, v. 419; revenue, v. 407. Roman remains near, i. 107; v. 354; St. Ninian's shrine, v. 411-13; site of Lucopibia, a town of the Novantes, i. 60, 107; v. 406; trade and shipping, v. 406-7.
Whitlaw, *See* Whitelaw.
Whits-hoome, *See* Whitsome.
Whitslade tower, iii. 213.
Whitsome, iii. 251, 252. PARISH, advowson of, iii. 358; assessment (early) of, iii. 323; church, iii. 358, 395; church statistics, iii. 359; extent, population, and valuation, iii. 358, 395; minister's stipend, iii. 359, 395; origin of name, iii. 358; parson of, iii. 358; possessors of, iii. 358. *See also* Hilton.
Whitsun, iv. 576.
Whitten castle, iii. 95.
Whittinghame, iii. 464, 465, 481; baronial courts, iv. 541; barony of, iii. 439; castle, iv. 541; district of, iv. 538; lands of, iii. 439; manor of, iv. 541; manorial courts of Earls of Dunbar, iii. 430. PARISH, iii. 484, 485; churches of, iv. 502, 511, 538, 540-1, 554; extent, population, and valuation, iv. 554; ministers' stipends, iv. 554; origin of name, iv. 540; possessors of, iii. 430. Village, iv. 540.
Whitton, chapel of, iii. 194.
Whyteford, Walter, minister of Failford, vi. 493.
Whyteside, ii. 808.
Whytrigs, lands of, v. 185.
Whytusum, *See* Whitsome.
Wic, i. 357, 362, 370; ii. 487.
Wice, Wicestun, *See* Wiston.
Wick, a burgh of barony, ii. 776; a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776; Danish monument at, ii. 466; the name of, ii. 487; shipping, v. 16.
Wid, i. 206.
Wied, King of Picts, vii. 152.
Wiemekel haugh, vii. 78.
Wig, v. 349, 395; bay, v. 350; castle, v. 350; Mid, lands of, v. 397.
Wigginton, John de, v. 378.
Wight, Andrew, agriculturist, iii. 491; v. 6, 400.
Wigton, Archibald D., Earl of, iv. 983, 1000; Charles, Earl of, vi. 739, 913; Earls of, ii. 603; vi. 868, 912; John, Earl of, vi. 750; Malcolm Fleming, Earl of, ii. 824; iii. 248; v. 349, 360, 364, 375, 376, 377, 380, 387; vi. 739, 866, 873; Thomas, Earl of, v. 268, 360, 364, 380-1.

Wigton, earldom of, ii. 554; iii. 11; v. 349, 360, 364, 375, 376, 384-87; vi. 738, 739, 865, 866.

Wigton, Parish, castle, v. 263, 349-50, 356, 367, 371, 372; churches, v. 406, 424-5; convent, ii. 691; v. 368, 422-3; extent, v. 444; minister's stipend, v. 344; population and valuation, v. 444. PRESBYTERY; parishes in, v. 331-4, 424-35. TOWN, i. 36, 358; burgh, customs, v. 388; a burgh (royal), when, ii. 776; cess tax, v. 407-8; character of inhabitants in 1777, v. 400; civil wars during 14th century, v. 375; corporation of, v. 406; custom-house port, iii. 49; v. 405; vii. 21; description of, v. 406; distance from Edinburgh, v. 349; free privileges, v. 405-6; the harbour, i. 360; hereditary jurisdictions, v. 364-6; history (early) of, v. 368; houses of, v. 406; justiciary court at, in 1330, v. 375; latitude and longitude, v. 350; magisterial jurisdiction, v. 366; mentioned first, v. 349; the name, i. 358; v. 349, 424; origin and situation of, v. 405; rents and customs of, v. 272; represented in Parliament, v. 405; revenue, v. 406; sheriff of, v. 429; shipping (v.d.) iii. 49; v. 16, 404; the shire town, v. 360, 405; trade (1656), vii. 20.

Wigtonshire, aborigines, v. 354-5; acreage, iii. 26*a*; v. 351; agriculture of, v. 399-403; antiquities of, v. 354-59; area or extent of, iii. 26*a*; v. 350-1; boundaries, v. 350; burghs and towns of, v. 405-10; cairns in, v. 355; castles, etc., of, v. 356-9, 372; churches of, v. 444; climate of, v. 351-2; coroners of, v. 364; covenanting in, v. 398; a division of Galloway, iii. 26*a*; v. 351; Douglases in, v. 268; extent, iii. 26*a*; v. 444; families (county) of, v. 368-98; Gaelic language in, v. 354; governor of, iii. 446; v. 388; heritable jurisdictions abolished, v. 364; houses in, v. 403; income tax, v. 399; insurrection in 1235, v. 370; landholders (early), v. 371; lands granted to A. Bruce, v. 374; land rents, etc., by O. & N. extent, ii. 816; latitude and longitude, v. 350; length and breadth, iii. 26*a*; v. 350; lochs in, v. 352; manufactures, v. 403-4; men, at battle of Pinkie, v. 398; minerals of, v. 352-3; monasteries, possessions, etc., confirmed, v. 374; mountains of, v. 352; natural features, v. 352-4; Novantes in, v. 354-5; parishes in, iii. 26*a*. PARISHES (account of), v. 423-44; ministers' stipends, v. 444; *See also* Galloway. Part of Galloway, iii. 26*a*; place and river-names, etc., i. 25, 35, 36, 52, 54, 55, 56, 80, 84, 316, 317, 321, 358, 361-2; ii. 521; v. 354; population (v.d.), iii. 26*a*; v. 5, 351, 444; ports and creeks, vii. 20, 405-9; presbyteries of, v. 423-4; rental of, v. 399; revenue collector appointed, iii. 420; revenue collector in, iv. 603; rivers of, v. 352; roads of, v. 128; *See also* place-names. Roman remains in, v. 354; sheriffs, v. 359-64, 395, 429; sheriff (office of), v. 359, 398; sheriffship (heritable), value at period of abolition, v. 364; shipping, v. 404; situation of, v. 350; soil of, v. 352-3; spearhead, Roman, found in, i. 107; trade, v. 404-5; tumuli, v. 355; valuation of, v. 544; woods of, v. 398.

Wilfrid, bishop of York, i. 326, 328.

Wilkie, William, poet, ii. 885; iv. 862.

William, the Lion, King of Scotland, notices of, and events of reign, i. 38, 53, 210, 249, 255, 303, 353, 359, 364, 365, 366, 412, 424, 425, 427, 432, 433, 435, 437; ii. 447, 464, 479, 480, 482, 484, 488, 498, 500, 502, 503, 506, 507, 508, 510, 511, 512, 514-18, 520-26, 530, 624, 625, 628-34, 680-83, 726, 741, 746-7, 750, 756, 761-4, 774-6, 787, 790, 791, 806, 808-10; iii. 122, 124-5, 141, 153, 160, 218, 225, 241, 306, 325, 337, 347, 357, 432; iv. 517, 557, 584, 585, 757, 826, 849, 977; v. 31, 254-7, 324, 328; vi. 499-500, 608, 663, 676, 680, 690, 710, 721, 728, 729, 730, 741, 757, 821, 853; vii. 40, 53, 135, 163, 168, 169, 190, 217, 260, 275. W., I. King of England, i. 125, 418, 419. W., II. King of England, ii. 419-20, 424. W., III. King of England, ii. 864-5; iv. 707-10, 713; vii. 154. W., abbot of Balmerino, ii. 774. W., abbot of Dryburgh, iii. 339 W., abbot de Castello Puellarum, iv. 557. W., abbot of Kelso, iv. 791. W., abbot of Newbattle, vi. 733. W., abbot of Paisley, iv. 920; vi. 677, 679. W., abbot of Selkirk, iv. 999. W., s. of Alan, progenitor of Earls of Arundel, ii. 572-3, 574, 575. W., archdeacon of Lothian, iv. 503, 795. W., bp. of Glasgow, *See* Bondington, Lauder, Malvoisine, Rae, Turnbull, Wishart. W., bp. of Caithness, ii. 606. W., bp. of Dunblane, i. 436; ii. 768; vii. 190, 191. W., bp. of Dunkeld, vii. 184. W., bp. of Moray, made papal legate of Scotland, ii. 679. W., bp. of St. Andrews, *See* Landal and Malvoisine, William. W., the chancellor, iii. 382. W., commendator of Culross, v. 182. W., dean of Annan, v. 149. W., dean of Furnes, v. 417. W., *dictus Anglicus*, ii. 599. W., s. of Duncan II., i. 424; ii. 499. W., father of Nes, ii. 522. W. the Fleming settles in Clydesdale, ii. 602. W., s. of Freskin the Fleming, account of, ii. 604-5, 608. W., grandson of Earl Henry, iv. 724.

William, the Lion, cont.:—
W., guardian of Hutton hospital, iii. 348. W., s. of King Duncan, i. 416*a*. W., a moneyer, iii. 219. W., parson of Aldham, iv. 546. W., parson of Barra, iv. 536. W., parson of Liberton, vi. 757. W., pastor of Inverleithen, iv. 947. W., s. of Patrick, ii. 810. W., s. of Peter, vii. 136. W., prior, *See* Lothian, William. W., prior of Blantyre, vi. 644. W., prior of Canonbie, v. 152. W., s. of Ronald, sheriff of Stirling, vii. 49. W., sheriff of Stirling, vi. 911; vii. 49. W., Thane of Calder, ii. 719. W., vicar of Aldcamus, iii. 393. W., vicar of Dumany, iv. 882. W., vicar of Wystoun, vi. 729.
William's Croce, iv. 973.
Willock, John, Reformer, minister of the Cathedral, iv. 628, 722; vi. 666.
Wilson, Rev. Matthew, vi. 614; Sir Thomas, vicar of Stonehouse, vi. 687.
Wilsontown, ironworks at, vi. 720.
Wilton, John of, grant of, iii. 108.
Wilton, ii. 810; barony of, possessors of, iii. 172. PARISH, church of, iii. 171, 172, 197; churches and stipends, iii. 197; extent, population, and valuation, iii. 197; origin of name, iii. 171; portion of, disjoined, iv. 1003; parsonage, iii. 163; valuation of, iii. 171. Village of, iii. 172.
Wimond, s. of, seized by men of Whithorn, v. 368. W., English monk, iii. 108.
Winburgh hill, height of, iii. 69.
Winchburgh, iv. 865; lands of, ii. 517; possessor of, iii. 432.
Winchester, Elena, d. of Roger de Q., Earl of, ii. 523, 638; iii. 432; iv. 523; v. 371. Elizabeth, d. of Roger de Q., Earl of, ii. 523, 565, 638, 774; iv. 523, 823; v. 260, 371. John, bp. of Moray, v. 308. Margaret, d. of Roger de Q., Earl of, ii. 523, 524, 566, 638; iv. 523; v. 260, 262, 371. Roger de Q., Earl of, ii. 504, 523. 565, 566, 637, 638, 708, 780, 785, 801, 802; iii. 224, 320, 337-8, 413, 432; iv. 523, 823; v. 251, 259, 260, 262, 369. Seyer de Q., Earl of, ii. 522-3, 752, 793; iii. 432, 486; iv. 523; *See also* Quincey, de.
Windesour, Walter de, ii. 599.
Windfore, Matilda de, ii. 549.
Windielaws, iv. 949.
Windislaw, lands of, iv. 505.
Windlestraw law, iv. 892, 894, 965.
Windmills, early, ii. 788.
Windsor, Earldom, vii. 29.
Windylaw, iv. 904.
Wine, duty on, iv. 770; importation (v.d.), ii. 782, 786; iii. 318; v. 298; exemption granted to Jedburgh monks, iii. 148; early, ii. 815; price of (v.d.), ii. 805; iii. 30; sent to Edward I. from Drogheda, ii. 666; use of, in Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 803.
Winin, St., vi. 484.
Winnan's, St., church dedicated to, vi. 548; fair, vi. 484; Well, vi. 484, 548.
Winnen, *See also* Vinin.
Winnoc, St., saints called, vi. 847; chapel dedicated to, vi. 847.
Winram, George, Senator of College of Justice, iv. 721.
Winter, Admiral, iv. 631.
Winter hope, iv. 936; moss, iv. 899.
Winton, George, Earl, iii. 436. Lord, *See* Seton, Lord, Robert, Earl of, iii. 479. Earls of, ii. 519; iii. 430; iv. 522, 526, 873.
Winton, earldom created, ii. 518; iii. 432; family estates, iv. 523-4.
Winton house, iii. 407; lands of, ii. 517; iii. 432; iv. 529.
Winzet, Ninian, iv. 857-8.
Wishart (Wiscard, Wischart, Wiseheart), ——, of Pittarraw, vi. 463; George, the reformer, iii. 451-2; iv. 784; vii. 121. John, bp. of Glasgow, iii. 181; vi. 563, 619-20, 905. Robert, bp. of Glasgow, ii. 643-4, 659-60, 664, 667-8, 671, 673, 674, 694, 773; iv. 828, 982; vi. 562, 580, 583, 617-18, 619, 717, 739, 780, 781; vii. 121. William, bp. of Glasgow and St. Andrews, and Chamberlain of Scotland, ii. 691, 713; iv. 503; vi. 617.
Wiseman, William, sheriff of, vii. 262.
Wishaw, churches of, vi. 709.
Wisp hill, iii. 69; v. 49.
Wiston (Wicestun), Henricus de, vi. 729. Wicius de, vi. 728-9, 730, 726.
Wiston (Wiston and Roberton), barony of, vi. 729; lands of, vi. 729; manor of, vi. 729; origin of name, vi. 728. PARISH, churches of, v. 411; vi. 728-731, 736, 745, 759; St. Ninian's chapel, v. 411; St. Ninian (lands of), vi. 729-30; Templars' lands, vi. 729-30; extent, vi. 759; formation of, vi. 728; minister's stipend, vi. 731, 759; population, vi. 731, 759; valuation, vi. 759; vicarage of, vi. 710, 729.
Witchcraft, vi. 662, acts against, iv. 650; executions for, vi. 793-4; vii. 123.
Witches of Alloway Kirk, vi. 503; consultation with, iii. 474.
Witham, General, vii. 172.
Wixendene, lands of, v. 258.
Woden, worship of, iv. 911.
Wodenlaw, pass of, i. 140.
Wodrow, the historian, vii. 65.
Wodyfield, Rodger, grant to, iv. 928.
Wolf, the, iii. 132; v. 120, 280.

Wolfcleugh, v. 121.
Wolflee, Free Church at, iii. 174.
Wolfstane, v. 121.
Wolga, *See* Volga.
Wolmet, iv. 565. *See also* Wymet.
Wolsey, Cardinal, iv. 610.
Women, of Galloway, position of, in olden times, i. 307; of Galloway, clothing of, v. 295; of Ireland, position of, under Brehon law, i. 307; married, retain the maiden name after marriage, ii. 771-2; merchet of, the duty so called, ii. 449-51; pilloried, v. 311-12; regimen of, ii. 840; right of, to crown, v. 32; salt-, iv. 747; spinners, iv. 995; and taverns, iv. 641; thieves, murder-holes, v. 234.
Wood, ——, of Balbegus, thane of Fettercarne, ii. 717. Andrew, rector of Spot and Dunbar, and bp. of the Isles and Caithness, iv. 539, 540. Andrew, of Leith and Largo, defeats English, vi. 875. John, of Gillistoun, vi. 907.
Wood, the name, affix, etc., ii. 487; iii. 129-31, 371, 485; v. 119; castle, i. 137; ii. 473.
Woodborn priory, iii. 339.
Woodcockair forest, v. 118.
Woodcot, iii. 485.
Woodend, v. 119.
Woodenhall, *See* Edinshall.
Wooden tower, iii. 95.
Woodfoot, v. 119.
Woodgate, iii. 485.
Woodhall, iii. 482, 485; v. 118.
Woodhead, i. 148; iii. 485; v. 119; vi. 870, 874.
Wood hill, iv. 917; vii. 46.
Woodhouse, iii. 485; cross of, v. 62.
Woodhouslee, Lord, *See* Tytler, Alexander. Isabella or Isobel Sinclair, heiress of, iv. 571.
Woodhouslee tower, iv. 571, 809; v. 119.
Woodlands, v. 118.
Woodley, iii. 485.
Woodraw, for dyeing, v. 295.
Woodside, v. 119; King's cairn near, i. 391; lands of, near Paisley, Roman station at, i. 391.
Woods, wood:—destruction of, iii. 28; dividing line in Scotland, vii. 166; grants, iii. 485, 486; iv. 757, 981, 982; vi. 822; green, penalties for destroying, v. 118-19; names derived from, iii. 129-31, 185, 485; v. 118, 119, 306, 398; v. 119; planting, iv. 731; planting of, encouraged, ii. 840; renewing of, iv. 864; scarcity of, in Argyleshire, vii. 162; of Scotland, in early times, ii. 791-2; ii. 28; Scottish, for Royal Navy, vii. 271; use of, granted to the monks, iii. 152; used as fuel, ii. 793; iii. 141, 310; when, iii. 141.
Woods, of:—Banffshire, vii. 247-8; Dumbartonshire, vi. 893; Edinburghshire, iv. 723-4; Elginshire, vii. 270-1, 274, 275; Haddingtonshire, iii. 484-5; the Highlands, vii. 199; Linlithgowshire, iv. 864; Peebles-shire, iv. 933-3, 936; Perthshire, vii. 200-7; Renfrewshire, vi. 798; Roxburghshire, iii. 129-32; Stirlingshire, vii. 67; Wigtonshire, v. 398. Waste of, ii. 793; v. 398.
Wool, v. 125; vii. 161; exportation prohibited, iv. 733; exports of, ii. 786, 789; iii. 28, 148; v. 295, 298, 299; effect of Union on, iii. 34; how measured in early times, ii. 812; manufacture of, ii. 787; iii. 42, 147, 495; iv. 740, 745, 941, 995, 996-7; v. 132, 294-5. 296, 403; vi. 478, 602, 604, 898; vii. 15, 73-4, 231; measuring of, iv. 745; price, effect of prohibition of export, iii. 312; quality of Galloway, v. 289; tarred, ii. 873; value of, about 1820, v. 14, 18.
Woolmet, *See* Wymet.
Worcester, battle of, ii. 862; vii. 124, 167.
Worg, *See* Borgue.
Working classes (manufacturers), improvidence of, vi. 898-99.
Worship, Druidical, vi. 572-3; religious, during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 773.
Worsted, iv. 995.
Worth, the term, iii. 368.
Wowment, *See* Wymet.
Wrad, a Pictish King, i. 206-7, 304, 333.
Wrath, Cape, ancient name of, i. 67.
Wreaths Castle, v. 279.
Wren, John, prior of Coldingham, ejects the Homes from the priory, iii. 336.
Wriah, John, abbot of Holywood, v. 150.
Wright, Andrew, farmer and surveyor, iv. 552.
Writers, early, on Scots, vii. 5.
Writing discountenanced amongst Scots, ii. 475-6; mode of, during Scoto-Saxon period, ii. 720.
Writtel, manor of, v. 76.
Wro, Henry del, of Linlithgow, iv. 850.
Wthoil, a Pict, i. 206-7.
Wudehorn, ii. 800; manor of, ii. 567.
Wudehornstell, ii. 567; iii. 320.
Wych, Brice, ii. 722.
Wymes, John, of Kirkcaldy, ii. 709.
Wymet, the name, etc., ii. 483, 488; iv. 727, 804; church of, iv. 751.
Wymund, pretended Earl of Moray, ii. 624-5.
Wynd, Henry, saddler, vii. 170.
Wyntoun, Alan of, iii. 489. W., the Chronicler, vii., 110; Henry de, vi. 585.
Wythenoc, mill of, iv. 726.
Wytton, Richard de, iii. 175.
Wyvis, Ben, i. 66.

Yair, Henry, ii. 850; iv. 653-4.
Yair, rivulet, in Selkirk, i. 50.
Yard, ii. 487; v. 12.
Yares, fishery, ii. 784; v. 294; vi. 857.
Yarrow, lochs, iv. 966; Mary Scott, the flower of, iv. 990; origin of the name, iv. 968-9; valleys, iv. 966; ward of, vi. 569. Water, bridge, fishing, etc., i. 43, 50; iv. 967, 968, 969, 994, 996. PARISH, churches, i. 239; iv. 1002-3, 1007; extent, iv. 1007; minister's stipend, iv. 1003, 1007; origin of name, iv. 1002; population, iv. 998, 1004, 1007.
Year, beginning of, changed, iv. 680.
Yester (Yestred), Dame Margaret, Lady, iv. 777; John, Lord, iii. 479. Lady, iv. 950. Lord, iv. 945. *See also* Tweeddale.
Yester, family, and peerage, ii. 517; lords and lordship, ii. 538; iv. 535.
Yester, iii. 403, 408, 438; barony and manor, iii. 433; iv. 534-5, 922; castle, ii. 517; iii. 407, 423; house, iv. 534; laird of, iv. 504; the name, iv. 534; possessors of, iii. 433. PARISH, iii. 485; churches of, iii. 345, 374; iv. 502, 512-13, 534-5; extent, population, and valuation, iv. 554.
Yetholm (Yetham), barony and manor of, iii. 193; v. 378; home of tinkers and gipsies, iii. 115; parsonage of, iii. 163; rectoria de, valuation of, iii. 193; village, ii. 670; iii. 115, 193. PARISH, churches of, iii. 193, 197; extent, population, and valuation, iii. 115, 197; ministers' stipends, iii. 197; origin of name, iii. 192.
Yettoun, barony of, v. 429.
Yle, John de, forfeits Whitsome, iii. 358.
Ylif, fishing privileges, ii. 785.
Ynys, *See* Inch.
York Building Company, vii. 46, 271.
York, Duke of, iv. 697-8; vi. 594; duchess of, iv. 697; Archbishop of, i. 328.
York, Archbishops of, claim the superiority of the early Scottish Church, ii. 674-81, 685.
Yorkshire, wasted by Alex. II., ii. 634.
Young, Captain, vii. 65. Sir John, chaplain, iv. 781. John, vicar of Carmunnock, vi. 679. Peter, sub-chantor and king's preceptor, v. 171; vi. 626. Robert, minister of Rutherglen, vi. 677.
Yrewin, *See* Irewin.
Yrskin, See Erskine.
Ystrath Clyde, vi. 577.
Ythan, River, in Aberdeen, derivation, etc., i. 50, 125, 127, 145, 149, 180; vii. 215, 220.
Ythen, *See* Ythan.
Yuilshields, i. 135.

Zeolite, vi. 768.
Zetland, *See* Shetland.
Zouche, Baron Alan la, ii. 638; iii. 316, 432; iv 523, 524, 823; v. 260, 327, 342, 371; vi. 549. Lord, iii. 476.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

Agricultural produce, prices in 1329 and 1424, iv. 730-1.
Angus, George, 1st Earl of, created Earl of, v. 390; lineage of, v. 390; marriage of, v. 390.
Annandale, James Johnston, 1st Earl of, v. 116.
Arran, James, 1st Earl of, iv. 572; vi. 575. James, 2nd Earl of, and Duke of Chatelherault, iv. 628, 629; vi. 638, 639.
Ashkirk (Eskirk), barony of, vi. 634.
Ayrshire, *See* Carrick, Cunningham, and Kyle.
Baliol, John, King of Scotland, confirms grant, iii. 590.
Barnard Castle, ii. 532.
Bernham, *See also* David, bp. of St. Andrews.
Berwickshire, river names, i. 370. *See also* Lothian.
Bethock, d. of Donal-Bane, ii. 557.
Blantyre, Walter, 1st Lord, vi. 667, 668.
Bothwell, John Hepburn, s. of Patrick, 1st Earl of, and bp. of Buchan, iii. 447. Patrick, s. of Patrick, 1st Earl of, iii. 447. Patrick, 1st Earl of, ii. 751; iii. 214, 331.
Bridges, ii. 535, 616; vii. 216, 218, 235.
Buchan, John Cumyn, Earl of, ii. 737, 739. William Cumyn, Earl of, ii. 526, 547, 564; v. 31; vi. 574.
Burg, the word, i. 357, 361, 370. *See also* Burgs.
Carody, the term, iii. 357.
Castrum Puellarum, v. 45, 46. *See also* Edinburgh Castle.
Cellach, *See* Kellach.
Classes, the, how divided, iii. 13-14.
Corstorphine, the name, i. 371.
Crawfordjohn, parish, churches of, vi. 728, 729, 730.
Drumlanrigg, Sir William Douglas, Viscount of, *See* Queensberry, William, 1st Earl.
Eglinton, Hugh, 1st Earl of, vi. 563, *should be* 561.
Estates, forfeited, annexed to the Crown, ii. 875.
Glasgow, bishopric, deaneries and deans, ii. 758; vi. 542, 608, 613, 680, 681, 683, 684, 698, 699.
Hamilton, James, Lord, *See* Arran, James, Earl of.
Kilcadzow, vi. 683.
Kilpatrick, Old, Roman fort at Chapel Hill, i. 118.
Kirkcolm (Kirkconnel), parish, v. 359.
Kirkmabreck, parish, v. 124.
Kirkmaiden, the name, v. 440.
Lindsay and Crawford, John, 1st Earl of, iii. 435.
March, Robert Stewart, Earl of, *See also* Stewart, Sir Robert, bp. of Caithness. William, 1st Earl of, iv. 951.
Masterton, *See* Maisterton.
Maydun, vii. 48.
Mearns, Maolpeder, Maormor of, i. 423; ii. 453.
Melville, Galfrid and Uchtred de, iv. 887.
Menteith, vii. 164, 165, 166.
Minnoch Water, i. 361.
Monteith, *See* Menteith.
Moray, James, Earl of, and Regent of Scotland, *See also* Stewart, James, prior of St. Andrews.
Mull, laird of, murder of, ii. 863.
Pettinain, the name, ii. 488.
Pilkmar, *on p.* 216, *col.* 2, *should be* Pilmar.
Pilnure rivulet, i. 361.
Pimain, *on p.* 217, *col.* 1, *should be* Pitmain.
Pit, ii. 481. Pitcox, ii. 488; iv. 502, 511.
Pittenain, *See* Pettinain.
Pittenweem, the name, ii. 486.
Voe, the word, ii. 490.
Wald, i. 361.
Walter, Chancellor of Scotland, ii. 712. W., parson of Kirkandrews, v. 328.
Wamphray, the name, i. 371.
Wans, William de, vii. 252.

FINIS.